

Environmental and Social Impact Assessment and Environmental and Social Management Plan for the Upgrading of the Existing South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant (SCSTP) and Construction of the New South Coast Water Reclamation and Re-use Facility (SCWRRF)

Document Full Title	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment and Environmental and Social Management Plan for the Upgrading of the Existing South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant (SCSTP) and Construction of the New South Coast Water Reclamation and Re-use Facility (SCWRRF)
Document Short Title	SCSTP and SCWRRF ESIA/ESMP
Project	Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Project and Reuse Facilities
Project Number	BA-L1063
Contractor	China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd. (CRSEG)
Executing Agency	Barbados Water Authority, Project Execution Unit
Financier	Inter-American Development Bank
Prepared By	SAEDI Consulting (Barbados) Inc.
Version / Revision	Rev. 1
Document Status	Revised Draft
Date	22/09/2026

Acronyms

Acronym	Definition
ABC	Adams–Barrow–Cummins Highway
AACRAO EDGE	American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers- Electronic Database for Global Education
AED	Semi-automatic external defibrillator
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
AoI	Area of Influence
BERT	Barbados Economic Recovery and Transformation
BLPC	The Barbados Light & Power Co. Ltd.
BOD	Biochemical Oxygen Demand
BOPD	Barrels of Oil Per Day
BSTP	Bridgetown Sewage Treatment Plant
BWA	Barbados Water Authority
CARICOMP	Caribbean Coastal Marine Productivity
CBD	Convention on Biological Diversity
CERMES	Centre for Resource Management and Environmental Studies
CFU	Colony Forming Units
CHA	Critical Habitat Assessment
CHAA	Critical Habitat Assessment Area
CITES	Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species
CoC	Code of Conduct

Acronym	Definition
CRMP	Coastal Risk Assessment and Management Programme
CRSEG	China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd.
CZMA & CZMP	Coastal Zone Management Act and Plan
CZMU	Coastal Zone Management Unit
dB(A)	A-weighted decibel
DO	Dissolved Oxygen
EAAA	Ecologically Appropriate Area of Analysis
EI	Environmental Impact (impact pathway prefix)
EPD	Environmental Protection Department
ESIA	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment
ESMP	Environmental and Social Management Plan
ESMS	Environmental and Social Management System
ESPF	Environmental and Social Policy Framework
ESPS	Environmental and Social Performance Standard
FA	First Aid
FTC	Fair Trading Commission
FV	Field Verification (survey station prefix)
GBV	Gender-Based Violence
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GHS	Graeme Hall Swamp

Acronym	Definition
GoB	Government of Barbados
GPS	Global Positioning System
GRM	Grievance Redress Mechanism
GSA	Gender and Social Assessment
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
H ₂ S	Hydrogen Sulfide
HSE	Health, Safety and Environment
IDB	Inter-American Development Bank
ILO	International Labour Organization
IMF	International Monetary Fund
IPV	Intimate Partner Violence
IUCN	International Union for Conservation of Nature
KBF	Key Biodiversity Feature
LBS	Land-based Sources of Marine Pollution
LMIS	Labour Market Information System
LMP	Labour Management Plan
LTI	Lost-Time Injury
LWDC	Lost Work Day Case
MEA	Millennium Ecosystem Assessment
MLST	Ministry of Labour, Social Security and Third Sector

Acronym	Definition
MPCA	Marine Pollution Control Act
MTC	Medical Treatment Case
NBSAP	National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan
NEET	Not in employment, education or training
NENPASS	National Environmental Noise Perception and Social Survey
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NM	Near Miss
NO ₂	Nitrogen Dioxide
NPC	National Petroleum Corporation
NSFE	Non-standard forms of employment
NTU	Nephelometric Turbidity Units
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OHS/OHSE	Occupational Health and Safety / Occupational Health, Safety, and Environment
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PAHO	Pan American Health Organization
PEU	Project Execution Unit
PIP	Performance Improvement Plan
PM	Particulate Matter
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
PV	Photovoltaic

Acronym	Definition
PVC	Polyvinyl Chloride
PwD	Persons with Disabilities
RBA	Rapid Biodiversity Assessment
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
RWDC	Restricted Work Day Case
SAEDI	SAEDI Consulting (Barbados) Inc.
SCSTP	South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant
SCWRRF	South Coast Water Reclamation and Re-use Facility
SEA	Sexual Exploitation and Abuse
SEP	Stakeholder Engagement Plan
SGBV	Sexual and Gender-Based Violence
SH	Sexual Harassment
SI	Social Impact (impact pathway prefix)
SME	Small and Medium Enterprise
SO ₂	Sulfur Dioxide
SPAW	Protocol on Specially Protected Areas and Wildlife
STI	Sexually Transmitted Infection
TOR	Terms of Reference
TSS	Total Suspended Solids
TVET	Technical and Vocational Education and Training

Acronym	Definition
TWA	Time-Weighted Average
UNEP	United Nations Environment Programme
UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
UNFPA	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
USD	United States Dollar
UTM	Universal Transverse Mercator
WBG	World Bank Group
WGS 84	World Geodetic System 1984
WHO	World Health Organization
WMO	World Meteorological Organization

Key Terms

Area of Influence. The geographic area within which Project activities may cause a measurable change in an environmental or social receptor, comprising a direct area where physical pathways operate and an indirect area where secondary, hydrological and socio-economic pathways operate.¹

Critical Habitat. Areas of high biodiversity value meeting the criteria set out in the Inter-American Development Bank biodiversity safeguard framework, comprising protected or internationally recognized areas, areas necessary to maintain them, habitat crucial for threatened, endemic or range-restricted species, habitat supporting migratory or congregatory species, and habitat of high biodiversity conservation significance.²

Critical Habitat Assessment Area. The area over which Critical Habitat is screened and Project impact pathways assessed, defined on an ecological basis. For this Project it comprises three nested units: the Core Critical Habitat Area, the Project and Habitat Interface Area, and the Functional Ecological Influence Area.³

Emergency bypass. The infrastructure installed at the existing plant permitting discharge of untreated or partially treated sewage in the event of a plant emergency. At this facility it comprises two eight-inch lines constructed in 2003 discharging into the Graeme Hall Bisecting Canal.⁴

Key Biodiversity Feature. A biodiversity element for which Critical Habitat is designated or which contributes to the ecological character of the designated area, and which is therefore a receptor for Project environmental management.⁵

Operational continuity. The maintenance of sewage treatment throughout the construction period, and the arrangements by which treatment is sustained while process units are taken out of service.⁶

¹ Inter-American Development Bank, Environmental and Social Performance Standard 1, Assessment and Management of Environmental and Social Risks and Impacts, provisions on the area of influence of a project.

² Inter-American Development Bank, Environmental and Social Performance Standard 6, Biodiversity Conservation and Sustainable Management of Living Natural Resources, Criteria A to F for the identification of Critical Habitat.

³ SAEDI Consulting (Barbados) Inc., Rapid Critical Habitat Assessment, 2026, definition of the Critical Habitat Assessment Area and its three nested units, read with Environmental and Social Performance Standard 6.

⁴ Mahon, R., Oxenford, H., Parker, C., Valles, H. and Wiggins, B., Graeme Hall Swamp: A Review, CERMES Technical Report No. 110, University of the West Indies, 2025, Section 4.2.1, description of the two eight-inch bypass lines installed in 2003.

⁵ Inter-American Development Bank, Environmental and Social Performance Standard 6, provisions on the biodiversity values for which Critical Habitat is designated.

⁶ China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd., Reply to Information Request, 12 September 2026, response on scheduling of construction within the shutdown and water-off windows confirmed by the operating entity.

Reclaimed water. Treated wastewater of a quality suitable for a defined beneficial use, in this Project including aquifer recharge and agricultural irrigation.⁷

Residual significance. The significance of an impact after the specified mitigation measures have been applied and are operating as designed.⁸

Significant conversion or degradation. An effect of sufficient magnitude, extent, duration or irreversibility to materially reduce the integrity, ecological character or biodiversity support function of Critical Habitat, or to substantially compromise the Key Biodiversity Features and ecological processes for which it is important.⁹

Temporary works. Structures, plant and arrangements installed to permit construction while treatment continues, including bypass pipework, temporary pumping and temporary storage.¹⁰

Vulnerable groups. Persons or groups who may experience Project effects differently or more severely by reason of gender, age, disability, health status, income, employment status, nationality, language or migration status.¹¹

⁷ World Health Organization, Guidelines for the Safe Use of Wastewater, Excreta and Greywater in Agriculture and Aquaculture, Volume 2, read with the design water quality standard for reclaimed water set out in the facility description.

⁸ Fajardo, S., Environmental Report No. 004, Revision 02, South Coast Water Reclamation Project Environmental Management System, approved 22 July 2026, items 31 to 34 on impact rating methodology and the risk significance scale.

⁹ Inter-American Development Bank, Environmental and Social Performance Standard 6, definitions of significant conversion and significant degradation of natural and critical habitats.

¹⁰ World Bank Group, Environmental, Health and Safety Guidelines for Water and Sanitation, provisions on the control of releases during maintenance and construction at operating wastewater facilities.

¹¹ Inter-American Development Bank, Environmental and Social Performance Standard 9, Gender Equality, read with the vulnerable group definition applied in the Labour Management Plan, revised 26 August 2026.

Table of Contents

Acronyms	ii
Key Terms	viii
List of Figures	xv
List of Tables	xvi
1. Executive Summary	xxi
1.1. Purpose and Scope.....	xxi
1.2. Approach	xxi
1.3. Baseline Conditions	xxi
1.4. Critical Habitat	xxii
1.5. Principal Findings	xxii
1.6. Management and Monitoring.....	xxiii
1.7. Conclusion.....	xxiv
2. Introduction.....	1
3. Program Overview.....	1
3.1. Facility Profile: South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant (SCSTP).....	2
3.1.1. Purpose of the Upgrade.....	2
3.1.2. The Existing Facility	2
3.1.3. The Upgrade	4
3.1.4. Analysis of Alternatives	5
3.2. Facility Profile: South Coast Water Reclamation and Reuse Facility (SCWRFF)	7
3.2.1. Location and Site	7
3.2.2. The Receiving Environment	8
3.2.3. Facility Structure and Functional Areas.....	8
3.2.4. Confirmed Design Information for the SCWRRF	9
3.2.5. Project Construction Programme	12
3.2.6. Analysis of Alternatives	15
3.3. Project Area of Influence	17
3.3.1. Direct Area of Influence	18
3.3.2. Indirect Area of Influence.....	19
3.3.3. Critical Habitat Assessment Area	20

3.3.4.	Project Site Boundary and Coordinates	21
4.	Legislative and Institutional Framework	22
4.1.	Applicable National Legislation	22
4.1.1.	Noise Standards and the National Framework	24
4.2.	Inter-American Development Bank Performance Standards	25
4.2.1.	Critical Habitat Requirements Under ESPS 6	26
4.2.2.	Prohibition on Asbestos	26
4.3.	International Frameworks	27
4.3.1.	Human Rights and Regional Instruments	28
4.4.	Enabling Environment and Implications for Compliance	29
4.5.	SCSTP-Specific Legislative and Institutional Considerations	29
5.	Assessment Methodology	30
5.1.	Approach and Guiding Principles	31
5.2.	Evidence Base	31
5.2.1.	Consolidation of Source Assessments	31
5.3.	Impact Assessment Methodology	32
5.4.	Critical Habitat Assessment Methodology	34
5.5.	Quality Assurance	34
5.6.	Assessment Preparation Team	34
5.7.	Information Gaps and Assumptions	35
6.	Shared Environmental and Social Baselines	44
6.1.	Topography	45
6.2.	Climate	46
6.2.1.	Climate and disaster risk context	52
6.3.	Geology, Soils and Hydrogeology	53
6.3.1.	Soil classification and morphology	54
6.3.2.	Physical and hydrological properties	54
6.3.3.	Soil assessment results	54
6.4.	Hydrology and Drainage	56
6.4.1.	Water Scarcity and the National Resource Position	56
6.4.2.	Groundwater Protection Zoning	57
6.4.3.	Water Quality	58
6.4.4.	Baseline Coverage and Confidence	60

6.4.5.	Influent Quality to SCWRRF	62
6.5.	Air Quality	64
6.6.	Noise	65
6.6.1.	Measured Ambient Noise	65
6.7.	Biological Environment	66
6.7.12.	Species of conservation concern	95
6.7.13.	Condition of the receiving ecosystem	96
6.8.	Social Baseline	96
6.8.1.	Project area	97
6.8.2.	Population demographics	97
6.8.3.	Education	99
6.8.4.	Religion	100
6.8.5.	Languages	100
6.8.6.	Health	101
6.8.7.	Education	102
6.8.8.	Economy	107
6.8.9.	Labor and migrant workers	107
6.8.10.	Household types and Poverty Analysis	109
6.8.11.	Community-Level Socio-Economic Profile	126
6.8.12.	Local Service Capacity	127
6.8.13.	Social Infrastructure	128
6.8.14.	Crime and Violence in Barbados	132
6.8.15.	Gender Baseline	136
6.8.16.	Legal Framework	142
7.	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	160
7.1.	SCSTP Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	160
7.1.3.	Impact Assessment: Odor, Air and Noise	170
7.1.4.	Impact Assessment: Waste, Sludge and Materials	175
7.1.5.	STP-EI-10 Vector Breeding	178
7.1.6.	STP-EI-13 Energy Demand and Greenhouse Gas Emissions	180
7.1.7.	STP-EI-12 Chance Find of Cultural Heritage	181
7.1.8.	Impact Assessment: Traffic, Road Safety and Operational Interface	182
7.1.9.	STP-EI-14 Construction and Operations Interface	184

7.1.10.	Beneficial Effects	185
7.1.11.	Social Impact Assessment	186
7.2.	SCWRRF Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	191
7.2.1.	Introduction to the Assessment	191
7.2.2.	Impact Pathways Identified	192
7.2.3.	Impact Assessment: Water, Drainage and the Wetland Pathway	193
7.2.4.	Impact Assessment: Terrestrial Habitat and Fauna	201
7.2.5.	Impact Assessment: Air, Noise and Community Amenity	204
7.2.6.	Impact Assessment: Traffic and Road Safety	209
7.2.7.	Impact Assessment: Waste, Materials and Emissions	211
7.2.8.	PRJ-EI-13 Chance Find of Cultural Heritage	216
7.2.9.	PRJ-EI-16 Vector Breeding	217
7.3.	Critical Habitat Assessment	219
7.3.1.	Determination	220
7.3.2.	Key Biodiversity Features	221
7.3.3.	Priority Species	222
7.3.4.	Project and Habitat Interface	222
7.3.5.	Status of Critical Habitat Findings and Design-Dependent Requirements	223
7.4.	Gender and Social Assessment	224
7.4.1.	Executive Summary	224
7.4.2.	Introduction and Approach	224
7.4.3.	Methodology	225
7.4.4.	Vulnerable Groups	226
7.4.5.	Identification and Assessment of Gender-Specific Impacts	227
7.4.6.	Gender and Social Vulnerabilities	228
7.4.7.	Gender-Differentiated Impact Pathways	231
7.4.8.	Labour Influx Risk Screening	234
7.4.9.	Stakeholder Engagement and Social Inclusion	235
7.4.10.	Conclusion and Recommendations	242
7.5.	Cumulative Impacts	243
7.5.1.	Within-Project Accumulation	243
7.5.2.	Beyond-Project Accumulation	243
7.5.3.	Management of Cumulative Effects	243

7.6.	Summary of Significance	244
7.7.	Consolidated Impact and Risk Assessment Matrix	246
7.8.	Residual Risk.....	253
7.9.	Gate Conditions	257
8.	Environmental and Social Management Plan	260
8.1.	Structure and Required Plans.....	260
8.2.	Priority Measures	264
8.3.	Management Measures by Pathway	266
8.4.	Management Plans	272
8.4.1.	Reclaimed Water Quality Assurance Plan	272
8.4.2.	Groundwater Protection and Monitoring Plan	274
8.4.3.	Emergency Preparedness and Spill Response Plan	276
8.4.4	Noise Management Plan	284
8.4.5.	Solid Waste and Hazardous Materials Management Plan	288
8.4.6.	Traffic and Pedestrian Management Plan.....	293
8.4.7.	Labor Management Plan	299
8.4.8.	Code of Conduct (CoC)	327
8.4.9.	SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan.....	344
8.4.10.	Community Health Plan.....	359
8.4.11.	Stakeholder Engagement Plan (SEP).....	388
8.4.12.	Grievance Redress Mechanism	406
8.4.13.	Health, Safety and Environment (HSE) Management Plan.....	424
8.4.14.	Incident Management Plan	511
Annexes		544
Annex A.	Biodiversity Evidence Register.....	544
	Rapid Critical Habitat Assessment	544
	Biodiversity Evidence Register	544
Annex B.	Priority Species Screening Matrix	560
Annex C.	Ecological Field Verification Report.....	569
	Ecological Field Verification Report	569
	Rapid Critical Habitat Assessment	569
	Introduction and Purpose	569
●	Field Verification Approach	570

• Field Verification Findings	572
• Cross-Cutting Findings and Implications for the CHA.....	582
• Conclusion.....	584
• Annexes	585
Annex D. Critical Habitat Screening and Determination Matrix	586
Annex E. Critical Habitat Impact and Significance Matrix.....	595
Annex F. Critical Habitat Mitigation, Monitoring and Follow-up Action Matrix	605
Annex G. Field Verification Photographic Record	620

List of Figures

Figure 1: Design drawings for the South Coast Water Reclamation and Reuse Facility site	9
Figure 2: Overview of IDB's ESPS	25
Figure 3: Elevation Map of Barbados.....	45
Figure 4: Topographical Elevation levels of the Christ Church Parish	46
Figure 5: <i>Rainfall Distribution Map – November 2023</i>	47
Figure 6: <i>Rainfall Distribution Map – May 2026</i>	48
Figure 7: <i>Several Mean Values of Rainfall Patterns of Barbados – 1991-2020</i>	49
Figure 8: <i>Several Mean Values of Climatic Characterizations of Barbados – 1991-2020</i>	50
Figure 9: <i>Mean Sunshine Hours – 1991-2020 and Extreme Events of Barbados</i>	50
Figure 10: <i>Average Maximum Temperature Distribution across Barbados – May 2026</i>	51
Figure 11: <i>Average Minimum Temperature Distribution across Barbados – May 2026</i>	51
Figure 12: <i>BMS Climate peak temperature forecast from June to October 2026</i>	52
Figure 13: Soil Sample Results from the Project Area	55
Figure 14: Soil Sample Results from the Project Area	56
Figure 15: Map of Barbados Water Zones	57
Figure 16: <i>Topographic Map highlighting the location of the Graeme Hall Swamp</i>	73
Figure 17: <i>The IUCN Red List Categories © International Union for Conservation of Nature</i>	83
Figure 18: <i>The IUCN Red List Categories Explained © International Union for Conservation of Nature</i>	84
Figure 19: <i>Vegetation located on the northern side of the existing Treatment Plant and within the southern side of the new treatment plant project site (GPS Location: 21P 0221023, UTM 1446608)</i>	87
Figure 20: <i>Vegetation along the primary access to the Workers Campsite (in front of the existing Treatment Plant)(GPS Location: 21P 0221145, UTM 1446448)</i>	88
Figure 21: <i>Vegetation at the northern side of the existing Treatment Plant and at the southern side of the new proposed Treatment Plant (GPS Point: 21P 0221023, UTM 1446608)</i>	89
Figure 22: <i>Vegetation to the western side (back) of the project site for the Workers' Campsite and the new Treatment Plant (GPS Location: 21P 0221063, UTM 1446909)</i>	89
Figure 23: <i>Vegetation outside of the Workers Campsite to the northern side of the proposed site for the new treatment plant (GPS Location: 21P 0221316, UTM 1446738)</i>	89

<i>Figure 24: Flora photographed within the Workers' Camp site and its immediate environs during the field survey of 14 to 18 April 2026.</i>	90
<i>Figure 25: Vegetation photographed along the principal access route to the site, including cattail and Johnsongrass within the swamp area adjacent to the project.</i>	91
<i>Figure 26: Birds photographed within the Workers' Camp site and its immediate environs. All are assessed as Least Concern; the domestic fowl is not evaluated.</i>	92
<i>Figure 27: Mammals photographed within the vicinity of the Workers' Camp. The mongoose and the brown rat were observed but not photographed.</i>	94
<i>Figure 28: Invertebrates and habitats photographed within the project area.</i>	95
Figure 29: Leading Cause of Death in Barbados	102
Figure 30: Group and Multidimensional Poverty	111
Figure 31: Demand by Energy Source 2006 to 2015	130
Figure 32: Electricity Sales by Demand Group	131
Figure 33: Women's Participation in Barbados Society	138
Figure 34: Labor force participation rate by sex.	139
Figure 35: Trend analysis of Labour Force Participation Rate 2004-2024	140
Figure 36: Project Habitat Interface & Functional Ecological Area Map	223

List of Tables

Table 1: SCWRRF design capacity	9
Table 2: Design water quality standard for reclaimed water	10
Table 3: Design chemical usage	11
Table 4: Programme structure by work breakdown element	13
Table 5: Project site boundary coordinates	21
Table 6: Applicable national legislation	23
Table 7: IDB Environmental and Social Performance Standards triggered	26
Table 8: Instruments of particular relevance to the SCSTP component	30
Table 9: Likelihood scale	32
Table 10: Magnitude scale, considered in terms of receptor sensitivity	33
Table 11: Derivation of significance from likelihood and magnitude	33
Table 12: Outstanding design information, assumptions applied and effect on the assessment	35
Table 13: Baseline limitations, effect on the assessment and closing action	36
Table 14: Baseline limitations and the action that closes each	39
Table 15: Outstanding institutional confirmations	41
<i>Table 16: Climate and disaster hazard context for the Program</i>	52
Table 17: Overall Soil Condition	56
Table 18: Graeme Hall water quality in 2010 and 2018 (EEC 2010, 2019)	59
Table 19: Nutrients and other Water Quality Parameters EEC (2010)	59
Table 20: Metals analyzed by EEC (2010)	60
Table 21: Sampling, Standards and Interpretation	60

Table 22: Water quality results and interpretation	62
Table 23: Air quality baseline results against applicable guidelines.....	64
Table 24: Ambient noise monitoring results, April 2026	65
<i>Table 25: Terrestrial reptile and endemic bird species of conservation concern, Christ Church Parish</i>	<i>69</i>
<i>Table 26: Total Value of Graeme Hall Wetlands.....</i>	<i>76</i>
<i>Table 27: List of ecosystem services categorized according to Millenium Ecosystem Assessment categories, AOI and descriptions</i>	<i>77</i>
<i>Table 28: Species of conservation concern in the Graeme Hall system</i>	<i>95</i>
Table 29: Population by age band and sex	98
Table 30: Households and headship	98
Table 31: Economic activity, persons aged 15 and over	99
Table 32: Educational Attendance Level Population of Christ Church	104
Table 33: Highest Educational Level attained by Sex.....	105
Table 34: Aggregated Population of Grame Hall, St. Lawrence, Worthing and Rendezvous by 5 year Age Group, Sex and 1st Level Occupation	112
Table 35: Aggregated Population of Grame Hall St. Lawrence, Worthing, and Rendezvous by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, and Relationship to head of Household	118
Table 36: Aggregated Population of Grame Hall, St. Lawrence, Worthing, and Rendezvous by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and House Tenure	121
Table 37: Population of the Area of Influence by age band and sex	126
Table 38: International Legal Instruments.....	144
Table 39: National Legislation and applicable ESPS.....	147
Table 40: Gender sensitivity of the legislation applicable to the Workers' Camp.....	159
Table 41: SCSTP impact pathways identified	161
Table 42: STP-EI-01 Discharge during bypass or construction: impact assessment	163
Table 43: STP-EI-02 Emergency bypass activation: impact assessment	164
Table 44: STP-EI-05 Effluent quality following the upgrade: impact assessment	166
Table 45: STP-EI-11 Alteration of the existing wetland conveyance: impact assessment.....	167
Table 46: STP-EI-15 Accidental and emergency release: impact assessment	169
Table 47: STP-EI-03 Odor, hydrogen sulfide and bioaerosols: impact assessment	170
Table 48: STP-EI-06 Air quality and dust: impact assessment	172
Table 49: STP-EI-07 Noise and vibration: impact assessment	173
Table 50: STP-EI-04 Sludge and screenings: impact assessment	175
Table 51: STP-EI-09 Waste, spoil, demolition material and hazardous materials: impact assessment ...	176
Table 52: STP-EI-10 Vector breeding: impact assessment.....	178
Table 53: STP-EI-13 Energy demand and greenhouse gas emissions: impact assessment	180
Table 54: STP-EI-12 Chance find of cultural heritage: impact assessment.....	181
Table 55: STP-EI-08 Traffic and road safety: impact assessment	183
Table 56: STP-EI-14 Construction and operations interface: impact assessment	184
Table 57: STP-SI-04 Community health and safety: impact assessment	186
Table 58: STP-SI-05 Livelihood and amenity effects: impact assessment	188

Table 59: STP-SI-06 Public acceptance, perception and trust: impact assessment.....	190
Table 60: Impact pathways identified.....	192
Table 61: PRJ-EI-01 Runoff, sediment transport and water quality: impact assessment.....	194
Table 62: PRJ-EI-04 Hydrological change: impact assessment	195
Table 63: PRJ-EI-09 Reclaimed water quality, aquifer recharge and agricultural reuse: impact assessment	197
Table 64: PRJ-EI-14 Alteration of the existing wetland conveyance: impact assessment	199
Table 65: PRJ-EI-15 Accidental and emergency release: impact assessment.....	200
Table 66: PRJ-EI-02 Vegetation clearance and habitat loss: impact assessment	201
Table 67: PRJ-EI-03 Disturbance from noise, lighting and human presence: impact assessment	203
Table 68: PRJ-EI-05 Air quality and dust: impact assessment.....	205
Table 69: PRJ-EI-06 Noise and vibration: impact assessment.....	206
Table 70: PRJ-EI-11 Odor and bioaerosols: impact assessment	208
Table 71: PRJ-EI-07 Traffic and road safety: impact assessment.....	210
Table 72: PRJ-EI-08 Waste, spoil and hazardous materials: impact assessment.....	211
Table 73: PRJ-EI-10 Sludge and residuals: impact assessment	213
Table 74: PRJ-EI-12 Energy demand and greenhouse gas emissions: impact assessment.....	215
Table 75: PRJ-EI-13 Chance find of cultural heritage: impact assessment	216
Table 76: PRJ-EI-16 Vector breeding: impact assessment	218
Table 77:.....	219
Table 78: Critical Habitat determination by criterion.....	221
Table 79: : Key Biodiversity Features	222
Table 80: Roles employing women, by female share	230
Table 81: Roles employing no women.....	230
Table 82: Gender dimension of assessed impacts.....	231
Table 83: Summary of significance	244
Table 84: Consolidated impact and risk assessment matrix.....	247
Table 85: Residual risk	254
Table 86: Pre-construction and pre-operational gate conditions	257
Table 87: Environmental and social management plans required and their status.....	260
Table 88: Priority measures, timing and responsibility	264
Table 89: Management measures by pathway.....	266
Table 90: Reclaimed Water Quality Assurance Summary Matrix.....	274
Table 91: Groundwater Protection and Monitoring Summary.....	276
Table 92: Emergency Contact	277
Table 93: Emergency Response Equipment.....	279
Table 94: Small spill procedure	280
Table 95: Workforce baseline for labor influx screening.....	306
Table 96: Labor influx GBV/SEA/SH risk rating summary	316
Table 97: Compliance matrix annex.....	323
Table 98: Summary of CoC Roles and Responsibilities	332

Table 99: Alignment of the SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan with project safeguards and supporting documents	347
Table 100: Community health roles and responsibilities.	360
Table 101: Vector surveillance and control measures	361
Table 102: Particulate and air quality management measures	363
Table 103: Odor, hydrogen sulphide and bioaerosol control measures	364
Table 104: Noise, vibration and light management measures	365
Table 105: Water, sanitation and wastewater exposure control measures	366
Table 106: Road safety and school zone measures.....	368
Table 107: Communicable disease prevention measures	369
Table 108: Sexual exploitation and abuse, sexual harassment and gender-based violence community interface measures.....	370
Table 109: Food safety and zoonoses measures	371
Table 110: Emergency preparedness and community interface measures	372
Table 111: Health service coordination measures	373
Table 112: Health promotion and community outreach measures	373
Table 113: Community Health and Safety Communication Triggers and Responsibilities.....	374
Table 114: Correspondence between health pathways and Grievance Redress Mechanism categories.	377
Table 115: Training programme.	380
Table 116: Community health key performance indicators.	383
Table 117: Reporting schedule.	386
Table 118: Stakeholder Assessment Matrix	391
Table 119: Grievance Categories, Health-Related Issues, Focal Points and Escalation Pathways	414
Table 120: HSE Communication Channels	428
Table 121: External Communication Channel	428
Table 122: Three-tiered training approach	440
Table 123: Emergency Response Flowchart	441
Table 124: Matrix of Responsibilities	443
Table 125: Fatal Incident Procedure	445
Table 126: Medical Supplies	447
Table 127: Training Schedule – Three-Level Pre-Employment Training for All Staff	467
Table 128: Training Schedule - Specialized Training	469
Table 129: Hazard Identification and Rectification Schedule	471
Table 130: Assessment Criteria.....	474
Table 131: Penalty Measures	476
Table 132: Emergency Leading Group Contact Directory	478
Table 133: Emergency Agency Contact Numbers.....	479
Table 134: List of Medical and First-Aid Supplies	480
Table 135: List of Emergency Rescue Equipment and Tools	485
Table 136: Safety, Health and Environmental Management Measures for Subcontractors.....	492

Table 137: Incident Severity Classification Matrix	499
Table 138: Incident Report Form	502
Table 139: Corrective and Preventive Actions Plan	513
Table 140: Incident Reporting Form	514
Table 141: Companion documents relied upon by this ESIA/ESMP	515
Table 142: Social Management Matrix.....	518
Table 143: Gender Monitoring Matrix.....	540

1. Executive Summary

1.1. Purpose and Scope

This document is the combined Environmental and Social Impact Assessment and Environmental and Social Management Plan for two adjacent facilities on the south coast of Barbados: the upgrade of the existing South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant, and the new South Coast Water Reclamation and Reuse Facility. Both are undertaken under the Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Project, with construction by China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd. The facilities occupy adjacent footprints at Graeme Hall, Christ Church, immediately north of the Graeme Hall Swamp, a Ramsar Wetland of International Importance.

The two are assessed together because they cannot meaningfully be assessed apart. They share a receiving environment, an access road, a workforce, a haulage network and an overlapping construction program, and the reclamation facility depends on the plant upgrade for its influent quality. A third component, the workers' camp, is assessed in its own document and is carried into this one wherever it shares a receptor or a pathway.

1.2. Approach

The assessment applies a single method across both facilities and across environmental, social and gender pathways. Each pathway is scored for likelihood and magnitude on five-point scales, and significance is derived from the two through the grid published at Section 5.4. The grid is weighted toward magnitude rather than the arithmetic product of the scores, so that a low-probability event acting on a receptor of very high sensitivity is not equated with a frequent event of negligible consequence. Every impact is assessed twice, before and after mitigation, and post-mitigation ratings assume that the stated measures are implemented in full and verified through the monitoring program.

Moreover, this document consolidates four bodies of work: the Workers' Camp ESIA and ESMP, the Rapid Critical Habitat Assessment, the Gender and Social Assessment, and the April 2026 baseline studies and laboratory results. The basis of that consolidation, and its two limitations, are recorded at Section 5.3.

1.3. Baseline Conditions

Three baseline findings govern the assessment. The first concerns the existing plant. Sampling on 16 April 2026 recorded suspended solids leaving the works at 142 mg/L against 89 mg/L entering it, biochemical oxygen demand falling only from 215 to 205 mg/L, ammonia removal of approximately 26 percent against a design expectation of 70 to 90 percent, total phosphorus at 4.7 mg/L against an environmental limit of 0.025 mg/L, and fecal coliforms and enterococci exceeding safe limits by orders of magnitude. For several parameters the effluent is worse than the influent. The plant is therefore a continuing pollutant source, and the upgrade is the mechanism by which that source is removed.

The second concerns the receiving environment. Graeme Hall Swamp is the largest remaining inland mangrove and wetland system in Barbados. Blocking of the canal to the sea has reduced saltwater intrusion, the system has become predominantly freshwater, and the sluice gate was recorded as apparently inoperable during field verification in August 2026. CERMES Technical Report No. 110 characterizes the mangrove system as critically endangered, recording seventeen benthic taxa where a healthy comparable system supports approximately three hundred. The wetland already receives urban surface water from four drainage connections, carries storm damage from Hurricane Beryl and is subject to illegal dumping at its eastern margin. It has limited capacity to absorb further pressure.

The third concerns the community. The enumeration area holds 1,680 residents, of whom 25.8 percent are aged 65 and over against 13.57 percent nationally, and 41.1 percent are aged 55 and over. Owner occupation stands at 60.3 percent, 292 households are headed by older persons, and 373 residents are retired and present in the area during the working day. Two schools lie in the vicinity. That profile raises the sensitivity of the population to the odor, air quality, noise, traffic and vector pathways.¹²

1.4. Critical Habitat

Graeme Hall Swamp is confirmed as Critical Habitat and Critical Natural Habitat. Criteria A, B and F are confirmed triggers, and the determination is established independently through them; Criteria C, D and E are retained as potential triggers, with Criterion E held at high confidence. Six Key Biodiversity Features are identified, covering the Ramsar wetland and its ecological character, the hydrological and ecological processes supporting it, migratory and congregatory wetland birds, endemic and range-restricted resident birds, connected coastal and marine habitats, and threatened species.

Field verification established that neither facility occupies or permanently converts wetland habitat, and no encroachment was identified at the Project and wetland interface. Direct significant conversion is therefore not anticipated. The material risk is significant degradation through indirect pathways: construction runoff and sediment transport toward the Eastern Marsh, changes to drainage and water management, works affecting the existing conveyance within the Core Critical Habitat Area, and accidental or emergency release. The Project is not assessed as likely to result in significant conversion or degradation, provided the Critical Habitat safeguards are incorporated into design, construction and operation and their effectiveness verified through monitoring.

1.5. Principal Findings

Six pathways rate Critical before mitigation. Discharge during bypass or construction and emergency bypass activation both act on confirmed Critical Habitat through a pathway with a documented history: the 2005 event released between three and six million gallons of preliminary treated sewage

¹² Barbados Statistical Service, 2021 Population and Housing Census, enumeration area compilation for Graeme Hall, St. Lawrence, Worthing and Rendezvous, tables on population by age and sex, house tenure, economic activity and occupation.

that reached the Sanctuary lake. Traffic and road safety on the shared narrow residential access route carries a credible fatality outcome, with schoolchildren and accompanying caregivers as the exposed groups. Accidental or emergency release of chemicals, fuel or process water is capable of causing significant degradation. Reclaimed water quality, aquifer recharge and agricultural reuse introduces pathways to the island's principal freshwater source and to the food chain, in a karst setting offering limited natural attenuation and with no groundwater baseline yet established. Sexual exploitation and abuse, sexual harassment and gender-based violence arises from a workforce that is 91.7 percent male housed adjacent to a residential community through a sustained peak period.

Five pathway groups retain a residual rating of High or above after mitigation, and they share a structure that determines how they must be managed: the controls reduce the likelihood of the event without reducing its consequence. Discharge and bypass, traffic and road safety, reclaimed water and accidental release all fall into that group, as does gender-based violence, which retains a Critical residual rating because prevention reduces the frequency of the conditions in which incidents arise but not the severity of an individual incident. Management of all five concentrates on the integrity of preventive controls, the speed of detection and emergency preparedness, rather than on any assumption that consequences can be reduced after the fact.

The principal beneficial effect is the improvement in effluent quality following the upgrade, rated Very High and positive. It is measured against the quantified and currently failing baseline above, so it represents the removal of a continuing pollutant source rather than an incremental improvement. It is conditional on completion and commissioning of the works and on the reclamation facility being operational to receive the treated stream. Further benefits comprise reclaimed water production, reduced groundwater abstraction, improved national water security, employment and procurement, and skills transfer.

Employment is recorded as a benefit with a material qualification. Of 252 planned posts, 22 are held by women, a share of 8.7 percent, and 154 posts, being 61.1 percent of the workforce, sit in roles that employ no women at all. Local content declines from about 79 percent at mobilization to about 47 percent through peak construction, so the benefit is highest early and declines as disturbance peaks. Any statement that the Project creates employment opportunity for the community should be qualified accordingly.¹³

1.6. Management and Monitoring

The Environmental and Social Management Plan assigns each control measure to a responsible party with a frequency, a performance indicator and a corrective action trigger. A number of measures are pre-conditions rather than recurring controls, to be met before the activities they govern proceed. The most consequential are confirmation of the status of the emergency bypass lines, the sluice gate and the sewage spill protocol; adoption of a Sewage Spill Response Protocol recognizing Graeme Hall as Critical Habitat; adoption of an Operational Continuity and Bypass Management Plan; engineering confirmation of emergency containment, overflow and plant failure

¹³ China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd., Labour Management Plan, revised 26 August 2026, workforce composition table and phased deployment schedule recording 252 planned personnel, 61.1 percent local content and peak deployment of 203.

arrangements before operation; confirmation of the applicable reclaimed water standard and establishment of the groundwater baseline before recharge commences; an asbestos and hazardous material survey before demolition¹⁴; and Critical Habitat review before any works affecting the existing conveyance.

No biodiversity offsets or compensatory measures are required at this stage. The identified risks are addressed through avoidance, minimization, management, monitoring and adaptive management.

1.7. Conclusion

The assessment concludes that the plant upgrade and the reclamation facility can be constructed and operated at an acceptable level of environmental and social risk, and that the Project delivers substantial net environmental and public health benefit measured against current conditions. That conclusion is conditional in three respects. It depends on the pre-conditions above being met before the activities they govern proceed. It depends on the design information not yet fixed, principally the reclamation process design, the site drainage design and the reclaimed water quality standard, being settled consistently with the assumptions recorded in this assessment, and on the affected ratings being revisited when it is. And it depends on monitoring being used as it is intended, as the means by which the residual ratings in this document are verified rather than assumed.

The information gaps qualifying these findings are stated at Section 8.3.2 and Section 10.14, so that the weight carried by each conclusion is clear.

¹⁴ Due to the age of the SCSTP, it is imperative that an asbestos and hazardous materials survey is done prior to any demolition activities commences to reduce the potential spread and exposure of hazardous materials to both workers and nearby communities.

2. Introduction

The Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) has been structured to follow a logical progression from context to compliance, baseline, impacts, and management. Beginning with the Executive Summary ensures that regulators, lenders, and stakeholders can quickly grasp the project's scope, shared baseline, and principal findings. The Project Overview then situates the two facilities within a single program, clarifying their shared footprint and receptors while distinguishing their unique operational pathways. By placing the Legislative and Institutional Framework immediately after the overview, the document makes clear the standards and obligations that govern the entire program before moving into methodology and analysis. This sequence mirrors international best practice and aligns with multilateral lender expectations, ensuring transparency and traceability from project description through to safeguard compliance.

The arrangement also reflects the integrated nature of the project. Because the South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant (SCSTP) upgrade and the South Coast Water Reclamation and Re-use Facility (SCWRRF) new construction share the same site, receptors, and environmental baseline, the ESIA consolidates baseline conditions and cumulative impacts into unified chapters. Facility-specific differences are highlighted within that shared framework, avoiding duplication while ensuring clarity. Methodology and information gaps are treated as cross-cutting issues rather than facility-specific, reinforcing consistency in how data limitations are addressed. Finally, the Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP), stakeholder engagement, and cumulative impacts sections are positioned to flow naturally from the baseline and impact assessment, showing how findings translate into actionable management measures. This format ensures that the ESIA is not only compliant but also accessible, auditable, and responsive to the realities of a multi-component project on a single site.

3. Program Overview

The Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Project and Reuse Facilities comprises three components: the upgrade of the existing South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant, the construction of the new South Coast Water Reclamation and Re-use Facility, and a workers' campsite serving both. The Project is financed by the Inter-American Development Bank under loan number 5908/OC-BA and executed by the Barbados Water Authority through its Project Execution Unit. Construction is undertaken by China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd.

The two facilities occupy adjacent footprints on the same site, share the same receptors, and draw on a common environmental and social baseline. Their construction programs are expected to overlap. The SCSTP is a plant upgrade, with construction taking place around a facility that continues to operate, which drives odor, emergency discharge risk, and operational interface hazards. The SCWRRF is a new construction on undeveloped land, driving vegetation clearance, earthworks and runoff to the wetland, and the introduction of a reclaimed water pathway to groundwater and agriculture. Interactions between the two are therefore assessed later on in this document as correlated and cumulative impacts.

The workers' and management camp, while physically located on the same project site, is being addressed under a separate Environmental and Social Assessment and Management Plan. That assessment will be incorporated at a later stage to ensure full coverage of camp-related impacts such as accommodation, health and safety, and workforce-community interactions.

For the purposes of this document, the focus remains on the South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant (SCSTP) and the South Coast Water Reclamation and Re-use Facility (SCWRRF). Because these two facilities occupy adjacent footprints on the same land parcel, they share the same receptors and draw on a common environmental and social baseline. Accordingly, the management plans, monitoring programs, and safeguard measures presented here apply consistently across both facilities, with site-specific provisions noted where relevant.

The following subsections focuses on the SCSTP and SCWRRF. While the camp is located on the same grounds and will ultimately be integrated into the overall assessment, its Environmental and Social Impact Assessment and Management Plan has been prepared as a **separate document** and will be incorporated at a later stage. This integrated approach ensures that cumulative and correlated impacts are assessed comprehensively, while avoiding duplication in baseline description and management planning

3.1. Facility Profile: South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant (SCSTP)

The South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant (SCSTP) is an existing wastewater treatment facility commissioned in 2003 to serve Barbados' south coast sewerage network. The plant was originally designed to provide preliminary screening treatment, after which wastewater was pumped through the existing conveyance system to an ocean outfall. The facility also includes an emergency bypass system connected to the Graeme Hall Bisecting Canal and associated outflow infrastructure extending through the Graeme Hall wetland system.

Under the current project, the SCSTP will be upgraded to improve treatment performance and produce effluent of a standard suitable for transfer to the new South Coast Water Reclamation and Re-use Facility (SCWRRF). The upgrade may involve the replacement, modification, or retention of existing process units, together with changes to inlet and outlet arrangements, sludge handling, chemical storage and dosing, power supply and associated infrastructure. Because the SCSTP must continue receiving and treating sewage during construction, the works will also require careful sequencing, temporary works and operational-continuity measures to minimize disruption and reduce the risk of untreated or partially treated discharges.

3.1.1. Purpose of the Upgrade

The upgrade responds to the condition and capacity of the existing plant and to the treatment standard required to supply the reclamation facility. The works must be planned around operational continuity because the south coast collection system has no alternative destination and the population served by the plant cannot be taken off service.

3.1.2. The Existing Facility

The existing works are described here in the detail the assessment requires, because the condition of the plant is not background to the upgrade but the reason for it. Three things follow from that condition and are picked up throughout this chapter: the plant is currently a continuing pollutant source rather than a control on one, its emergency bypass discharges into confirmed Critical Habitat, and treatment must continue throughout the construction period.

The subsections below cover the plant's history and configuration, the emergency bypass and its discharge history, the existing outflow conveyance, the scope of the upgrade, the strategy for maintaining operation while the works proceed, the construction activities and program, and the alternatives considered.

Plant History and Configuration

The SCSTP was commissioned in 2003 and was designed to provide preliminary screening treatment, with wastewater repumped to an ocean outfall. The current process configuration, design capacity, actual throughput and current effluent quality remain inputs to be confirmed through the relevant design and operational documentation.

3.1.2.1. Emergency Bypass

The plant was designed with an emergency bypass line directed into the Graeme Hall Bisecting Canal, comprising two eight-inch lines constructed in 2003 that release raw sewage into the canal in the event of an emergency at the plant.

The design of the emergency discharge structure depended on the sluice gate being fully operational to allow discharge of raw sewage out to sea. With the sluice gate closed, the pipes allow raw sewage to flow freely into the main lake of the Sanctuary.

It has been reported that the emergency discharge lines did not include automatic controls to open the downstream sluice gate when the emergency discharge is activated, and that the Environmental Protection Department advised there was no formal protocol for dealing with sewage spills, each occurrence being handled on an individual basis.

Field verification in August 2026 recorded the sluice gate as apparently inoperable.¹⁵

3.1.2.2. Discharge History

Periodic emergency discharge of high volumes of untreated sewage into the wetland has been associated with increased levels of nitrogen, ammonia, phosphorus, orthophosphate, bacteria, algae and total suspended solids in the wetland ecosystem.

A raw sewage spill from the plant in 2005 discharged between three million and six million gallons of preliminary treated sewage, which traveled by overland flow across the government owned spikerush marsh and into the lake, carrying organic waste, nutrients and pathogens together with chemicals, cleaners, oil and grease.

The Existing Outflow Conveyance

Field verification recorded the existing outflow conveyance continuing southward through the wetland toward the coastal outlet at Sandy Beach, with two pumping stations observed at station FV-06. That infrastructure lies within the Core Critical Habitat Area.

¹⁵ SAEDI Consulting (Barbados) Inc., Rapid Critical Habitat Assessment, Annex C, Ecological Field Verification Report, 2026, Section 3, station records FV-01 to FV-07, field visits of 21, 24 and 28 August 2026 by T. Phillips, G. Franklin and K. Blackman.

3.1.3. The Upgrade

The upgrade addresses the process units to be replaced, upgraded or retained, the treatment standard and capacity before and after the works, new structures, changes to the inlet, outlet and conveyance, the interface with the reclamation facility, sludge handling, chemical storage and dosing, and power supply and standby generation. The specific configuration is established in the design documentation.

Based on the proposed Project design, treated water is expected to be directed to the new reclamation facility for reuse, in place of the existing conveyance to the coastal outlet.

Operational Continuity and Bypass Strategy

The operational continuity and bypass strategy is required before the SCSTP impact assessment can be completed. It should address:

- How treatment is maintained during each construction stage, and which process units are out of service at each stage.
- What temporary works are required, including bypass pipework, temporary pumping and temporary storage.
- What bypass arrangements are proposed, for what duration, and at what discharge quality.
- What happens in the event of failure during a bypass, including the containment available and the fallback position.
- What contingency applies during storm events and periods of elevated inflow.
- How the arrangements interact with the hurricane season and with the June to November tropical cyclone peak.
- What monitoring applies during each stage, and what triggers a halt to construction in favor of restoring treatment.

Construction Activities

Construction comprises site establishment, demolition and removal of redundant units, excavation adjacent to live process units, structural works, mechanical and electrical installation and tie-ins, commissioning and testing, and site reinstatement. Each activity requiring a process unit to be taken out of service is identified in the operational continuity strategy.

Construction Program and Workforce

The construction program and its phasing are set against the operational continuity strategy, against the reclamation facility program with which it overlaps, and against the June to November hurricane season. Workforce numbers and composition are drawn from the Labor Management Plan.

The Workers' Camp ESIA/ESMP, drawing on the Labor Management Plan, reports a total planned Project workforce of 252. It identifies a resident camp population of 120 at peak, comprising approximately 102 site workers and 18 management personnel, and notes that up to 203 persons may be present on the wider Project site during a working day. Reported local content is 61.1 percent overall, declining to 46.5 percent during the peak construction period from the third quarter of 2027 to the fourth quarter of 2028. These are Project-wide figures; the final allocation specifically to the SCSTP upgrade should be confirmed against the construction program and operational-continuity sequence.

The same source records 22 women among the 252 planned posts, a share of 8.7 percent. Workforce deployment therefore has implications for gender-responsive facilities, worker-community interaction

and the Project-wide SEA/SH/GBV controls, while employment terms, accommodation and occupational welfare remain governed by the Labor Management Plan, Workers' Code of Conduct, Health and Safety instruments and Workers' Camp ESIA/ESMP.

3.1.4. Analysis of Alternatives

The Barbados environmental impact assessment process and Performance Standard 1 both require an analysis of alternatives. For this facility, the analysis is governed by a constraint that does not apply to new construction. The plant must continue to receive and treat sewage throughout the works, because the south coast collection system has no alternative destination and the population it serves cannot be taken off service.

3.1.4.1. *The No Project Alternative*

Under the no project alternative the plant continues to operate at its existing treatment standard, providing preliminary screening with wastewater repumped to the ocean outfall.

Four consequences follow. The effluent quality reaching the receiving environment does not improve, and the plant continues to discharge at a standard set in 2003. The reclamation facility cannot be supplied, because reclaimed water for aquifer recharge and agricultural irrigation requires an influent quality the existing plant does not produce, so the wider Project water security objective fails with it. The emergency bypass to the Graeme Hall Bisecting Canal remains in its present condition, with the sluice gate recorded as apparently inoperable during field verification in August 2026, and the plant retains a failure route discharging toward confirmed Critical Habitat. Plant components commissioned in 2003 continue to age, and the probability of a failure event rises over time.

The no-project alternative is rejected on those grounds.

3.1.4.2. *Alternative Treatment Standards*

The treatment standard is set by two requirements acting together. The standard must satisfy the discharge consent conditions applying to the plant, and it must produce an influent quality sufficient for the reclamation facility to generate water suitable for aquifer recharge and agricultural irrigation.

The second requirement governs, because it is the higher of the two. A standard sufficient only for continued ocean discharge would leave the reclamation facility unable to operate and would strand the investment in it.

Alternatives above that threshold are compared on capital and operating cost, energy demand, footprint within a constrained site, chemical usage, sludge production, and the length of time each requires process units to be out of service during construction. The last of these carries weight beyond cost, because it determines bypass duration.

3.1.4.3. *Alternative Construction Sequences*

Sequencing is the alternative with the greatest environmental consequence on this facility, and it is assessed directly against bypass duration and frequency.

Bypass is the mechanism by which flow is diverted around a process unit taken out of service. Each bypass event carries a discharge of reduced quality for its duration. The rating applied at STP-EI-01 rests on bypass being planned, sequenced and monitored, and the total quantity of reduced quality discharge

over the construction period is a direct function of how many units are taken out of service and for how long.

Three sequencing approaches are available in principle. Constructing new units alongside the operating plant and transferring flow once commissioned minimizes bypass, since the existing units continue treating until the replacement is proven. Refurbishing units in place requires each to be taken out of service in turn, which maximizes bypass duration. A staged combination applies the first approach where site space allows and the second where it does not.

Site space is the constraint that decides between them. The plant occupies a defined footprint adjacent to the wetland, and the extent to which new units can be built alongside operating ones without encroaching toward the wetland margin determines how much of the work can avoid bypass.

Reducing bypass duration is a direct reduction in the Critical risk at STP-EI-01 and is available at the design stage at no environmental cost.

3.1.4.4. Alternative Bypass and Containment Arrangements

Where bypass is unavoidable, alternatives exist in what happens to the diverted flow.

Temporary treatment applied to bypassed flow reduces the quality shortfall for the duration. Temporary storage holds bypassed flow for treatment once the unit returns to service, and converts a continuous discharge into a deferred one, subject to the storage volume available. Tankering removes flow from the site entirely, at a cost in vehicle movements on the shared access road assessed at STP-EI-08. Discharge without treatment is the arrangement the assessment treats as the failure case.

The alternatives are not mutually exclusive, and the appropriate combination differs by construction stage and by the volume involved.

3.1.4.5. Alternatives for the Existing Wetland Conveyance

The existing outflow conveyance and its two pumping stations sit within Critical Habitat. Three options exist once treated water is directed to the reclamation facility.

Decommissioning in place leaves the infrastructure where it is, inactive. No works occur within the wetland, and no habitat disturbance arises, though redundant structures remain in place indefinitely.

Retention as redundancy keeps the conveyance available as a failure route. It preserves an operational discharge pathway into Critical Habitat, which is the arrangement the Critical Habitat Assessment identifies as the credible significant degradation scenario.

Removal restores the wetland to its condition before the conveyance was installed. It requires works within Critical Habitat, including access for plant and the disturbance associated with excavation and removal, and the Critical Habitat Assessment states that any Project change introducing direct wetland impacts requires the Critical Habitat implications to be reviewed before it is implemented.

The three options carry materially different assessments, and the option selected determines whether the SCSTP impact assessment addresses a construction impact within Critical Habitat or the removal of a long-term discharge pathway.

3.1.4.6. Alternative Sludge Management Routes

Sludge and screenings arise during construction and through operation of the upgraded plant. Routes available comprise disposal at a government approved site, treatment for beneficial reuse, and export

from the island. Comparison rests on available landfill capacity, vehicle movements on the shared access road, the regulatory position on land application of treated sludge in Barbados, and cost.

3.1.4.7. *Preferred Alternative*

The preferred alternative is upgrade of the existing plant to the treatment standard required to supply the reclamation facility, constructed through a sequence that builds new units alongside operating ones wherever site space allows, with temporary treatment or storage applied to any flow that must be bypassed.

The basis for that preference is as follows. The upgrade standard is set by the reclamation facility requirement, which is the higher of the two applicable thresholds, and a lower standard would strand the investment in the reclamation facility. Building alongside operating units minimizes the number of units taken out of service and therefore minimizes bypass duration, which is the single most effective reduction available against the Critical rating at STP-EI-01. Applying temporary treatment or storage to unavoidable bypass reduces the quality shortfall for its duration.

The preference is conditional on the operational continuity strategy confirming that site space permits the alongside approach for the majority of the works, and on the SCSTP priority containment arrangements being verified before construction adjacent to the operating plant begins.

The future configuration of the existing wetland conveyance is settled separately. Each of the three options carries a different assessment, and the option selected determines whether the SCSTP impact assessment addresses works within Critical Habitat or the removal of a long-term discharge pathway.

3.2. Facility Profile: South Coast Water Reclamation and Reuse Facility (SCWRFF)

The South Coast Water Reclamation and Reuse Facility receives treated effluent from the upgraded South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant and produces reclaimed water of a quality suitable for beneficial use. The intended uses are aquifer recharge and agricultural irrigation.

The facility changes the disposition of the treated stream. Based on the proposed Project design, treated water is expected to be directed to the facility for reuse, in place of conveyance through the existing infrastructure to the coastal outlet.

3.2.1. Location and Site

The site lies immediately north of the Graeme Hall wetland system, adjacent to the existing treatment plant, within the watershed draining southward toward the wetland and ultimately to the coast. Air quality monitoring Location 1 is recorded as within the boundary of the new facility, upwind of the existing facility and downwind of the workers' campsite, at GPS 21P 0221023, UTM 1446608.

Field verification recorded the site as predominantly brushland and shrubbery with several mature trees, including mahogany and *lignum vitae*, together with River Tamarind and Jamaica Caper along the margins. Overall habitat and vegetation condition were assessed as good. A natural gully was observed along the eastern side of the Project area. Construction access and works were evident at the time of the visits, with shade cloth in use as a dust control measure.

3.2.2. The Receiving Environment

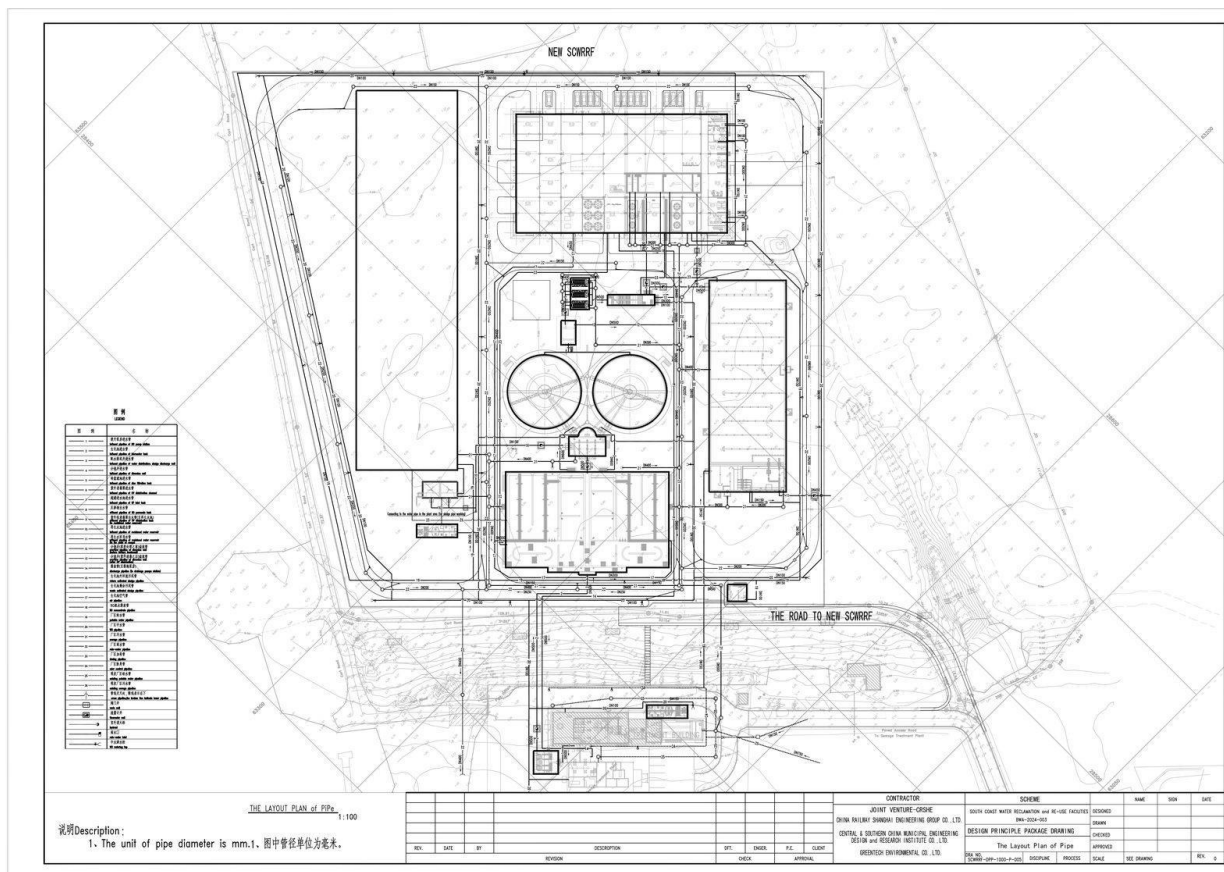
The Project site lies within the watershed draining southward toward Graeme Hall Swamp. Field verification on 21, 24 and 28 August 2026 recorded the site as brushland and shrubbery in good condition, with mature mahogany and lignum vitae present and a natural gully along the eastern boundary.

Graeme Hall Swamp is confirmed as Critical Habitat and Critical Natural Habitat. Criterion A is confirmed by designation as a Wetland of International Importance under the Ramsar Convention, Site No. 1591. Criterion B is confirmed by the hydrological and ecological connections extending through the Project and wetland interface, the interconnected wetland drainage system and the downstream coastal connection. Criterion F is confirmed by¹ the wetland's standing as the largest remaining mangrove, marsh and open water system of its type in Barbados. Criteria C, D and E are retained as potential triggers, with Criterion E held at high confidence.

The nearest residential area lies approximately 250 meters to the southeast. Two schools are located in the vicinity. The enumeration area population of Graeme Hall, St. Lawrence, Worthing and Rendezvous is 1,680, of whom 25.8 percent are aged 65 and over, close to double the national proportion.

3.2.3. Facility Structure and Functional Areas

The facility comprises the treatment process and unit operations, storage, chemical dosing arrangements, sludge and residuals handling, buildings and tanks, site drainage including attenuation and discharge points, power supply and standby generation, site access, parking and laydown areas, and security and lighting installations. The design capacity reclaimed water quality targets, and process configuration are established in the design documentation (Figure 1).



3.2.4. Confirmed Design Information for the SCWRRF

The confirmed design for this facility is set out below. The drainage design is recorded by the Contractor as currently under review by AECOM and the Employer and is not final.¹⁶

3.2.4.1. Treatment Process

The wastewater treatment train comprises coarse screening, fine screening, grit removal, oil removal, a lift pump station, five-stage Bardenpho biological treatment, mixed liquor splitter with return and waste activated sludge chamber, secondary clarification, a diversion chamber, disc filtration, ultraviolet disinfection, ultrafiltration, reverse osmosis, reclaimed water storage, and pumping to the reuse points.

The sludge train comprises a sludge storage tank, sludge dewatering, solar sludge drying to 75 percent solids content, and off-site disposal.

3.2.4.2. Design Capacity

Table 1: SCWRRF design capacity

Flow condition or unit	Capacity
Average dry weather flow	9,000 m ³ /d

¹⁶ China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd., Reply to Information Request, 12 September 2026, responses to items 1 to 24 covering treatment process, design capacity, reclaimed water quality targets, chemical usage, sludge production, site drainage, earthworks, scope of reuse and construction programme.

Flow condition or unit	Capacity
Peak dry weather flow	8,000 m ³ /d
Peak wet weather flow	24,000 m ³ /d
Preliminary and secondary treatment	Governed by peak wet weather flow
Tertiary treatment	18,000 m ³ /d
Ultrafiltration and reverse osmosis	6,778 m ³ /d

Table 1 shows how much the plant is built to handle. The gap between normal dry weather flow of 9,000 cubic meters a day and peak wet weather flow of 24,000 drives the sizing. The early stages are built for the peak, the middle stages for 18,000 and the final treatment stages for 6,778. The amount of reclaimed water the plant can produce is therefore set by the last stages and not by how much sewage arrives

3.2.4.3. Reclaimed Water Quality Targets

Table 2: Design water quality standard for reclaimed water

Parameter	Design standard
Total suspended solids	Less than 5 mg/L
Biochemical oxygen demand, daily maximum	Less than 5 mg/L
Total nitrogen, daily maximum	Less than 5 mg/L
Total phosphorus	As needed, depending on site-specific factors
Total coliform, daily maximum	Less than 1 CFU per 100 mL
Fats, oil and grease, daily maximum	Less than 7 mg/L
Total dissolved solids, daily maximum	Less than 450 mg/L

Table 2 shows the quality the reclaimed water has to reach. Comparing it with what the existing plant currently discharges gives the scale of the change: suspended solids fall from 142 milligrams per liter to below 5. The reverse osmosis stage achieves the dissolved solids and bacteria targets, and the earlier stages alone would not get there.

These targets are materially more stringent than the effluent quality currently leaving the existing plant, where suspended solids were recorded at 142 mg/L and biochemical oxygen demand at 205 mg/L. The reverse osmosis stage is the unit process that delivers the total dissolved solids and coliform targets.

3.2.4.4. Chemical Usage

Ten reagents are used across the treatment and sludge trains. Quantities are design dosing concentrations and are material to the hazardous material storage, bunding and spill response requirements in the Environmental and Social Management Plan.

Table 3: Design chemical usage

Reagent	Application and design dosing
Sodium hypochlorite, 5 percent available chlorine	Ultrafiltration chemically enhanced backwash at 73.1 kg/d; clean-in-place at 360 kg per dose, once every six months
Sodium hydroxide, 30 percent active	Ultrafiltration backwash at 12.2 kg/d; ultrafiltration clean-in-place at 30.0 kg per dose every six months; reverse osmosis clean-in-place at 67 kg per dose monthly
Citric acid monohydrate, 99 percent active	Ultrafiltration backwash at 16.2 kg/d; ultrafiltration clean-in-place at 198.9 kg per dose every six months; reverse osmosis clean-in-place at 445 kg per dose monthly
Antiscalant liquid	Reverse osmosis influent at 19.1 kg/d
Reducing agent, 98 percent active	Reverse osmosis influent at 32.5 kg/d; neutralization of excess hypochlorite at approximately 2.9 kg/d
Biocide liquid	Reverse osmosis at 3.8 kg/d, once every seven days for half an hour per dose
Sodium hypochlorite, 5 percent available chlorine	Reclaimed water reuse at 18 kg/d; dosing at the reclaimed water tank at 302 kg/d
Sodium acetate, 25 percent solution	External carbon source for the bioreactor at 4,715 kg/d under average dry weather flow and 1,715 kg/d under peak wet weather flow
Aluminium sulfate, 6.5 percent available aluminium	Emergency dosing for disc filter turbidity exceedance at 2,077 kg/d under average dry weather flow and 4,154 kg/d under peak wet weather flow, dosed only in emergency conditions
Polyacrylamide, solid	Sludge dewatering at 9 kg/d average and 13 kg/d maximum loading

Table 3 shows every chemical used at the new plant and how much of it. Sodium acetate dominates at up to 4,715 kilograms a day, so it drives the size of the chemical store. Aluminum sulfate is different: it is used only in emergencies, so a supply must be kept ready for a need that cannot be predicted. Sodium hypochlorite, sodium hydroxide and citric acid cannot be stored together and need separate bunded areas.

Three features bear on the assessment. Sodium acetate is dosed in the largest quantity of any reagent, at up to 4,715 kg/d, and is stored as a 25 percent solution. Aluminium sulfate is an emergency dosing reagent, which means its storage requirement is governed by a condition that arises unpredictably. Sodium hypochlorite, sodium hydroxide and citric acid are all present, and incompatible reagents require segregated storage under the waste and materials controls.

3.2.4.5. Sludge Production

Sludge is principally waste activated sludge, composed of biological flocs, microorganisms, biodegradable and inert organic matter, and a portion of inorganic suspended solids. It is characterized by high moisture content, relatively high volatile solids, fine particle size and relatively poor dewaterability. Dry solids quantity is 1.8 tonnes per day under average loading and 2.6 tonnes per day under maximum loading. Solar drying to 75 percent solids precedes off-site disposal.

3.2.4.6. Site Drainage Design

The permanent stormwater system is an organized gravity-flow enclosed underground network. Stormwater is collected through inlets and underground pipes converging from north to south and from east to west, discharging through an outfall on the south side of the plant site. The site is divided into three catchment areas. Area A comprises the sludge treatment area with surrounding landscaping and roads, draining by gravity to node J12. Area B comprises the secondary and tertiary treatment areas, conveyed through nodes J10 and J11 to J12. Area C comprises the advanced water treatment building, the reclaimed water tank, and surrounding areas, conveyed through J10 to J12.

The design includes no stormwater detention or retention pond, no flood retention basin, no stormwater treatment facility and no stormwater lift pump station. Roof stormwater from certain buildings is collected separately, with a portion directed to collection tanks for irrigation of landscaped areas. For off-site stormwater, the boundary wall foundation on the west and south sides is raised above road level to act as a barrier, and interceptor drains on the north and east sides collect incoming water and discharge it to the existing dry ditch.

The final receiving water body is the existing public wetland to the south of the existing treatment plant, which already receives stormwater runoff from that plant, and that this is separate from the private Graeme Hall Wetland. The Graeme Hall Wetland lies southwest of the existing plant site while the stormwater flow direction is eastward through the public wetland, so that flow from the new plant site will not enter or intersect Graeme Hall.

This statement requires reconciliation with the ecological field verification, which recorded a natural gully along the eastern side of the Project area and identified a source and pathway relationship by which construction-related runoff and sediment could move downslope toward wetland receptors. The two accounts describe the same site and reach different conclusions on drainage direction. Until the drainage design completes its review by AECOM and the Employer, the assessment retains the runoff and sediment pathway and its associated controls. Reconciliation of the drainage design against the field verification is required before that pathway is closed out.

3.2.4.7. Earthworks, Clearance and Pipelines

Estimated soil and rock excavation is approximately 50,000 cubic meters, with approximately 20,000 cubic meters of backfill, giving a net export of approximately 30,000 cubic meters. Existing vegetation within the site boundary will be cleared. There are no pipeline works within or near the wetland margin.

3.2.5. Project Construction Programme

The contract became effective on 14 May 2026 and construction completion is scheduled for 14 May 2029, a period of 36 months. A one-year operation and maintenance service runs from 15 May 2029 to 14 May 2030, followed by a two-year operation assistance period from 15 May 2030 to 14 May 2032.

Table 4: Programme structure by work breakdown element

Element	Start	Finish	Duration
Mobilization, permitting and early works	14 May 2026	14 May 2029	871 days
Design and technical submittals	14 May 2026	6 May 2027	284 days
Procurement, manufacturing and delivery	5 November 2026	16 April 2028	529 days
New SCWRRF civil and building works	12 October 2026	2 November 2028	599 days
Existing SCSTP retrofit and interface works	10 November 2027	13 October 2028	267 days
Ancillary works for both plants	27 September 2027	13 February 2029	397 days
Start-up, commissioning and testing	16 May 2028	27 April 2029	277 days
Training, manuals and handover documents	16 May 2028	14 May 2029	289 days
Defects notification period and operation service	15 May 2029	14 May 2030	365 days
Operation assistance	15 May 2030	14 May 2033	1,096 days

The programme carries one feature of direct environmental consequence. The SCWRRF civil works and the SCSTP retrofit overlap between November 2027 and November 2028, a period of approximately twelve months during which construction proceeds on both footprints simultaneously. That overlap is the condition assumed in the cumulative assessment, and it spans two wet seasons.

3.2.5.1. Reclaimed Water Distribution and Reuse

Reclaimed water distribution comprises conveyance from the treatment plant to the facility, conveyance from the facility to the recharge and irrigation points, the aquifer recharge installation, and the agricultural offtake. Quality monitoring points are established at the facility outlet and at each point of use. Contingency arrangements apply where reclaimed water does not meet specification. The recharge method, location and rate, and the identity of the agricultural users, are established in the design documentation.

3.2.5.2. Scope of the Reuse Component

Aquifer recharge is not within the scope of this project, and agricultural offtake arrangements and receiving users are not within the scope of this project. The following applies wherever this assessment refers to recharge or to agricultural reuse.

The facility produces reclaimed water to the design standard set out in the facility description. The confirmed scope covers production of that water, its storage and its conveyance to the reuse points identified in the design. It does not presently extend to injection into the aquifer or to supply arrangements with agricultural users.

The reclaimed water quality pathway is retained in the impact assessment for two reasons. The destination of the reclaimed water is not yet confirmed, so the receptors exposed to it cannot yet be identified and the pathway cannot be closed out. And the design standard for reclaimed water is set at a level appropriate to beneficial use, so the assessment of quality failure remains relevant to whatever destination is confirmed.

The pathway is therefore assessed by mechanism and not by location. Where the confirmed destination introduces a route to groundwater or to the food chain, the ratings and controls in that assessment apply in full. Where it does not, the residual exposure is limited to the reuse points within the Project boundary and the associated gate conditions on a groundwater baseline and an agreed irrigation specification fall away.

Beneficial effects are treated on the same basis. Water security through reduced potable demand and reduced irrigation cost to farmers are recorded as effects contingent on the reuse configuration that is ultimately confirmed, and are not claimed as delivered outcomes of the project as presently scoped.

Confirmation of the reclaimed water destination is recorded among the outstanding design items in the Information Gaps and Assumptions chapter.

3.2.5.3. Construction Activities

Construction comprises site establishment, vegetation clearance, earthworks and excavation, foundation and structural works, mechanical and electrical installation, pipeline installation, testing and commissioning, and site reinstatement. The extent of vegetation clearance, the excavation and fill volumes, and the location of any pipeline works within or adjacent to the wetland margin are established in the construction methodology.

3.2.5.4. Construction Program and Workforce

The construction program and phasing plans are established at detailed design, and are set against the plant upgrade program with which this facility overlaps and against the June to November hurricane season. Workforce numbers and composition to be drawn from the Labour Management Plan, which records a total planned workforce of 252 with reported local content of 61.1 percent and peak deployment of 203 in any quarter.

3.2.5.5. Significant Findings

Direct significant conversion of Critical Habitat is not anticipated. The Project footprint does not occupy or permanently convert Ramsar wetland or mangrove habitat, and field verification identified no encroachment at the Project and wetland interface.

The material risk is significant degradation through indirect pathways. Construction runoff and sediment transport toward the Eastern Marsh, changes to drainage and water management, and accidental or emergency releases are the pathways capable of affecting the hydrology and water quality that sustain the wetland's ecological character.

Two scenarios are capable of producing significant degradation. A substantial uncontrolled chemical or fuel release, and a severe or prolonged uncontrolled wastewater release. Both are assessed as unlikely with controls in place and as High or Critical without them.

Road traffic injury and sexual exploitation, abuse, harassment and gender-based violence are rated Critical before mitigation, consistent with the ratings applied across the Project for the same access route, the same receptors and the same workforce.

The Project is not assessed as likely to result in significant conversion or degradation of Critical Habitat, provided the Critical Habitat safeguards at Section 11.3 are incorporated into design, construction and operation and their effectiveness verified through monitoring.

3.2.5.6. Management and Monitoring

The Environmental and Social Management Plan assigns each control measure to a responsible party with a frequency, performance indicator and a corrective action trigger. Nine Critical Habitat measures are identified as conditions to be met before works begin or at defined design and operational milestones.

No biodiversity offsets or compensatory measures are required at this stage. The identified risks are addressed through avoidance, minimization, management, monitoring, and adaptive management.

3.2.6. Analysis of Alternatives

The Barbados environmental impact assessment process and Performance Standard 1 both require an analysis of alternatives. Alternatives are assessed against water security benefit, environmental risk to confirmed Critical Habitat, social acceptability, technical feasibility and cost. The position of the site within the watershed draining toward Graeme Hall Swamp carries particular weight in every comparison.

3.2.6.1. The No Project Alternative

Under the no project alternative the South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant continues to discharge treated effluent through the existing conveyance running south through the wetland toward the sluice and the coastal outlet. No reclaimed water is produced, no aquifer recharge occurs, and irrigation demand continues to draw on potable supply.

Three consequences follow. Barbados is classified among the most water scarce countries in the world on a per capita renewable freshwater basis, and the island depends on a limestone aquifer that is vulnerable to saline intrusion and to contamination from surface sources. Foregoing a reclaimed water source therefore leaves irrigation demand competing with potable supply during drought, which the HSE Management Manual identifies among the twelve natural hazards affecting this Project.

The existing conveyance and its two pumping stations remain within Critical Habitat, and the emergency bypass to the Graeme Hall Bisecting Canal remains the failure route. Field verification in August 2026 recorded the sluice gate as apparently inoperable. The no project alternative therefore preserves an arrangement in which a plant failure discharges toward the Ramsar wetland.

The climate resilience objective of the wider Project is not met. The no-project alternative is rejected on those grounds.

3.2.6.2. *Site Alternatives*

The selected site lies immediately north of the Graeme Hall wetland, adjacent to the existing treatment plant, on land assessed by field verification as brushland and shrubbery in Good condition with several mature trees including mahogany and lignum vitae.

Three considerations bear on site selection. Adjacency to the existing plant removes the need for a long transfer main, and a longer conveyance would itself introduce construction impacts along its route and a leakage pathway over its operating life. The site sits within the same watershed as the plant it serves, so the hydrological relationship with the wetland is a feature of the location, and it is present for any candidate site in this area. Land availability adjacent to an operating public utility is limited on the developed south coast.

Against those considerations, the site sits upslope of confirmed Critical Habitat and drains it through a natural gully along the eastern boundary. That is the principal environmental argument against the location, and it is the reason the runoff and sediment pathway at PRJ-EI-01 carries the highest pre-mitigation rating in this assessment.

The comparative assessment of candidate sites, and the basis on which the selected site was preferred, is recorded in the design and option study documentation.

3.2.6.3. *Treatment Technology Alternatives*

Reclaimed water for aquifer recharge and for agricultural irrigation requires treatment beyond the preliminary screening provided by the existing plant. Technology alternatives are compared on the reclaimed water quality achieved, energy demand, chemical usage, sludge production, footprint and operational complexity.

Energy demand carries additional weight on this Project. The Contract stipulates a non-carbon emissions agreement, and the Contractor is required to measure the carbon footprint through construction and operation. A treatment train with lower energy intensity therefore performs better against a contractual commitment as well as against operating cost.

Chemical usage carries weight because chemical storage adjacent to a drainage pathway toward Critical Habitat is identified in the Critical Habitat Impact and Significance Matrix as capable of causing material degradation in the event of a substantial uncontrolled release. A process requiring smaller volumes of fewer hazardous reagents reduces that exposure at source.

Sludge production carries weight because handling, storage and disposal introduce their own pathways, assessed at PRJ-EI-10.

3.2.6.4. *Reuse Configuration Alternatives*

Three configurations are available: aquifer recharge alone, agricultural irrigation alone, or a combination of the two.

Aquifer recharge addresses the long-term security of the limestone aquifer and offers storage that irrigation supply cannot. It carries the higher receptor risk, since reclaimed water entering groundwater

is difficult to recover, and the aquifer is a potable source. Karst geology transmits water rapidly and with limited natural filtration, which shortens the travel time available for attenuation.

Agricultural irrigation delivers a direct and visible benefit to farmers, who the Ministry of Agriculture has advised currently pay one Barbados dollar per cubic meter for irrigation water. The receptor pathway runs to crops, to farm workers and to consumers, and is managed through quality specification at the point of use and through restrictions on crop type where appropriate.

A combined configuration spreads demand across two outlets, which reduces the consequence of either outlet becoming unavailable and allows reclaimed water of differing quality to be directed to the use each is suited to. It requires two sets of monitoring and two sets of user agreements.

3.2.6.5. *Construction Method and Timing Alternatives*

Timing alternatives are assessed against the wet season and the hurricane season. Earthworks and vegetation clearance carried out during the June to November period coincide with the highest rainfall and with tropical cyclone risk, and both increase the runoff and sediment pathway to the wetland assessed at PRJ-EI-01. Scheduling bulk earthworks outside that window reduces the pre-mitigation exposure without requiring any additional control measure.

Timing also interacts with the SCSTP upgrade. Concurrent construction on both footprints during the wet season is identified at Section 10.11 as the cumulative combination of greatest concern.

3.2.6.6. *Preferred Alternative*

The preferred alternative is construction of the reclamation facility on the site adjacent to the existing treatment plant, producing reclaimed water for a combined configuration of aquifer recharge and agricultural irrigation, with bulk earthworks scheduled outside the June to November, wet and cyclone season.

The basis for that preference is as follows. Proceeding meets the water security objective that the no-project alternative forfeits, and it removes the routine discharge of treated effluent through the wetland conveyance. The selected site avoids a long transfer main and its associated construction and leakage pathways, and site availability adjacent to an operating public utility on the developed south coast is limited. A combined reuse configuration spreads demand across two outlets and allows reclaimed water to be directed to the use each quality is suited to. Scheduling bulk earthworks outside the wet season reduces the runoff and sediment exposure at PRJ-EI-01 without requiring an additional control measure.

The preference is conditional on the safeguards at Section 11.3, and in particular on the construction footprint remaining outside wetland habitat, on erosion and sediment controls being installed before significant ground disturbance, and on hazardous material storage being sited away from drainage pathways connected to the wetland.

3.3. *Project Area of Influence*

The Area of Influence defines the spatial limits within which Project effects are assessed. It is established separately for direct and indirect pathways, and separately again for the Critical Habitat assessment, because the three follow different logics: physical exposure attenuates with distance, socio-economic interaction follows patterns of movement and use, and ecological effect follows hydrological and habitat connectivity rather than proximity.

The Area of Influence is common to the plant upgrade and the reclamation facility. The two occupy adjacent footprints, share an access route and a receiving environment, and are constructed on overlapping programs, so a boundary drawn for one would in practice be a boundary for both.

3.3.1. Direct Area of Influence

The Direct Area of Influence comprises the area within which Project activities may cause a measurable change in a receptor.

For physical exposure pathways, being particulates, noise, vibration and odor, it extends approximately 500 meters, being 0.5 kilometers or 0.31 miles, from the site boundary. The nearest residential area lies approximately 250 meters, being 0.16 miles, to the southeast.

For socio-economic pathways it extends approximately 1 kilometer, being 0.62 miles, from the site boundary, within which interactions between Project personnel, residents, informal vendors, businesses and service providers are most likely to occur.

It further comprises the construction access route including the approach through Harmony Hall, and the drainage pathway from the site through the eastern gully to the eastern margin of the Graeme Hall wetland.

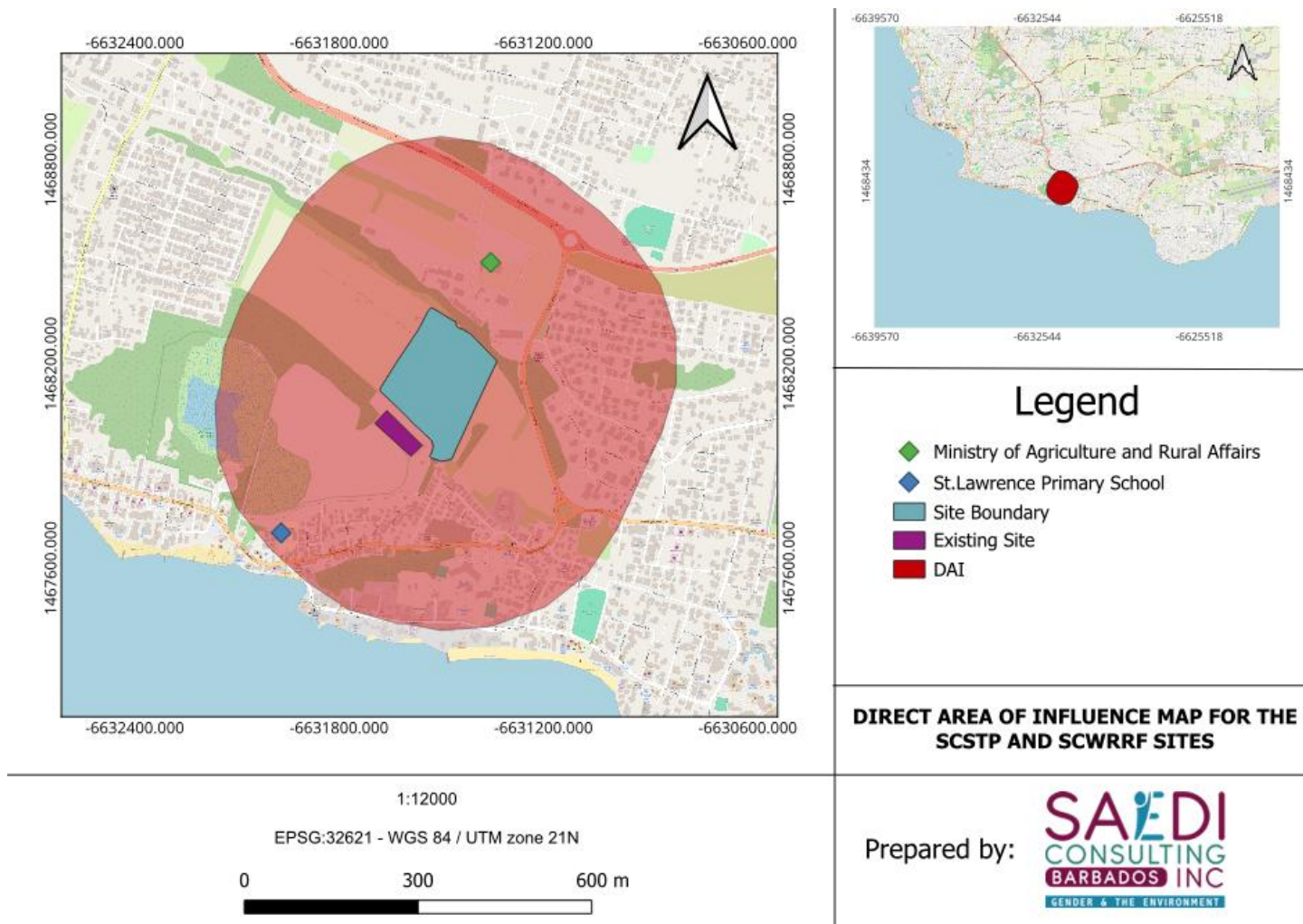


Figure 3: Direct Area of Influence of the SCSTP and SWRRF Facilities

3.3.2. Indirect Area of Influence

The Indirect Area of Influence comprises the Graeme Hall wetland system as a whole, including the Eastern Marsh, the Upper Drainage, the Bisecting Canal, the Nature Sanctuary and the Southern Wetland Interface; the coastal zone downstream of the sluice gate; the aquifer receiving reclaimed water recharge; agricultural land receiving reclaimed water; haulage, delivery and disposal routes and the communities situated along them; and health and public services receiving Project-generated demand.

The Indirect Area of Influence is not expressed as a fixed radius. Its extent follows the hydrological system, the reuse distribution arrangements and the haulage network.

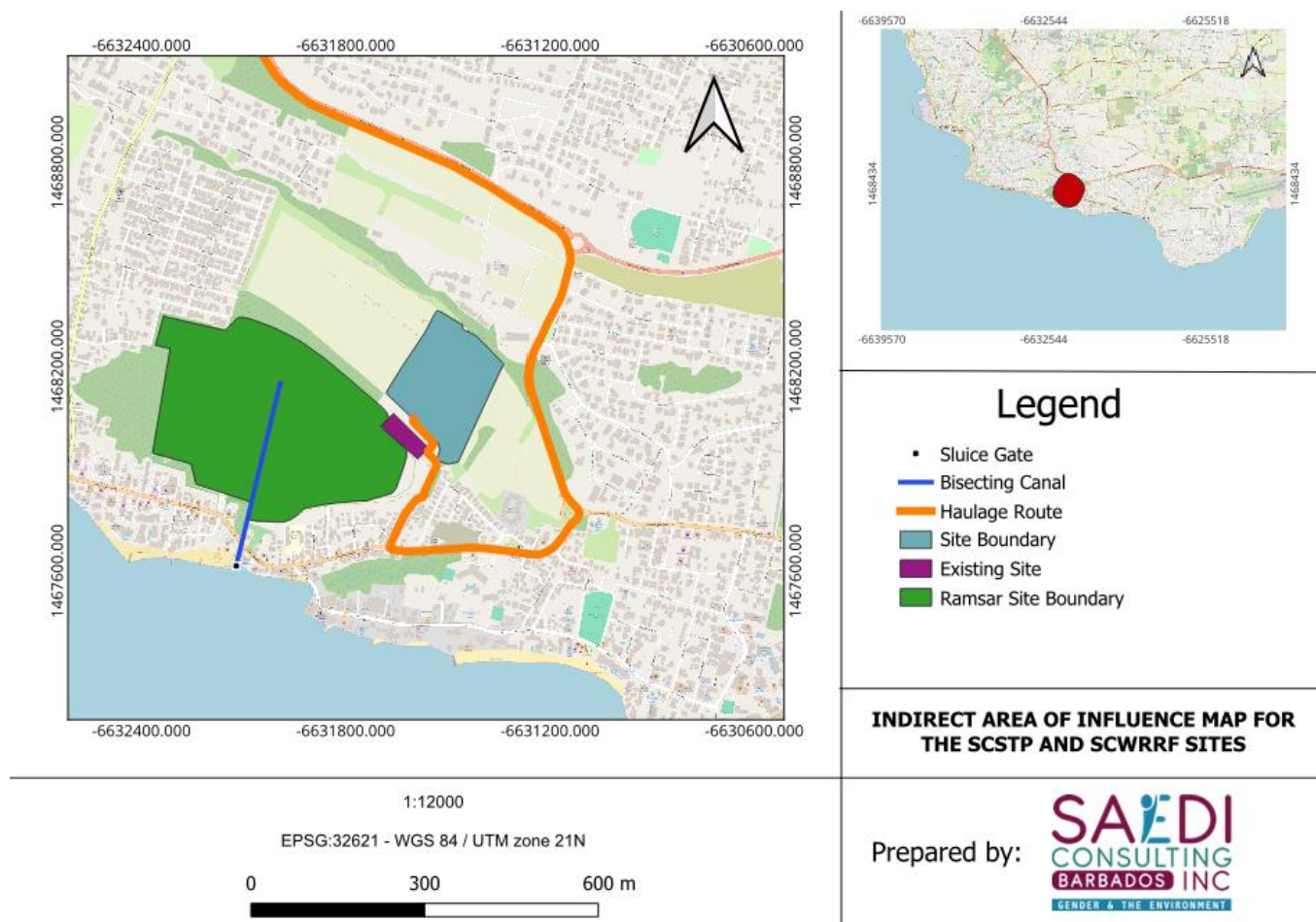


Figure 4: Indirect Area of Influence for the SCSTP and SCWRRF Facilities

3.3.3. Critical Habitat Assessment Area

The Critical Habitat Assessment Area is defined on an ecological basis and comprises three nested spatial units:

- The Core Critical Habitat Area comprises the Ramsar site and its constituent wetland habitats.
- The Project and Habitat Interface Area comprises the Project areas from which direct or indirect effects on the wetland could reasonably occur.
- The Functional Ecological Influence Area comprises the relevant drainage pathways, hydrological connections and, where supported by evidence, connected coastal and nearshore habitats.

Historical spatial units are informative and not determinative. Earlier assessments distinguished an approximately 33 hectare recognized wetland, the wider 100-year floodplain and associated buffer areas, and an approximately 1,158-acre Graeme Hall watershed as the broader hydrological management unit. The functional boundary applied here is set by evidence of ecological connectivity and plausible Project impact pathways.

3.3.4. Project Site Boundary and Coordinates

The Contractor has confirmed the site boundary by survey, shown at a drawing scale of 1 to 1,750 on the Project Site Boundary and Coordinates drawing. The boundary is defined by the following corner coordinates.¹⁷

Table 5: Project site boundary coordinates

Corner	Latitude	Longitude	Setting
North	13 04 31.99 N	59 34 19.42 W	Northern extent, adjoining agricultural land
East	13 04 27.11 N	59 34 13.01 W	Eastern extent, adjoining Graeme Hall Road
South-east	13 04 17.96 N	59 34 17.39 W	Southern extent, adjoining agricultural land
South	13 04 18.21 N	59 34 19.47 W	Southern extent, adjoining Harmony Hall
West	13 04 24.52 N	59 34 24.13 W	Western extent, above the existing South Coast Sewage Plant

What this table shows: The surveyed corners of the site. Read against the drawing, they put the existing sewage plant inside the western edge of the site, Graeme Hall Road along the eastern edge and Harmony Hall immediately to the south. The houses assessed for traffic, dust and noise are next to the site and not some distance from it.

Three features of the confirmed boundary bear on the assessment. The existing South Coast Sewage Plant lies immediately to the south-west of the site, inside the western boundary line, which confirms the adjacency assumed throughout and the shared access arrangement. Graeme Hall Road forms the eastern edge, and Harmony Hall lies immediately to the south, which places the residential receptors directly adjoining the southern boundary. The land within the boundary is agricultural and scrub, consistent with the brushland and shrubbery recorded during ecological field verification, and existing vegetation within the boundary will be cleared with no

Excavation of approximately 50,000 cubic meters and backfill of approximately 20,000 cubic meters are estimated within this boundary, giving a net export of approximately 30,000 cubic meters.

¹⁷ CRSEG Project Site Boundary and Coordinates drawing, 2026, drawing scale 1 to 1,750, corner coordinates for the northern, eastern, south-eastern, southern and western extents of the Project site.

4. Legislative and Institutional Framework

This section sets out the legal and institutional requirements the Program must satisfy, and identifies where those requirements bear on the assessment and the management measures. It covers applicable national legislation, the Inter-American Development Bank Environmental and Social Performance Standards including the specific requirements arising under ESPS 6 where Critical Habitat is confirmed, the contractual requirements binding the Contractor, relevant international guidance, and the capacity of the enabling environment to give effect to all of it.

The last of these carries particular weight. A requirement that exists in law but is not enforced in practice does not deliver the protection the assessment assumes when it assigns a residual rating, so the assessment records where compliance depends on institutional capacity and treats that dependence as a risk rather than as a given.

The legislative and institutional framework applies to the entire Program, governing both the SCSTP upgrade and the SCWRRF. Because the two facilities occupy adjacent footprints on the same site and share receptors, the same national laws, IDB safeguard requirements, and international conventions apply uniformly. Where particular provisions bear more directly on one facility than the other for example, odor and discharge standards for the SCSTP, or reuse licensing and groundwater protection zoning for the SCWRRF, these specifics are identified in the relevant subsections. This integrated approach ensures that compliance obligations are presented as a single framework, while still highlighting facility-specific requirements where they materially affect the assessment or management measures.

4.1. Applicable National Legislation

Four pieces of legislation carry particular relevance to these facilities.

The Ramsar Convention on Wetlands applies through the designation of Graeme Hall Swamp as Ramsar Site No. 1591¹⁸. The emergency bypass discharges into that designated site¹⁹, so the obligation to maintain ecological character is engaged directly by the discharge pathway assessed at EI-02.

The Marine Pollution Control Act governs discharge to coastal waters, engaged by the existing ocean outfall and by the hydrological connection through the sluice gate.

The Health Services Act, Chapter 44, governs sanitation and nuisance, engaged by the odor pathway at EI-03 and by any discharge reaching areas used by the public.

Performance Standard 6 applies with Critical Habitat requirements engaged, since the receiving water for the bypass is confirmed Critical Habitat.

¹⁸ Ramsar Convention on Wetlands, List of Wetlands of International Importance, Graeme Hall Swamp, Site No. 1591.

¹⁹ Ramsar Convention on Wetlands, List of Wetlands of International Importance, Graeme Hall Swamp, Site No. 1591.

Table 6: Applicable national legislation

Instrument	Relevance
Barbados Water Authority Act	Water resource management, and the Authority's role as executing agency
Child Protection Act, 2024	Child protection obligations
Data Protection Act, 2019-29	Personal information in grievances, engagement records and monitoring
Employment Rights Act, 2012	Employment terms and disciplinary process
Employment Sexual Harassment (Prevention) Act, 2017	Employer obligation to issue a written policy and complaint procedure
Employment (Prevention of Discrimination) Act, 2020	Non-discrimination in employment, including through subcontractors
Environmental Protection Department requirements	Air, noise, effluent and waste standards
Health Services (Collection and Disposal of Refuse) Regulations	Waste definitions, storage and disposal
Health Services Act, Chapter 44	Public health and nuisance, material to odor and to any discharge reaching areas of public access
Marine Pollution Control Act	Discharge to coastal waters
National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan, 2020	National biodiversity policy, identifies mosquito and rat control needs at Graeme Hall
National Noise Policy	Environmental noise, adopting the World Health Organization Community Noise Guidelines as reference standards
Planning and Development (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations, 2021	Governs the national environmental impact assessment process and the approval pathway
Prevention of Floods Act	Drainage and standing water
Ramsar Convention, as applied to Site No. 1591	International designation underpinning the Critical Habitat determination

Instrument	Relevance
Rights of Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2025	Accessibility and non-discrimination, subject to enactment
Road Traffic Act and Regulations	Vehicle movement, speed and noise-making devices
Safety and Health at Work Act, Chapter 356	Occupational duties, with community consequence at the interface
Sexual Offenses Act, Chapter 154	Criminal framework relevant to the SEA, SH and GBV commitments
Town and Country Planning Act	Development permission for the facility
Underground Water Control Act	Aquifer protection, material to the recharge component

The regulatory standard governing reclaimed water quality for aquifer recharge and for agricultural reuse remains to be confirmed with the Environmental Protection Department and the Barbados Water Authority. Until it is, the assessment at PRJ-EI-09 applies World Health Organization guidance on the safe use of wastewater in agriculture as the interim reference.²⁰ This determines the operational criteria assessed at PRJ-EI-09.

4.1.1. Noise Standards and the National Framework

Barbados has no dedicated noise legislation. Cabinet acceded to the National Noise Policy, which adopts the World Health Organization Community Noise Guidelines as reference standards. Noise is otherwise addressed through the nuisance provisions of the Health Services Act, the Marine Pollution Control Act and the Road Traffic Regulations. The Project adopts the guideline values contractually so that they bind irrespective of enforceability at national level, applying 55 dB(A) as the daytime threshold for serious annoyance, 50 dB(A) for moderate annoyance, and 45 dB(A) as the night-time guideline outside bedrooms.

The National Environmental Noise Perception and Social Survey (NENPASS) supplies the national evidence base on how communities experience environmental noise. It establishes that community response is governed by more than measured level, with perceived intrusiveness, source character, time of day, predictability and community attitude toward the source all shaping the response.

That finding carries specific weight for this facility. The existing plant is an existing operational source that residents already associate with odor and nuisance, and additional and new construction on an operating sewage works is an activity toward which the receiving community is unlikely to be neutral. Noise from this facility is therefore assessed as more intrusive at a given level than the same level from a source the community regards as benign. The NENPASS evidence also supports assessing night-time

²⁰ World Health Organization, Guidelines for the Safe Use of Wastewater, Excreta and Greywater in Agriculture and Aquaculture, Volume 2, health-based targets and the multiple barrier approach comprising treatment, crop restriction, irrigation method, withholding periods and hygiene practice.

exposure separately, since sleep disturbance operates at levels below those causing daytime annoyance, and Location 2 within the plant compound already records the most significant existing noise source at an average of 63.8 dB(A).

4.2. Inter-American Development Bank Performance Standards

The Inter-American Development Bank's Environmental and Social Performance Framework (ESPF) governs and provides overall guidance to the ESIA and ESMP approach in this document. The ESPF consists of ten (10) standards (see Figure 2)



Figure 2: Overview of IDB's ESPS

Of the 10 ESPS, eight apply to this Assessment. ESPS 5 is deemed not relevant due to the fact that no land acquisition is required for the upgrade to the current plant and likewise ESPS 7 is also not relevant due to the fact that Barbados has no indigenous groups or peoples (Table 7). All of the other ESPS apply. ESPS 6 is particularly relevant due to the emergency bypass discharges into confirmed Critical Habitat areas and given that the existing conveyance lies within it. ESPS 3 also carries weight given the effluent and sludge streams while ESPS 4 carries particular weight given the odor pathway to residential receptors at approximately 250 meters as well as operational interface hazards.

Relevant also to ESPS 1 is that the pipeline route appears not to be fully confirmed and this has implications for air quality and noise impact assessments. Also relevant to ESPS 1 as well as Pollution Prevention (ESPS 3) is that the SCSTP and BSTP (Bridgetown Sewage Treatment Plant) both have marine discharge points in proximity.

Table 7: IDB Environmental and Social Performance Standards triggered

Standard	Basis
ESPS 1, Assessment and Management of Environmental and Social Risks and Impacts	Governs the assessment process, the mitigation hierarchy and the management system
ESPS 2, Labor and Working Conditions	Construction workforce, subcontracted labor, worker grievances
ESPS 3, Resource Efficiency and Pollution Prevention	Emissions, effluent, waste, hazardous materials, energy and water use
ESPS 4, Community Health, Safety and Security	Traffic, dust, noise, emergency events, security arrangements
ESPS 6, Biodiversity Conservation and Sustainable Management of Living Natural Resources	Confirmed Critical Habitat, the governing standard for the biodiversity assessment
ESPS 8, Cultural Heritage	Excavation is proposed, triggering the chance find requirement
ESPS 9, Gender Equality	Differentiated effects, SEA, SH and GBV, workforce composition
ESPS 10, Stakeholder Engagement and Information Disclosure	Engagement, disclosure and grievance access

ESPS 5 on land acquisition and resettlement and ESPS 7 on Indigenous Peoples are screened and not triggered. Land tenure along the transfer and reuse pipeline corridor remains to be established, and the ESPS 5 screening cannot be closed until it is.

4.2.1. Critical Habitat Requirements Under ESPS 6

Because Critical Habitat is confirmed, the Project must demonstrate that it will not result in measurable adverse impact on the criteria for which the habitat was designated, no net reduction in the population of any Critically Endangered, Endangered or restricted-range species, and no significant conversion or degradation of the habitat.

4.2.2. Prohibition on Asbestos

Asbestos-containing materials are prohibited on this Project. The prohibition follows from the Inter-American Development Bank Environmental and Social Policy Framework, under which asbestos-containing materials are not permitted in Bank-funded projects. It applies to both facilities, to all

contractors and subcontractors, and to every stage from procurement through construction, operation and maintenance.²¹

No asbestos-containing material may be specified, procured, delivered to site or installed. This applies to roofing sheets, cladding, pipework, gaskets, insulation, jointing compounds, brake and clutch components, and any other product in which asbestos may be present. Where a material specification is silent on asbestos content, the Contractor obtains written confirmation from the supplier that the product is asbestos free before procurement proceeds.

Where asbestos-containing material is suspected or found in existing structures during the upgrade of the existing plant, work stops immediately in the affected area. The material is not disturbed, cut, drilled, broken or removed by construction personnel. The area is secured and the Project Execution Unit is notified. Identification and any subsequent removal are undertaken only by personnel competent in asbestos handling, under a method statement approved in advance, with removal, transport and disposal through an authorized route and with air monitoring during the works. Records of identification, handling and disposal are retained for the life of the Project.

Any reference in Project documentation to asbestos-cement or asbestos-containing components in existing infrastructure is read as a record of what may be encountered and not as authorization to install, reuse or retain such material. Where existing asbestos-containing material is identified and can be left undisturbed without risk, that decision is recorded with the reasons; in every other case the material is removed under the arrangements above.

Workforce induction covers the prohibition, the recognition of materials that may contain asbestos, and the obligation to stop work and report. Compliance is verified through procurement records, delivery inspection and the monthly report to the Project Execution Unit.

4.3. International Frameworks

Barbados is party to multilateral agreements that bear directly on a sewage treatment works discharging to the marine environment adjacent to a Ramsar wetland. The instruments carrying particular weight for these facilities are set out below.

The Cartagena Convention and the Land-Based Sources Protocol

Barbados ratified the Convention for the Protection and Development of the Marine Environment of the Wider Caribbean Region and its Oil Spills Protocol in May 1985, endorsed the Specially Protected Areas and Wildlife Protocol in October 2002, and acceded to the Protocol Concerning Pollution from Land-Based Sources and Activities on 29 June 2019²²²³.

The Land-Based Sources Protocol is the instrument most directly engaged by this facility. It governs pollution reaching the marine environment from land, and Annex III establishes effluent limitations for

²¹ Inter-American Development Bank, Environmental and Social Policy Framework, Environmental and Social Performance Standards 1 to 10, with Performance Standard 6 on Biodiversity Conservation and Sustainable Management of Living Natural Resources.

²² Convention for the Protection and Development of the Marine Environment of the Wider Caribbean Region (Cartagena Convention), 1983, and the Protocol Concerning Pollution from Land-Based Sources and Activities, Annex III, effluent limitations for domestic wastewater discharged to the marine environment.

²³ World Bank Group, General Environmental, Health and Safety Guidelines, sections 1 and 3, together with the Environmental, Health and Safety Guidelines for Water and Sanitation, sections on plant operation, odor and bioaerosol management and sludge handling.

domestic wastewater discharged to the marine environment, covering biochemical oxygen demand, total suspended solids, pH, fats, oils and grease, floatables and fecal coliforms, with limits differing according to the sensitivity of the receiving waters.

The effluent quality recorded at Section 4.2.1 bears directly on that obligation. Suspended solids leaving the plant at 142 mg/L, biochemical oxygen demand at 205 mg/L, and fecal coliforms and enterococci exceeding safe limits by orders of magnitude describe a discharge that does not meet the Annex III standard for domestic wastewater. The upgrade is the mechanism by which compliance is achieved, and this assessment records the pre-upgrade position as the baseline against which that improvement is measured.

The Specially Protected Areas and Wildlife Protocol requires Parties to protect rare or fragile ecosystems and the habitat of depleted, threatened or endangered species. The emergency bypass discharges into habitat of that character. The Oil Spills Protocol applies to the fuel and chemical storage arrangements on site.

The Ramsar Convention on Wetlands

Graeme Hall Swamp is designated Ramsar Site No. 1591²⁴. Article 3.2 of the Convention requires Barbados to inform the Ramsar Secretariat at the earliest possible time if the ecological character of a listed site has changed, is changing or is likely to change as a result of technological developments, pollution or other human interference.

That duty is engaged by the emergency bypass. A discharge of untreated sewage into the Bisecting Canal is pollution reaching a listed site, and a discharge of the scale recorded in 2005 would be capable of changing its ecological character. The bypass arrangements at Section 7.2 and the notification protocol at Section 7.7 are directed at preventing that outcome and, should it occur, at ensuring the Government of Barbados is placed in a position to discharge its reporting obligation.

Convention on Biological Diversity and Climate Instruments

The National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan of 2020²⁵ identifies wetland and mangrove ecosystems as conservation priorities and identifies the need for mosquito and rat control in Graeme Hall Swamp specifically, which connects the Convention obligations to the vector pathway at EI-10.²⁶

Barbados is a Party to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Paris Agreement. The upgrade carries an energy demand that bears on the national mitigation commitment and on the non-carbon emissions agreement stipulated in the Contract.

4.3.1. Human Rights and Regional Instruments

Barbados has ratified the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women, the Convention on the Rights of the Child, and the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities. Each bears on the social and gender assessment and on the engagement arrangements.

²⁴ Barbados Statistical Service, 2021 Population and Housing Census, enumeration area data for Graeme Hall, St. Lawrence, Worthing and Rendezvous.

²⁵ Barbados Statistical Service, 2021 Population and Housing Census, enumeration area data for Graeme Hall, St. Lawrence, Worthing and Rendezvous.

²⁶ Government of Barbados, National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan, 2020, priority actions on wetland and mangrove ecosystems and on mosquito and rat control at Graeme Hall Swamp.

The obligations under the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women are engaged by the presence of a predominantly male non-local construction workforce adjacent to an established residential community, and by the differentiated exposure of women and girls recorded in the social baseline. The Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities is engaged by the accessibility arrangements for consultation and for the grievance mechanism, and by the identification of persons with disabilities as a vulnerable group. The Convention on the Rights of the Child is engaged by the proximity of two schools to the construction access route and by the child protection provisions of the Grievance Redress Mechanism.

Barbados has ratified the eight fundamental Conventions of the International Labour Organization, covering freedom of association and collective bargaining, the elimination of forced labor, the abolition of child labor and the elimination of discrimination in employment. These are given effect through the Labour Management Plan and the Code of Conduct and are assessed under Performance Standard 2.

Barbados is a member of the Caribbean Community, and the Revised Treaty of Chaguaramas provides for cooperation on environmental protection and for the free movement of skills, the latter bearing on the composition of the construction workforce. The Caribbean Public Health Agency, CARPHA, provides regional public health coordination relevant to the communicable disease and vector pathways.

Barbados is a Small Island Developing State and participates in the framework established through the Barbados Programme of Action of 1994, the Mauritius Strategy and the SAMOA Pathway, each of which addresses freshwater resources, coastal and marine resources and waste management as priority areas. Species listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species are addressed in the Priority Species Screening Matrix, and the Project does not involve trade in listed species.

4.4. Enabling Environment and Implications for Compliance

The national framework addresses environmental assessment, water resources, public health, occupational safety, labor, data protection and biodiversity policy, with institutional responsibility assigned to identifiable agencies.

Three characteristics shape how compliance is achieved on this facility.

Coverage is distributed across instruments, with no single statute addressing reclaimed water reuse. Compliance is demonstrated through project level instruments that draw the requirements together.

Certain standards rest on policy and not on statute. Environmental noise is the clearest example. Where a standard rests on policy, the Project adopts it contractually so that it binds irrespective of enforceability at national level.

Enforcement capacity is subject to concurrent demand across the Environmental Protection Department, the Barbados Water Authority and the Coastal Zone Management Unit. The management arrangements therefore rely on Contractor delivered monitoring, supervision and corrective action, with regulatory engagement structured as coordination.

4.5. SCSTP-Specific Legislative and Institutional Considerations

Four instruments carry particular relevance to this facility.

The Ramsar Convention on Wetlands applies through the designation of Graeme Hall Swamp as Ramsar Site No. 1591. The emergency bypass discharges into that designated site, so the obligation to maintain ecological character is engaged directly by the discharge pathway assessed at STP-EI-02.

The Marine Pollution Control Act governs discharge to coastal waters, engaged by the existing ocean outfall and by the hydrological connection through the sluice gate.

The Health Services Act, Chapter 44, governs sanitation and nuisance, engaged by the odor pathway at STP-EI-03 and by any discharge reaching areas used by the public.

Performance Standard 6 applies with Critical Habitat requirements engaged, since the receiving water for the bypass is confirmed Critical Habitat.

Table 8 outlines the relevant legislative and policy instruments with more detail of how these are being considered in the context of the assessment.

Table 8: Instruments of particular relevance to the SCSTP component

Instrument	Relevance
Marine Pollution Control Act	Governs discharge to coastal waters, material to the existing outfall and to any discharge during construction
Environmental Protection Department effluent standards	Sets the discharge quality criteria applying during and after the upgrade
Health Services Act, Chapter 44	Public health and nuisance, material to odor and to any discharge reaching areas of public access
Barbados Water Authority Act	The Authority's role as operator and executing agency
Ramsar Convention, Site No. 1591	Underpins the Critical Habitat determination for the receiving waters of the emergency bypass
Underground Water Control Act	Aquifer protection
Planning and Development (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations, 2021	The national assessment and approval pathway

The discharge consent conditions currently applying to the plant, and whether the upgrade alters them, remain to be confirmed with the Environmental Protection Department.

5. Assessment Methodology

This section records how the assessment was carried out, so that any finding in this document can be traced to the evidence and the reasoning behind it. It covers the principles governing the work, the evidence base and how it was tested, the basis on which four previously separate assessments were consolidated into this document, the impact rating method and the derivation of significance from

likelihood and magnitude, the additional test applied where Critical Habitat is engaged, and the quality assurance arrangements.

The methodology is applied without variation across both facilities and across environmental, social and gender pathways. That consistency is deliberate: it is what allows the ratings in this document to be compared with one another, with the Critical Habitat Impact and Significance Matrix, and with the other Project instruments.

5.1. Approach and Guiding Principles

The assessment applies the methodology agreed for the upgrade and reclamation facility assessments. Six principles govern:

- **Compliance traceability.** Each requirement of the Inter-American Development Bank Performance Standards and of the Barbados environmental impact assessment process is traced to the section of this document that responds to it, through the compliance matrix at Annex G.
- **Proportionality.** Assessment effort and control intensity are calibrated to assessed risk, with the highest effort directed at Critical Habitat pathways, road safety and the reclaimed water pathway.
- **Integration.** The assessment is developed alongside the plant upgrade assessment, the Labour Management Plan, the Code of Conduct, the Community Health Assessment and the stakeholder engagement record, so that commitments are consistent across instruments.
- **Inclusion.** Differentiated effects on vulnerable groups are assessed explicitly, and engagement arrangements are designed so those groups can participate meaningfully.
- **Practicality.** Commitments are written for use by Contractor supervisors and subcontractors, with a named responsible role, a frequency and a verification method for every measure.
- **Adaptive management.** Monitoring results, grievances and incidents drive revision of controls through the corrective action process.

5.2. Evidence Base

The assessment begins from the existing evidence base. The Contractor's soil, air, water and noise sampling, laboratory results, design information, construction assumptions and site knowledge are treated as primary inputs, subject to review for date, location, parameter coverage, quality, representativeness and relevance to this facility. Prefeasibility studies prepared previously are used to retain continuity in the Project narrative, the Area of Influence, the risk issues and the baseline interpretation.

Where the existing evidence is sufficient, this assessment cites and interprets it. Where limitations remain, the assessment applies professional judgment, targeted verification, new sampling, or an implementation stage monitoring commitment, and states which applies at the point the issue arises.

5.2.1. Consolidation of Source Assessments

This document consolidates material previously held in separate assessments, and the basis of that consolidation is recorded here so that a reader can trace any finding to its source. Four bodies of work

are combined. The Workers' Camp ESIA and ESMP prepared for the adjacent accommodation supplies the ambient monitoring record, the workforce and deployment profile, the camp sanitary interface with the treatment plant, and the shared-receptor analysis for noise, air quality and traffic.

The Rapid Critical Habitat Assessment supplies the Critical Habitat determination, the Key Biodiversity Features, the priority species screening, the August 2026 field verification, and the Critical Habitat Impact and Significance Matrix. The Gender and Social Assessment supplies the workforce composition analysis, the occupational segregation findings and the gender-differentiated impact pathways. The environmental and social baseline studies and laboratory results commissioned for the two facilities supply the April 2026 water, air and noise data.

Consolidation follows three rules. A dataset is recorded once, in the chapter where it is first used, and cross-referenced thereafter rather than reproduced, so that a figure cannot diverge between chapters through separate editing. Where the same pathway acts on both facilities, it is assessed once at the level at which it operates and cross-referenced from the other chapter, which is why traffic and road safety is rated once for the shared access route and why the wetland conveyance decision is recorded as a single determination at PRJ-EI-11 and PRJ-EI-14. And where two source documents record different figures for the same quantity, both are stated with their source and the difference is explained rather than reconciled silently; the local content figures of 61.1 and 58.3 percent, and the 22 and 21 women recorded in the workforce summary and the role table respectively, are treated in this way.

Two limitations of the consolidation should be read alongside the findings. The baseline data are drawn from a monitoring campaign designed around the workers' camp, so coverage is strongest at the camp and plant interface and thinner at the margins of the reclamation facility footprint. And all field data fall within the dry season, so the assessment of wet-season pathways, principally runoff, standing water and bypass activation, rests on professional judgment and on the physical characterization of the site rather than on measured wet-season conditions.

5.3. Impact Assessment Methodology

Impacts are rated using the methodology required by the Project Execution Unit and applied across all Project environmental and social documentation, so that findings are comparable between instruments.

Extent: on-site, local, regional, national, or transboundary and international.

Duration: temporary, short-term, long-term, or permanent.

Likelihood or probability (Table 9):

Table 9: Likelihood scale

Score	Descriptor
1	Rare or highly unlikely
2	Unlikely
3	Possible
4	Likely
5	Highly likely or almost certain

Magnitude, considered in terms of receptor sensitivity (see Table 10):

Table 10: Magnitude scale, considered in terms of receptor sensitivity

Score	Descriptor	Interpretation
1	Negligible	No measurable change in receptor condition or function
2	Low	Transient or localized change, no lasting effect
3	Moderate	Measurable change requiring management, recoverable
4	High	Serious change, sustained effect, recovery uncertain or prolonged
5	Catastrophic	Irreversible loss of receptor function, fatality, or permanent conversion

Magnitude answers one question: how badly would the receptor be affected if this happened. A score of 1 or 2 means the receptor absorbs the change without lasting effect. A 3 means the change is noticeable but recovers. A 4 means the receptor cannot absorb it without intervention. A 5 is reserved for harm that cannot be undone. In this assessment only three things score 5, being a pedestrian fatality, serious harm from sexual exploitation or abuse, and an uncontrolled release reaching the Ramsar wetland.

Risk significance is derived from likelihood and magnitude and expressed as Low, Medium, High, Very High or Critical, consistent with the risk level interpretation required by the Project Execution Unit.

The derivation is set out below so that a reader can reproduce any rating in this assessment from its likelihood and magnitude scores. The grid is weighted toward magnitude rather than to the arithmetic product of the two scores, because a low-probability event acting on a receptor of very high sensitivity is not equivalent to a frequent event of negligible consequence. This is the basis on which an impact rated 2 for likelihood and 5 for magnitude, such as an uncontrolled release affecting Critical Habitat, is rated Critical rather than Medium.

Table 11: Derivation of significance from likelihood and magnitude

Magnitude	Likelihood 1	Likelihood 2	Likelihood 3	Likelihood 4	Likelihood 5
5, Catastrophic	High	Critical	Critical	Critical	Critical
4, High	Medium	High	Very High	Very High	Very High
3, Moderate	Low	Medium	Medium	High	High
2, Low	Low	Low	Medium	Medium	Medium
1, Negligible	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low

Three conventions apply to the reading of the impact tables. Where a score is expressed as a range, such as a magnitude of 2 to 3, the significance is expressed as the corresponding range and the higher value governs any management decision taken on it. Where an impact is beneficial, the same scoring is applied and the significance is recorded as positive; a positive rating of Very High denotes a substantial benefit

and not a substantial risk. And a residual likelihood is not reduced below the point at which the activity itself remains certain: where an impact arises from an activity that will occur, such as vegetation clearance within an approved footprint, mitigation acts on magnitude rather than on likelihood, and the residual rating reflects that.

Post-mitigation ratings assume that the stated measures are implemented in full and verified through the monitoring program. They are not a forecast of what will occur in the absence of that verification, and where monitoring demonstrates that a measure is not performing, the residual rating is not the applicable one and the corrective action process applies.

Each impact is assessed twice, before and after mitigation. Impact tables record activity, potential impact, risk, nature and type of impact, extent, duration, likelihood, magnitude, pre-mitigation significance, summary of mitigation measures with cross-reference to the Environmental and Social Management Plan, post-mitigation likelihood and magnitude, residual significance, and management measures addressing residual impacts.

5.4. Critical Habitat Assessment Methodology

Because Critical Habitat is confirmed, each Project pressure acting on a Key Biodiversity Feature is additionally assessed against the significant conversion or degradation test. That test asks whether the effect is of sufficient magnitude, extent, duration or irreversibility to materially reduce the integrity, ecological character or biodiversity support function of the Critical Habitat, or to substantially compromise the Key Biodiversity Features and ecological processes for which it is important.

The assessment distinguishes the presence of an impact pathway from an effect capable of causing significant conversion or degradation. The presence of a pathway does not of itself establish significance.

5.5. Quality Assurance

Each deliverable is checked for technical completeness, internal consistency, compliance traceability, evidence quality, implementability and responsiveness to comments. Review comments from the Contractor, the Barbados Water Authority, the Inter-American Development Bank and stakeholders are tracked in the comment and response matrix at Annex J, recording for each comment whether the document was revised, the location of the revision, and any remaining assumption or implementation stage action.

5.6. Assessment Preparation Team

The assessment was prepared by SAEDI Consulting (Barbados) Inc. The team combines environmental assessment, ecology, social and gender assessment, community health, and engineering review disciplines.

Ecological field verification was carried out on 21, 24 and 28 August 2026 by Tracy Phillips, Gregory Franklin and Katherine Blackman. Ambient noise monitoring was carried out on 15 to 17 April 2026 by M. Franklin-Lynch of BrinsJen Systems Development Specialists using REED R8080 Type 2 sound level meters, serial numbers 220106871 and 230604542, with factory calibration dated 2 September 2025 and field calibration on 13 April 2026.

5.7. Information Gaps and Assumptions

Gaps fall into three classes. Design gaps concern information held by the Contractor that is not yet issued. Baseline gaps concern environmental or social measurement not yet undertaken. Institutional gaps concern decisions or confirmations held by the Barbados Water Authority, the Project Execution Unit or a regulator. Each is listed with the party able to close it.

5.7.1. Design Information

The Contractor issued design information for both facilities on 12 September 2026, which closed the majority of the design gaps previously recorded. The items below remain open. The table states the assumption applied in the interim and the effect on the assessment if the assumption proves wrong.

Table 12: Outstanding design information, assumptions applied and effect on the assessment

Item	Assumption applied	Effect if the assumption is wrong	Held by
Energy demand for the SCWRRF, left blank in the reply of 12 September	Demand is proportionate to the treatment train described, and is controlled through the non-carbon emissions agreement	The magnitude score at the energy and emissions pathway would change, and the carbon footprint obligation could not be verified against a design figure	CRSEG
Reclaimed water destination and reuse points	Reclaimed water is directed to reuse points within the Project boundary, with quality controlled at the facility outlet	The receptors exposed to reclaimed water cannot be identified, so the exposure pathway cannot be closed out	CRSEG and Barbados Water Authority
Final drainage design, under review by AECOM and the Employer	Stormwater is managed by the enclosed gravity network described, discharging through the southern outfall	If discharge reaches Graeme Hall instead of the separate public wetland, the runoff pathway rating and its controls both change	CRSEG, AECOM and the Employer
Bypass containment arrangement	Bypass is planned, sequenced and monitored, with bypassed flow receiving temporary treatment or held in contingency storage	The residual rating at the bypass discharge pathway does not hold. The Contractor has confirmed that the site presently has no capability for	CRSEG

Item	Assumption applied	Effect if the assumption is wrong	Held by
		temporary storage or tanker removal	
Number of process units taken out of service and the duration of each	Units are taken out of service in sequence, with duration fixed in advance and recorded	The total quantity of reduced-quality discharge over the construction period cannot be estimated	CRSEG
Whether site space permits building alongside operating units for the remaining works	Space permits the alongside approach for the new lift pump station and odor control facility, as confirmed, and for a majority of the remaining works	A greater share of the works would require units out of service, increasing bypass duration	CRSEG
Sludge and screenings disposal route	Screenings and grit are removed to an authorized route confirmed before first removal	Storage duration on site would extend, increasing the odor pathway	CRSEG and Environmental Protection Department

5.7.2. Baseline Information

The April 2026 baseline campaign does not meet the standard required for a full environmental and social baseline, and this assessment does not treat it as doing so. The limitations are stated here with the action that closes each. Until those actions are complete, the findings that depend on the affected parameter are qualified accordingly, and the residual ratings assume the monitoring program detects any deviation.

Table 13: Baseline limitations, effect on the assessment and closing action

Limitation	Effect on the assessment	Closing action	Held by
Single grab sample at each of five water quality locations	Establishes order of magnitude and identifies gross exceedances. Does not support statistical treatment, and averages are not read	Repeat sampling at each location across multiple rounds	CRSEG, under the Studies Report

Limitation	Effect on the assessment	Closing action	Held by
	as representative of long-term conditions		
All field data fall within the dry season	No wet-season condition is characterized, and wet-season loading is the condition under which runoff and bypass risk are highest	Wet-season sampling round	CRSEG, before the 2027 wet season
Sampling methodology details not recorded, including preservation, container type, transport temperature and time of sampling	Data quality cannot be independently verified	Chain-of-custody and preservation records retained on the certificate of analysis for every future sample	CRSEG and the analyzing laboratory
No groundwater baseline for the site	The condition of the aquifer beneath the site is not established	Monitoring wells installed and sampled at agreed points	CRSEG, agreed with Barbados Water Authority
No coastal or marine water quality data near the outfall	The condition of the receiving coastal environment and bathing waters is not established, which bears on the cumulative assessment	Coastal sampling round at agreed points	CRSEG, agreed with the Coastal Zone Management Unit
No night-time noise baseline at the residential receptors	Sleep disturbance operates at levels below those causing daytime annoyance and cannot be assessed against a daytime baseline	Night-time monitoring at the Harmony Hall receptors	CRSEG, before mobilization

Limitation	Effect on the assessment	Closing action	Held by
No 24-hour particulate measurement at Location 1	The particulate baseline rests on short-duration measurement	Full 24-hour measurement at Location 1	CRSEG, before mobilization
Greenhouse gas parameters not sampled	The carbon footprint obligation under the Contract has no baseline against which to measure	Carbon dioxide, methane and other greenhouse gases added to the monitoring program	CRSEG
Carbon monoxide readings of 141.9 and 117.8 mg/m ³ exceed the World Health Organization 15-minute guideline of 100 mg/m ³	Attribution is unresolved, so it is not established whether the Project inherits an existing exceedance or contributes to a new one	Repeat measurement and source investigation at Locations 1 and 5	CRSEG, before mobilization
Hydrological measurements not undertaken	Statements on hydrological disturbance rest on field observation of drainage direction and on the published record, and not on measured flow or level data	Hydrological study covering flow, level, direction and seasonal variation, reconciled against the drainage design	CRSEG designer, before the drainage design is finalized
Demographic and household data drawn from the 2021 Census only	No primary social data have been collected for the Area of Influence, and the 2021 Census is understood to have experienced an unusually high undercount	Household and community survey under the engagement program	SAEDI Consulting
Access to the Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary not granted for the	Observations for that station derive from a	Access requested for the next verification round	SAEDI Consulting, with the Sanctuary

Limitation	Effect on the assessment	Closing action	Held by
August 2026 field verification	visit on 10 April 2026 and are contextual		

5.7.2.1. Baseline Sufficiency and the Program to Close It

The April 2026 baseline campaign does not meet the standard required for a full environmental and social baseline, and this assessment does not treat it as doing so. The limitations are stated here together with the program that closes them, so that the weight carried by each finding is clear.

Table 14: Baseline limitations and the action that closes each

Limitation	Effect on the assessment	Action	Responsible
Single grab sample at each of five water quality locations	Establishes order of magnitude and identifies gross exceedances. Does not support statistical treatment	Repeat sampling at each location across multiple rounds	Contractor, under the Studies Report
All field data fall within the dry season	No wet-season condition is characterized, and wet-season loading is the condition under which runoff and bypass risk are highest	Wet-season sampling round	Contractor, before the 2027 wet season
Sampling methodology details not recorded	Data quality cannot be independently verified	Chain-of-custody and preservation records retained for every future sample	Contractor and analysing laboratory
No groundwater baseline	The condition of the aquifer beneath the site is not established	Groundwater monitoring wells installed and sampled	Contractor, agreed with Barbados Water Authority
No coastal or marine water quality data near the outfall	The condition of the receiving coastal environment and	Coastal sampling round at agreed points	Contractor, agreed with the Coastal Zone Management Unit

Limitation	Effect on the assessment	Action	Responsible
	bathing waters is not established		
No night-time noise baseline at residential receptors	Sleep disturbance cannot be assessed against a measured baseline	Night-time monitoring at the Harmony Hall receptors	Contractor, before mobilization
No 24-hour particulate measurement at Location 1	The particulate baseline rests on short-duration measurement	Full 24-hour measurement at Location 1	Contractor, before mobilization
Greenhouse gas parameters not sampled	The carbon footprint obligation has no baseline	Carbon dioxide, methane and other greenhouse gases added to the monitoring program	Contractor
Carbon monoxide readings exceed the World Health Organization 15-minute guideline	Attribution is unresolved between an inherited exceedance and a Project contribution	Repeat measurement and source investigation at Locations 1 and 5	Contractor, before mobilization
Hydrological measurements not undertaken	Statements on hydrological disturbance rest on field observation and the published record, and not on measured flow or level data	Hydrological study covering flow, level, direction and seasonal variation, reconciled against the drainage design	Contractor designer, before the drainage design is finalised
Demographic data drawn from the 2021 Census only	No primary social data have been collected for the Area of Influence	Household and community survey under the engagement program	SAEDI Consulting

Until these actions are complete, the findings that depend on the affected parameter are qualified accordingly, and the residual ratings assume the monitoring program detects any deviation. The assessment is updated as each dataset is received.

7.9.4. Institutional Confirmations

Table 15: Outstanding institutional confirmations

Confirmation required	Provision affected	Held by
Condition of the two eight-inch emergency bypass lines	The emergency bypass pathway assessment and its gate condition	Barbados Water Authority
Sluice gate operational status and management responsibility	The emergency bypass pathway. Field verification recorded the gate as apparently inoperable in August 2026, so the design assumption that discharge passes to sea does not currently hold	Barbados Water Authority
Sewage spill protocol, confirmed or prepared	The notification protocol and the emergency bypass gate condition	Barbados Water Authority
Future configuration of the existing wetland conveyance	Whether the assessment addresses works within Critical Habitat or the removal of a long-term discharge pathway. The three options carry materially different assessments	Barbados Water Authority
Current discharge consent conditions and whether the upgrade alters them	The effluent quality provisions and the compliance point after upgrade	Barbados Water Authority and Environmental Protection Department
Receiving sewer capacity	The assessment of incremental load during construction	Barbados Water Authority
Regulatory standard governing reclaimed water quality	The reclaimed water provisions. World Health Organization guidance is applied in the interim	Environmental Protection Department and Barbados Water Authority
Groundwater protection zone applicable to the Project site	The conditions attaching to any groundwater pathway	Barbados Water Authority

Confirmation required	Provision affected	Held by
Town hall date	The consultation provisions, which record a September 2026 engagement. Four versions of the consultation toolkit carry no calendar date	Project Execution Unit
Position on baseline sufficiency	Whether works proceed on the current dataset with the monitoring program closing the gaps, or a further baseline campaign is required before mobilization	Project Execution Unit

What this table shows. Decisions and confirmations that sit outside the assessment team, and what each affects. Six of the ten rest with the Barbados Water Authority as owner and operator of the existing plant. Four of those six concern the emergency bypass and the pipe running through the wetland, which together form the highest remaining risk in this assessment.

7.9.5. Assumptions Applied Throughout

Residual significance ratings assume that the specified mitigation is implemented and operating as designed. Where a measure is a gate condition, the residual rating does not apply until that condition is met and verified.

Construction program overlap is assumed as scheduled, with the SCWRRF civil works and the SCSTP retrofit proceeding simultaneously for approximately twelve months between November 2027 and November 2028, spanning two wet seasons. The cumulative assessment rests on that overlap.

Workforce figures are taken as planned deployment and not as confirmed recruitment, comprising 252 personnel with 61.1 percent local content and peak deployment of 203.

Receptor sensitivity is assessed using the enumeration area census profile and not the national profile, on the basis that the area is materially older than the national average.

Where a Project change introduces a direct wetland impact, materially alters drainage or water management, establishes a new discharge pathway, or otherwise creates an impact pathway not assessed here, the Critical Habitat implications are reviewed before the change is implemented.

5.8. SCSTP Scope and Key Information Gaps

Included in this Assessment are the following: the plant construction footprint and works areas; demolition and removal of redundant units; temporary works and bypass arrangements; the plant inlet and outlet; sludge and screenings handling during and after the upgrade; construction access; commissioning; and early operation of the upgraded plant.

Excluded from this SCSTP-specific scope and addressed through the relevant project-wide or companion instruments, are occupational health and safety; workers' accommodation and camp

operation; labor terms and workforce composition; community health pathways reaching persons outside the workforce; the reclamation facility itself; and the Critical Habitat determination. Relevant findings from those instruments are carried into the combined ESIA/ESMP where they affect the SCSTP component.

5.8.1. SCSTP-Specific Assessment Approach

The assessment of operational continuity requires a scenario-based approach in addition to the standard impact rating. For each construction stage, the assessment establishes the treatment configuration in place, the discharge quality expected, the failure modes credible at that stage and the consequence of failure. That analysis is carried into the SCSTP impact assessment and is governed by the operational continuity strategy.

5.8.2. Information Gaps and Assumptions

This assessment applies conservative assumptions where information is incomplete. The following limitations qualify the findings and are stated so that the weight carried by each conclusion is clear.

- Upgrade design: which process units are replaced, upgraded or retained, the treatment capacity and standard before and after, and the construction sequence, are not yet fixed. Impacts arising from the works are assessed by activity type and are revisited when the design is settled.
- Operational continuity and bypass strategy: This is the most significant limitation on the assessment. The strategy determines the duration, frequency, and discharge quality of each bypass, and therefore the likelihood and consequence assessed at STP-EI-01. The rating applied at STP-EI-01 assumes bypass is planned, sequenced and monitored, and it would change materially if bypass were unplanned or unmonitored.
- Emergency bypass status: The condition of the two eight-inch bypass lines and the applicable spill protocol are not confirmed. Field verification in August 2026 recorded the sluice gate as apparently inoperable, and the assessment at STP-EI-02 proceeds on that observation.
- Future configuration of the wetland conveyance: Whether the existing conveyance and pumping stations are decommissioned, retained as redundancy or removed is not settled. Each option carries a different assessment, and removal would constitute works within Critical Habitat requiring separate consideration.
- Sludge and screenings: Quantities, characteristics and the disposal route during and after the upgrade are not yet fixed. STP-EI-04 is assessed on the pathway and not on volume.
- Groundwater baseline: No groundwater quality baseline exists for the site. The SCSTP monitoring program establishes the required baseline before works commence.

- Surface water baseline currency: Graeme Hall water quality data are dated to 2018. Project review has recorded that the sample count is insufficient for statistical reliability, and that sampling methodology details including preservation, container type and transport temperature were not recorded. These data are therefore treated as indicative.
- Discharge consent conditions. The consent conditions currently applying to the plant, and any change arising from the upgrade, are not confirmed. The assessment at STP-EI-05 applies to the Environmental Protection Department effluent standards as the reference.
- Field verification limitations: The August 2026 ecological field verification was a rapid exercise and not a comprehensive seasonal survey. This was conducted to meet ESIA requirements and is automatically limited to and by the time available to conduct and draft the related environmental and social instruments for the three components related to the overall project scope i.e. the Workers Camp, the New Plant and the Old Plant. Wildlife records were opportunistically identified, and non-detection during these visits is therefore not evidence of species absence.

6. Shared Environmental and Social Baselines

This section establishes the environmental conditions against which Program effects are assessed. It covers the physical setting, water quality across the wetland system, the aquifer and the coastal receiving environment, air quality and noise, the biological environment including the wetland's ecological character and avifauna, the socio-economic profile of the Area of Influence, and the receptors and vulnerable groups exposed to Program pathways.

Because the SCSTP upgrade and the SCWRRF new construction occupy adjacent footprints on the same parcel of land, they are governed by a single environmental and social baseline. The receptors, physical setting, and socio-economic context described here apply equally to both facilities, ensuring that impacts are assessed against a common frame of reference. This unified baseline also underpins the Environmental and Social Management Plans, which are designed to apply consistently across the site, with facility-specific measures added only where operational differences require them. By treating the baseline as shared, the assessment captures cumulative effects more accurately and avoids duplication, while still allowing for differentiation where one facility introduces unique pathways such as odor emissions or reclaimed water reuse.

Two features of the baseline should be read alongside every finding drawn from it. All field data fall within the dry season, so wet-season conditions, which govern runoff, standing water and bypass activation, are assessed on the physical characterization of the site and on professional judgment rather than on measurement. And the receiving environment is already under stress from urban drainage inputs, illegal

dumping, storm damage and an altered hydrological regime, so Project effects are assessed as increments on a system with limited remaining capacity rather than on an undisturbed one.

6.1. Topography

-General Topography of Christ Church Parish

The project sites are located in the coastal parish of Christ Church at the southern end of Barbados. It has a land area of 57 km² (22 sq mi) ([Mindat.org](https://mindat.org), 2026). The average elevation is 46m, with a maximum of 212m. The top is characterized by relatively low-lying, flat topography, particularly in its coastal regions, in contrast to the more rugged, elevated terrain found in other parts of the island. This geographic configuration makes the parish highly sensitive to coastal processes, including erosion and sea-level variability. The landscape includes essential ecological zones such as the Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary, which serves as the site of the last significant remaining mangrove swamp in Barbados. These mangroves are vital for coastal stabilization, sediment filtration, and providing critical habitats for local biodiversity (EEC, 2010; Mahon et al., 2025). Elevation across Barbados is shown at Figure 3.

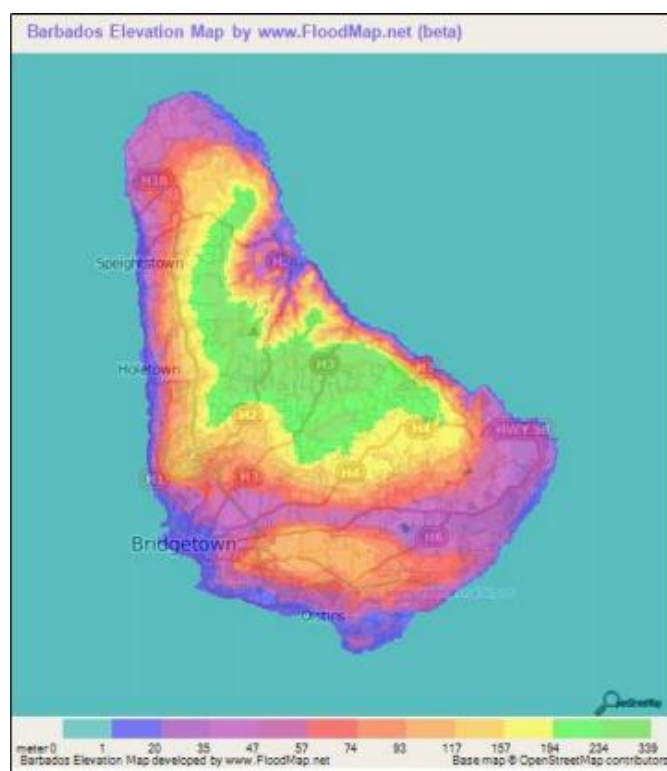


Figure 3: Elevation Map of Barbados

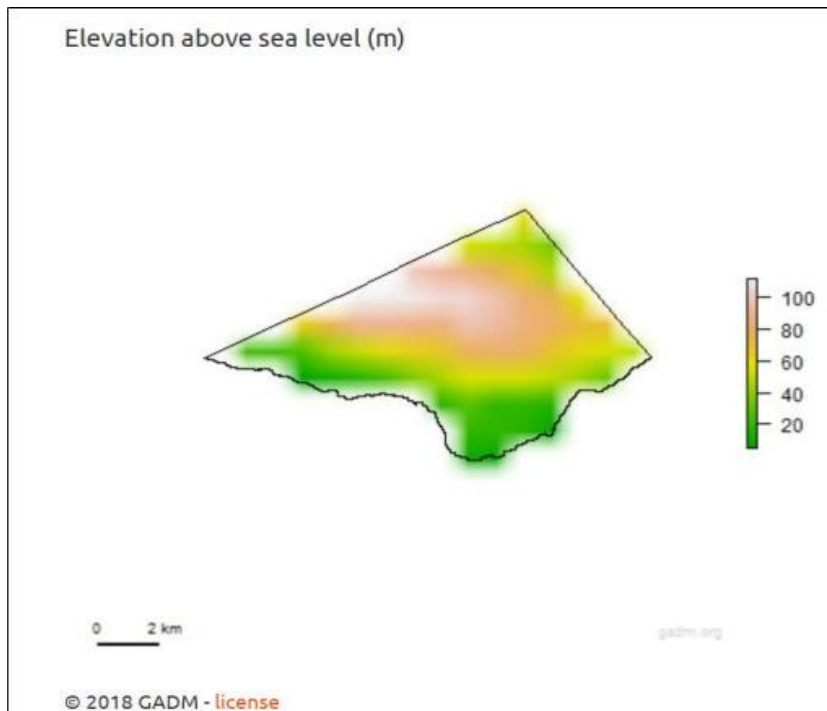


Figure 4: Topographical Elevation levels of the Christ Church Parish

This low-lying southern coastal corridor is generally characterized by relatively flat to gently undulating terrain, coastal limestone geology, extensive urban and tourism development, and sensitive marine and wetland ecosystems (see Figure 4). The district is environmentally significant because of its proximity to coral reef systems, coastal wetlands, groundwater recharge zones, and erosion- sensitive shorelines.

6.2. Climate

The climate is characterized by temperature, rainfall, seasonality, prevailing wind direction and speed, and extreme events. The dry season and wet season definitions applied in this assessment are used consistently throughout project review, having identified inconsistent seasonality definitions in earlier documentation.

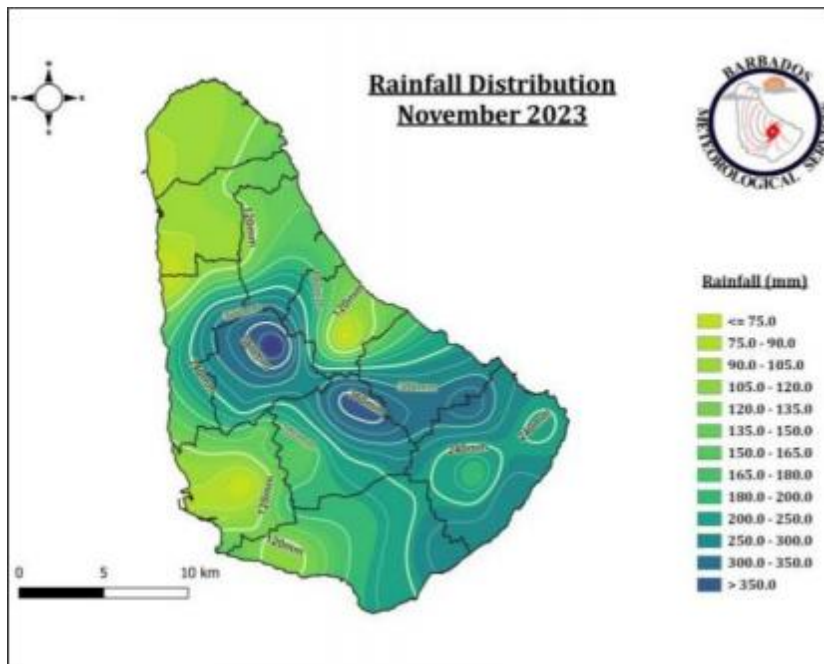


Figure 5: Rainfall Distribution Map – November 2023²⁷

The climate baseline is illustrated at Figures 5 to 12: rainfall distribution for November 2023 and May 2026, mean rainfall and climatic characteristics for the 1991 to 2020 period, mean sunshine hours and recorded extreme events, maximum and minimum temperature distribution for May 2026, and the Barbados Meteorological Services peak temperature forecast for June to October 2026.

Christ Church and other west and south coast leeward areas are sheltered from the prevailing trade winds by the island's interior; these Caribbean-facing regions tend to be warmer, drier, and calmer. They receive the most sunshine and the least rainfall. Nevertheless, despite any specific localized differences, the island as a whole shares a tropical maritime climate defined by year-round warmth (temperatures typically between 24 °C and 29 °C) and two distinct seasons: a dry season and a wet season.

²⁷ Barbados Meteorological Services. (n.d.). Barbados weather. Accessed at <https://www.barbadosweather.org/>

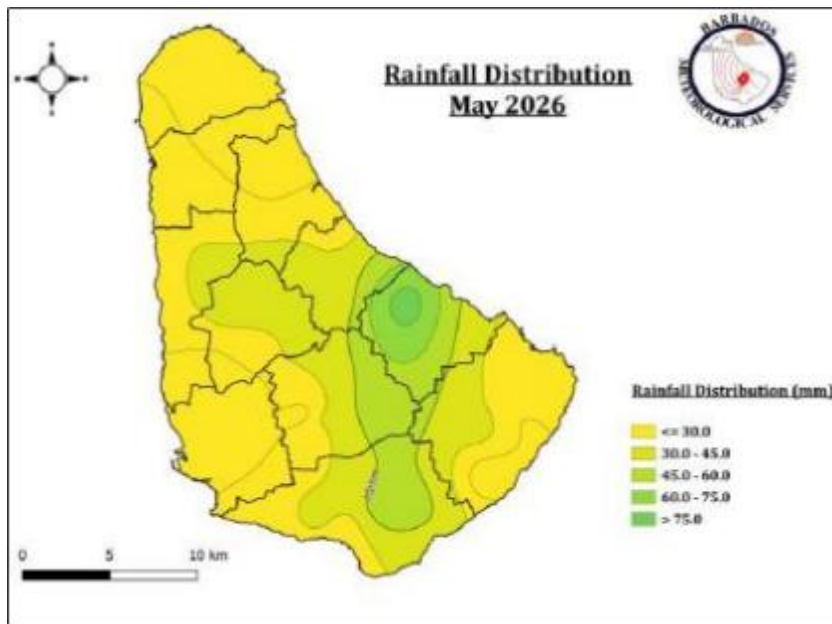


Figure 6: Rainfall Distribution Map – May 2026²⁸

According to the May 2026 (Issue No. 76) - BMS Monthly Climate Outlook Newsletter, prepared by the Barbados Meteorological Services (BMS), May was dry, sunny and hazy this year, with minimal rainfall accumulations recorded during most of the month. Accumulatively, the agency reported that the total rainfall across the island for the May 2026 period was between 12.0mm and 79.8mm. While the month began relatively dry, a mid-month upper-level instability and a low-level trough brought in high levels of rainfall over several days. Notably, the highest recorded amount of rainfall, 40.5mm, occurred at Charnocks. This was noted by the BMS as being below the climatological average of the island of 74.1mm. This perspective is important to consider since rainfall levels ranged well above 300mm. This implies that the project team must prepare itself, activities, and the supporting physical structures for varying precipitation patterns that are likely to occur due to historical data for the season.

Additionally, it should be noted that a drier-than-normal wet season is expected in the coming months due to the emergence of El Niño in the hemisphere. The BMS also expects periodic intrusions of Saharan dust during this period.

²⁸ Ibid

MONTH	MEAN RAINFALL 1991-2020	MAXIMUM RAINFALL 1991-2020	MEAN RAIN DAYS 1991- 2020	AVERAGE MAX. WIND SPEED 1991-2020	MEAN WIND DIRECTION 1991-2020
JANUARY	68.1MM	200.4MM	11	23KT	79(E)
FEBURARY	41.7M	95.3MM	9	23KT	82(E)
MARCH	38.9MM	87.2MM	8	22KT	89(E)
APRIL	58.1MM	153.4MM	8	22KT	91(E)
MAY	74.1MM	249.1MM	8	22KT	93(E)
JUNE	101.2MM	240.3MM	11	25KT	92(E)
JULY	121.5MM	303.5MM	15	24KT	94(E)
AUGUST	150.6MM	314.5MM	16	24KT	92(E)
SEPTEMBER	162.6MM	350.0MM	13	26KT	99(E)
OCTOBER	179.6MM	457.3MM	15	25KT	101(E)
NOVEMBER	172.6MM	513.9MM	14	22KT	110(E)
DECEMBER	91.0MM	327.9MM	11	23KT	81(E)

Figure 7: Several Mean Values of Rainfall Patterns of Barbados – 1991-2020²⁹

MONTH	MEAN WIND SPEED 1991-2020	MEAN RH 1991- 2020	MEAN TEMPERATURE 1991-2020	MEAN MAX. TEMPERATURE 1991-2020	MEAN MIN. TEMPERATURE 1991-2020
JANUARY	13KT	77%	26.0 °C	29.1 °C	23.3 °C
FEBURARY	13KT	76%	25.9 °C	29.2 °C	23.0 °C
MARCH	12KT	75%	26.3 °C	29.7 °C	23.4 °C
APRIL	13KT	76%	27.0 °C	30.2 °C	24.2 °C
MAY	13KT	77%	27.7 °C	30.6 °C	25.0 °C
JUNE	14KT	79%	27.8 °C	30.7 °C	25.2 °C
JULY	13KT	80%	27.8 °C	30.7 °C	25.1 °C
AUGUST	11KT	81%	27.9 °C	30.9 °C	24.8 °C
SEPTEMBER	9KT	81%	27.9 °C	31.0 °C	24.8 °C
OCTOBER	10KT	82%	27.7 °C	30.8 °C	24.7 °C
NOVEMBER	11KT	82%	27.2 °C	30.3 °C	24.5 °C
DECEMBER	12KT	78%	26.6 °C	29.6 °C	23.9 °C

Figure 8: Several Mean Values of Climatic Characterizations of Barbados – 1991-2020³⁰

MONTH	MEAN SUNSHINE HOURS 1991-2020
JANUARY	8.5
FEBURARY	8.8
MARCH	8.8
APRIL	8.7
MAY	8.5
JUNE	7.5
JULY	8.1
AUGUST	8.4
SEPTEMBER	7.8
OCTOBER	7.7
NOVEMBER	7.6
DECEMBER	8.2

EXTREME EVENTS	
Maximum Temperature	34.2 °C (30 September 2023)
Minimum Temperature	16.5 °C (January 2 nd 1984)
Highest Monthly Rainfall	513.9mm (November 1991)
Lowest Monthly Rainfall	3.6mm (February 2010)
Highest Daily Rainfall	255.0mm (September 28th, 2018)
Lowest Relative Humidity	39% (February 17th, 2008)

Figure 9: Mean Sunshine Hours – 1991-2020 and Extreme Events of Barbados³¹

²⁹ Ibid

³⁰ Ibid

³¹ Ibid

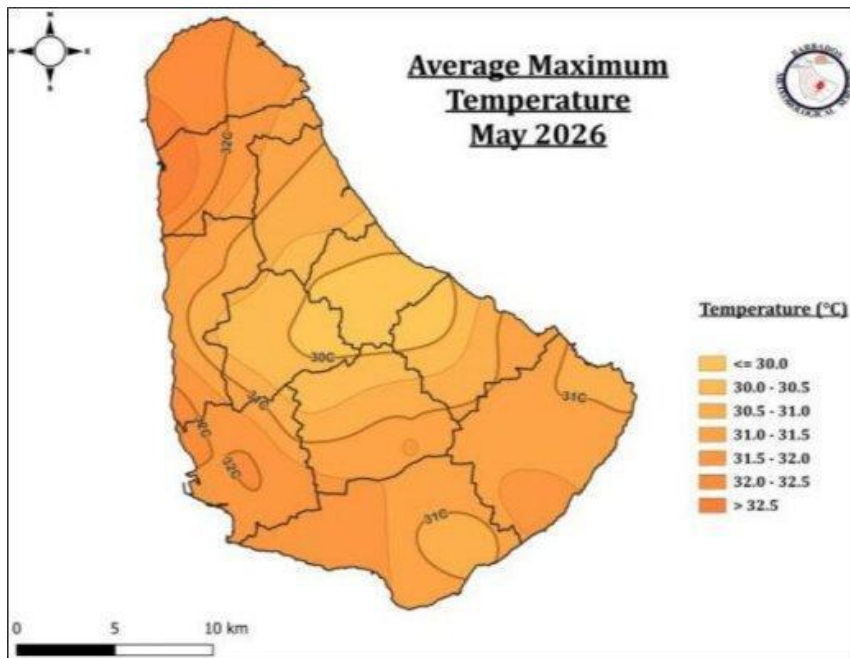


Figure 10: Average Maximum Temperature Distribution across Barbados – May 2026³²

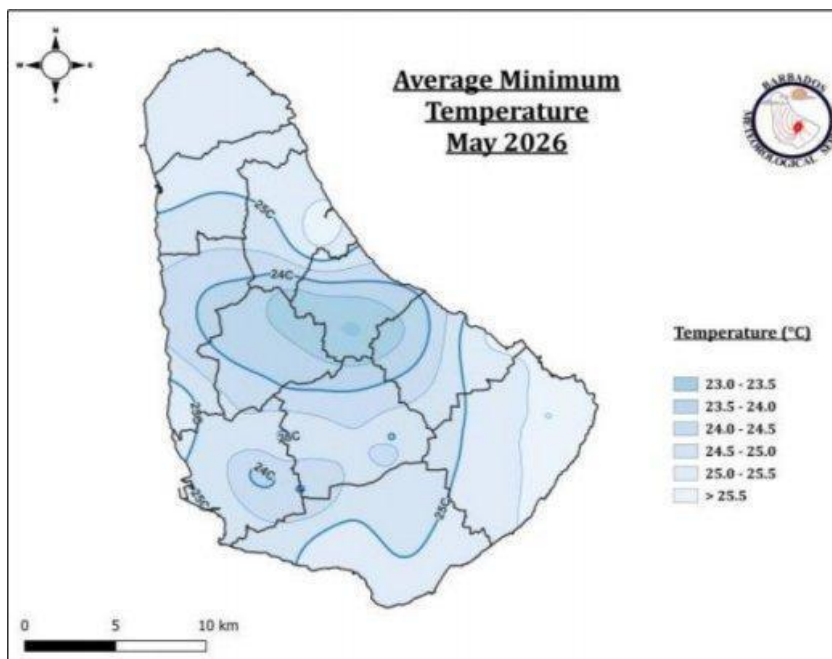


Figure 11: Average Minimum Temperature Distribution across Barbados – May 2026³³

As previously mentioned, El Niño is expected to heavily influence weather patterns in the western hemisphere for the latter part of 2026. The latest seasonal forecasts indicate a pronounced shift toward El Niño conditions, with probabilities reaching 80% for June–August 2026 (*World Meteorological Organization (WMO), May2026*). Likewise, the BMS estimates hotter-than-normal temperatures from June 2026 to October 2026, with daytime temperatures expected to peak between 32 °C and 34 °C in the more populated and south-western districts. Therefore, the project team will consider these projections

³² Ibid

³³ Ibid

when preparing for construction and other outdoor operations for the Program. As such, regular reviews of the BMS website shall be integrated into overall project planning and execution.

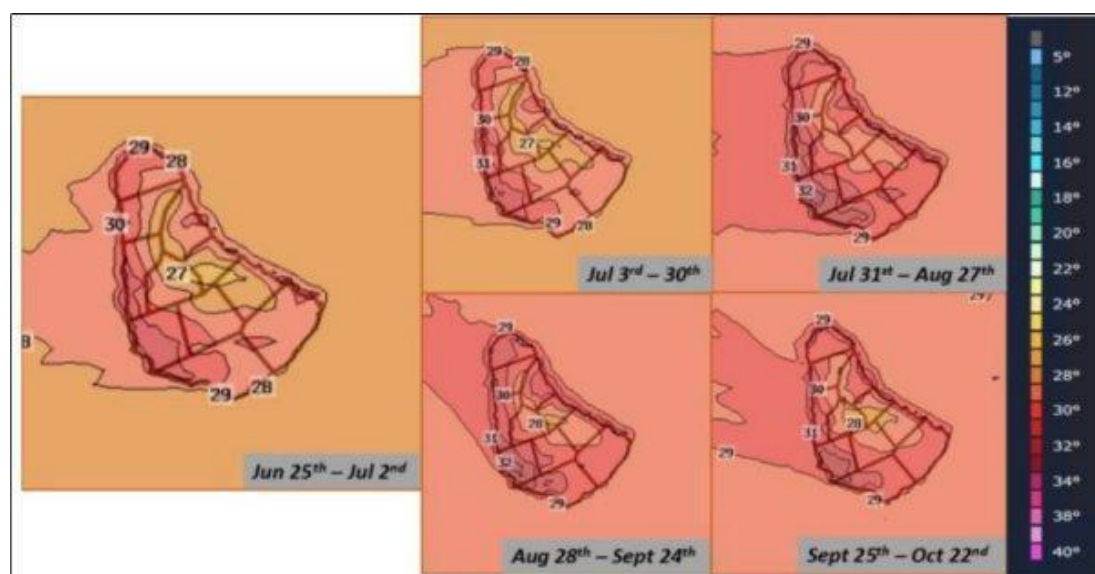


Figure 12: BMS Climate peak temperature forecast from June to October 2026

6.2.1. Climate and disaster risk context

The climate and disaster risk context for the Program is drawn from the Climate Change and Disaster Risk Reduction Assessment and the Disaster and Climate Change Risk Management Plan prepared by SAEDI Consulting for the Health Services Resilience Programme (BA-U0003, August 2026). Those documents assess Barbados-wide hazard exposure on a consistent basis, and the hazard set applies to this site. *Table 16* records each hazard and its bearing on the Program.

Table 16: Climate and disaster hazard context for the Program

Hazard	National context	Bearing on the SCSTP & SCWRRF Sites
Tropical cyclone and hurricane wind	Dominant systemic hazard nationally. Expected annual damage of 0.9 to 13 per cent of exposure value, against 0.016 to 0.023 per cent for fluvial flooding and 0.002 to 0.006 per cent for earthquake.	Prefabricated accommodation is vulnerable to wind loading. Secure or demobilize external equipment and stockpiles on warning; camp Emergency Response Plan applies.
Extreme heat	Heat-wave frequency rising sharply; 2023 and 2024 the highest in the 35-year instrumented record, and the most significant climate signal for design.	Directly supports the heat stress assessment required by IDB Annex 1. Bears on dormitory ventilation and cooling, work scheduling, hydration and rest breaks.
Rainfall flooding and access severance	Mapped flood extents commonly stop short of buildings but cross the roads serving them, making access rather than inundation the operative risk.	The camp has a single access route: an earthen dam of approximately 730 m. Loss of that route isolates the camp with the buildings intact. Alternative access and pre-positioning of

Hazard	National context	Bearing on the SCSTP & SCWRRF Sites
		supplies must be addressed in the Emergency Response Plan.
Drought and water stress	Island-wide operational exposure; the most severe SPI-12 signal in the recent record occurred in April 2016. Barbados is among the twenty most water-scarce countries on renewable freshwater per capita.	Camp storage capacity, conservation measures and tanker arrangements required during BWA supply restriction.
Wildfire and grassfire	Rated Moderate against a Very low national fire-weather classification, on the 2026 Barbados Fire Service record and documented grassfire damage to the overhead distribution network.	The campsite is vegetated with grasses and shrubs. Vegetation management, a cleared perimeter and fire precautions are required, and grassfire may remove power by damaging overhead lines rather than by reaching the site.
Saharan Air Layer dust	Recurrent particulate spikes exceeding the WHO PM10 guideline of 50 µg/m ³ , operational rather than structural.	Compounds with construction dust during works. Relevant to the interpretation of the particulate baseline in Table 45 and to dust suppression scheduling and respiratory protection.
Earthquake	Low-frequency, high-consequence latent hazard at Medium national level.	Camp structures and foundations to be designed to CUBiC with a seismic zonal factor of Z = 0.375.

Two points warrant emphasis. First, the failure of pathways that matter here do not begin with damage to the camp; they begin with the loss of a service the camp depends on but does not control. A grassfire that damages overhead distribution poles, or a cyclone that takes down the grid, removes power to pumping and sanitation without touching the buildings. The camp's generator provision and water storage should be sized and tested against that scenario rather than against direct structural damage.

Second, the camp is served by a single access route. The evidence across comparable Barbadian sites is that flooding severs approach roads while leaving buildings intact, and the campsite's access is an earthen dam of approximately 730 m crossing low-lying ground. Loss of that route would isolate the camp and interrupt worker rotation, supply delivery and emergency access. This is assessed in the Impact Assessment chapter and is carried into the Emergency Response Plan, which is to identify an alternative route or a defined shelter-in-place provision with supplies held on site.

6.3. Geology, Soils and Hydrogeology

Barbados is a limestone island. Approximately eighty-five percent of the land surface is capped by Pleistocene coral limestone overlying older sedimentary formations, and that limestone cap governs the island's hydrology. Rainfall infiltrates rapidly through solution channels and fissures with limited residence time in the soil profile, and surface runoff occurs mainly where the limestone is thin, where the ground is compacted, or where rainfall intensity exceeds the infiltration rate.

6.3.1. Soil classification and morphology

The soil taxonomy within the Christ Church area generally oscillates between two major groups, largely dependent on the geomorphological age of the terrace and local topography:

- **Vertisols (e.g., Typic Chromudert):** Frequently found in lower-lying areas or depressions, these are characterized by high clay content (often interstratified kaolinite-smectite). These soils exhibit significant shrink-swell potential due to the prevalence of smectite clays, leading to the formation of desiccation cracks during the dry season and "slickensides" (polished/grooved surfaces) within the soil profile.
- **Mollisols (e.g., Typic Hapludoll):** These are commonly observed on stable, older terrace surfaces. While still clay-rich, they often display more distinct horizonation compared to Vertisols and are generally more stable, though they remain subject to pedoturbation (natural soil mixing) processes.

6.3.2. Physical and hydrological properties

- **Texture and Structure:** The soils are typically heavy, clay-rich, and exhibit a strong angular blocky structure. It can be described as sandy loam to clay loam surface horizons, localized red to reddish-brown clay-rich subsoils, granular to blocky structure in weathered zones, and moderate aggregation due to carbonate content and weathering processes (*Cambridge University Press, 2017*).
- **Permeability:** Despite high clay content, infiltration is heavily influenced by the underlying karst topography. While the soil matrix itself may have low permeability when saturated, the overall landscape often features high secondary porosity due to sinkholes, fractures, and drainage wells within the limestone, which facilitate rapid, direct recharge to the aquifer.
- **Erosion Risk:** Soil stability is highly dependent on vegetative cover. Given the tropical climate, areas with exposed soil are susceptible to rapid erosion during high-intensity rainfall events, particularly on the terrace slopes.

As such, for construction and infrastructure planning, the following environmental constraints are noted:

- **Foundation Engineering:** The shrink-swell nature of the clay-rich soils (*Vertisols*) requires specific geotechnical consideration for foundation design to prevent structural movement.
- **Drainage and Runoff:** Due to the potential for low surface infiltration when these soils are saturated, project design must incorporate adequate stormwater management to prevent surface ponding and localized flooding.
- **Soil Management:** The thin nature of some top-soil layers over the coral bedrock necessitates careful excavation and stockpiling protocols to ensure the viability of post- construction landscaping and environmental rehabilitation.

6.3.3. Soil assessment results

Site specific soil classification, morphology, and hydrological properties are established through site investigation (See results in Figures 13 and 14). Project review has recorded that reliance on historical published data alone is insufficient for this purpose



Government Analytical Services

Culloden Road, St. Michael, Barbados, BB14018 | (246) 535-1740

www.agriculture.gov.bb

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Report Number: 2026-0399

3. Results

Sample ID	Agri Farm Loc (Sample 1)	Min of Agri (Sample2)	Back of Plant (Sample 3)	Community (Sample 4)	
Time Sample taken	8:00	8:19	10:00	10:30	
Laboratory ID	202601162	202601163	202601164	202601165	
Date received	4/16/2026	4/16/2026	4/16/2026	4/16/2026	
Date analysed					Date analysed
Nitrogen (mg/kg N)	3230	3304	1795	3353	5/15/2026
Phosphorus (mg/kg)	1288	3805	1936	2780	5/18/2026
Potassium (mg/kg)	1529	1522	925	572	5/15/2026
pH	7.37	7.32	7.51	7.47	5/14/2026
Organic Matter (%)	3.51	3.15	2.81	4.45	5/12/2026

Figure 13: Soil Sample Results from the Project Area



Government Analytical Services

Culloden Road, St. Michael, Barbados, BB14018 | (246) 535-1740

www.agriculture.gov.bb

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Report Number: 2026-0399

3. Results

Sample ID	Agri Farm Loc (Sample 1)	Min of Agri (Sample2)	Back of Plant (Sample 3)	Community (Sample 4)	
Time Sample taken	8:00	8:19	10:00	10:30	
Laboratory ID	202601162	202601163	202601164	202601165	
Date received	4/16/2026	4/16/2026	4/16/2026	4/16/2026	
Date analysed					Date analysed
Nitrogen (mg/kg N)	3230	3304	1795	3353	5/15/2026
Phosphorus (mg/kg)	1288	3805	1936	2780	5/18/2026
Potassium (mg/kg)	1529	1522	925	572	5/15/2026
pH	7.37	7.32	7.51	7.47	5/14/2026
Organic Matter (%)	3.51	3.15	2.81	4.45	5/12/2026

Figure 14: Soil Sample Results from the Project Area

According to the site assessment results, the rating for each parameter is summarized in Table 17.

Table 17: Overall Soil Condition

Parameter	Assessment
pH	Excellent
Organic Matter	Good
Nitrogen	High
Phosphorous	Very High
Potassium	Moderate – High

6.4. Hydrology and Drainage

Graeme Hall Swamp is the largest remaining inland mangrove and wetland system in Barbados and the only substantial one of its type on the island. It receives surface water from a watershed of approximately 1,158 acres, and the recognized wetland occupies approximately 33 hectares within a wider 100 year floodplain. Surface drainage from the Project site follows the natural gully along the eastern boundary toward the Eastern Marsh and the wider wetland system. That gully is the pathway assessed at PRJ-EI-01.

The wetland system comprises connected units that field verification examined in turn. The Eastern Marsh receives drainage from the north and east. The Upper Drainage conveys flow through the northern section. The Bisecting Canal provides internal hydrological connection between wetland areas and is the receiving water for the emergency bypass from the treatment plant. The Southern Wetland Interface carries the existing outflow conveyance toward Sandy Beach. The sluice gate at the coastal connection controls exchange between the wetland and the sea.

Two features of the system's hydrology bear directly on this assessment.

The connection to the sea has been altered. Blocking of the canal to the sea has reduced saltwater intrusion, and the system has become predominantly freshwater. Field verification in August 2026 recorded the sluice gate as apparently inoperable. The consequence is a system with reduced tidal flushing and reduced capacity to dilute or export material entering it. The wetland already receives urban surface water. Field verification identified four drainage connections discharging into the swamp from the Harmony Hall and Bamboo Road areas as part of the wider flood management system. The receiving environment therefore carries an existing loading from urban runoff independent of the Project, which is relevant to the cumulative assessment.

6.4.1. Water Scarcity and the National Resource Position

Barbados is classified by the United Nations among the fifteen most water scarce countries in the world. Available supply is below the 1,000 cubic meters per capita threshold at which a country is internationally classified as water scarce. Rainfall is the source of all local freshwater, and it either runs off into surface impoundments or infiltrates through the coral rock to become groundwater.

That position is the reason the reclaimed water component carries the significance it does. Every cubic meter of reclaimed water applied to irrigation or returned to the aquifer is a cubic meter of potable supply not drawn down, in a country with no margin.

6.4.2. Groundwater Protection Zoning

Groundwater protection zoning was established in 1963 following the Tullstrom Study and revised in 1973, dividing the island into five zones with development restrictions set according to the travel time of contaminants to public supply wells.

Under the current policy the project falls within zone 5, classified as a Non-Recharge Contributing Area. This indicates fewer restrictions compared to other water protection zones (see Figure 15)



Figure 15: Map of Barbados Water Zones

A revised policy has been developed to replace it. The 2020 Water Protection and Land Use Zoning Policy proposes a five zone structure designated Zone A to Zone E, comprising Pathogen Exclusion, Pathogen Management, Chemical Management, Recharge Contributing and Non-recharge Contributing Groundwater Protection Areas. Zone A applies strict controls where groundwater travel time is as short as 90 days. Legislative amendment has been advanced to enlarge the system and to introduce licensing of abstraction wells.³⁴

The revised policy addresses two shortcomings in the 1963 system that bear on these facilities. The original zoning was designed against bacterial contamination and is ineffective against persistent chemical pollutants, with rising nitrate levels in groundwater identified as a national concern. And the original policy protected groundwater alone, without regard to coastal water quality, whereas the revised

³⁴ Ministry of Energy and Water Resources and Barbados Water Authority, Green Paper on the 2020 Water Protection and Land Use Zoning Policy, description of the 1963 Tullstrom zoning and the proposed Zone A to Zone E structure, including the 90 day travel time control applying to Zone A.

approach treats the whole island as a coastal zone and sets minimum wastewater discharge standards with the objective of protecting coastal waters as well as the aquifer.

Both shortcomings are directly relevant. The aquifer recharge component introduces a pathway to groundwater, and the reclaimed water specification must address persistent chemical parameters and nitrate, not pathogens alone. The zone applicable to the Project site governs the conditions attaching to recharge, and confirmation of that zone designation is required before the recharge component proceeds.

Three consequences follow for this facility.

- Infiltration through karst limestone provides limited natural attenuation. Water entering the ground moves through solution channels at speed, with none of the slow percolation through a soil matrix that would otherwise occur, so contaminants reaching the ground surface travel toward groundwater with less filtration than would occur in an alluvial or clay setting. This is the basis on which chemical and fuel storage is treated as a priority control and on which reclaimed water quality for aquifer recharge is assessed at PRJ-EI-09.
- The same rapid transmission means the aquifer is the island's principal freshwater source and is protected under a zoning system that restricts activities according to groundwater travel time to abstraction points. The zone applicable to the Project site governs the conditions attached to the recharge component.
- Where surface runoff does occur, it is rapid and carries suspended material. Combined with the fall from the site toward the wetland, this shortens the time available for sediment to settle before reaching the Eastern Marsh, which is the mechanism underlying PRJ-EI-01.

6.4.3. Water Quality

The water quality baseline comprises surface water in the wetland system, groundwater in the underlying aquifer, and the coastal receiving environment downstream of the sluice gate. Surface water quality in Graeme Hall Swamp has been the subject of repeated study. The published record establishes that periodic emergency discharge of untreated sewage into the wetland has been associated with elevated nitrogen, ammonia, phosphorus, orthophosphate, bacteria, algae and total suspended solids. A discharge in 2005 released between three and six million gallons of preliminary treated sewage, which traveled by overland flow across the government owned spikerush marsh and into the lake, carrying organic waste, nutrients and pathogens together with chemicals, cleaners, oil and grease.

The available dataset is dated to 2018 and carries a limited sample count. Project review has recorded that sampling methodology details were not recorded, including preservation, container type, transport temperature and time of sampling, and that the sample count is insufficient for statistical reliability. The data are treated as indicative of condition and not as a quantitative baseline.

Parameters relevant to this facility comprise temperature, pH, salinity, conductivity, turbidity, dissolved oxygen, total suspended solids, total dissolved solids, biochemical and chemical oxygen demand, ammonia, nitrate, nitrite, total nitrogen, total phosphorus, chlorophyll a, fecal coliform, fecal enterococci, *Escherichia coli*, volatile and semi-volatile organic compounds, oil and grease, heavy metals and pesticides.

Graeme Hall water quality in 2010 and 2018 (EEC 2010, 2019) presents results of water quality analysis carried out in February 2010 (EEC 2010) and October 2018 (EEC 2019). The 2010 data is based on sampling at 20 points in the Swamp over three consecutive days. The 2018 data is based on samples

taken at four points in the Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary over two consecutive days. The figures in the following table (Table 18) represent the average of the results obtained for each parameter over the respective sampling periods.

Table 18: Graeme Hall water quality in 2010 and 2018 (EEC 2010, 2019)

Parameter	February 2010	October 2018
pH	8.23	8.3
Nitrates (mg/l)	0.15	<0.2
Total phosphorus (mg/l)	0.4	1.15
Salinity (ppt)	1.4	1.0
TSS (mg/l)	39	39
Dissolved oxygen (mg/l)	4.6	8.0
BOD (mg/l)		10
Enterococci (cols/100ml)	842	1,187
Fecal coliform (cols/100ml)		9,500
Chlorophyll-A (mcg/l)	33	84
Turbidity (NTU)	12.3	30.7

The 2010 EEC survey included an analysis for a broader range of parameters, with findings summarized in Table 19 below.

Table 19: Nutrients and other Water Quality Parameters EEC (2010)

Parameter	Findings
Alkalinity	The average alkalinity, 275 mg/l, twice the alkalinity of seawater near Barbados,
Ammonia	The average ammonia level from the two ponds increased from 0.021 mg/l in 2002-2003 to 0.141 mg/l in 2010
Chlorophyll A	Chlorophyll-a results ranged from 25.3 ug/l in the east pond to 137 ug/l in the west pond. The high reading reflected the most algae of all onsite and offsite sample locations, indicating potentially high nutrient load and eutrophic conditions.
Tannin Chloride	Tannins and lignins averaged a relatively low 0.8 mg/l, reflecting the groundwater source for the ponds.
Fecal coliform	Fecal coliform averaged 460 colonies/100 ml, down approximately 50% from 2002.
Fecal streptococci	Fecal streptococcus averaged 565 colonies/100ml, approximately 325% higher than the results from April 2002

The metals determined in the 2010 EEC survey, and the findings for each, are given in Table 20.

Table 20: Metals analyzed by EEC (2010)

Metal	Findings
Copper	Relatively high, averaging 0.004 mg/l for the two ponds
Iron	Higher from the two ponds than from other sampled areas.
Lead	Less than laboratory detection limits.
Magnesium	Relatively low, reflecting the freshwater condition of the ponds
Mercury	Less than laboratory detection limits.
Phosphorus	Phosphorus levels averaged 0.16 mg/l, compared with phosphate levels in 2002 of less than 0.005 mg/l.
Potassium	Relatively low, reflecting the freshwater condition of the ponds
Zinc	The average zinc concentration of 0.029 mg/l was similar to the average observed from all onsite and offsite sample locations with the exception of the lake, which averaged 0.01 mg/l,

No groundwater quality baseline exists for the site. The recharge component makes this material, and the monitoring program establishes it before recharge commences.

6.4.4. Baseline Coverage and Confidence

Water quality was characterized from five locations with a single grab sample at each, and air quality and noise were monitored at three and four locations respectively over three days. All field data fall within the dry season, and no wet-season data exist.

Single grab samples establish order of magnitude and identify gross exceedances, and they do not support statistical treatment. Averages derived from them are not read as representative of long-term conditions.

Sampling on 16 April 2026, with influent values also drawn from the January to February 2026 round, characterized the influent to the plant, the effluent leaving it, and the surrounding environs. The effluent results establish the condition the upgrade is intended to correct.

Table 21: Sampling, Standards and Interpretation

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Standard	Interpretation
Suspended solids	89 mg/L	142 mg/L	30 mg/L, Environmental Protection Department marine limit	Effluent exceeds both the influent and the limit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Standard	Interpretation
Biochemical oxygen demand	215 mg/L	205 mg/L		Removal of organic load is negligible
Ammonia		approximately 26 percent removal		Nitrification is not occurring
Total phosphorus		4.7 mg/L	0.025 mg/L	Exceeds the environmental limit by two orders of magnitude
Copper		1.72 mg/L	1.0 mg/L	Exceeds the regulatory limit
Fecal coliforms and enterococci		exceed safe limits by orders of magnitude		Disinfection failure

Based on these results the plant is not treated. For several parameters the effluent leaving the works is worse than the influent entering it.

Three consequences follow for this assessment.

- The condition of the receiving environment has a continuing source, and the upgrade is the mechanism by which that source is removed. The beneficial outcome assessed at EI-05 is therefore measured against a quantified starting point.
- Incremental load arriving during construction is assessed against a system already failing its consented performance and not against design capacity. Foul discharge from the workers' camp forms part of the influent to this plant.
- The bypass pathway assessed at EI-01 and EI-02 diverts flow around a process that is not currently achieving removal, so the quality shortfall during a bypass event is smaller than it would be at a functioning plant while the absolute discharge quality remains poor.
- Confirmation of the receiving sewer's available capacity remains outstanding.

Additional sampling rounds covering the wet season, and repeat sampling at each water quality location, are programmed for the South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant and the South Coast Water Reclamation and Reuse Facility. Preservation method, holding times, container types and chain-of-custody records for each sample are held by the analyzing laboratory and are recorded in the certificates of analysis.

6.4.5. Influent Quality to SCWRRF

The reclamation facility receives treated effluent from the adjacent South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant. Sampling on 16 April 2026 recorded that plant discharging suspended solids at 142 mg/L against 89 mg/L entering it, biochemical oxygen demand falling only from 215 to 205 mg/L, ammonia removal of approximately 26 percent indicating that nitrification is not occurring, total phosphorus at 4.7 mg/L against an environmental limit of 0.025 mg/L, and fecal coliforms and enterococci exceeding safe limits by orders of magnitude.

The water quality results are garnered from an independent study led by CSREG and are set out in Table 22, which gives the measured values for the surrounding environs, the SCSTP influent and the SCSTP effluent, the applicable standard, and the interpretation. Values for the influent are drawn from the January to February 2026 sampling round and those for the surrounding environs, influent and effluent from the round of 16 April 2026.

Table 22: Water quality results and interpretation

Parameter	Surrounding environs	SCSTP influent	SCSTP effluent	Standard and interpretation
Temperature	29.4–30.8 °C	—	not reported	
pH	7.23–7.67	—	not reported	
Total Suspended Solids	7–23 mg/L	89 mg/L	142 mg/L	EPD marine limit 30 mg/L. Effluent exceeds influent: no solids removal
Turbidity	11–30 NTU	157 NTU	not reported	
Dissolved oxygen	5.7–7.2 mg/L	<1.0 mg/L	not reported	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	—	215 mg/L	205 mg/L	Virtually no organic load removal between influent and effluent
Chemical Oxygen Demand	—	436–888 mg/L	not reported	
Salinity	0.22–0.31 ppt	0.47 ppt	not reported	

Parameter	Surrounding environs	SCSTP influent	SCSTP effluent	Standard and interpretation
Ammonia-N	<0.05–0.42 mg/L	50 mg/L	approx. 26% removal	Nitrification failure
Total Phosphorus	0.28–0.37 mg/L	4.4 mg/L	4.7 mg/L	Environmental limit 0.025 mg/L. Effluent exceeds influent
Manganese	0.022–0.067 mg/L	0.035 mg/L	not reported	
Copper	0.058–0.143 mg/L	0.128 mg/L	1.72 mg/L	Barbados regulatory limit 1.0 mg/L. Exceeded
Fecal coliform	—	6.0×10^6 CFU/100 mL	exceeds safe limits by orders of magnitude	Disinfection failure
Enterococcus spp.	1.8×10^2 CFU/100 mL (back of plant)	1.0×10^6 CFU/100 mL	exceeds safe limits by orders of magnitude	Disinfection failure
Alkalinity	—	352–394 mg/L	not reported	
Calcium	—	79–153 mg/L	not reported	
Magnesium, Sodium, Iron, Aluminum	—	Mg and Na within normal municipal range; Fe 1.2–1.3 mg/L; Al <0.005–0.04 mg/L	not reported	

Parameter	Surrounding environs	SCSTP influent	SCSTP effluent	Standard and interpretation
Fluoride	—	2.88–3.49 mg/L	not reported	
Sulphate	—	32–35 mg/L	not reported	
Chloride	—	132–196 mg/L	not reported	
Oil and grease	—	26–79 mg/L	not reported	

The consequence for this facility is that its influent quality depends on completion of the treatment plant upgrade. The reclaimed water quality targets assessed at PRJ-EI-09 are achievable only where the upgraded plant delivers the influent standard the reclamation process is designed to receive.

6.5. Air Quality

Baseline sampling in April 2026 covered particulate matter at 2.5 and 10 micrometers, sulfur dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, carbon monoxide and hydrogen sulfide at three locations, one of which lies within the boundary of this facility. The data provides a pre-construction reference point.

Carbon dioxide, methane and other greenhouse gases were not sampled. Those parameters are required under the Contract and are addressed at PRJ-EI-12. The full dataset for all monitored locations, with guideline values and an assessment against them, is held with the certificates of analysis. Table 23 presents the three monitored locations against the applicable guideline values.

Table 23: Air quality baseline results against applicable guidelines

Parameter	Averaging period	Location (downwind)	1 Location (upwind)	4 Location (upwind boundary)	5
PM2.5	1 h (Loc 4, 5); 12 h (Loc 1)	24.64 µg/m ³	0.57 µg/m ³	0.33 µg/m ³	
PM10	1 h (Loc 4, 5); 12 h (Loc 1)	59.61 µg/m ³	4.86 µg/m ³	1.83 µg/m ³	
SO ₂	10 minutes	396.4 µg/m ³	212.2 µg/m ³	33.8 µg/m ³	
NO ₂	1 hour	0.63 µg/m ³	11.03 µg/m ³	10.7 µg/m ³	
H ₂ S	10 minutes	0.018 ppm	0.03 ppm	0.04 ppm	

Parameter	Averaging period	Location 1 (downwind)	Location 4 (upwind)	Location 5 (upwind boundary)
CO	15 minutes	34.1 mg/m ³ (Day 1); 117.8 mg/m ³ (Day 2)	61.7 mg/m ³	141.9 mg/m ³

6.6. Noise

Ambient noise monitoring was undertaken on 15 to 17 April 2026 at eight locations using calibrated Type 2 sound level meters. Location 1 lies within the boundary of this facility, downwind of the workers' campsite, and records daytime averages between 51.7 and 58.6 dB(A) .

The nearest residential cluster, captured at Location 3, records daytime averages between 56.3 and 60.5 dB(A). The World Health Organization Community Noise Guidelines, adopted under the National Noise Policy, identify 55 dB(A) as the daytime threshold for serious annoyance in outdoor living areas. Ambient conditions at that receptor therefore sit at or above the guideline value before Project activity commences, and construction noise is an increment upon an existing exceedance.

6.6.1. Measured Ambient Noise

Pre-construction ambient noise monitoring was undertaken on 15, 16 and 17 April 2026 at eight locations using REED R8080 Type 2 sound level meters, serial numbers 220106871 and 230604542, with factory calibration dated 2 September 2025 and field calibration on 13 April 2026.

Table 24: Ambient noise monitoring results, April 2026

Location	Setting	Daytime average, dB(A)	Maximum, dB(A)
Location 1	Within the boundary of the new facility, downwind of the workers camp	51.7 to 58.6	82.1
Location 2	Within the existing facility compound, downwind of the pump	63.8	Most significant existing source
Location 3	Harmony Hall residential cluster	56.3 to 60.5	At or above the guideline before Project activity
Location 4	Upwind boundary	50.6	Lowest recorded average

Location	Setting	Daytime average, dB(A)	Maximum, dB(A)
Location 5	Boundary between the campsite and farmland	57.3	Elevated by agricultural and road activity
Location 6	Access route	55.8	At the guideline value
Location 7	Security hut	70.9	89.2, highest maximum recorded
Location 8	Control location	51.5	Lowest maximum

Table 24 shows noise levels measured before any construction, at eight points. Two readings matter. Location 3, the nearest houses at Harmony Hall, already sits at or above the 55 dB(A) guideline, so construction noise adds to a level that is already too high instead of creating a new problem. Location 2, inside the existing plant, reads 63.8 dB(A) from the pumps, which shows the plant is already a noise source for its neighbors.

Three findings follow. The nearest residential cluster at Location 3 already records daytime averages between 56.3 and 60.5 dB(A), at or above the World Health Organization threshold of 55 dB(A) for serious annoyance in outdoor living areas, so the Project contribution at that receptor is an increment on an existing exceedance. Location 2 within the existing plant compound records the most significant existing source at 63.8 dB(A), attributable to pump operation, which establishes the plant itself as a continuing noise source independent of construction. Location 7 records the highest maximum at 89.2 dB(A), associated with transient activity at the security hut.

Monitoring at the upwind locations was conducted during working hours only. No night-time baseline exists for the residential receptors, and generators at the site operate continuously. A night-time baseline at the Harmony Hall receptors completes the noise baseline, and the night-time guideline of 45 dB(A) outside bedrooms is applied as the assessment reference.

6.7. Biological Environment

The biological environment of the project area reflects the ecological character of the wetland system and its interface with terrestrial, aquatic, and coastal habitats. Because the SCSTP upgrade and the SCWRRF new construction occupy adjacent footprints on the same site, they share the same ecological receptors and biodiversity context. This includes wetland vegetation, avifauna, and aquatic species already under pressure from altered hydrology and urban inputs. The baseline therefore provides a unified description of the biological environment, with facility-specific considerations highlighted only where operational differences introduce distinct pathways of interaction.

6.7.1. Marine habitats and ecosystems

The project area lies adjacent to an area characterized by extensive fringing coral reefs, seagrass meadows, sandy lagoons, reef flats, patch reefs, and nearshore hard-bottom communities. These ecosystems collectively support one of the most productive marine environments on the island and provide critical ecological, economic, and social services. The benthic habitat survey prepared by BRI in 1984 provided some information about the marine habitat and biodiversity in the St Lawrence Lagoon,

describing dense seagrass beds, high macroalgae diversity, and a high density of juvenile reef fishes using the coral rubble bank protecting the lagoon.

Recognizing the importance of the greater GHS marine ecosystem, UWI-CERMES undertook annual monitoring of the mangroves in GHS and the seagrass community in the adjacent St Lawrence lagoon from 1993 to 2020. This monitoring was guided by a protocol developed as part of the Caribbean Coastal Marine Productivity (CARICOMP) program, which ran from 1985 to 2007. As part of the monitoring program, the first detailed habitat description and map of the lagoon was produced by *Parker and Oxenford in 1998*. This region is characterized by a narrow limestone shelf extending 2 to 3 km offshore, which supports a highly dynamic but ecologically stressed marine community (*Hanoman-Van-Sluytman, 2014*).

A detailed marine habitat map was then produced for the entire island in 2015 under the GoB CRMP study (*Baldwin et al. 2019*), and a satellite image was subsequently generated that highlighted the marine habitats of the St Lawrence Lagoon area, together with the locations of four permanent coral reef monitoring sites that have been monitored by the GoB since 1997. However, historically dominated by critical structural framework builders such as Elkhorn coral (*Acpora palmata*) and Staghorn coral (*Acropora cervicornis*), these reefs have experienced profound phase-shifts over the last several decades due to regional bleaching anomalies, overfishing, and localized land-based sources of pollution (*Lirman & Schopmeyer, 2016*). Live coral cover has dropped significantly, sitting at approximately 12%. Concurrently, opportunistic species have claimed the substrate, with sponges accounting for roughly 28% and macroalgae covering 18% of the remaining hard bottom (*Hanoman-Van-Sluytman, 2014*).

The region contains several important marine habitats that are interdependent. Therefore, it will always be important to consider what ongoing development in this location means for the health of these ecosystems. Several of these habits are discussed below.

6.7.2. Seagrasses

Extensive seagrass meadows occur within the sheltered coastal waters throughout the Christ Church Parish, particularly in the St Lawrence area. Some seagrasses that dominate the area include Turtle Grass (*Thalassia testudinum*), Manatee Grass (*Syringodium filiforme*), Shoal Grass *Halodule wrightii*. For the first nine years of the UWI-CERMES monitoring programme (1993-2001), two permanent CARICOMP monitoring plots within the seagrass beds were assessed once or twice a year to record their health status and productivity. Between March 2001 and March 2002, the limited but dense Turtle Grass (*Thalassia testudinum*) and Manatee Grass (*Syringodium filiforme*) seagrass beds in the lagoon virtually disappeared.

Several factors are thought to have contributed to the seagrass decline, including eutrophic outflows from the GHS, rapid rates of beach sand accretion and depletion, increased terrestrial runoff of storm drain water, flushing of newly constructed sewerage pipes in 2001 and 2002, and extremely heavy grazing by an unusually high recruitment of the white sea urchin (locally called sea egg) (*Tripneustes ventricosus*) in 2001. These impacts were likely exacerbated by sand movements associated with tropical storms and other extreme weather events (*Mahon et al., 2025*).

Because seagrass meadows occur immediately adjacent to coral reefs, they reduce suspended sediments reaching reef communities while simultaneously providing nursery habitat that supports reef

fish populations. This ecological connectivity is widely recognized as essential for maintaining reef resilience throughout the Caribbean (UNEP, 2020).

Seagrass ecosystems provide several essential ecological functions, such as a nursery habitat for juvenile reef fishes, habitat for queen conch and lobsters, feeding grounds for sea turtles, sediment stabilization, nutrient cycling, blue carbon storage, and improvement of water clarity.

6.7.3. Ichthyofauna and mobile Macro-Invertebrates

The composition of the local fish community is directly tied to this structural complexity. Fish population densities and sizes exhibit strong gradients across the southern shelf, heavily influenced by localised artisanal fishing pressures and habitat quality (*Chapman & Kramer, 1999*).

- Resident Reef Fish: Dominant families observed within the Christ Church nearshore zone include parrotfish (*Scaridae*), damselfish (*Pomacentridae*), surgeonfish (*Acanthuridae*), and grunts (*Haemulidae*).
- Macro-invertebrates: Herbivorous Sea urchins, particularly *Diadema antillarum*, are present in low numbers. Their grazing activity is crucial for keeping macroalgal overgrowth in check and exposing bare substrate for potential coral larval settlement (*Lirman & Schopmeyer, 2016*).

6.7.4. Intertidal zones and sandy shorelines

The sandy beaches extending across Christ Church represent critical high-energy intertidal interfaces. Between reef patches occur extensive carbonate sand flats and limestone pavement communities. Although often perceived as low-diversity habitats, these environments support creatures such as sea cucumbers, sea stars, echinoderm, mollusks, burrowing crustaceans, benthic algae, and juvenile fishes. Additionally, hard-bottom substrates provide colonization surfaces for macroalgae, sponges, octocorals, juvenile hard corals and encrusting organisms. These habitats function as transitional zones linking reef and seagrass ecosystems while providing important feeding grounds for numerous fish species. These dynamic shorelines are highly susceptible to severe coastal erosion driven by wave action and rising sea levels. This vulnerability has required extensive public and private shoreline stabilization programs, including the construction of breakwaters, groins, and continuous boardwalks to protect fragile coastal fringes (Cumberbatch et al., 2016).

6.7.5. Terrestrial ecosystems and biodiversity

Terrestrial ecosystem context.

The terrestrial environment of the south coast of Christ Church Parish is a highly modified landscape, dominated by urban and peri-urban development, tourism infrastructure and agricultural land (Inniss, 2020). Natural vegetation is severely fragmented and shows a high degree of anthropogenic disturbance; remnant natural ecosystems are largely confined to secondary coastal scrub, pioneer salt-tolerant plant communities on exposed limestone pavement, and the specialized fringing vegetation of the parish's few remaining coastal wetlands (Carrington, 2007). These fragments continue to perform an ecological function disproportionate to their size, buffering land-based pollution and surface runoff while remaining under continuous pressure from the expansion of residential and commercial development (Government of Barbados, 2023).

Recognized conservation areas.

Beyond the Graeme Hall Swamp, the principal site of recognized ecological value in the vicinity is the Chancery Lane Swamp, an eight-acre seasonal wetland of shallow open water, mudflats and grassy meadow bounded by a vegetated seaward berm, some distance further east along the south coast (Key Biodiversity Areas Partnership, 2009). It is designated a Key Biodiversity Area and serves as an important stopover for migratory shorebirds on the Atlantic Flyway, though it remains privately owned and exposed to encroachment from adjacent residential development and illegal dumping (Key Biodiversity Areas Partnership, 2009). The Woodbourne Shorebird Reserve, a former hunting swamp converted to a managed freshwater refuge in 2008 and opened to its first migrant shorebirds the following year, is a second notable site: one of the few actively managed habitat-restoration areas in the parish, it continues to operate as a sanctuary for migratory waterfowl (BirdsCaribbean, 2024).

Terrestrial fauna and species of conservation concern.

Regional terrestrial fauna spans a small number of highly adaptable, urban-tolerant residents alongside a much larger number of vulnerable, range-restricted endemics. Avifaunal diversity is comparatively robust, sustained by migratory waders and by resident endemics such as the Barbados bullfinch (*Loxigilla barbadensis*), whose populations in built-up areas show markedly better problem-solving performance and immune function than their rural counterparts, an adaptation associated with living alongside people (Audet et al., 2016). Mammalian diversity is limited to bats roosting in nearby coastal caves, introduced green monkeys, and populations of black rats and the small Indian mongoose; the mongoose in particular is now recognized in Barbados as a significant predator of native reptiles, ground-nesting birds and sea turtle nests (Biodiversity Barbados, 2025). Invertebrate diversity includes the endemic Barbados velvet worm alongside a number of introduced agricultural pests (Inniss, 2020).

Terrestrial reptile diversity carries the most acute conservation concern of any regional taxon, driven chiefly by historic and ongoing habitat loss. Table 24 summarizes the four species of principal concern identified in the literature.

Table 25: Terrestrial reptile and endemic bird species of conservation concern, Christ Church Parish

Common name	Scientific name	Taxonomic group	IUCN Red List status	Regional distribution and ecology
Barbados leaf-toed gecko	<i>Phyllodactylus pulcher</i>	Reptile	Critically Endangered	Highly fragmented; confined to roughly 18 hectares of remnant coastal limestone cliff on the south/south-east coast. Population estimated at 6,000 individuals.
Barbados skink	<i>Alinea lanceolata</i>	Reptile	Critically Endangered (Possibly Extinct)	Historically known only from the Graeme Hall Swamp and Chancery Lane; last recorded in 1889. Highly vulnerable to introduced mammalian predators.

Common name	Scientific name	Taxonomic group	IUCN Red List status	Regional distribution and ecology
Barbados threadsnake	<i>Tetracheilostoma carlae</i>	Reptile	Critically Endangered	Endemic micro-snake reaching about 10 cm; exceedingly rare, restricted by loss of secondary forest and ground-layer habitat.
Barbados bullfinch	<i>Loxigilla barbadensis</i>	Bird	Least Concern (Endemic)	Highly adaptive to human-modified landscapes; widespread across the parish's urban and scrub environments.

Source: IUCN Red List status per Daltry (2016) for *Phyllodactylus pulcher* and Horrocks and Daltry (2017) for *Alinea lanceolata*; other entries per Inniss (2020).

The Barbados leaf-toed gecko is confined to narrow, unprotected strips of coastal limestone cliff, a refuge of roughly 18 hectares supporting an estimated population of 6,000 individuals, which leaves it highly exposed to stochastic events such as volcanic ashfall and to the continuing expansion of coastal housing (Blades & Vique Bosquet, 2025).

Anthropogenic pressures.

Terrestrial biodiversity in the parish sits under sustained development pressure: decades of land-use planning favoring coastal tourism and residential growth over habitat retention have driven the fragmentation described above (Government of Barbados, 2023). Invasive species add a second, compounding pressure. Beyond the mongoose's impact on native herpetofauna and birds, the spread of the non-native house gecko (*Hemidactylus mabouia*) is displacing native reptiles from suitable microhabitat through competition, while the giant African snail and the pink hibiscus mealybug degrade vegetation condition more broadly (Williams et al., 2020).

Ecological context of the project site.

Set within this heavily modified regional matrix, the Graeme Hall Swamp and the adjoining project footprint function as a critical, largely isolated ecological refuge. As the island's last major intact coastal wetland, the site anchors what is otherwise a much-diminished network of south-coast green space (CERMES, 2007), and it supplies provisioning and regulating ecosystem services, together with habitat for both endemic terrestrial species and long-distance migratory flyways, that the surrounding urbanized parish can no longer provide on its own (Inniss, 2020).

6.7.6. The Graeme Hall Swamp

Graeme Hall, officially designated as Graeme Hall Swamp (GHS), is a wetland located downstream from the South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant (SCSTP) and adjacent to the shore. It is surrounded by agricultural land and urban areas, making it a vital natural area in Barbados. GHS is particularly significant as it houses the last significant mangrove forest ecosystem in the country, spanning approximately 33 hectares. The wetland comprises two distinct areas: the western portion, covering 13.68 hectares, is privately owned and designated as the Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary (GHNS), while

the eastern portion, covering 19.37 hectares, is owned by the Barbados Agricultural Development and Marketing Corporation. It is the single most critical terrestrial and brackish-water ecological feature within the Christ Church Parish.

GHS is perhaps the most extensively researched ecosystem in Barbados, having been the subject of numerous studies aimed at documenting, *inter alia*, the state of and changes in its hydrology, ecosystems and habitats, and plant and animal biodiversity. Covering approximately 240 acres, it represents the last remaining mangrove forest of its kind on the island and was officially designated as a Ramsar Site of International Importance in 2006 (Williams, 2008).

The wetland is heavily dominated by Red Mangroves (*Rhizophora mangle*) along the interior water channels and White Mangroves (*Laguncularia racemosa*) in the surrounding upper brackish mudflats. This root architecture provides a unique brackish-water nursery environment while serving as a massive biological filter that traps inland sediment and mitigates nutrient loads before they can discharge onto the south coast coral reefs. Additionally, Graeme Hall functions as an essential regional sanctuary and stopover point for both resident and migratory waterbirds. It serves as a vital nesting and roosting site for species such as the Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*), the Cattle Egret (*Bubulcus ibis*), and various migratory shorebirds and teals travelling along the Atlantic flyway (Hutt, 1975). Historically, the GHS still represents one of the island's most significant biodiversity hotspots and remains an important ecological receptor despite surrounding urban development.

6.7.6.1. The critical importance of the Graeme Hall Swamp

According to the IDB (2015), in identifying a critical natural habitat, it is required to evaluate the presence of critical natural habitats in the area of influence of the project against the criteria for such habitat described in the environment and safeguards compliance policy. Critical natural habitats are distinguished by the following:

- It may be an existing protected area, an area officially proposed by a government for protection, and/or a site that maintains conditions that are vital for the viability of the environment.
- An unprotected area of known high conservation value.
- An existing protected area that may include reserves that meet the criteria of the IUCN Protected Area Management Categories I through VI; World Heritage Sites, areas protected under the RAMSAR Convention on Wetlands; core areas of World Biosphere Reserves; areas in the UN List of National Parks and Protected Areas.
- An area of known high conservation value are sites that may be: (i) highly suitable for biodiversity conservation; (ii) crucial for critically endangered, endangered, vulnerable or near threatened species listed as such in the IUCN Red List of Endangered Species; and (iii) critical for the viability of migratory routes of migratory species.

Due to the features of the GHS, the wetland was therefore designated as a *Ramsar Site* on April 12, 2006. The GHS was designated as a Wetland of International Importance under the Ramsar Convention on Wetlands (Ramsar 2006). The Convention on Wetlands, signed in Ramsar, Iran, in 1971, is an intergovernmental treaty that provides the framework for national action and international cooperation for the conservation and wise use of wetlands and their resources. The Convention promotes the conservation of wetlands and their resources through the concept of “wise use”. Wise use basically

means making use of a wetland in a sustainable way so that it may yield the greatest continuous benefit to present and future generations (Williams, 2008). The Ramsar designation was awarded, based on three of the eight Ramsar criteria as follows (Ramsar 2006):

- **Criterion 1:** A wetland should be considered internationally important if it contains a representative, rare, or unique example of a natural or near-natural wetland type found within the appropriate biogeographic region: “*Graeme Hall Swamp ... is the last remaining complete ecosystem of its type left in Barbados and has the largest body of inland water on the island (4.86 ha lake in addition to wetland area). It also contains the largest remaining area of red mangrove (Rhizophora mangle) and white mangrove (Laguncularia racemosa) forest. It is the only location on the island where a mangrove forest, a seagrass bed, and a shallow nearshore hard coral reef can be found in close proximity to each other (Ramsar 2006).*”
- **Criterion 2:** A wetland should be considered internationally important if it supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened ecological communities: “*The presence of the peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus), listed in CITES Appendix I, has been recorded in the Swamp.*” (Ramsar 2006)
- **Criterion 4:** A wetland should be considered internationally important if it supports plant and/or animal species at a critical stage in their life cycles or provides refuge during adverse conditions: “*At least eighty-four (84) bird species have been recorded at the Sanctuary, which is home to the widest diversity of resident and migratory birds on the island, including locally (Setophaga petechia, formerly Dendroica petechia). The oldest nesting colony for the snowy egret (Egretta thula) is at the swamp, as is the first known breeding colony of Little Egret (Egretta garzetta) to become established in the Americas.*” (Ramsar 2006)

In total, the GHS incorporates six different Ramsar wetland types:

- Coastal brackish/saline lagoons (Marine/coastal wetlands Ramsar type J)
- Intertidal forested wetlands (Marine/coastal Ramsar type I)
- Freshwater, tree-dominated wetlands (Inland wetlands Ramsar type Xf)
- Shrub-dominated wetlands (Inland wetlands Ramsar type W)
- Water storage area (Human-made wetlands Ramsar type 6)
- Canals and drainage channels, ditches (Human-made wetlands Ramsar type 9)

The site is officially located in Christ Church at coordinates: 13°04'N 59°34'59" W with an area of 33 ha. At least 84 bird species have been recorded, including Caribbean coot (*Fulica caribaea*) and yellow warbler (*Setophaga petechia*, formerly *Dendroica petechia*), and the site's red mangrove (*Rhizophora mangle*) and white mangrove (*Laguncularia racemosa*) stands are the largest healthy mangrove areas left on the island. There are more than 20 fresh and brackish water fish species, among the most interesting of which are those marine species that have become isolated from the sea and become breeding residents of the lake. Fishing has been suspended pending study of the effect of the water quality on human consumption of fish and the effects on fish populations of the introduction of aggressive tilapia species. Ecotourism and environmental educational and research activities are the chief human uses of the site, which has been proposed as a National Heritage Site (Ramsar, 2005).



Figure 16: Topographic Map highlighting the location of the Graeme Hall Swamp³⁵

The location of Graeme Hall Swamp relative to the site is shown at Figure 16.

(Williams, 2008) outlines the legal obligations to conserve the GHS, which, when followed, will ensure that all safeguards are in place during this project's execution. They are listed as follows:

- **Ramsar Convention:** A designation that makes Barbados eligible to access and receive some of the financial and non-financial benefits from accession to the Convention¹⁹;
- **Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD):** emphasizing conservation and sustainable use;
- **Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES):** which ensures that such trade does not threaten the survival of the species;
- **Protocol on Specially Protected Areas and Wildlife (SPA):** assists Caribbean Governments in protecting rare and fragile ecosystems within the implementation of the CBD
- **Protocol on Land-based Sources of Marine Pollution (LBS):** directed at (among other) domestic wastewater sources of marine pollution and its impact on fisheries and tourism;
- **Barbados National Physical Development Plan:** which designated Graeme Hall as a *Natural Heritage Conservation Area*;

³⁵ UWI. 2025. Graeme Hall Swamp Review. Accessed at https://www.cavehill.uwi.edu/cermes/wp-content/uploads/sites/38/Docs/Technical_Reports/Mahon_et_al_2025_Graeme_Hall_Swamp_Review_CTR_110.pdf

- **National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan (NBSAP):** which specifically mentions the Graeme Hall Swamp and its environs;
- **Coastal Zone Management Act and Plan (CZMA & CZMP):** which seeks to establish the Graeme Hall Swamp as a Biodiversity Reference Area;
- **Marine Pollution Control Act (MPCA):** enacted to prevent, reduce, and control pollution of the marine environment from whatever source.

The protection of habitat, monitoring of changes in the coastal zone, and the preservation of wetlands are all activities undertaken by the Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary, which can be used by the Government as evidence of its intention to honor its international obligations (*Williams, 2008*). The landscape features of this site include the following (*Williams, 2008*):

- The largest remaining areas of red (*Rhizophora mangle*) and white (*Avicennia racemosa*) mangroves;
- Red mangroves dominate much of the lake shoreline, although white mangroves dominate the northeastern shore.
- The largest body of inland water in Barbados;
- The swamp serves as a central drainage point of a 1,158-acre watershed area.
- In previous times, the mangrove wetland, seagrass bed, and shallow nearshore hard coral reef ecosystems interacted with each other as one large ecosystem;
- Currently, a narrow sluice gate connects the Swamp to the marine area
- A network of man-made drainage canals has been constructed, where the banks of these canals support a dense growth of sedges and strips of grasslands

The Biotic and non-Biotic features include the following (*Williams, 2008*):

- At least 44 bird species, including locally threatened species such as Caribbean coot (*Fulica caribaea*) and yellow warbler (*Setophaga petechia*, formerly *Dendroica petechia*)
- Roost area for migratory and native water birds, one of only three primary roost areas in Barbados within the Eastern Caribbean Flyway
- The oldest nesting colony for the snowy egret (*Egretta thula*) is at the swamp, as is the first known breeding colony of Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) to become established in the Americas.
- A wide variety of fish, crustacean, bird and mammalian species inhabit the swamp.
- More than 20 fresh and brackish water fish species, among the most interesting of which are those marine species that have become isolated from the sea and become breeding residents of the lake.
- Other species include the green monkey (*Chlorocebus aethiops*), mongoose (*Herpestes javanicus*), fisherman bat (*Noctilio leporinus*), several herptile species, a wide diversity of invertebrate life and aquatic life

Further, the Graeme Hall Swamp is identified as a Natural Heritage Conservation Area. (Wolf, 2004) outlines the purpose of this designation is to:

- conserve and enhance the environmental quality and visual integrity of sites of ecological and geological importance;
- ensure that new development is compatible with the natural heritage and landscape qualities of these areas;
- define and protect a functionally connected natural heritage system based on an ecosystem approach.
- The designation established the importance of the Graeme Hall Ecosystem in the social and economic life of Barbados. The Physical Development Plan (Amended 2003) recognizes that *“Barbados near-shore marine ecosystem is one of its most important natural resources and provides the major tourism and recreational attraction for the island.”* (Potter and Phillips, 2004).

Additionally, the GHS also has the designation of being a “Nature Sanctuary”. The “Nature Sanctuary” is an owner-applied designation that signals the purpose of the acquisitions and infrastructure work conducted by the Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary Inc., namely, the conservation of the Wetlands of Graeme Hall. “As part of its mission in the Caribbean, GHNS is facilitating the preservation of 34.25 acres of Graeme Hall Swamp in one of the most densely populated areas of the island. Residential and commercial tourism development surrounds the swamp along the southern, eastern, western, and northwestern boundaries, a main coastal road (Hwy 7) runs between the swamp and the sea on the south side, and agricultural lands border the swamp along the northeastern side” (Brown et al., 2008). This designation broadens the “conservation commitment” of GHNS to the wider ecosystem. GHNS is a private investment that is creating public value.

6.7.6.2. Value of Graeme Hall wetlands

An initial assessment of the total value of the Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary was conducted by Williams in a 2008 study titled, *“The Wetlands of Graeme Hall: An Initial Assessment of Value”*. The goal was to assess the value of GHNS in terms of its infrastructure, its services, its contribution to the conservation of the Wetlands and buffer zone, and by extension, the Southwest Coast community and the national economy. The study objectives included: a value assessment of the physical assets of the Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary; a socio-economic assessment of the functions and uses of the wetlands landscape at Graeme Hall; and a perspective on maintaining this natural asset as a legacy to future generations of Barbadians.

The value assessment was designed as a non-intrusive inquiry into the characteristics and functions of the Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary. It comprised predominantly of desk research and relied exclusively on data and information that already exists in the public domain. The activities included (Williams, 2008): Document Review, Scoping Visit to GHNS, Value Assessment of GHNS Infrastructure, Assessment of Social and Economic Value of the Wetlands Landscape, and Projections of the potential Legacy Welfare benefits

The study identified 12 valuable functions of the wetlands at Graeme Hall. These include (Williams, 2008): Habitat; Refuge; Regulating Hydrological Flows; Storage and retention of water; Hosting unique biological material; Capacitance and absorption of pollutants; Removal or breakdown of excess

compounds; Maintaining ecological characteristics of the landscape; Monitoring coastal zone changes; Impacting local community quality of life; Providing cultural attraction and being a repository of scientific information.

Using various valuation methods, the study made an initial value of the Graeme Hall Wetlands at US\$551,288,300 (Williams, 2008). Those details are outlined in Table 25 below.

Table 26: Total Value of Graeme Hall Wetlands

WETLAND SERVICES		WETLAND VALUE	VALUE METHOD	ESTIMATE
Wetland Values	Conservation	GHNS Replacement Value	Replacement Cost	\$ 23,635,520
		Buffer Zone Value	Real Estate Market Prices	\$ 6,048,000
Heritage Landscape Values	Cultural	Tourism Sector Support	Proportionate Tourist Expenditure Estimates	\$105,736,000
Wetland Avoidance	Emergency	Risk Aversion	Avoidance Cost - Market Price	\$173,000,000
CARICOMP Monitoring		Disaster Preparedness	-	-
Biodiversity		Quality of Life Support – South coast community	Shadow-value: Net Factor Income	\$242,868,780
Total Value Estimate				\$551,288,300

The true meaning of the magnitude of these valuations is not simply that natural resources like the Graeme Hall Wetlands are being undervalued; rather, it is an identification of the weight in the decision-making process that must be given to the Graeme Hall Wetlands that produce these services, otherwise current and continued future human welfare may drastically suffer (*Williams, 2008*).

6.7.7. Ecosystem services of the Program area

Ecosystem services are the benefits that people obtain from ecosystems. In accordance with IDB Environmental and Social Performance Standard (ESPS) 6, this section identifies ecosystem services associated with the area in which the Workers' Campsite will be installed and operated, distinguishing those arising within the direct Area of Influence from those arising within the Indirect Area of Influence (AOI), prioritizes them, and provides an indicative economic valuation where the available evidence supports one.

The assessment is a non-intrusive desk-based inquiry relying on publicly available information and is consistent with the method used by *Williams (2008)*. It is supplemented by field observations recorded during the Rapid Biodiversity Assessment conducted between 14 and 17 April 2026. No primary ecosystem service valuation study was undertaken. Services are considered within the provisioning, regulating, cultural and supporting categories of the Millennium Ecosystem Assessment. Table 27: List of ecosystem services categorized according to Millenium Ecosystem Assessment categories, AOI and

descriptions. Table 27 shows a summary of ecosystem services corresponding to the direct AOI and indirect AOI. These services are further explored in this sub-section.

Table 27: List of ecosystem services categorized according to Millenium Ecosystem Assessment categories, AOI and descriptions

Ecosystem Service	MEA Category	AOI (Direct or Indirect)	Description
Soil retention and erosion control	Regulating	Direct AOI	Grassland and shrub vegetation help stabilize soils and reduce erosion within the campsite footprint.
Rainfall infiltration and groundwater recharge	Regulating	Direct AOI	Vegetated surfaces facilitate localized infiltration of rainfall and contribute to groundwater recharge.
Dust and noise attenuation	Regulating	Direct AOI	Existing vegetation provides limited attenuation of dust and noise generated by surrounding activities.
Microclimate regulation	Regulating	Direct AOI	Vegetation contributes to localized shading and minor temperature moderation.
Habitat, forage and cover for terrestrial fauna	Supporting	Direct AOI	The site provides habitat and foraging opportunities for fauna recorded during the Rapid Biodiversity Assessment.
Vegetated buffer function	Supporting	Direct AOI	Vegetation provides a buffer between the South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant and surrounding agricultural lands.
Provisioning services	Provisioning	Direct AOI	No significant provisioning services were identified. The site is not cultivated and is not used for grazing, harvesting or water abstraction.
Cultural, recreational, heritage or spiritual values	Cultural	Direct AOI	No recorded amenity, recreational, heritage or spiritual use; public access is absent.
Habitat for resident and migratory birds	Supporting	Indirect AOI	Supports roosting and breeding of red seal coots, sandpipers, egrets and other avifauna.
Refuge function for migratory species	Supporting	Indirect AOI	Provides refuge and stopover habitat for resident and transient bird populations on the Eastern Caribbean Flyway.

Ecosystem Service	MEA Category	AOI (Direct or Indirect)	Description
Hydrological regulation	Regulating	Indirect AOI	Regulates watershed drainage and moderates hydrological flows within the catchment.
Water storage and retention	Regulating	Indirect AOI	Stores and retains water within the wetland and associated aquifer system.
Mangrove genetic resources	Provisioning/Supporting	Indirect AOI	Supports unique biological and genetic resources associated with white and red mangrove communities.
Pollutant absorption and runoff regulation	Regulating	Indirect AOI	Absorbs pollutants and regulates sediment- and contaminant-laden runoff entering the wetland.
Waste treatment and nutrient processing	Regulating	Indirect AOI	Provides emergency wastewater treatment capacity through the removal and breakdown of excess compounds.
Wetland maintenance and conservation support	Supporting	Indirect AOI	Supports conservation management through national and international wetland protection obligations.
Climate and coastal change monitoring	Cultural/Supporting	Indirect AOI	Functions as a monitoring site for coastal environmental change under the CARICOMP programme.
Landscape and heritage value	Cultural	Indirect AOI	Contributes to landscape character, quality of life, and the environmental setting of the area.
Recreation and tourism	Cultural	Indirect AOI	Provides recreational, tourism and visitor opportunities associated with the wetland environment.
Education and scientific research	Cultural/Supporting	Indirect AOI	Supports environmental education, scientific research and ecological monitoring.

Ecosystem Services within the Area of Influence (AOI)

The proposed Workers' Campsite footprint in the direct AOI (500 m physical pathway area) occupies approximately 6,592 m² of grassland and shrub vegetation accessed via an earthen dam. The land is not cultivated and does not contain surface water features.

Regulating services provided by the area include soil retention and erosion control through vegetative cover, localized rainfall infiltration and groundwater recharge, attenuation of dust and noise, and minor microclimatic regulation. Supporting services include the provision of habitat, forage, and cover for terrestrial fauna as recorded during the Rapid Biodiversity Assessment, as well as the maintenance of a vegetated buffer between the South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant and surrounding agricultural lands. No significant provisioning services were identified in the area nor does the site possess any recorded amenity, recreational, heritage or spiritual use. There is also no public access.

At the broader landscape scale, the dominant provider of ecosystem services within the indirect AOI is the Graeme Hall Swamp, the largest remaining inland mangrove wetland in Barbados. Williams (2008) identified a diverse range of ecosystem functions and services associated with the wetland, including habitats supporting the roosting and breeding of red seal coots, sandpipers and egrets, refuge for resident and transient bird populations on the Eastern Caribbean Flyaway for birds, regulation of hydrological flows, water storage and retention, hosting of white and red mangrove genetic resources, absorption of pollutants and regulation of upland runoff, emergency wastewater treatment functions through removal or breakdown of excess compounds, support for wetland conservation and maintenance, function as a monitoring site for adjustment in the coastal zone to global change under the CARICOMP project, landscape and cultural heritage values, recreation and tourism, and educational and scientific research opportunities.

These services contribute significantly to the ecological functioning of the area and underpin the environmental importance of the Graeme Hall Swamp.

Priority Ecosystem Services

Applying the ESPS 6 test, the following ecosystem services are considered priority ecosystem services for the Workers' Campsite because the project either influences their condition or depends on them:

Pollutant absorption and waste treatment functions of the Graeme Hall Swamp. The wetland provides capacity for the attenuation and processing of pollutants entering the catchment and serves as an emergency buffer within the South Coast wastewater management system. Any failure in camp sanitation, or any overloading of the plant during the construction period, is transmitted directly to this service. As campsite wastewater will enter the same treatment network, the Project both depends upon and may influence this service.

Water quality regulation and pollutant retention. Surface runoff from the campsite has the potential to enter drainage pathways connected to the wetland. Consequently, the Swamp's capacity to retain sediments, nutrients, hydrocarbons, and other contaminants represents a key ecosystem service receptor.

Hydrological regulation. Hard standing, compaction and drainage works at the campsite alter the rate and timing of runoff reaching the watershed drainage network.

Habitat and refuge functions. Vegetation clearance at the footprint removes habitat and forage for the fauna recorded during the Rapid Biodiversity Assessment, and camp lighting, noise and human presence may affect roosting and transiting avifauna using the Swamp. The significance of this effect cannot be fully determined until the Critical Habitat Assessment required by the Project Execution Unit and the IDB safeguards team has been completed.

Soil retention and infiltration services within the campsite footprint. These services are under direct Project control and are lost on clearance, to be reinstated through the Habitat Restoration Plan at decommissioning.

Other ecosystem services identified by *Williams (2008)* associated with the Graeme Hall Swamp, including landscape heritage, cultural attraction, the CARICOMP monitoring function and the information repository function, are not assessed as priority services for this project as the campsite neither controls them nor materially affects their condition, and no project activity is dependent upon them. However, they are still recorded here given their contribution to the significance of the Swamp as a receptor in the Impact Assessment chapter.

Economic Value

Williams (2008) estimated the total economic value of the Graeme Hall Wetlands at approximately US\$551.3 million, using a combination of replacement cost, avoidance cost, proportionate tourist expenditure, real estate market prices, and shadow-value approaches, shown in Table 36. This estimate relates to the wetland system as a whole and is presented here as context for the scale of the receptor within the Indirect AOI, and it is not apportioned to the Workers' Campsite; the campsite occupies no part of the wetland, and attributing any share of that figure to a 6,592 m² footprint of dry scrub grassland would not be defensible.

For the direct AOI, no published unit values exist for Barbadian dry scrub grassland of this extent and condition. Where the Critical Habitat Assessment is subsequently commissioned, the ecosystem services identified in this section should be revisited against the primary data it generates, and valued at that point if the data support it. The prioritization above should be treated as provisional until that assessment is complete.

The priority ecosystem services identified in this section are carried forward as receptors in the Impact Assessment chapter, and the measures addressing them are set out in the Management Plan.

6.7.8. Biodiversity assessment of the workers' campsite project area

A Rapid Biodiversity Assessment (RBA) was conducted during the period April 14 to 17, 2026, in and around the area of the proposed campsite. This was done to record biodiversity species observed within the Workers' Campsite and the surrounding environs. The study area encompasses the Workers' Campsite area, as well as the entire existing treatment plant area and the new proposed project site, which falls within the direct 500km radius of the Area of Influence (AOI). To accurately capture the baseline biophysical conditions of the project area, the spatial boundary for the biodiversity inventory cannot be restricted to the immediate physical footprint of the project site. Ecosystems do not operate as closed, static enclaves; rather, they are governed by dynamic processes of ecological connectivity and metapopulation dynamics that function across macro-regional scales, hence the identified area of influence. Confining the assessment to a narrow radius introduces a significant risk of underrepresenting ecological dependencies due to two primary biological mechanisms:

- **Faunal Mobility and Trophic Ranges:** Highly mobile terrestrial and marine fauna— including migratory avifauna utilizing regional flyways, marine reptiles (such as nesting sea turtles), cetaceans, and pelagic ichthyofauna—possess extensive home ranges and seasonal migratory

pathways. Meaning, various fauna populations may reside directly in the project area, as well as the environs of the AOI.

- **Floral Dispersal and Colonization Dynamics:** Plant communities expand, propagate, and colonies open niches via macro-scale dispersal mechanisms such as wind (anemochory), water currents (hydrochory), and animal vectors (zoochory). In tropical coastal and marine environments where favorable climatic factors allow for rapid growth and opportunistic establishment, plant propagules routinely bridge substantial geographic distances, maintaining vital genetic flow between seemingly isolated habitats.

Because localized impacts cannot be decoupled from wider regional environmental dynamics, this RBA will include species observed and/or researched to be present in the stated direct AOI, spanning the 500 m direct Area of Influence. It should also be reiterated that this study is not a Critical Habitat Assessment, and the techniques used for that type of assessment will not be applied to this RBA. The techniques referenced here are strictly for a RBA exercise, and the results herein reflect the scope of the RBA activity. Therefore, any noted lacking nuance may apply to a Critical Habitat Assessment or another such exercise, which is beyond the scope of this RBA. To focus on the immediate project zone, the following sub-transects were assessed (also see Map 4):

- 1) In front of the existing Treatment Plant and primary entrance to the Workers' Campsite (GPS: 21P 0221145, UTM 1446448)
- 2) At the back of the existing SCSTP (GPS: 21P 0220928, UTM 1446597)
- 3) GHS swamp at the side of (adjacent to) the existing SCSTP (GPS: 21P 0220965, UTM 1446544)
- 4) Northern side of workers campsite and proposed site for new treatment plant (GPS: 21P 0221316, UTM 1446738)
- 5) Northwestern side (back) of workers campsite and proposed site for the new treatment plant (GPS: 21P 0221063, UTM 1446909)
- 6) Southwestern side (back) of workers campsite and proposed site for the new treatment plant (GPS: 21P 0220936, UTM 1446672)

The objective of this RBA is to establish a primary baseline dataset for terrestrial flora and fauna to satisfy the requirements of IDB ESPS 6. A mix of random and targeted sampling was used to capture overall diversity and detect rare species. This baseline acts as a foundational component of the project's ESIA. It provides the necessary data to apply the Mitigation Hierarchy (avoid, minimize, restore, and offset) and to determine whether the affected ecosystems constitute Modified, Natural, or Critical Habitats as defined by the IDB.

In alignment with the IDB Guidance for Assessing and Managing Biodiversity Impacts, the rapid assessment approach was deployed to optimize field efficiency and identify time-sensitive conservation priorities. Rather than executing an exhaustive multi-year inventory, field operations focused on documenting key indicator species, assessing structural habitat characteristics, and evaluating priority Ecosystem Services to identify biological hotspots and sensitive natural resources.

Scoping and determining the Ecologically Appropriate Area of Analysis (EAAA) for the RBA was also carried out. Field investigations utilized a combination of random and targeted sampling to capture

representative biodiversity and maximize the detection probability of rare, threatened, endemic, or legally protected species. Data collection was executed through two primary field mechanisms: transect sampling done by walking designated lines primarily along the defined boundaries of the project site and different habitat types, recording observations (e.g., visual sightings), and using non-destructive methods such as photography; and to safeguard against sampling bias, random sampling was done by extending inward from the boundaries into the core project interior. The precise configuration of this random sampling was adapted based on real-time field variations in vegetation communities and shifting flora assemblages. Species locations identified were done in proximity to the identified GPS location points detailed in the previous section.

The vulnerability of these species was compared against the International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) Red List conservation status (<https://www.iucnredlist.org/>). The IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria are intended to be an easily and widely understood system for classifying species at high risk of global extinction.

It divides species into nine categories: **Not Evaluated, Data Deficient, Least Concern, Near Threatened, Vulnerable, Endangered, Critically Endangered, Extinct in the Wild** and **Extinct**. See Figures 38 and 39 for more details. For reference, when ‘Not Evaluated’ is mentioned in the upcoming discussions and tables, it will refer to flora or fauna not formally assessed per IUCN criteria.

“Not Evaluated is used for taxa that have not been formally assessed under the IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria. This can occur because the species is newly described, data have not yet been compiled for an assessment, priorities have focused on other groups or regions, or an assessment is planned but not completed. NE is therefore a status about the assessment process, not a statement about population size, trend, threats, or extinction risk” (IUCN, 2024).

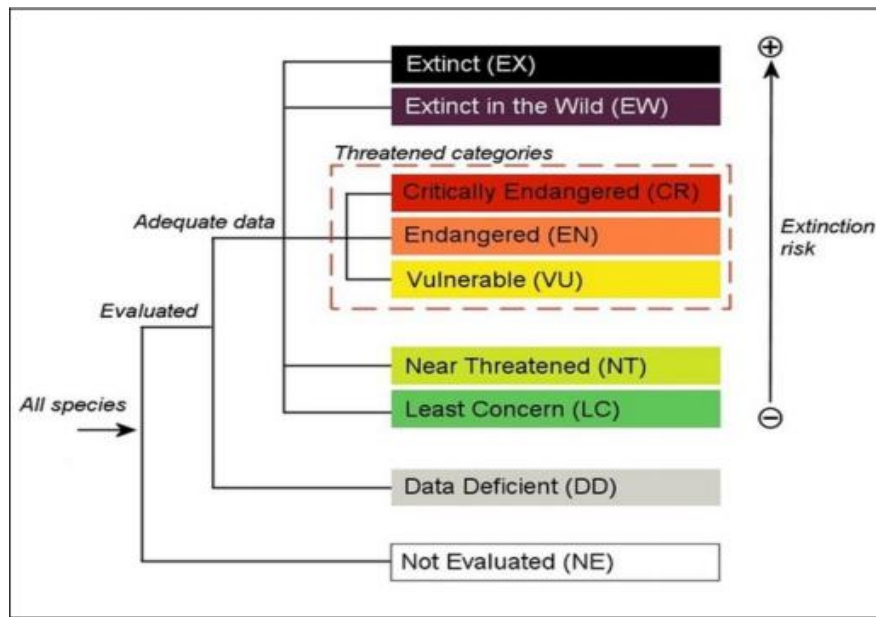


Figure 17: The IUCN Red List Categories © International Union for Conservation of Nature³⁶

The IUCN Red List categories used throughout this section, and their definitions, are reproduced at Figures 17 and 18.

³⁶ IUCN. Red list Accessed at <https://www.iucnredlist.org/>

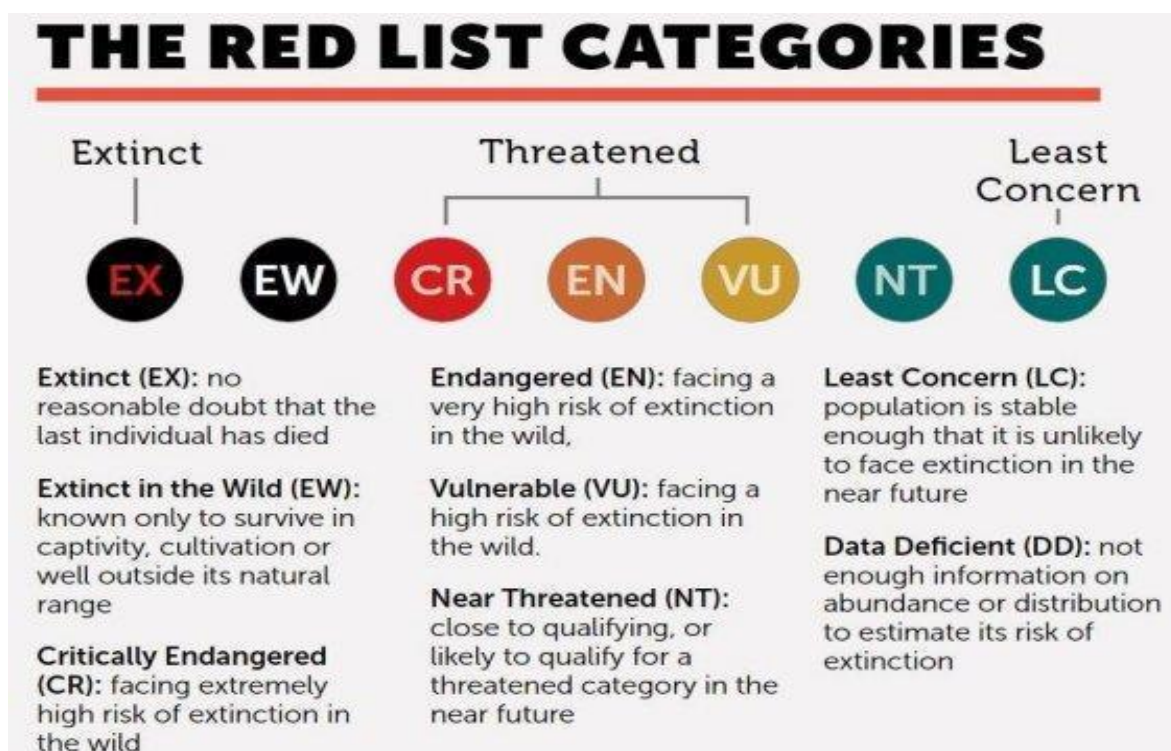


Figure 18: The IUCN Red List Categories Explained © International Union for Conservation of Nature³⁷

6.7.9. Critical Habitat and Field Verification

The Program is located within a highly modified but environmentally sensitive landscape. Of particular importance is the proximity of the existing treatment plant and proposed Project activities to the **Graeme Hall Swamp**, which forms part of the Graeme Hall Swamp Ramsar Site and represents one of the most significant remaining wetland systems in Barbados (Ramsar Sites Information Service, 2005). The wetland provides habitat for resident and migratory species and is influenced by hydrological connections between the surrounding catchment, groundwater, wetland system and adjacent coastal environment. The ecological sensitivity of the area, together with the nature and scale of the proposed infrastructure, requires careful consideration of potential risks and impacts to biodiversity and ecosystem functions.

Field verification was undertaken on 21, 24 and 28 August 2026 as part of the Critical Habitat Assessment to confirm the ecological condition and hydrological connectivity of the Graeme Hall wetland system in relation to the Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Project. The verification exercise was conducted at seven stations and provided current evidence of habitat status, drainage pathways and existing pressures. Accessible portions of the wetland were assessed as Moderate to Good, with an established mosaic of marsh, mangrove and open-water/canal habitats, mature red and white mangroves, and marsh vegetation and standing water remaining present. Localized degradation was also recorded, including hurricane-related mangrove damage, illegal dumping and existing infrastructure/urban influence. The Nature Sanctuary (station FV-05) could not be accessed in time for the August exercise due to landowner access permissions.

6.7.9.1. Project Location and Components Relevant to the CHA

³⁷ IUCN. (n.d.) Red list. Accessed at <https://www.iucnredlist.org>

The SCSTP is located at Graeme Hall, Christ Church, within a substantially developed landscape containing residential, commercial, agricultural and transport infrastructure. Historical assessments similarly describe the wetland as embedded within a mixed land-use setting comprising residential development, tourism-related commercial uses, agricultural lands and major transport infrastructure, with surrounding land uses influencing drainage and other inputs to the wetland system (Williams, 2008). Graeme Hall Swamp lies immediately south of the treatment plant, while the wider Project footprint includes proposed reclaimed-water pipelines, storage locations, aquifer recharge points and agricultural reuse infrastructure (ESL, 2024).

Not all Project components are equally relevant to Critical Habitat. The CHA therefore focuses on activities for which a plausible pathway exists to a Key Biodiversity Feature (KBF), including potential changes in water quantity or quality, groundwater interactions, drainage, accidental releases, habitat disturbance, noise or other construction-related disturbance. Infrastructure outside the immediate Graeme Hall area is considered where such an ecological connection can reasonably occur. Specific Project–KBF interaction pathways are assessed in Section 7.

6.7.9.2. Graeme Hall Swamp and its Conservation Context

Graeme Hall Swamp is a coastal wetland in Christ Church and Barbados' only Wetland of International Importance under the Ramsar Convention. The Ramsar site, designated in December 2005, encompasses approximately 33 ha and forms part of a wider ecological landscape that includes wetland habitats and adjacent coastal and marine systems.

A more recent national assessment confirms the particular conservation importance of Graeme Hall. The 2023 *Barbados National Wetland Inventory* identifies it among Barbados' nationally important wetlands and documents its ecological character, water regime, habitats and biota, changes in ecological character, ecosystem services, pressures and management context. This recognition has a longer planning history. Williams (2008) documents the Ramsar designation, identification of Graeme Hall as a Natural Heritage Conservation Area under the then Physical Development Plan, and earlier proposals for a wider national park and watershed-management approach. The National Wetland Inventory similarly notes that the wider Graeme Hall Swamp, beach, seagrass bed and reef ecosystem has previously been recognized through national land-use planning as an environmentally sensitive terrestrial and marine system.

Graeme Hall comprises lands under both private and public ownership and contains a mosaic of mangrove, open-water and other wetland and terrestrial habitats supporting aquatic organisms and resident and migratory birds (Mahon et al., 2025; Mahon et al., 2023). The Ramsar designation and other conservation designations provide important evidence of recognized biodiversity significance.

6.7.9.3. Hydrological and Coastal/Marine Setting

Graeme Hall is not an isolated wetland. Available studies describe a wider watershed and groundwater-influenced system with historical hydrological connections between the swamp and the adjacent marine environment. Mahon et al. (2025), drawing together several decades of investigations, specifically considers the Graeme Hall watershed, wetland hydrology and limnology, connection to the sea, and adjacent marine environment as interconnected elements of the system. Earlier assessments similarly place the wetland within the approximately 1,158-acre Graeme Hall watershed and recognize the importance of the surrounding floodplain and buffer areas to drainage and maintenance of wetland ecological character (Williams, 2008).

The wetland–marine connection has been substantially modified by development. Williams (2008) reports that construction of Highway 7 along the coastal sand bar effectively removed the former direct natural connection between the wetland and sea, leaving a sluice-controlled drainage connection. Subsequent studies document how the management and condition of this connection have influenced water levels, salinity, flushing, and ecological conditions within the wetland (Mahon et al., 2025). Historically, the mangrove wetland, adjacent seagrass beds and shallow nearshore reef functioned as more closely connected components of the coastal ecosystem (Williams, 2008). The 2023 National Wetland Inventory similarly recognizes the swamp, beach, seagrass bed and reef as components of a wider environmentally sensitive system.

Exchange between the swamp and sea has historically occurred through a drainage channel and sluice arrangement, the management and condition of which have influenced water levels, salinity and ecological conditions within the wetland. Field investigations undertaken in 2010 documented a substantial decline in wetland salinity and associated changes in mangrove and aquatic community characteristics following reduced seawater exchange, providing direct evidence of the ecological importance of maintaining the wetland's hydrological and salinity regime (Environmental Engineering Consultants [EEC], 2010). The adjacent marine environment contains seagrass and coral reef habitat and provides habitat for marine fauna of conservation interest.

These relationships are important to the CHA because the ecological area potentially influenced by the Project cannot necessarily be defined by the physical footprint of the SCSTP or the administrative boundary of the Ramsar site. The assessment consequently considers plausible surface-water, groundwater and ecological connections between Project activities, Graeme Hall and downstream coastal and marine receptors.

6.7.9.4. Existing Environmental Pressures and Ecological Change

Graeme Hall has undergone substantial historical modification and continues to experience multiple environmental pressures. The available evidence identifies altered drainage and hydrological connectivity, water-quality concerns, sewage inputs, changes in salinity and water exchange, invasive or introduced species, and pressures associated with surrounding urban, agricultural and infrastructure development (ESL, 2024; Mahon et al., 2025). These pressures have a long documented history. Williams (2008), drawing on the 2007 Graeme Hall Master Plan, records a 2005 incident in which raw sewage was redirected from the South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant into the wetland rather than through the designed emergency marine outfall. This provides historical evidence of a direct wastewater–wetland interaction pathway, although it should not be interpreted as evidence of current operating practice. The 2025 review similarly documents both the long history of physical modification of the swamp and the continuing interaction between the SCSTP and the Graeme Hall system.

The National Wetland Inventory also records changes in ecological character and identifies restoration of water quality, hydrological exchange and ecological condition as longstanding management priorities. Previous recommendations have included monitoring of water quality, fish communities (including Atlantic Tarpon, Common Snook, White Mullet and Mangrove Rivulus) and mangrove habitats (Red, White and Black Mangrove, and Buttonwood/Button).

These existing pressures are relevant to establishing present ecological condition and interpreting cumulative effects, but do not diminish the conservation significance of remaining biodiversity features.

The CHA therefore distinguishes, to the extent supported by available evidence, existing or historical pressures from effects plausibly attributable to the Program.

6.7.10. Plant diversity – flora

6.7.10.1. Vegetation within the workers' camp area

This section outlines a visual representation of the flora species observed within and at the boundaries of the Program area.



Figure 19: Vegetation located on the northern side of the existing Treatment Plant and within the southern side of the new treatment plant project site (GPS Location: 21P 0221023, UTM 1446608)

Most of the proposed Workers' Campsite area is populated by black spear grass (*Heteropogon contortus* – *Poaceae*), recorded as the primary vegetation cover and flora species within the area, as is shown in Figure 39. According to the IUCN Red List, *Heteropogon contortus* is Not Evaluated (NE), which means that it has not yet been evaluated against the criteria. Not Evaluated (NE) species are not published on the IUCN Red List (<https://www.iucnredlist.org/>). Sparse clutters of Blackwell switchgrass (*Cenchrus stramineus* – *Poaceae*), classified as Least Concern (LC) were also observed within that area. Least Concern (LC) defines a tax on when it has been evaluated against the Red List Criteria and does not qualify for Critically Endangered, Endangered, Vulnerable, or Near Threatened. Notably, no critical habitat was observed within the Workers' Campsite area.



Figure 20: Vegetation along the primary access to the Workers Campsite (in front of the existing Treatment Plant)(GPS Location: 21P 0221145, UTM 1446448)

Vegetation across the site and its approaches is shown at Figures 20 to 23, covering the primary access, the northern side of the existing treatment plant, the western boundary and the land immediately outside the campsite.



Figure 21: Vegetation at the northern side of the existing Treatment Plant and at the southern side of the new proposed Treatment Plant (GPS Point: 21P 0221023, UTM 1446608)



Figure 22: Vegetation to the western side (back) of the project site for the Workers' Campsite and the new Treatment Plant (GPS Location: 21P 0221063, UTM 1446909)



Figure 23: Vegetation outside of the Workers Campsite to the northern side of the proposed site for the new treatment plant (GPS Location: 21P 0221316, UTM 1446738)

Since the Workers' Campsite area is very small (approximately 6,592 m², or 0.0066 km²), all flora species were recorded within the proposed area as well as along the primary access, main entrance area, and the immediate boundaries and environs. Species observed are presented in Figures 24 and 25 below. No critical habitat was observed within the Program area.

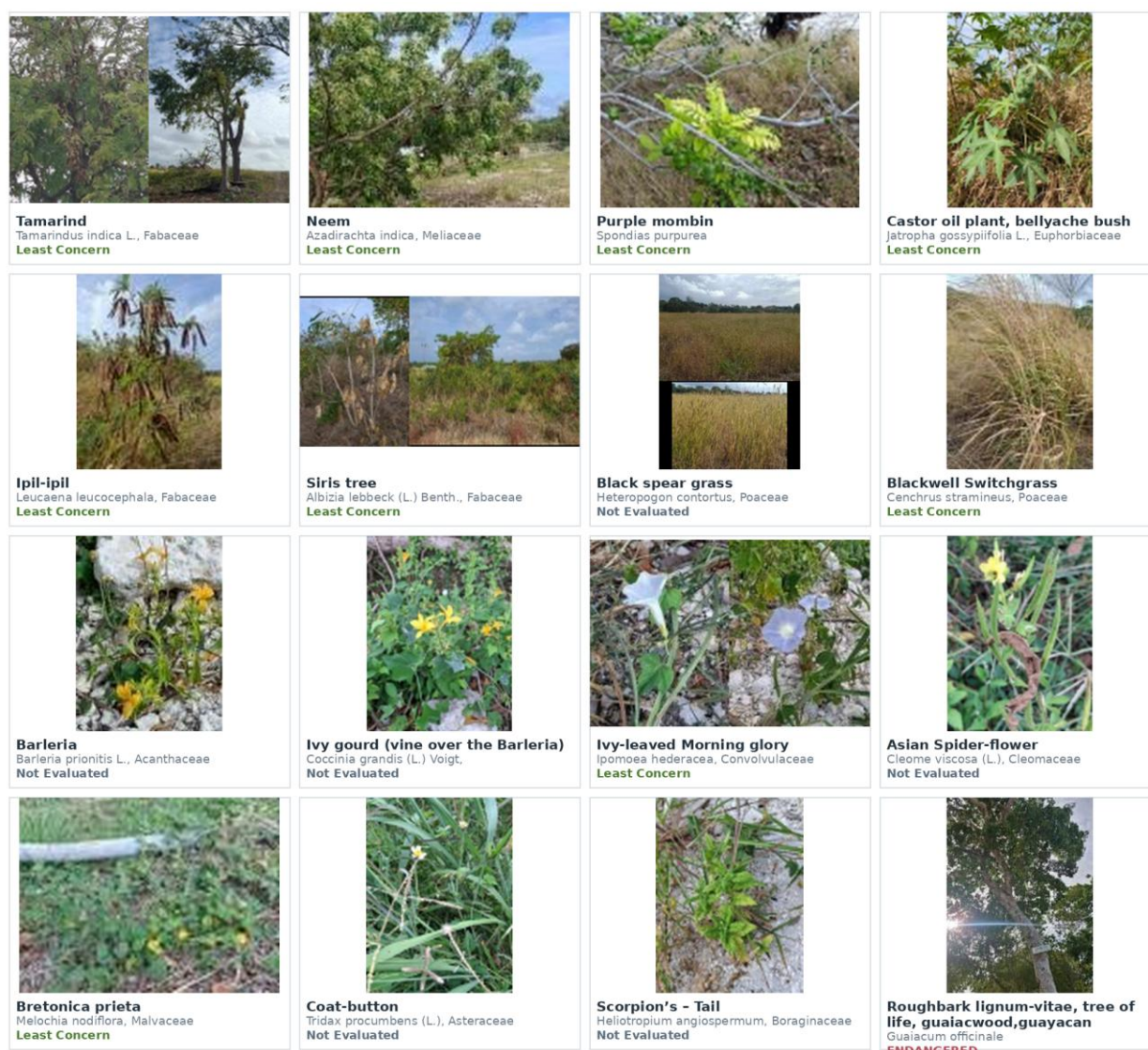


Figure 24: Flora photographed within the Workers' Camp site and its immediate environs during the field survey of 14 to 18 April 2026.

The Rough bark lignum-vitae, bottom right, is Endangered and stands on the site itself.

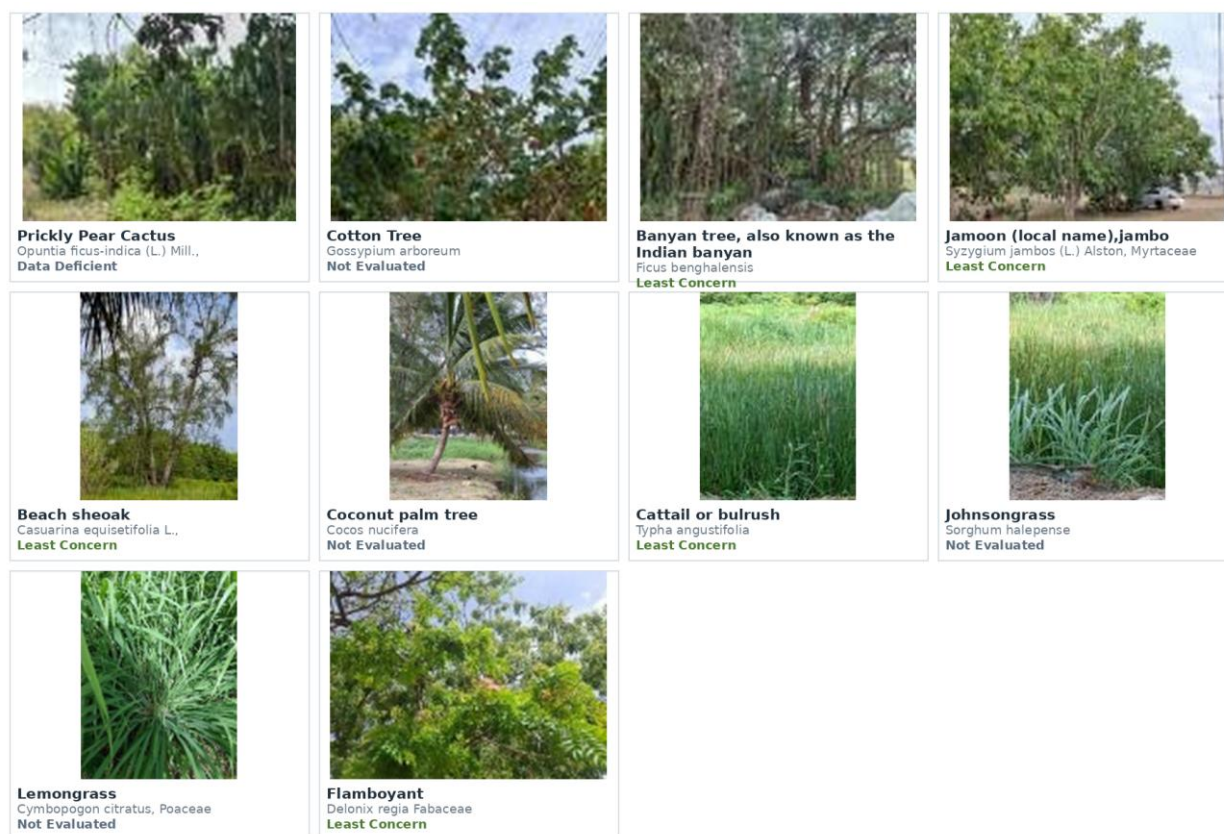


Figure 25: Vegetation photographed along the principal access route to the site, including cattail and Johnsongrass within the swamp area adjacent to the project.

Based on this assessment, most of the flora diversity was classified as "Least Concern (LC)", which refers to when taxon has been evaluated against the Red List Criteria but does not qualify as Critically Endangered, Endangered, Vulnerable or Near Threatened, and "Not Evaluated (NE)". One species, the *Opuntia ficus* or Prickly Pear Cactus (in proximity to GPS location: 21P 0221145, UTM 1446448), was "Data Deficient (DD)", which indicates that there is inadequate information to make a direct, or indirect, assessment of its risk of extinction based on its distribution and/or population status. A taxon in this category may be well studied, and its biology well known, but appropriate data on abundance and/or distribution are lacking.

One tree, the Roughbark lignum-vitae or tree of life (*Lignum Vitae* - *Guaiacum officinale*), which was labelled and observed just outside of the project area, near the Ministry of Agriculture compound (in close proximity to GPS location: 21P 0221316, UTM 1446738), is noted to be Endangered (EN) according to the IUCN Red List. This is reportedly due to historical overexploitation for its wood and medicinal resin. The West Indian mahogany (*Swietenia mahagoni*), located at the entrance of the existing treatment plant (in close proximity to GPS location: 21P 0221021, UTM 1446544), is considered **Near Threatened** (IUCN 3.1) and is listed under Appendix II of CITES as a species that is considered threatened and may become endangered unless trade is strictly regulated.

The flora of the project area is characterized by a few trees, some shrubs, and mostly perennial grasses. Most of the project area is covered with black spear grass (*Heteropogon contortus*). Castor oil plant, the bellyache bush (*Jatropha gossypifolia*), these of which are abundantly found on the northern side of the site (in proximity to GPS location: 21P 0221316, UTM 1446738). The highest distribution of trees, the Ipil-

ipil (*Leucaena leucocephala*) is also found mainly on the northern boundary of the site (*in close proximity to GPS location: 21P 0221316, UTM 1446738*). The adjacent swamp area (*in proximity to GPS location: 21P 0221011, UTM 1446463*) is characterized mainly by the cattail or bulrush (*Typha angustifolia*) and the Johnsongrass (*Sorghum halepense*).

6.7.11. Animal Diversity (Fauna)

6.7.11.1. Birds

No birds or habitat for birds were observed within the Workers' Campsite area, as the area is covered primarily with grass. However, several species were observed within the vicinity of the proposed Workers Campsite, as is illustrated in Figure 46 below. Habitats of the *Quiscalus niger* or Greater Antillean Grackle were observed in the large tree within the existing treatment plant compound (in proximity to GPS location: 21P 0220979, UTM 1446566). All the bird species observed were classified as "Least Concern (LC)", that is, they have been evaluated against the Red List criteria and do not qualify as Critically Endangered, Endangered, Vulnerable, or Near Threatened. The transect routes walked by the survey team, together with the geographical coordinates at which observations were recorded, are annexed to this ESIA/ESMP so that the survey effort and its spatial coverage can be verified.

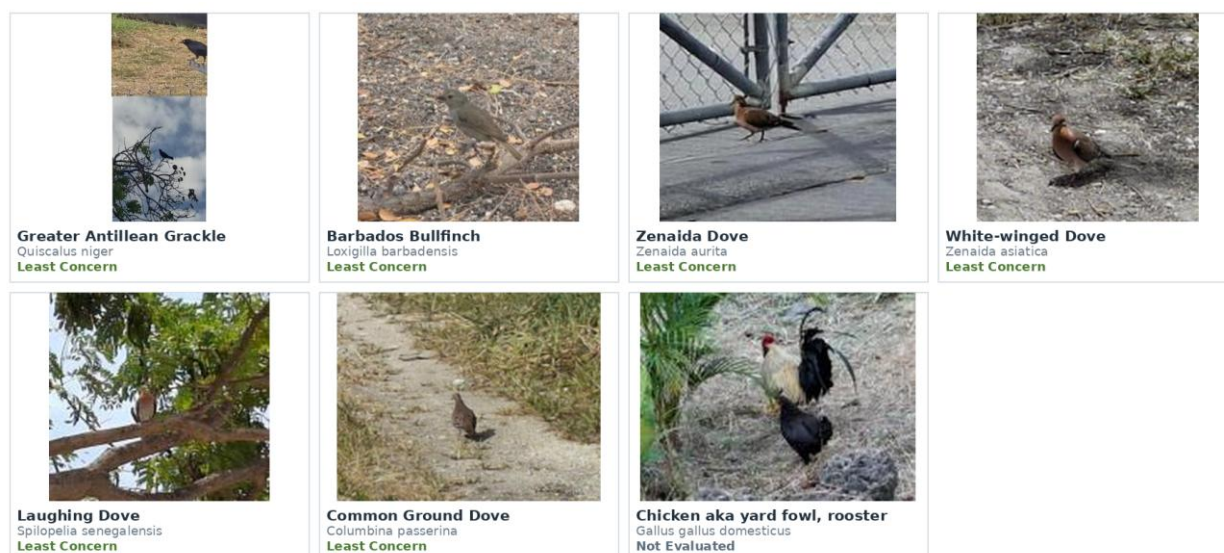


Figure 26: Birds photographed within the Workers' Camp site and its immediate environs. All are assessed as Least Concern; the domestic fowl is not evaluated.

Due to the migratory nature of birds and their colony patterns, the data generated highlights several species that frequent the area. This can be used as baseline data for the Workers' Camp project area and environs.

Importantly, Birdlife International has determined GHS to be an Important Bird Area (IBA) (Burke 2009b). This was partially based on GHS being home to significant populations of four range-restricted species: the green-throated Carib hummingbird (*Eulampis holosericeus*), the Antillean crested hummingbird (*Orthorhyncus cristatus*), the Caribbean elaenia (*Elaenia martinica*), and the endemic Barbados bullfinch (*Loxigilla barbadensis*). It is also known or thought to hold, on a regular basis, at least 1% of the biogeographic population of the little egret (*Egretta garzetta*) for which GHS is the only documented nesting location in the Western Hemisphere.

Due to the wetland's proximity to the project area and the nature bird movement, it is important to include a list of observed species within the GHS. Graeme Hall Swamp has been noted as an important nesting site for several species of wading birds (Kushlan 2007). Notables are the little and snowy egrets, which are European and western hemisphere ecological counterparts. Little egrets established a nesting site population at GHS in 1994 (Massiah 1996, Massiah and Frost 1998), leading to a subsequent comparative study of their feeding ecology (Kushlan 2007). Kushlan warned of the tenuous nature of the existence of these egrets in GHS if the nesting area is not conserved. Of particular note was the roosting of cattle egrets in GHS in the white mangroves adjacent to the lake (Riven- Ramsey 1981, 1988, Krebs et al. 1994). Cattle egrets first appeared in Barbados in 1957 and were first seen in GHS in 1972. There were several other roosts in other parts of the island, but the one at GHS was the largest. Details of roosting, nesting, and foraging behaviors of these birds can be found in Riven-Ramsey (1988) and Krebs et al. (1994). Johnson (1986) spent considerable time observing the nesting colony of cattle egrets that was located there. A survey of the Barbados race of the yellow warbler was conducted in March 1997 (estimated to be at the beginning of the nesting season) to establish a population estimate for Graeme Hall Swamp. Based on visual observations and the location and abundance of territorial calls and courtship singing within each habitat type, a conservative estimate is that the swamp provides habitat for approximately 20-40 pairs of yellow warblers (ARA 1997).

Reed et al. (2018) conducted stable isotope studies on several species of migratory birds in Barbados to determine their area of origin. While they did not collect samples from Graeme Hall Swamp, the species studied have been recorded there. They found that natal origins of juvenile American golden-plover (*Pluvialis dominica*), stilt sandpiper (*Calidris himantopus*), short-billed dowitcher (*Limnodromus griseus*), and lesser yellowlegs (*Tringa flavipes*) were predicted to be mainly from the eastern parts of their breeding ranges in eastern Canada, with American golden- plover, stilt sandpiper, and short-billed dowitcher also having high potential areas of origin in parts of Alaska, USA. The importance of GHS as a habitat for resident and migratory birds was a key consideration in its 2006 designation as a Wetland of International Importance.

The consolidated list of bird species recorded at the Graeme Hall Swamp by earlier studies, principally Hutt (1981), Johnson (1986) and subsequent surveys. It is literature-derived regional context and is not a record of species observed at the campsite. The species observed during the Rapid Biodiversity Assessment of April 2026 are given in the tables above.

6.7.11.2. Fishes

There is no water body within/at the exact proposed location of the Workers' Campsite, and therefore, no fish biodiversity data was recorded from that area. Nevertheless, the nearest waterbody to the camp is the GHS, and historical data is presented as a baseline for the project's fish biodiversity. When a Critical Habitat Assessment is conducted by appropriate specialists, updated information from that exercise may be added to this document for modern reference. However, for this section, the writer will reference historical data collected in the area about the fish population.

There have been several surveys of fish in GHS, with a total of 26 species found. Johnson (1986) sampled fish from GHS with a baited trap in the lake and with hand nets in the main canal, the lateral canals, and the canal near its exit to the sea. Cattaneo et al. (1987) sampled the fish with a seine, dip net and a minnow trap in the lake and eastern marsh. Kramer et al. (2007) also surveyed the fish of GHS using the

same gear, and reported species by three sampling areas in the swamp. They found two species not previously recorded. In 2010, EEC noted that tilapia and tarpon were abundant in the main lake at GHNS. In 2019, a severe decline in fish biodiversity in the mangrove lake was observed (EEC 2019b). This was attributed to poor water quality resulting from the high-volume discharge of untreated sewage into the wetland ecosystem (EEC 2019b). Thirteen locations were sampled in representative habitats (lake, south pond, brackish tray, lily ponds, stormwater ditch) with a variety of fishing gear. The greatest number of species was found in the lily ponds, which were above the impact of the sewage. The only fish species observed in the lake was the Atlantic tarpon. No sign of historically abundant tilapia was observed in the Sanctuary (EEC, 2019b). EEC (2019b) concluded that the present ichthyofauna represents a dramatic change from historical accounts for the Sanctuary.

6.7.11.3. Mammals

Based on this assessment, most of the mammals encountered in the Workers' Camp area are classified as "Least Concern (LC)", that is, they have been evaluated against the Red List criteria and do not qualify as Critically Endangered, Endangered, Vulnerable, or Near Threatened (see Figure 27). Nevertheless, the African green monkey (*Chlorocebus sabaeus*) is listed under Appendix II of CITES as a species that is considered threatened and may become endangered unless trade is strictly regulated. Outlined below are the mammals that were observed in the Workers' Camp project zone.

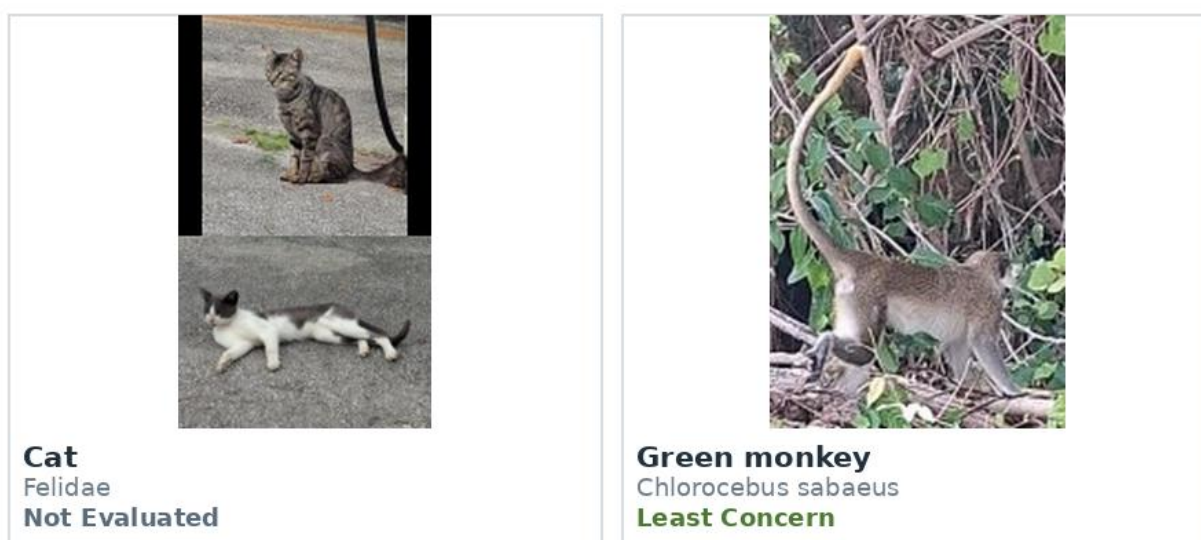


Figure 27: Mammals photographed within the vicinity of the Workers' Camp. The mongoose and the brown rat were observed but not photographed.

6.7.11.4. Invertebrates

Observed invertebrates in the area are listed as follows (Figure 28):



Figure 28: Invertebrates and habitats photographed within the project area.

6.7.12. Species of conservation concern

The species inventories above record everything observed. This sub-section isolates the species whose conservation status or ecological function means that an effect on them would be material, and states for each the habitat association through which the project could reach it (see Table 27). It draws on the Graeme Hall Swamp species screening and on CERMES Technical Report No 110.

Table 28: Species of conservation concern in the Graeme Hall system

Species	Common name	Status	Presence	Ecological association and relevance
Chelonia mydas	Green turtle	Endangered	Migratory	Uses the seagrass beds of the St Lawrence lagoon, which the swamp feeds. The pathway from the project is water quality in the discharge that reaches the lagoon, not direct disturbance at the camp
Megalops atlanticus	Tarpon	Vulnerable	Migratory	Top predator and keystone species in the Graeme Hall food web. Loss of the top predator restructures the community beneath it, so an effect here propagates rather than remaining local
Fulica caribaea	Caribbean Coot	Near Threatened	Resident; Caribbean regional endemic	Uses the wetland for roosting and breeding. Resident status means it has no seasonal escape from a sustained disturbance
Calidris pusilla	Semipalmated Sandpiper	Near Threatened	Migratory	Uses the wetland for roosting. Exposure is seasonal and concentrated in passage periods
Setophaga petechia	Yellow Warbler	See note	Migratory, with a resident Barbadian form	Uses the wetland for roosting and breeding

Two matters of nomenclature and status should be settled before submission. The Yellow Warbler is recorded in the screening as *Dendroica petechia* with Near Threatened status; the genus *Dendroica* was merged into *Setophaga* in 2011, and the species is assessed globally as Least Concern, although the Barbadian form is of local conservation interest. The Caribbean Coot is described as endemic, which is correct at the Caribbean regional scale but not at the national scale, and some authorities treat it as a

form of *Fulica americana* rather than a separate species. Both entries should be verified against the current IUCN assessment and the nomenclature stated on that basis.

Four of the five species above are recorded in the literature compiled for the Graeme Hall system and appear in the species records at Annex B. The green turtle is the exception. It is not recorded in the field surveys undertaken for this assessment, nor in the literature-derived records for the swamp itself, because the species does not use the wetland: its association is with the seagrass beds of the St Lawrence lagoon, which the swamp discharges into and which lie outside the survey area. It is included here because the pathway from the project to that habitat is water quality in the discharge, and an assessment that surveyed only the wetland would miss it.

This distinction matters for how the species records should be read. The field surveys establish what is present within and immediately around the campsite. They are not a survey of the receiving system, and the absence of a species from Tables 20 to 26 is not evidence that the project cannot affect it. Where a species is reached through a water-quality or food-web pathway rather than through direct disturbance, the relevant evidence is the ecosystem condition recorded above, not the site inventory.

6.7.13. Condition of the receiving ecosystem

The condition of the wetland matters to this assessment because it determines how much additional pressure the system can absorb. CERMES Technical Report No 110 reports that the benthic community of the Sanctuary comprises seventeen taxa at densities between 304 and 10,609 individuals per square meter. For comparison, a healthy red mangrove community in Florida supported approximately three hundred taxa at densities between 22,591 and 52,914 per square meter. On that evidence the report characterizes the Graeme Hall mangrove system as a critically endangered mangrove ecosystem.

Three findings in the same report identify the mechanisms. Benthic biodiversity is lowest at the sites closest to stormwater runoff inputs and highest at those farthest from them. The lack of a drainage outlet and of tidal exchange favors freshwater competitors over the estuarine community the system should support, and biodiversity would be expected to recover if connectivity to the sea were re-established. And the existence of a high-volume emergency discharge of raw sewage into the Ramsar wetland presents a continuing threat to water quality, to the ecosystem and to human health. Water quality sampled in the Sanctuary and its surroundings has on numerous occasions violated proposed Barbadian standards for the protection of the environment and public health.

6.8. Social Baseline

The Social baseline is a carefully selected set of social indicators (social variables) with accompanying qualitative data pertinent to the project's area of influence. The baseline refers to a point of comparison – in other words, to the data (social indicators) about the affected communities that will be used as the reference data against which to measure the impacts of the project on communities affected by the project. This section also includes elements that touch on socio-economical and socio-environmental aspects.

In accordance with local and international legislation, policy and good practice, the social baseline examines the existing social, economic, and physical environment to understand the existing situation within the project's area of influence prior to the commencement of the project. The baseline provides

the parameters for analyzing how potential anthropogenic inducements could affect the social, health, gender, and economic conditions within the project's area of influence.

The social baseline was compiled using secondary and primary data. Secondary data was derived from preexisting sources for example national legislative regime, census data, and economic data, while primary data was compiled through a field visit and engagements with key project stakeholders and project affected persons (PAPs) within the Program's direct area of influence. The baseline conditions for the project are stated in this chapter.

6.8.1. Project area

The [parish](#) of Christ Church is one of the original six parishes of the eleven parishes of [Barbados](#). It has a land area of 57 km² (22 sq miles) and is found at the southern end of the island. [Oistins](#) is the main town and former [capital](#) of the parish. The Parish was founded in 1629 by Governor Sir William Tufton (1589–1650), the 5th Governor of Barbados. The community of Graeme Hall is nested within the Christ Church Parish. The neighborhood can be described as high society, meaning that many affluent persons reside in the community of Graeme Hall³⁸.

One of the notable landmarks of the Graeme Hall Community is the last remaining mangrove swamp in the country, the Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary. The wetland complex is designated as Ramsar Site No. 1591 and covers 33 hectares and is a protected area under the Physical Development Plan. It supports bird and other wildlife populations of recognized ecological value and plays a critical role in preserving biodiversity on the island. The Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary is a privately owned facility within the complex; it has been closed to the public since late 2008 or 2009 following environmental and regulatory disputes, so the Ramsar designation and the Sanctuary should not be treated as the same thing. (Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary: About Us, History & Mission)

The sanctuary reopened in May 2025, having been closed for sixteen years, and was restored and is now managed by the Barbados Wetland Trust. It is important to the assessment that the sanctuary is not the whole of the protected wetland: it covers roughly thirty-eight per cent of the area designated under the Ramsar Convention, and the balance remains in government ownership without an active management regime. The two parts are hydrologically and ecologically continuous, so an effect arising in one is not contained within it.

Also, within the Christ Church district and proximately to Graeme Hall is the community of Harmony Hall, which is adjacent to the existing South Coast Sewerage Treatment Plant. Other notable areas to be found in Christ Church Parish is the taverns, clubs, and hotels of St Lawrence Gap, which are very busy with island tourists.

6.8.2. Population demographics

The population of Barbados is predominantly black (92.4%) or mixed (3.1%). 2.7% of the population is white and 1.3% South Asian. The remaining 0.4% of the population includes East Asians (0.1%) and Middle Easterners (0.1%). The population is a youthful population with 24.69% averaging 25-54 years of age. With a larger percentage of females.

- 0-14 years: 17.49% (male 25,762/female 25,764)

³⁸ The observation was made by the researcher during the field scoping activities. Affluence is determined by the quality of houses and personalities that reside in the area.

- 15-24 years: 12.34% (male 18,024/female 18,330)
- 25-54 years: 42.69% (male 62,655/female 63,093)
- 55-64 years: 13.91% (male 19,533/female 21,430)
- 65 years and over: 13.57% (male 16,398/female 23,571) (2020 est.)

6.8.2.1. Demographic and Household Profile

Enumeration area data from the 2021 Population and Housing Census for Graeme Hall, St. Lawrence, Worthing and Rendezvous record a resident population of 1,680, comprising 786 male and 894 female residents. Women constitute 53.2 percent of residents, and the imbalance widens with age, reaching 57.6 percent among persons aged 55 to 64 and 59.4 percent among persons aged 65 and over.

Table 29: Population by age band and sex

Age band	Total	Male	Female	Share
0 to 14 years	217	112	105	12.9%
15 to 24 years	169	93	76	10.1%
25 to 54 years	514	243	271	30.6%
55 to 64 years	257	109	148	15.3%
65 years and over	433	176	257	25.8%
Total	1,680	786	894	100%

The age and sex of the people living around the site. The figure to take from it is that 25.8 percent of residents are 65 or over, against 13.57 percent for Barbados as a whole. The area is close to twice as old as the national average. That matters because odor, dust and noise affect older people more, and because respiratory and heart conditions are more common in that age group.

Persons aged 65 and over constitute 25.8 percent of area residents against 13.57 percent nationally, and persons aged 55 and over 41.1 percent against 27.48 percent. The area is materially older than the national profile, which raises sensitivity to the odor, particulate and noise pathways.

Table 30: Households and headship

Measure	Figure
Total household heads	667
Male household heads	320
Female household heads	347

Measure	Figure
Household heads aged 65 and over	292
Owner occupation	60.3%
Private rental	26.9%

Table 31: Economic activity, persons aged 15 and over

Activity	Number
Worked in the reference period	674
Retired	373
Looked for work	101
Student	83
Home duties	68
Recorded as incapacitated	32
Total aged 15 and over	1,463

The retired, those performing home duties and those recorded as incapacitated total 473 persons present in the area throughout the working day. This is the population exposed to construction activity, odor events and any daytime bypass.

6.8.3. Education

Barbados' education philosophy ensures that every child has access to opportunities that maximize their abilities and contribute to national development. The system spans four tiers: **pre-primary** (ages 3–5), **primary** (ages 5–12+), **secondary** (ages 10+–16+), and **tertiary** (post-secondary academic, technical, vocational, and university education). Alongside public institutions, Barbados has **private schools**, mostly secular, with some denominational ones open to all faiths. (*Ministry of Education, 2000*). It is estimated that private schools account for about 9% of the primary and secondary school population (*Rudder 2014 as cited in Brisette, 2021*) (*Brisett, 2021*). Additionally, assisted **private secondary schools** receive government support through grants, bursaries, and subventions, ensuring broad access to quality education across the country (*Ministry of Education, 2000*).

To address the changing needs of education in Barbados the Government has embarked on a number of transformational initiatives. One key initiative is the strengthening of foundational learning skills in pre-

primary and primary education, improving access to a climate-resilient and inclusive learning environment. (Bank, 2026)

According to (Griffith, 2002; World Bank³⁹; AACRAO EDGE⁴⁰, Barbados boasts one of the highest literacy rates in the world. This feat has been achieved as a result of substantial public subsidization of education.

There are two educational institutions located within Graeme Hall and surrounding communities. These include St. Luke's Academy, a private Montessori-inspired school, focused on environmental education and, St Lawrence Primary School, a publicly managed school, located nearby in the Parish of St. Lawrence, situated on the outskirts of Harmony Hall. The second of these institutions has been known as St Lawrence Primary School since 2000; the former name St Lawrence Composite is no longer in use.

6.8.4. Religion

According to the 2010 census, 75.6% of the population of Barbados is considered Christian, 2.6% have a non-Christian religion and 20.6% have no religion.

Anglicanism constitutes the largest religious group, with 23.9% of the population. It is represented by the Church in the Province of the West Indies, within which the island belongs to the Diocese of Barbados. Pentecostals are the second largest group (19.5%).

The next largest group are Seventh-day Adventists, 5.9% of the population, followed by Methodists (4.2%). 3.8% of the population are Roman Catholics. Other Christians include Wesleyans (3.4%), Nazarenes (3.2%), Church of God (2.4%), Jehovah's Witnesses (2.0%), Baptists (1.8), Moravians (1.2%), Brethren (0.5%), the Salvationists (0.4%) and Latter-day Saints (0.1%).

The number of non-Christians is small. 0.7% of the population are Muslims, most of whom are immigrants or descendants of Indian immigrants from the Indian state of Gujarat. There are three mosques and an Islamic Centre. Other religious groups include the Rastafarians (1.0% of the population), which was introduced to Barbados in 1975, Hindus (0.5%), Jews (0.05%), the Baha is (0.04%) and Buddhists.

6.8.5. Languages

English is the official language of Barbados and is used for communications, administration, and public services all over the island. In its capacity as the official language of the country, the standard of English tends to conform to the vocabulary, pronunciations, spellings, and conventions akin to, but not exactly the same as, those of British English.

A regional variant of English referred to locally as Bajan is spoken by most Barbadians in everyday life, especially in informal settings. In its full-fledged form, Bajan sounds markedly different from the Standard English heard on the island. The degree of intelligibility between Bajan and general English depends on the level of creolized vocabulary and idioms. A Bajan speaker may be completely unintelligible to an English speaker from another country.

Bajan is influenced by other Caribbean English dialects.

³⁹ World Bank. (2026). Literacy rate, adult total (% of people ages 15 and above) – Barbados. Accessed at <https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SE.ADT.LITR.ZS?locations=BB>

⁴⁰ AACRAO. (n.d.). Barbados. Accessed at <https://www.aacrao.org/edge/country/barbados>

6.8.6. Health

Barbados has a system of universal health coverage. However, there is a mix of private institutions that also serve the health sector in Barbados. Primary offerings encompass routine wellness exams, prenatal and postnatal care, cancer screenings (such as Pap smears and breast exams), and specialized menopause or fertility support.

The Ministry of Health and Wellness reported an infant mortality rate of 7.6 deaths per 1,000 live births for 2023. The Pan American Health Organization interagency series records 18.1 deaths per 1,000 live births for 2022 against 13.4 in 2000, while describing that movement as a decrease of 35.1 per cent, a statement that is internally inconsistent in the source. The two series are not reconciled here and the national vital statistics should be used in preference. The percentage of low-weight births below 2,500 g remained at 11 per cent between 2003 and 2022, and exclusive breastfeeding to six months of age was 19.7 per cent, unchanged from 2012 (PAHO, Health in the Americas, Barbados country profile, updated 21 October 2025)⁴¹.

The maternal mortality ratio is the number of women who die from pregnancy-related causes while pregnant or within 42 days of the termination of pregnancy, per 100,000 live births. PAHO estimates the ratio at 39.1 deaths per 100,000 live births in 2020, a reduction of 19.3 per cent on the estimate for 2000. The World Bank Gender Data Portal reports a different series, improving from 55 in 2000 to 35 in 2023; the two are drawn from different estimation methods and should not be read as a single trend. Total fertility was estimated at 1.7 children per woman in 2024. Adolescent fertility fell 25.8 per cent, from 60.6 live births per 1,000 women aged 15 to 19 in 2000 to 45.0 in 2024. In 2022, 98.2 per cent of births were attended by skilled personnel, and between 2011 and 2020 antenatal care coverage rose from 89 to 90 per cent (PAHO, 2025; World Bank Gender Data Portal).

In 2021, there were 0 new cases of tuberculosis per 100,000 population in Barbados. In 2019, the overall tuberculosis mortality rate (age-adjusted and per 100, 000 population) was 0.3 (0.2 in women and 0.3 in men).

In 2022, the estimated human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection incidence rate (new diagnoses) was 33.6 per 100 000 population. The age-adjusted mortality rate for HIV was 8.4 per 100 000 population in 2019. It should be noted that during the 2000-2019 period, this indicator decreased by 85.4%.

In Barbados in 2023, the prevalence of tobacco use among people aged 15 and older was 6.9%. In the same age group, the prevalence of overweight and obesity was 67.2% in 2022. Also in 2016, 42.9% of the population reported insufficient physical activity.

In 2015, the reported prevalence of arterial hypertension (high blood pressure) among people aged 18 years or older was 24.4%, a decrease of 1.7 percentage points compared to 2000 (26.1%). The prevalence of diabetes mellitus, which stood at 9.1% in 2000, increased to 12.2% in 2014.

In 2019, the adjusted rate of potentially avoidable premature mortality in Barbados was 198.5 deaths per 100 000 population, a decrease of 29.5% from a rate of 281.5 in 2000. This meant that, in 2019, the rate in the country was 12.4% lower than the average rate reported for the Region of the Americas as a whole. Among potentially avoidable premature mortality, the rate for preventable causes was 88.6 per 100 000

⁴¹ World Bank. (2023). 35 women die per 100,000 live births due to pregnancy-related causes in Barbados. Accessed at <https://genderdata.worldbank.org/en/economies/barbados>

population in 2019, which is 35.4% lower than the regional average rate; and the rate for treatable causes was 109.8 per 100 000 population, above the regional average of 89.6.

The overall age-adjusted mortality rate was 6 per 1 000 population in 2019, a decrease of 8.4% compared to 2000 (6.5 deaths per 1000 population).

When deaths are categorized into three main groups, it is observed that, in 2019, the age-adjusted mortality rate from communicable diseases was 82.7 per 100 000 population (93.3 per 100 000 in men and 73.0 per 100 000 in women), while the age-adjusted mortality rate from noncommunicable diseases was 477 per 100 000 population (533.4 per 100 000 in men and 430.9 per 100 000 in women). The rate of age-adjusted mortality from external causes was 36.9 per 100 000 population (52.4 per 100 000 in men and 22.1 per 100 000 in women), including road traffic accidents (8 per 100 000 population), homicides (10.2 per 100 000 population), and suicides (0.3 per 100 000 population). In 2000, the percentage distribution of causes was 80.6% for noncommunicable diseases, 15.9% for communicable diseases, and 3.4% for external causes; in 2019, the percentages were 82.8%, 12.9%, and 4.3%, respectively (PAHO).

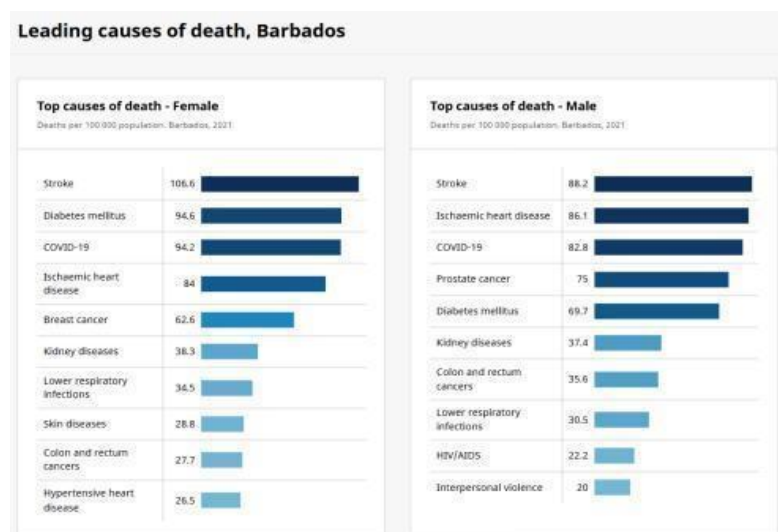


Figure 29: Leading Cause of Death in Barbados

The leading causes of death in Barbados are shown at Figure 29.

6.8.7. Education

The population of Barbados is assessed as very literate Barbados boasts one of the most robust and highly developed education systems in the Caribbean, featuring a near-universal literacy rate of over (99%). The government demonstrates a strong commitment to the sector, dedicating approximately (4.9%) of its GDP and over (12%) of total public expenditures to education. Women in Barbados experience exceptionally high levels of educational attainment, frequently outperforming men across multiple academic metrics. Female literacy stands at (99.6%), and girls boast a lower secondary school completion rate of (101.9%). Furthermore, women represent a significant majority in tertiary-level enrollments and degree completions across the country⁴².

⁴² World Bank. 2025. Barbados Gender Scorecard. Accessed at <https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/099746402202539962/pdf/IDU19bfe3ce819af314f9c19f5515c59b19a4cb1.pdf>

Educational attendance in Christ Church, by sex, is given in Table 28.

Table 32: Educational Attendance Level Population of Christ Church

Parish Sex	Educational attendance level								
	Total	Preprimary (Nursery to Reception)	Primary (Infants A to Class 4)	Secondary (1st Form to 5th Form)	Post- secondary (includes 6th Form and Associate's degree lev	Tertiary	Other (Please Specify)	Not Stated	
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	
Christ Church	Both Sexes	5054	328	1969	1541	342	786	87	1
	Male	2426	159	988	783	138	320	37	1
	Female	2628	169	981	758	204	466	50	0

Highest educational level attained, by five-year age group and sex, is given in Table 29.

Table 33: Highest Educational Level attained by Sex

5 Year Age Groups Sex	Highest educational level										
	Total	Preprimary (Nursery to Reception)	Primary (Infants A to Class 4)	Secondary (1st Form to 5th Form)	Senior\Composite	Post-secondary (includes 6th Form and Associate's degree lev	Tertiary	Other (Please Specify)	None	Not Stated	
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count
Total	Both Sexes	98443	72	7918	53471	3580	11960	19645	1078	567	152
	Male	46359	32	3454	26907	1592	5631	7897	508	249	89
	Female	52084	40	4464	26564	1988	6329	11748	570	318	63
15 - 19	Both Sexes	3040	1	7	2452	16	379	150	24	9	2
	Male	1703	0	6	1431	6	170	61	20	7	2
	Female	1337	1	1	1021	10	209	89	4	2	0
20 - 24	Both Sexes	6227	1	15	3779	45	1112	1200	55	15	5
	Male	3283	1	5	2143	26	583	483	28	10	4

5 Year Age Groups Sex	Highest educational level										
	Total	Preprimary (Nursery to Reception)	Primary (Infants A to Class 4)	Secondary (1st Form to 5th Form)	Senior\Composite	Post-secondary (includes 6th Form and Associate's degree lev	Tertiary	Other (Please Specify)	None	Not Stated	
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count
	Female	2944	0	10	1636	19	529	717	27	5	1
25 - 29	Both Sexes	6991	4	16	3714	42	1213	1917	58	20	7
	Male	3493	3	11	2032	25	597	773	35	13	4
	Female	3498	1	5	1682	17	616	1144	23	7	3
30 and over	Both Sexes	82185	66	7880	43526	3477	9256	16378	941	523	138
	Male	37880	28	3432	21301	1535	4281	6580	425	219	79
	Female	44305	38	4448	22225	1942	4975	9798	516	304	59
Source: Barbados Statistical Service, Population and Housing Census 2021											

6.8.8. Economy

Barbados, one of the wealthiest and most developed nations in the Eastern Caribbean, boasts a dynamic, internationally competitive economy led by private sector innovation (*Worrell, 2017*). With a 2024 GDP estimated at USD 7.09 billion, it is the region's largest economy, supported by tourism, offshore finance, and information services, alongside a highly educated workforce. While historically reliant on sugarcane, diversification into light industry and services has strengthened resilience, though challenges remain with supply chain delays and volatile food and fuel prices. Inflation is recorded at 0.8% in 2025. The IMF projects 3% GDP growth for 2025. Strategic transformation policies prioritize **tourism** as the top driver, focusing on aviation, regulation, and digital management systems; the energy transition targeting net-zero emissions by 2035 with USD 9.5 billion in clean technology investments; agriculture through climate-smart practices, digital frameworks, and disaster management for food security; and the blue economy via marine asset valuation, coastal upgrades, and digital shipping systems. Together, these initiatives align with Barbados' sustainable development strategy, balancing growth, resilience, and environmental stewardship. (*OECD, 2025*)

Real GDP growth recorded between January and June 2025 is expected to continue into the second half of the year, with full-year growth projected at approximately 2.7 per cent⁴³.

The village economy mirrors the broader national environment, with tourism and its related services serving as the primary drivers of growth. In communities directly impacted by the project, **tourism**, **agriculture**, and **services** form the core economic engines. Homeowners generate income by renting properties to visitors, farmers work diligently to sustain local food production, and small bars provide entrepreneurial opportunities, strengthening livelihoods and fostering community resilience.

6.8.9. Labor and migrant workers

The Barbados Labor force landscape is complex, impacted by migration trends, and social and legislative provisions for vulnerable groups (women, youth, persons with disabilities, and migrant workers).

In terms of migration, Barbados is undergoing significant demographic and migration transitions that directly affect its labor market and broader development goals. With an ageing and declining population reflected in a fertility rate of 1.8 and a rising age-related dependency ratio - the country faces labor shortages and economic sustainability challenges. The latest estimates indicate a population of approximately 282,336, with about 30 per cent under the age of 25 and an even split between women and men. The working-age population (16-64 years) represents 66 per cent of the total, while 16 per cent are 65 years or older. This results in an age-related dependency ratio exceeding 50 per cent, which is projected to increase. The statistical material in this and the following sub-sections is drawn from the publications of the Barbados Statistical Service, the International Labour Organization country profile for Barbados and the World Bank country data, and each figure is attributed at the point of use.

Migration significantly affects population trends, with over 25 per cent of Barbadian nationals residing abroad, while the country also attracts a significant share of migrant workers, especially from other CARICOM countries. While managed immigration will play an important role in addressing labor market challenges arising from an aging population – including increased demand for care services, the

⁴³ <https://youtu.be/LklOFyFGkhE?feature=shared>

continued loss of skilled emigrants highlights the economy's limited capacity to generate attractive employment opportunities for many Barbadians.

As a result, Barbados has experienced a decline in both the total labor force and labor force participation rates over the past two decades, and some challenges persist in relation to job creation and unemployment. The labor force has declined from 146,300 in 2004 to 134,300 in 2023, while the participation rate has fallen from 69.5 per cent to 62.3 per cent over the same period. More than 81,000 adults were economically inactive in 2023, up from 64,000 in 2004, primarily due to an increasing number of retired persons. Total unemployment rates have steadily declined since 2004, although the 2024 rate of 7.7 per cent still exceeds the Caribbean average (6.8 per cent).

Additionally, many workers are engaged in forms of work that often lead to Decent Work deficits. This includes an increasing number of workers in non-standard forms of employment (NSFE), such as temporary service contracts and remote work for foreign employers, while as much as half of total employment may be informal. Youth and workers with lower levels of educational attainment are more likely to engage in NSFE and informal work. Inward migration, both intra- regional and international, is increasingly critical for filling workforce gaps.

Although Barbados compares favorably with other countries in the region on many gender equality measures, women continue to experience some labor market and employment challenges. In 2023, women's labor force participation rate was 58.1%, compared to 67.0% among men. Women are also more likely to experience long-term unemployment, indicating that many women face persistent challenges in securing employment.

Women are also disproportionately concentrated in sectors and occupations that are often characterized by low pay and poor working conditions, including in hospitality, retail, and the care economy. Women's disproportionate share of unpaid care work remains a principal barrier to increased participation in employment. Recent estimates suggest that Barbados could increase the female employment rate by around 10 percentage points over the next 10 years through targeted investment in care policies.

Finally, constituents acknowledge that discrimination on the basis of sex and gender, including sex-based violence and harassment in the world of work, are additional factors contributing to gender-based labor market inequalities.

There are additional challenges facing youth, people with disabilities, and migrant workers. Youth unemployment is a particular concern, with unemployment rates consistently above the rate for other working-age adults (estimates vary between 11 and 35%). There are no recent data on broader measures of youth economic activity, but data from 2016 estimated that 23% of young people were not in education, employment, or training (NEET) and thus at risk of long-term social and economic exclusion, with higher rates among men (26%) than women (20%).

There is no data on labor force participation of people with disabilities, but stakeholders report multiple barriers in access to decent employment, including discrimination, limited accessibility to training and workplaces, and inflexibility in social assistance schemes that may disincentivize transitions into employment.

Migrant workers play a key role in Barbados' labor market, but they are disproportionately exposed to Decent Work deficits due to concentration in low-paid and insecure forms of work (informal economy, construction, domestic work), lack of awareness of rights, and vulnerable legal and/or economic

circumstances. Migrants accounted for around 12% of the population in 2019, with the majority of working age and employed in lower-skill occupations and sectors such as services, agriculture, and construction.

Addressing Barbados' complex labor market challenges requires integrated policy measures and stronger institutional capacities. Information gaps in national statistical data and institutional capacity hinder evidence-based policymaking and planning. A fragmented system, with no overarching framework to coordinate planning and policymaking on employment promotion, skills development, enterprise support, and labor migration, makes it increasingly difficult to address market needs. As a starting point, the Government has recognized the need for a more structured and coherent labor migration policy framework to ensure that immigration responds to evolving labor market needs, while continuing to guarantee adequate protection of rights and Decent Work opportunities for both migrant and Barbadian workers.

The Government has recognized policy gaps, and the Ministry of Labour, Social Security and Third Sector (MLST) is currently leading the development of a new People Development Policy to provide strategic coherence to workforce development and employment promotion efforts, while the Government also plans to develop a labor migration policy as part of wider efforts to strengthen migration governance.

A new TVET Policy is also under development, alongside measures to enhance support for enterprise development and entrepreneurship (*e.g., through the new Small and Medium Enterprise (SME) Policy*). Beyond the policy level, limited institutional capacity remains a challenge in delivering effective labor market policies and programs.

Uneven availability of timely labor market data, for example, a lack of data on key labor market trends, including prevalence and characteristics of informality and NSFE, NEET youth, disability inclusion, and characteristics of labor migration. Limited demand, side labor, market data vacancies, skills needed, and lack of a systematic approach to skills forecasting remain an overarching challenge for evidence-based workforce planning and employment policymaking. Strengthening the national statistical system, including the establishment of a fully operational Labour Market Information System (LMIS), is critical to address Decent Work challenges and ensure the effective implementation of Barbados's Decent Work Country Program. The abbreviations used in this passage are set out in full at first use and in the Acronyms and Abbreviations list at the front of this document: NSFE denotes non-standard forms of employment and NEET denotes young people not in employment, education or training.

6.8.10. Household types and Poverty Analysis

Barbados exhibits relatively low overall inequality. The Gini coefficient was 34.1 in 2016 –among the lowest in LAC and well below the World Bank's high inequality threshold of 40. Still, disparities persist across population groups: smaller households headed by people who have attained higher levels of education and who are employed are less likely to be poor. Around 10.0 per cent of people in households headed by someone who is employed live on less than \$8.30 (2021 PPP) per day, compared to 18.5 per cent for households headed by someone who is not employed. Notwithstanding this, there are some differences in population groups, with poverty being more prevalent among women and girls, and more so in female-led households. Multidimensional poverty, or poverty that incorporates monetary poverty, education, and basic infrastructure, is also low, recorded as 0.3% of Barbadians were multidimensionally poor in 2016. Yet 4.1 per cent of people lacked access to limited standard sanitation, and 3.0% lacked access to electricity (Bank W., Barbados Poverty & Equity Brief, 2025, 2025). The Gini coefficient of 34.1 for 2016 and the high-inequality threshold of 40 are taken from World Bank country

data. Where an international poverty line is cited in this section it is the upper-middle-income line used for cross-country comparison and not a national poverty line for Barbados; Barbados does not currently publish an official national poverty line, and the figure should therefore be read as a comparative indicator only. Its relevance to the project is that it indicates the margin by which households in the Area of Influence may be exposed to price increases in food, transport and rental accommodation during construction, which is the mechanism assessed under Inflationary Pressure in the Social Impact Assessment Matrix.

Barbados is ranked [36th in economic freedom](#), putting it within the moderate rating. In its 2026– 27 budget, the government announced a Barbados Republic Child Wealth Fund, under which every child born on or after 30 November 2021 will receive a “birthright investment,” held in trust and invested professionally until it can be used for education, housing, or other major life steps. It is universal, statutory once the law is passed, and designed as a permanent feature of the social contract, not a temporary programme. The low levels of poverty in the Barbadian society are congruent with Barbados’ high per capita income. In fact, Barbados boasts one of the highest per capita incomes in the Caribbean (Jennings, n.d.).

The country has a relatively well-developed social protection system, which could help sustain incomes if shocks strike. Around 55.3 per cent of the population was covered by at least one social protection benefit in 2021. However, the labor market – like the broader economy – depends on tourism, which is highly exposed to climate-related shocks. Wholesale and retail trade, along with accommodation and food services, are the largest employers, engaging 15.4 per cent and 12.0 per cent of workers respectively in Q3 2024. To address this challenge, the 2022 Barbados Economic Recovery and Transformation (BERT) plan supports diversifying the economy alongside efforts to reduce public debt, enhance competitiveness, invest in education and health, and provide affordable housing (Bank W., Barbados Poverty & Equity Brief, 2025, 2025) The labor force and social protection coverage figures in this passage are drawn from the Barbados Statistical Service labor force survey and from the International Labour Organization social protection data for Barbados respectively, for the years stated.

Group and multidimensional poverty measures are shown at Figure 30.

Group and Multidimensional Poverty

Poverty by Group	Poverty Rate (%)	Multidimensional Poverty Components	(% of Pop.)
Urban population	N/A	Daily income less than US\$3.00 per person	0.5
Rural population	N/A	At least one school-aged child is not enrolled in school	0.2
Males	14.7	No adult has completed primary education	0.4
Females	16.8	No access to limited-standard drinking water	0.9
0 to 14 years old	25.1	No access to limited-standard sanitation	4.1
15 to 64 years old	14.2	No access to electricity	3.0
65 and older	8.4		
Without education (16+)	14.6		
Primary education (16+)	12.1		
Secondary education (16+)	15.6		
Tertiary/post-secondary education (16+)	6.9		

Note:

N/A denotes a missing/removed value, while N/A* refers to a value which was removed due to having fewer than 30 observations.

The rates in the Poverty by Group table above are shown at the \$8.30 upper-middle income line.

Data for the Poverty by Group table is derived from a 2016 survey and data for the Multidimensional Poverty Components table is derived from a 2016 survey.

Figure 30: Group and Multidimensional Poverty

Table 30 gives the aggregated population of Graeme Hall, St Lawrence and Worthing by first-level occupation.

Table 34: Aggregated Population of Grame Hall, St. Lawrence, Worthing and Rendezvous by 5 year Age Group, Sex and 1st Level Occupation

	1st Level Occupation													
	Total	Legisla tor, Senior Official s and Manag ers	Professio nals	Technici ans and Associat e Professio nals	Clerks	Servic e Worke rs and Shop and Market Sales Worke rs	Skilled Agricult ural and Fishery Worker s	Craft and Relate d Worke rs	Plant and Machin e Operat ors and Assemb lers	Element ary Occupat ions	Not Stated			
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count			
Sex of Person	Total	5 Year Age Groups	Total	685	18	135	80	53	85	0	90	7	8	209
			0 - 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			5 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			10 -14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			15 -19	10	0	5	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2
			20 -24	26	0	5	4	1	6	0	6	0	0	4
			25 -29	47	1	15	7	2	5	0	5	1	0	11
			30 -34	66	2	13	11	4	11	0	9	0	0	16

	1st Level Occupation													
	Total	Legisla tor, Senior Official s and Manag ers	Professio nals	Technici ans and Associat e Professio nals	Clerks	Servic e Worke rs and Shop and Market Sales Worke rs	Skilled Agricuilt ural and Fishery Worker s	Craft and Relate d Worke rs	Plant and Machin e Operat ors and Assemb lers	Element ary Occupat ions	Not Stated			
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count			
			35 -39	52	0	10	5	3	10	0	7	2	0	15
			40 -44	52	1	10	4	2	2	0	10	1	0	22
			45 -49	52	1	6	9	2	6	0	7	0	0	21
			50 -54	56	1	10	2	3	6	0	8	2	2	22
			55 -59	59	3	11	8	7	8	0	8	0	0	14
			60 -64	59	3	14	6	7	5	0	10	0	0	14
			65 & over	206	6	36	24	22	24	0	19	1	6	68
	Male	5 Year	Total	334	8	44	51	10	29	0	84	6	5	97

1st Level Occupation													
Total	Legislator, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Craft and Related Workers	Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated			
Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count			
	Age Groups	0 - 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		5 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		10 -14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		15 -19	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
		20 -24	16	0	2	3	0	3	0	6	0	0	2
		25 -29	24	1	3	5	1	2	0	5	1	0	6
		30 -34	26	0	3	7	1	3	0	8	0	0	4
		35 -39	26	0	4	4	0	4	0	7	1	0	6
		40 -44	32	0	6	2	0	0	0	9	1	0	14

	1st Level Occupation													
	Total	Legisla tor, Senior Official s and Manag ers	Professio nals	Technici ans and Associat e Professio nals	Clerks	Servic e Worke rs and Shop and Market Sales Worke rs	Skilled Agricuilt ural and Fishery Worker s	Craft and Relate d Worke rs	Plant and Machin e Operat ors and Assemb lers	Element ary Occupat ions	Not Stated			
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count			
			45 -49	27	1	2	6	0	2	0	6	0	0	10
			50 -54	28	0	2	1	1	1	0	8	2	2	11
			55 -59	27	2	3	5	1	3	0	8	0	0	5
			60 -64	26	0	4	4	0	1	0	9	0	0	8
			65 & over	97	4	14	14	6	9	0	17	1	3	29
	Female	5 Year Age Groups	Total	351	10	91	29	43	56	0	6	1	3	112
			0 - 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			5 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	1st Level Occupation													
	Total	Legisla tor, Senior Official s and Manag ers	Professio nals	Technici ans and Associat e Professio nals	Clerks	Servic e Worke rs and Shop and Market Sales Worke rs	Skilled Agricult ural and Fishery Worker s	Craft and Relate d Worke rs	Plant and Machin e Operat ors and Assemb lers	Element ary Occupat ions	Not Stated			
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count			
			10 -14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			15 -19	5	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
			20 -24	10	0	3	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	2
			25 -29	23	0	12	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	5
			30 -34	40	2	10	4	3	8	0	1	0	0	12
			35 -39	26	0	6	1	3	6	0	0	1	0	9
			40 -44	20	1	4	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	8
			45 -49	25	0	4	3	2	4	0	1	0	0	11
			50 -54	28	1	8	1	2	5	0	0	0	0	11

	1st Level Occupation													
	Total	Legisla tor, Senior Official s and Manag ers	Professio nals	Technici ans and Associat e Professio nals	Clerks	Servic e Worke rs and Shop and Market Sales Worke rs	Skilled Agricult ural and Fishery Worker s	Craft and Relate d Worke rs	Plant and Machin e Operat ors and Assemb lers	Element ary Occupat ions	Not Stated			
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count			
			55 -59	32	1	8	3	6	5	0	0	0	0	9
			60 -64	33	3	10	2	7	4	0	1	0	0	6
			65 & over	109	2	22	10	16	15	0	2	0	3	39
Source: Barbados Statistical Service Population and Housing Census, 2021														

Table 31 gives the same population by relationship to the head of household.

Table 35: Aggregated Population of Grame Hall St. Lawrence, Worthing, and Rendezvous by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, and Relationship to head of Household

	Relationship to Head of Household													
	Total	Head	Spouse/Partner	Child Of Head/Spouse	Son/Daughter In Law	Grandchild	Parent/Parent In Law	Other Relative	Visitor	Other Non-Relative	Not Stated			
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count			
Sex of Person	Total	5 Year Age Groups	Total	1680	667	226	437	29	117	25	104	1	40	34
			0 – 4	53	0	0	31	0	14	0	4	0	3	1
			5 – 9	96	0	0	58	0	28	0	4	0	6	0
			10 - 14	68	0	0	34	2	23	0	6	0	3	0
			15 - 19	104	4	0	60	3	25	0	8	0	3	1
			20 - 24	65	2	1	41	3	9	0	2	0	5	2
			25 - 29	90	13	10	41	5	9	0	9	0	3	0
			30 - 34	108	28	16	44	5	6	0	5	0	3	1
			35 - 39	108	34	18	37	5	1	0	7	0	2	4
			40 - 44	96	50	16	19	2	0	0	5	1	3	0
			45 - 49	108	47	19	27	2	1	0	4	0	4	4
			50 - 54	94	47	20	15	0	0	0	10	0	1	1
			55 - 59	133	77	25	16	2	0	4	6	0	0	3

	Relationship to Head of Household													
	Total	Head	Spouse/Partner	Child Of Head/Spouse	Son/Daughter In Law	Grandchild	Parent/Parent In Law	Other Relative	Visitor	Other Non-Relative	Not Stated			
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count			
			60 - 64	124	73	25	8	0	1	2	11	0	1	3
			65 and over	433	292	76	6	0	0	19	23	0	3	14
	Male	5 Year Age Groups	Total	786	320	58	233	17	62	6	55	1	24	10
			0 – 4	31	0	0	16	0	10	0	3	0	2	0
			5 – 9	50	0	0	32	0	13	0	1	0	4	0
			10 - 14	31	0	0	17	1	8	0	2	0	3	0
			15 - 19	55	2	0	33	2	13	0	4	0	1	0
			20 - 24	38	1	0	23	1	5	0	2	0	4	2
			25 - 29	48	7	2	21	2	8	0	7	0	1	0
			30 - 34	46	11	4	23	3	3	0	1	0	0	1
			35 - 39	49	16	7	18	4	1	0	2	0	1	0
			40 - 44	55	34	4	10	1	0	0	3	1	2	0
			45 - 49	51	23	3	15	1	1	0	3	0	4	1
			50 - 54	47	22	8	11	0	0	0	5	0	0	1

Relationship to Head of Household													
Total	Head	Spouse/Partner	Child Of Head/Spouse	Son/Daughter In Law	Grandchild	Parent/Parent In Law	Other Relative	Visitor	Other Non-Relative	Not Stated			
Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count		
Female		55 - 59	57	39	6	5	2	0	1	4	0	0	0
		60 - 64	52	34	1	6	0	0	2	8	0	0	1
		65 and over	176	131	23	3	0	0	3	10	0	2	4
	5 Year Age Groups	Total	894	347	168	204	12	55	19	49	0	16	24
		0 - 4	22	0	0	15	0	4	0	1	0	1	1
		5 - 9	46	0	0	26	0	15	0	3	0	2	0
		10 - 14	37	0	0	17	1	15	0	4	0	0	0
		15 - 19	49	2	0	27	1	12	0	4	0	2	1
		20 - 24	27	1	1	18	2	4	0	0	0	1	0
		25 - 29	42	6	8	20	3	1	0	2	0	2	0
		30 - 34	62	17	12	21	2	3	0	4	0	3	0
		35 - 39	59	18	11	19	1	0	0	5	0	1	4
		40 - 44	41	16	12	9	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
		45 - 49	57	24	16	12	1	0	0	1	0	0	3

	Relationship to Head of Household													
	Total	Head	Spouse/Par tner	Child Of Head/Sp ouse	Son/Daug hter In Law	Grandc hild	Parent/Pa rent In Law	Other Relativ e	Visitor	Other Non- Relativ e	Not Stated			
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count			
			50 - 54	47	25	12	4	0	0	0	5	0	1	0
			55 - 59	76	38	19	11	0	0	3	2	0	0	3
			60 - 64	72	39	24	2	0	1	0	3	0	1	2
			65 and over	257	161	53	3	0	0	16	13	0	1	10
Source: Barbados Statistical Service Population and Housing Census, 2021														

Table 32 gives it by housing tenure.

Table 36: Aggregated Population of Grame Hall, St. Lawrence, Worthing, and Rendezvous by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and House Tenure

	House tenure										
	Total	Owned	Private Rented\Leased	Governmen t Rented\Leased	Rent free	Squatted	Other (Please Specify)	Not Stated			
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count			
Sex of	Total		Total	677	408	182	5	46	0	5	31

	House tenure										
	Total	Owned	Private Rented\Lea sed	Governmen t Rented\Lea sed	Rent free	Squatted	Other (Please Specify)	Not Stated			
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count			
Person		5 Year Age Groups	0 - 4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
			5 - 9	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
			10 - 14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			15 - 19	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	1
			20 - 24	5	0	2	0	1	0	0	2
			25 - 29	15	4	7	0	3	0	0	1
			30 - 34	27	8	13	0	4	0	0	2
			35 - 39	35	12	17	0	1	0	1	4
			40 - 44	51	17	30	0	2	0	0	2
			45 - 49	48	14	21	0	9	0	1	3
			50 - 54	45	20	14	2	5	0	0	4
			55 - 59	79	50	23	2	3	0	1	0
			60 - 64	74	55	14	0	2	0	0	3
			65 and over	288	225	39	1	13	0	2	8

	House tenure										
	Total	Owned	Private Rented\Lea sed	Governmen t Rented\Lea sed	Rent free	Squatted	Other (Please Specify)	Not Stated			
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count			
Male	5 Year Age Groups	Total	318	188	93	1	20	0	2	14	
		0 - 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		5 - 9	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	
		10 - 14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		15 - 19	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	
		20 - 24	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	
		25 - 29	9	3	3	0	2	0	0	1	
		30 - 34	12	4	3	0	3	0	0	2	
		35 - 39	16	5	7	0	1	0	1	2	
		40 - 44	34	13	20	0	1	0	0	0	
		45 - 49	22	7	11	0	2	0	0	2	
		50 - 54	20	8	8	0	3	0	0	1	
		55 - 59	40	28	12	0	0	0	0	0	
		60 - 64	33	26	7	0	0	0	0	0	

	House tenure										
	Total	Owned	Private Rented\Lea sed	Governmen t Rented\Lea sed	Rent free	Squatted	Other (Please Specify)	Not Stated			
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count			
Female			65 and over	124	93	21	1	5	0	1	3
	5 Year Age Groups	Total	359	220	89	4	26	0	3	17	
		0 - 4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		5 - 9	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
		10 - 14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		15 - 19	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
		20 - 24	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
		25 - 29	6	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	
		30 - 34	15	4	10	0	1	0	0	0	
		35 - 39	19	7	10	0	0	0	0	2	
		40 - 44	17	4	10	0	1	0	0	2	
		45 - 49	26	7	10	0	7	0	1	1	
		50 - 54	25	12	6	2	2	0	0	3	
		55 - 59	39	22	11	2	3	0	1	0	

	House tenure										
	Total	Owned	Private Rented\Lea sed	Governmen t Rented\Lea sed	Rent free	Squatted	Other (Please Specify)	Not Stated			
	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count	Count			
			60 - 64	41	29	7	0	2	0	0	3
			65 and over	164	132	18	0	8	0	1	5
Source: Barbados Statistical Service Population and Housing Census, 2021											

6.8.11. Community-Level Socio-Economic Profile

The socio-economic material presented above is drawn largely from national statistics. National data establish the context within which the project operates but they do not describe the communities within the Area of Influence, and the Social Impact Assessment requires the latter. This sub-section sets out what is established about those communities from the field exercise of 15 to 18 April 2026, and states plainly what is not yet established and how it will be closed.

What is established. Fifty households were identified within the direct Area of Influence during the field exercise, in the Harmony Hall area and along the community road serving it. The community is mixed in use, combining residential occupation, small business activity and agriculture within the same area. Tourism and its related services are the principal drivers of economic activity, alongside agriculture and services, mirroring the national pattern. Two private medical facilities and two educational institutions lie within proximity, as described in the Social Infrastructure section. For the avoidance of doubt, the fifty households lie within the socio-economic catchment of 1 km, which the April 2026 engagement was designed to cover, and not solely within the 500 m direct Area of Influence.

What is not yet established. The field exercise did not capture household composition, tenure, or the split between owner-occupied dwellings and properties let to visitors, which matters because competition for rental accommodation is one of the mechanisms by which a non-local workforce affects a host community. Nor did it capture local unemployment, the principal livelihoods pursued within the community, local income or poverty levels, or prevailing rental values against which any inflationary effect could later be measured. The engagement was conducted on a convenience basis rather than by a sampling frame, so the fifty households identified cannot be treated as a representative sample of the community.

That gap has since been closed by other means. The Community Health Assessment and Community Health Programme, revision 3.0, profiles the Area of Influence from census data rather than from the field exercise and gives both the household tenure structure and the population by age band and sex. Six hundred and seventy-seven households are recorded in the area, of which sixty per cent are owner-occupied, twenty-seven per cent privately rented or leased, seven per cent occupied rent free, and under one per cent government rented. The rental proportion is the figure that matters for labor influx: roughly one household in four in the area holds its home on a tenancy, and those households are the ones exposed if a non-local workforce competes for rental stock or if landlords convert to short-term letting.

The population profile is set out at Table 33. Two features bear on the assessment. Women outnumber men in every age band above twenty-five, and the imbalance widens with age, so the older population of the Area of Influence is predominantly female. And the twenty-five to fifty-four band is the largest at thirty-one per cent, which is the group most likely to be in the labor market and therefore most affected both by the employment opportunity and by competition for it.

Table 37: Population of the Area of Influence by age band and sex

Age band	Total	Male	Female	Share of area population
0 to 14 years	217	112	105	12.9%
15 to 24 years	169	93	76	10.1%
25 to 54 years	514	243	271	30.6%
55 to 64 years	257	109	148	15.3%

The fifty households identified during the April 2026 field exercise are a subset of this population, being those in the Harmony Hall area and along the community road immediately serving the site. The two figures are not in conflict: fifty is the direct Area of Influence walked in the field, six hundred and seventy-seven is the wider area profiled from census data. The distinction should be preserved wherever either figure is used.

The nearest residential receptor is approximately two hundred and fifty meters to the south-east of the site and is assessed in the Community Health Assessment as of high sensitivity, exposed to particulates, noise, odor and vehicle movements. That distance and that rating govern the noise and dust commitments in the Environmental and Social Management Plan.

How the gap will be closed. A structured household profile of the direct Area of Influence will be undertaken as part of the Community Health Assessment and the continuing stakeholder engagement programme, covering household composition, tenure, livelihoods, employment status and current rental values. Until that profile is available, the impact ratings for Inflationary Pressure, Increased Pressure on Utilities and Beneficial Services and Adverse Social and Community Well-Being in the Social Impact Assessment Matrix rest on professional judgement informed by national data and by the field observations recorded and are identified as such. The pre-construction price and rental baseline required to monitor inflationary effect must be established before construction begins, as no such baseline presently exists. The profile will cover the socio-economic catchment of 1 km, consistent with the structure set out in the Project Area of Influence section.

The labor force participation rate is 63.3%. 57.4% of the Population of Barbados is recorded as being employed, while 4.9% are unemployed (Services). The working poverty rate is recorded at 0.3% in 2025⁴⁴. The Central Bank of Barbados reports that [unemployment](#) declined to its lowest level in recent history, reinforcing business confidence and household spending. Building on this resilience, the economy is forecasted to sustain around 3 per cent annual growth beyond 2025, supported by tourism diversification, public and private investment in infrastructure and housing, expansion of the digital economy, and targeted productivity reforms. Together, these drivers reinforce a confident outlook for continued, inclusive growth through 2025 and beyond (*Barbados C. B.*, 2025).

6.8.12. Local Service Capacity

There are two medical facilities within proximity to the Workers' Camp. These include Maxwell Medical Clinic and Elcourt Clinic. These institutions are privately owned; they operate Monday through Sunday, providing a range of general and family health services. Also, there are three police stations close to the project site: Oistins Police Station, Worthing Police Station, and District 'B' Police Station. The two clinics operate on weekdays and at limited weekend hours and provide general outpatient care; neither offers a twenty-four hour emergency service. The nearest hospital is the Queen Elizabeth Hospital in Bridgetown, approximately 7 km or 4.3 miles from Harmony Hall and ordinarily fifteen to twenty minutes by road, which provides twenty-four hour emergency care and post-incident care for survivors of sexual violence. The nearest stations of the Barbados Police Service, their hours and contact numbers, together with the Family Conflict Intervention Unit, national helplines, shelters and non-governmental support services, are listed in the referral pathway carried in the SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan and recorded in Table 107. The implication for the project is that serious injury, obstetric emergency or any incident

⁴⁴ ILO. (n.d.). Barbados. Accessed at <https://ilostat ilo.org/data/country-profiles/brb/>

requiring immediate specialist care must be routed to Bridgetown rather than treated locally, which is reflected in the Emergency Response Plan and in the on-site first-aid provision.

There are two educational institutions located within Graeme Hall and the surrounding communities. These include St. Luke's Academy (a private Montessori-inspired school focused on environmental education) and St Lawrence Primary School (a publicly managed school, located near the Parish of St. Lawrence situated on the outskirts of Harmony Hall). The school has been known as St Lawrence Primary School since 2000.

6.8.13. Social Infrastructure

5.8.13.1. Governance

Barbados operates a parliamentary democracy without elected local government, relying instead on appointed Constituency Councils (CCs) to deliver local governance. In 2021, Barbados transitioned to republican status, electing its first President to replace the British monarch as Head of State. The country is divided into 11 parishes plus Bridgetown, further subdivided into 30 constituencies, each with its own council under the oversight of the Department of Constituency Empowerment (DCE) in the Ministry of Social Care.

Each CC is a legally established body of 11 appointed members, including a chairperson and treasurer, with the local Member of Parliament serving *ex officio*. Councilors serve two-year terms, renewable once, and are selected through an application process tied to their residence or community association.

Councils receive a fixed annual allocation of BB\$100,000, representing about 0.07% of total government expenditure, and in 2010, women comprised 40.7% of councilors and 16.7% of chairpersons. Councils function as advocacy and resource management bodies, maintaining links with government agencies, lobbying on behalf of constituents, and delivering projects tailored to local needs.

Through sub-committees, CCs gather socioeconomic data, identify priorities, and implement initiatives—ranging from community-level projects to larger undertakings in partnership with the DCE and other stakeholders. Their mandate emphasizes good governance, efficient resource use, and community empowerment, positioning CCs as the primary mechanism for local representation and development in Barbados (Commonwealth Local Government Forum). Barbados generally performs above regional averages on most governance indicators such as rule of law, control of corruption, and political stability.

5.8.13.2. Water

Barbados is classified as a water-scarce country, with per capita availability of 306 m³/year. Nearly 80% of supply comes from fragile coastal aquifers, yet the island maintains a historic water network (1856) with 99% coverage and quality standards aligned to WHO guidelines. With 98% of groundwater fully developed and droughts increasing, challenges include reduced supply in high-elevation areas and rising coastal salinity (Honorable Santia Bradshaw, Deputy Prime Minister, 2023).

The Barbados Water Authority (BWA), established in 1980, manages potable water, wastewater treatment, and resource protection⁴⁵.

Groundwater supplies approximately 80 to 86 per cent of the public water supply, with the remaining 14 to 20 per cent produced by the Brighton seawater desalination plant, commissioned to supplement groundwater during periods of scarcity (Barbados Water Authority, BA-L1069 Strategic Environmental

⁴⁵ Barbados Water Authority. (n.d.). About Us. Accessed at <https://barbadoswaterauthority.com/about-us/>

and Social Assessment, 2025). Around half of the groundwater abstraction is drawn from two wells operating close to capacity, and some 120 privately owned wells supply irrigation.

Agriculture is the largest single consumer. The consumption shares previously cited in this section derive from 1996 Barbados Water Authority figures and are approximately thirty years old; they are retained only as historical context and are not relied upon in the impact assessment. Current sectoral consumption data should be obtained from the Authority before submission. A \$37.5M desalination plant at Spring Garden (2000), serving 44,000 people (~1/6 of the population)⁴⁶.

The quality of the water supply in Barbados meets the World Health Organization's drinking water guidelines which the island has adopted as its drinking water standards. Water quality is safeguarded by the Bridgetown (1982) and South Coast (2003) wastewater treatment plants, alongside the Spring Garden reverse osmosis facility. Reservoirs at Golden Ridge, Castle Grant, and Spring System support irrigation in parishes such as St. Andrew, St. John, St. Joseph, and St. Thomas areas facing chronic shortages.

Climate change and El Niño have intensified droughts, placing Barbados among the top 10 water-stressed countries. Rising costs of living have spurred household kitchen gardens, increasing demand. In 2016, BWA imposed a three-month water ban restricting non-essential uses. Long-term measures include:

- Eight water tankers for St. Joseph, St. Andrew, and St. John.
- Rehabilitation of a St. George well to add 500,000 gallons to Golden Ridge and Castle Grant.
- Completion of Lazaretto pumping station to channel desalinated water into St. Peter and St. Lucy.

Barbados' water governance reflects a balance of historic infrastructure, modern desalination, and adaptive drought strategies, but remains constrained by aquifer fragility and climate pressures.

5.8.13.3. Energy

The island's electric utility, The Barbados Light & Power Co. Ltd. (BLPC), established in 1899, was one of the earliest in the Caribbean. It is a vertically integrated monopoly, regulated by the Fair- Trading Commission (FTC), and is now totally owned by Emera Inc., a Canadian based company. Their existing license, which was gained in 1986, allows BLPC to have the sole franchise to sell electricity in Barbados up to 2028. Recent efforts in securing a more sustainable energy mix provide reason for optimism. The establishment of photovoltaic projects throughout the island in the last five years has led to many new players either getting involved or expanding in the market. The local utility has also played its part by establishing a 10 MW solar farm. The government has set a distributed generation target of at least 35,000 buildings with rooftop or ground-mounted solar PV systems that are resilient to extreme wind events (e.g. Category 4 Hurricanes).

While wind energy has not taken off significantly, there are plans to develop this technology to complement existing solar installations. BLPC continues to investigate the possibility of establishing a wind farm in Lambert's, St. Lucy alongside the existing PV farm there.

In light of a declining sugar cane industry on the island, there is increasing confidence in the agricultural sector that there can be greater use of biomass and biogas in the energy sector. Bagasse has, at times, been used to generate energy in the sugar cane industry and there is considerable interest in building on

⁴⁶ Totally Barbados. 2025. Barbados Water. Accessed at <https://www.totallybarbados.com/articles/infrastructure/water/>

this experience, with some farmers considering switching to high fiber canes to produce biomass rather than sugar.

Natural Gas is used for Domestic Cooking and Industry. The National Petroleum Corporation (NPC) currently has approximately 22,000 customers of which approximately 1,000 are commercial entities. There is continued demand for piped natural gas for cooking as an alternative to liquified petroleum gas (LPG), influenced by the current pricing mechanism for natural gas and convenience. Similarly, industries use natural gas as the fuel source for their boilers. Current demand for natural gas is approximately 1.7 million cubic feet per day (approximately half of which is now imported as domestic supply has declined). It is noted that the National Petroleum Company plans to expand the natural gas distribution network. To achieve the 2030 Vision of zero fossil fuel consumption domestically, it will be necessary to switch from piped natural gas to a piped biogas if the distribution network is not to become a stranded asset.

The demand for energy in Barbados over the last ten years is characterized by a declining trend. The average demand of primary and secondary energy was estimated at 11,297 BOE per day. Energy demand over the period declined, reflecting the economic challenges that Barbados has been facing. Barbados' demand for energy peaked in 2008 at an estimated 12,056 barrels of oil per day (BOPD), while the lowest level of demand was observed in 2014, estimated at 10,132 BOPD.

Currently, fossil fuels, predominantly heavy fuel oil, dominate Barbados's energy mix: • Heavy Fuel Oil – 37% • Diesel - 18% • Gasoline – 17% • Kerosene – 7% • LPG – 2% • Sugar Cane Bagasse – 3% • Natural Gas – 2% • Other (electricity produced within utility) – 14% • Solar water heaters - < 1% The heavy fuel oil is mainly used in the generation of electricity.

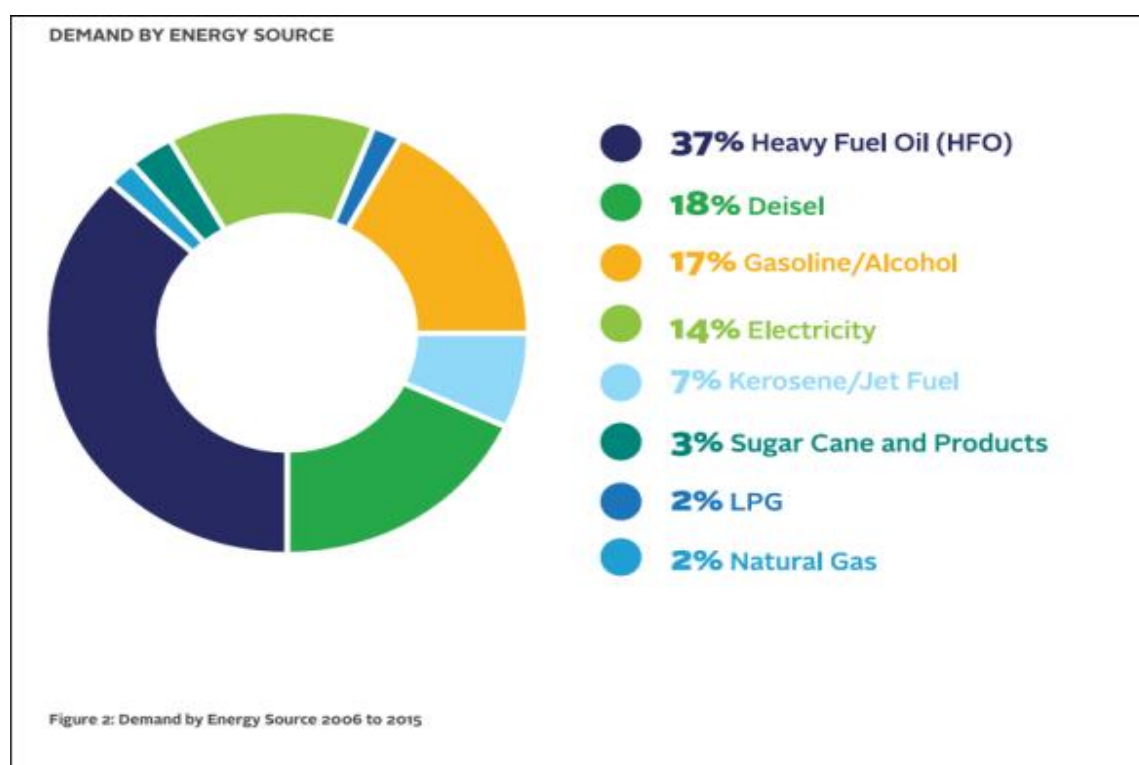


Figure 31: Demand by Energy Source 2006 to 2015

Energy demand by source between 2006 and 2015 is shown at Figure 31, and electricity sales by demand group at Figure 32.

Natural gas is not a significant contributor in the energy sector, adding only 2% to the energy mix. However, its widespread use in Barbados for (domestic) cooking, and various activities in the tourism and industrial sectors, has had a considerable social impact. The benefit of this fuel source is that it is less carbon intensive than other fossil fuels. However, it is still a fossil fuel, and its use without carbon capture and storage is unsustainable in the context of climate change. The use of solar water heaters for domestic water heating has also risen significantly since 1974. However, its effect on the overall energy mix is still under 1%.

Electricity consumption over the last ten years was distributed as follows: • Domestic – 33% • Commercial – 21% • Public – 16% • Tourism/Hotel – 15% • Industrial – 9% • Other – 6%

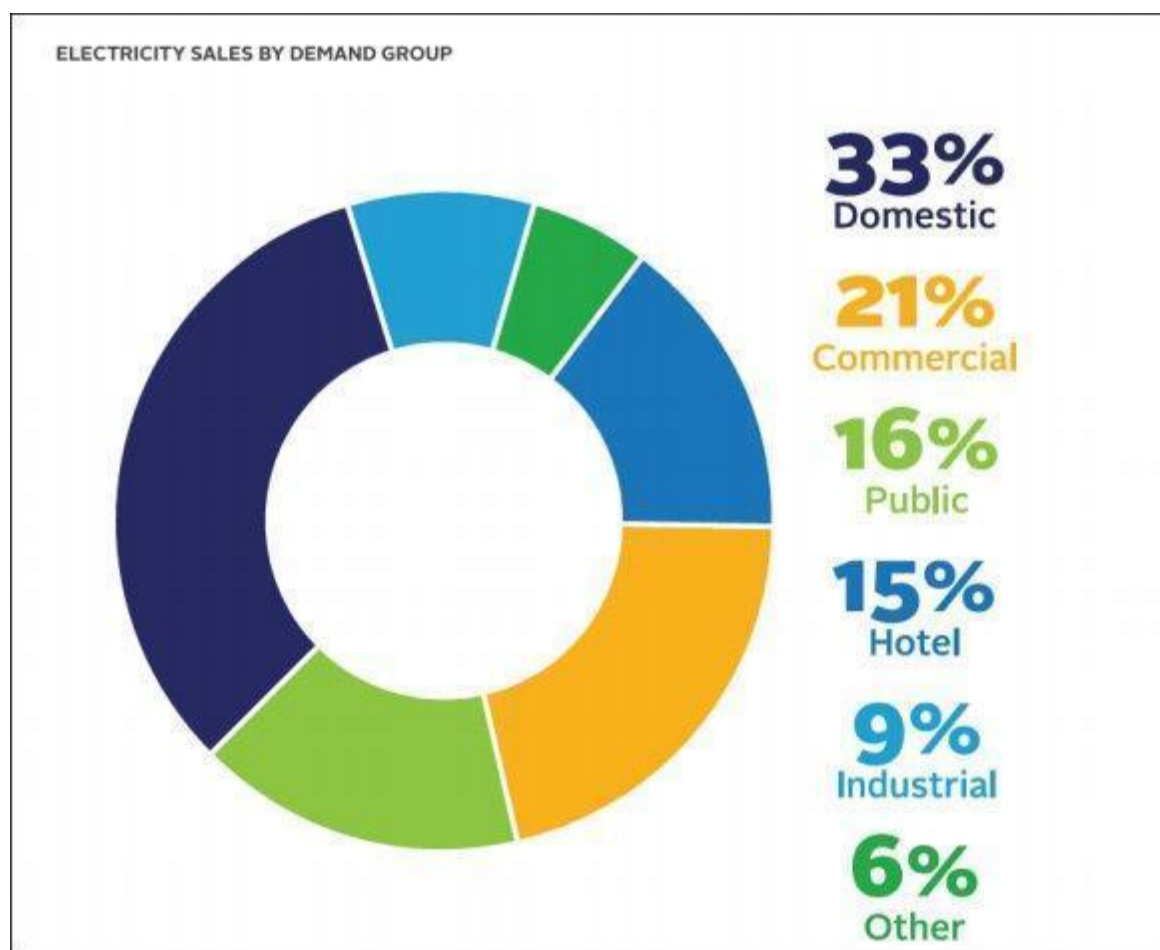


Figure 32: Electricity Sales by Demand Group

The average consumption for electricity in Barbados during the period under consideration is 926.8 MWh. Electricity is central to economic output in Barbados and brings significant value to the country from a social perspective. The social cost of the production of electricity was estimated to be \$0.06 for every dollar earned from the production and distribution of electricity, and the Barbados economy produced on average, BDS\$8.00 from every kWh produced and distributed.

The BNEP seeks to build on the value that the electricity sector brings to Barbados by introducing the appropriate energy sources and ensuring that the highest level of efficiency in electricity generation from these sources is achieved and maintained. This focus and the resulting activities will be important in improving the sustainability of the electricity supply. Additionally, the policy will attempt to provide a balance between the interests of society and those of the electricity producers. Barbados intends to steadily increase its share of renewable energy in the local market, widening the diversification of energy

resources, promoting energy security and eliminating the reliance on imported fossil fuels, which is now based on about 90% imported resources.

However, an analysis conducted by the MEWR suggests that this target could lead to high electricity prices if only solar PV installation is undertaken. There may be a more sustainable mix of renewable energy resources which will lead to a reduced long-term cost. Possible ways for achieving this target were identified as increased use of renewable energy technologies such as waste to energy, biomass, cogeneration, wind energy, solar photovoltaic and solar thermal. The Government has increased its efforts to achieve increased energy efficiency and sustainability by promoting energy efficient technologies and its vision of “green economics,” which provides incentives to the public to be energy efficient. Barriers to this sustainability effort have been identified as limited access to capital, lack of detailed regulations, limited access to technology and lack of grid connection rules. The BNEP further considers these issues as it seeks to provide strategies for overcoming some of the limitations to sustainable development in Barbados (Resources, 2019).

5.8.13.4. Transportation

Barbados’ public transport system is a hybrid of state and private operators, ensuring island-wide coverage. The Transport Board, established on August 24, 1955, by Act of Parliament under Governor Sir Robert Duncan Harris Arundell, KCMG, consolidated (took over) fragmented private concessionaire services. By September of that year, the Government had assumed control of 116 buses from eight concessionaires, forming the backbone of a new state-owned enterprise.

71 years later, the Transport department still continues to oversee a fleet of buses. In keeping with the country’s growth plan and sustainability agenda, amidst climate and energy nuances, the Country has transitioned its public transport fleet by procuring 300+ electronic buses. This move is set to help Barbados achieve its 2030 Vision, to eliminate diesel and gasoline in local transport. Centrally lowering operating costs, reducing emissions, and enhancing competitiveness. Plans are afoot to install electric vehicle charging ports across the country, as well as to train a cadre of technicals to support the sustainability of the electronic transport fleet.

The transport infrastructure includes three main terminals (Fairchild Street, Bridgetown; Princess Alice Highway, St. Michael; Speightstown, St. Peter), a central depot at Mangrove, St. Philip, a sub-terminal at Oistins, Christ Church, and headquarters at Roebuck Street, Bridgetown.

Private suppliers of transport operate licensed minibuses and taxis referred to as ZRs. They operate pre-determined routes under the transport Authority. It is important to note that all major roads are served by taxis, buses, minibuses, and ZRs. While many routes connect via Bridgetown’s central terminals, some Transport Board services run direct routes, reducing transfers.

6.8.14. Crime and Violence in Barbados

Barbados boasts a comparatively low violent crime rate when compared to other nations in the region. Most violent crime occurs between members of rival crime groups. Crimes of opportunity, such as petty larceny, burglary, automobile break-ins, as well as incidents of violent crime, such as murder, sexual assault, robbery, shootings, and drug-related crimes, do occasionally occur (OSAC, 2025).

Tourism is a major contributor to the Barbadian economy. The highest risk to foreign travelers is that of petty theft. Tourists are urged to exercise caution when travelling at night around Barbados, due to the prevalence of unmarked and unlit roads.

The United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime reports that violent crime, substance abuse, gender-based violence, firearm, and drug trafficking are significant concerns in Barbados. Porous borders and

strategic geographical location pose challenges to law enforcement in combatting and intercepting the illegal trafficking of drugs and firearms, which fuel insecurity at the national level. Further, the UNODC identified several communities in hot spot areas in St. Michael and Christ Church, where crime, drugs, and violence were prevalent (UNODC, n.d.). Among the youth population, alcohol and marijuana consumed widely is believed to be a resultant factor in violence and suicide. Marijuana is reported to be quite accessible in the Barbadian society.

Human trafficking in Barbados remains present, though relatively limited in scale and scope – primarily involving sex and labor exploitation – with no major changes in its structure. Sex tourism continues, and migration for commercial sex has returned to pre-pandemic levels. Individuals from several Caribbean and South American countries – particularly undocumented migrants – are at heightened risk of labor exploitation. Traffickers increasingly operate independently, using social media and digital tools to recruit victims. Human smuggling is a related concern, although there is no clear evidence of market consolidation or recent incidents.

Economic conditions, meanwhile, attract irregular migrants who are at an increased risk of exploitation through practices such as document retention and movement restrictions. Moreover, while extortion and racketeering exist in Barbados, reported cases remain limited. Recent trends indicate that high-net-worth individuals are increasingly targeted by criminal groups for opportunistic gains.

The arms trafficking market in Barbados has shown little structural change in recent years. Most firearms originate from the US, and there is minimal evidence of alternative sources or trafficking routes. However, recent arrests involving seizures of both firearms and drugs suggest a potential convergence of these markets. While domestic production is negligible, improved law enforcement efforts appear to have disrupted access to illegal weapons, contributing to measurable reductions in violent firearm-related incidents.

The counterfeit goods trade is active in Barbados, with items such as luxury apparel and watches frequently sold through informal channels like street vendors, roadside stalls, and online platforms. While the market is limited in scale, enforcement of intellectual property rights remains weak. There is no evidence of an organized criminal market for excise goods.

The heroin trade remains fragmented, with no evidence of structured distribution networks or significant domestic consumption. Reports indicate that heroin use is minimal and primarily associated with transient populations, including tourists, rather than residents. In contrast, the cocaine trade is prevalent in Barbados. The country is a transit point, though not a major one, for regional cocaine trafficking. Recent cocaine seizures indicate a partially consolidated market, with trafficking, which has links to Venezuela, occurring primarily via boat.

Barbados is one of the Caribbean's principal locations for cannabis seizures. The Drug Abuse (Prevention and Control) (Amendment) Act 2019 removed possession of up to 14 grams from the ordinary criminal process, substituting a fixed penalty, and cultivation of up to four plants at a private residence for personal use is treated in the same way. Sale, trafficking and possession above the threshold remain criminal offences. The Medicinal Cannabis Industry Act 2019 established the Barbados Medicinal Cannabis Licensing Authority and a licensed medicinal industry, and the Sacramental Cannabis Act 2019 permits cultivation and use by certified members of the Rastafarian community for religious purposes. Reporting on the structure of the illicit market should be attributed to a named source.

Barbados hosts a significant gang presence, with groups such as Dawg Pound, Red Sea, and The Dungeon involved in a range of criminal activities, including drug and arms trafficking, robbery, and violence. While these gangs do not control territory, they operate under structured leadership, and there

are concerns about their recruitment of vulnerable children. Efforts to address violence in the country include discussions among gangs aimed at establishing a truce and reducing violence, particularly gun-related incidents. These gangs also maintain connections with regional criminal networks, suggesting transnational influences in their operations. Less-structured criminal networks in Barbados are primarily engaged in the trafficking of firearms, drugs (notably cocaine and cannabis) and human trafficking. However, details about the groups involved – specifically in human trafficking – remain unclear. Ongoing cocaine trafficking suggests that the key players in the drug trade have remained largely consistent over time.

State-embedded actors remain a concern, though their influence appears limited rather than systemic. Reports suggest that low-level officials accept bribes to facilitate trafficking operations, and there are indications that certain politicians may be influenced by gang leaders. Recent incidents also highlight state actors' involvement in financial crimes. Similarly, foreign actors play a limited but notable role in Barbados's criminal markets, particularly human trafficking, arms smuggling and drug trafficking. For example, arms trafficking primarily involves US weapons, with US nationals profiting from the trade while laundering occurs abroad. Drug trafficking, especially of cocaine and cannabis, is largely controlled by foreign actors, with Venezuelan nationals implicated in shipments – often using vessels flagged from Venezuela. European nationals, including those from the UK and Norway, have been linked to smuggling operations connecting Latin America, the Caribbean and Spain, underscoring the transnational nature of these networks. With regard to private sector actors, there is little evidence of their involvement in organized crime, except for anecdotal and sporadic reports of money laundering.

Barbados is actively addressing organized crime, particularly human and drug trafficking, through both international cooperation and domestic efforts. The country has renewed its commitment to combat maritime trafficking and signed several key global agreements. Despite this progress, concerns remain over issues including gang violence and slow criminal prosecution times. In response, a new organized crime unit has been created, though it faces opposition.

Notably, the country has experienced a significant decline in homicides and violent incidents. However, challenges such as gun violence, with a surge in murders in 2024, persist. Political stability and governance indicators remain strong, but experts call for more comprehensive crime prevention strategies.

The current administration has made strides in curbing corruption, including by improving public procurement and strengthening anti-corruption measures. New legislation was enacted that requires cabinet members to declare their assets, addressing previous gaps in integrity laws. The government has focused on fiscal transparency and good governance; opposition personalities, however, highlight flaws in legislative and investigative processes.

While Barbados is a leader in the Caribbean for its anti-corruption efforts, concerns persist regarding issues including bribery, lack of transparency and growing public perception of corruption.

Barbados has strengthened its international cooperation efforts to combat organized crime, working closely with regional and global partners. The government has worked with organizations such as the EU and the International Organization for Migration to address transnational crime and corruption. Barbados participates in initiatives like the PACE Justice program, which is aimed at reducing criminal justice backlogs, and cooperates with the US and UK on asset forfeiture and strategic police assessments. The country has also worked with the US and Trinidad and Tobago to combat arms and drug trafficking. In 2024, Barbados hosted a significant crime-fighting dialogue, further reinforcing its role in global policing efforts.

Domestically, Barbados has enacted several legislative measures to combat organized crime. These include a 2023 bill that addresses cybercrime and enhances international cooperation, and the Firearms Amendment Act, introduced in January 2023, which increased penalties for firearms offenses. In 2024, the government began advancing legislation to streamline maritime border procedures and prevent illegal entry using fraudulent documents. The Bail Bill 2024 seeks to limit bail access for individuals who have committed serious crimes. Cannabis possession was decriminalized in 2019. However, intellectual property enforcement remains an issue. Despite taking steps to revise its copyright laws, Barbados remains on the US Watch List.

Barbados' judicial system faces significant challenges, with slow and outdated procedures leading to lengthy prosecution times. Despite partnerships with the EU, the UN Development Programme, the US and the UK through the PACE Justice program, progress has been limited. Additionally, while the government has sought to address prison overcrowding and abuse, prison conditions remain poor. Analysts indicate that systemic deficiencies in both the judicial and prison systems continue to hinder the effectiveness of criminal justice reform.

The Barbados Police Service is a well-resourced agency that focuses on combating organized crime – particularly drug trafficking – and works closely with international and national partners, including the Barbados Coast Guard. The government created a Serious Organized Crime Unit to tackle gang violence and drug trafficking, though experts have raised concerns over its resource demands and potential for corruption. In response to rising crime in 2023, the government established new police outposts, which helped reduce criminal activity in certain areas. The PACE Justice program has supported law enforcement efforts. However, the increase in violent crime has raised concerns about the safety of probation officers and crime prevention challenges.

Barbados' main concerns with regard to border security are its ports and water routes, where illicit drug and human trafficking have occurred. The government maintains high security at ports but introduced the Facilitation of International Maritime Traffic Bill in 2024 to enhance port operations and combat trafficking. In response to increased gun smuggling, new surveillance measures were implemented at ports in 2024, focusing on improved technology to monitor firearm imports. Despite authorities successfully thwarting threats at Grantley Adams International Airport, some reports suggest vulnerabilities in both maritime and air routes. There is an emphasis on collaboration between law enforcement and the public to strengthen security (GOCl, 2025)

5.8.14.1. Gender-Based Violence

According to UN Women, Gender-based violence is a violation of human rights. It is an offence against human dignity and a manifestation of the historically unequal power relations between women and men. Women's human rights are protected by a legal framework which includes international and regional human rights instruments, statutes and constitutions. Article 1 of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights declares that all human beings are born free and equal in dignity and rights. Caribbean constitutions recognize and guard the equal and inalienable rights of all persons within the country's jurisdiction. Each person is secured with the right to life, liberty and security of the person and the right to protection of the law.

The Constitution holds the state accountable for violation of human rights. Each Caribbean State has a positive duty to take reasonable measures to protect women and girls from domestic violence and sexual violence. Barrow J in *Francois v Attorney-General of Saint Lucia* located this duty from the Bill of Rights of the Constitution. To adequately safeguard the human rights of women and girls, each Caribbean country must respect the rule of law. The rule of law requires that the State has proper regard for gender equality and provides just and effective remedies for victims of gender-based violence. States

should provide a fair and accessible legal system for victims of gender-based violence. The rule of law operates so that all persons are equal before the law. International and regional human rights recognize women's human rights and mandate State parties to act with due diligence in protecting women and girls from domestic violence and sexual violence. At the international and regional levels, there are specific instruments that deal with domestic violence and sexual violence. Barbados is a signatory to six of the eight conventions that exist to guarantee the human rights of women⁴⁷.

The World Bank Women, Business and the Law series measure the legal and institutional environment for women's economic participation. The 2026 edition, drawing on data to 2024, assesses ten topics across three pillars: the law as written, the supportive frameworks that give it effect, and expert opinion on how it operates in practice. Barbados scores 65.0 for legal frameworks, 25.8 for supportive frameworks and 75.0 for expert opinion, against global averages of 67, 47 and 53 respectively (World Bank, Women, Business and the Law 2026)⁴⁸.

The pattern matters more than the headline. Barbados sits close to the global average on the law as written but at roughly half the global average on the systems that deliver it, and that is the widest of its three gaps. The 2022 edition of the same series, scored on a different eight-category basis, recorded full marks for workplace, marriage, assets and pension, weaker results for mobility, pay, parenthood and entrepreneurship, and an overall 80 out of 100. The two editions are not directly comparable and the 2026 result supersedes the earlier figure. For this project the finding reads as a caution rather than a reassurance: compliance with the letter of Barbadian employment and anti-harassment law is not by itself evidence that those protections will operate in practice, and the controls set out in the Environmental and Social Management Plan carry the weight accordingly⁴⁹.

Despite challenges, women in Barbados have made significant strides in a number of areas. Women now outnumber men in tertiary education, and there is a growing awareness of the importance of gender equality in the country, and governmental leaders, through the Bureau of Gender affairs, are working to develop a National Plan of Action to address gender equality and the elimination of gender-based violence.⁵⁰

6.8.15. Gender Baseline

Gender Equality is a human rights principle which asserts non-discrimination, implicit or explicit, against, or in favor of only one sex. Countries that are signatories to the United Nations are expected to uphold the principle of gender equality as enshrined in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. Barbados was admitted to membership in the United Nations by resolution A/RES/2175(XXI) of December 9, 1966.

Upon accepting Barbados' membership to the UN Prime Minister Errol Barrow declared: Barbados accepts the obligations contained in the Charter of the United Nations and solemnly undertakes to fulfil them⁵¹.

⁴⁷ Un Women. (n.d.). GBV and State Accountability. Accessed at <https://caribbean.unwomen.org/en/caribbean-gender-portal/caribbean-gbv-law-portal/gbv-and-state-accountability>

⁴⁸ World Bank. (2022). Women, Business, and The Law: Barbados. Accessed at <https://wbl.worldbank.org/content/dam/documents/wbl/2022/snapshots/Barbados.pdf>

⁴⁹ UN Women. (n.d.) Barbados. Accessed at <https://data.unwomen.org/country/barbados>

⁵⁰ The Borgen Project. (2023). Women's Rights in Barbados. Accessed at <https://borgenproject.org/womens-rights-in-barbados/>

⁵¹ UN. (1966). Declaration of acceptance of the obligations contained in the Charter of the United Nations. Accessed at [https://treaties.un.org/doc/Publication/UNTS/Volume 581-I-8437-English.pdf](https://treaties.un.org/doc/Publication/UNTS/Volume%20581/volume-581-I-8437-English.pdf)

At the UN, Barbados has focused on major international issues and on areas of importance to its national economic development, to the establishment and maintenance of a just society, and to the development of an economic system that is equitably administered and enjoyed. Barbados' priorities at the UN include but are not limited to sustainable development; climate resilience; environment; renewable energy; disaster management; poverty eradication; promotion and protection of human rights; elimination of all forms of discrimination; Law of the Sea; oceans governance; financing for development; social development, education and health; equality and gender issues; multidimensional security and legal issues. Through Barbados' strong representation the Caribbean has been demonstrated strength in climate change mitigation strategy and development action planning.

At the 67th Meeting of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination Against Women, the delegation of Barbados to the Session was led by the Hon. Steven Blackett, then Minister of Social Care, Constituency Empowerment and Community Development. Barbados was commended for a number of legislative reforms undertaken in support of women's rights as well as the strengthening of related policy frameworks.

Issues of concern for the Committee during Barbados' review included weaknesses and gaps in Constitutional provisions against discrimination on the basis of sex, economic and labor disparities around women's high unemployment and the increasing gender pay gap⁵² and challenges faced by Barbadian women in access to justice, and the potential risks posed by both new fiscal austerity measures and Barbados' status as an International Financial Centre, to reducing social protection for women, both nationally and internationally⁵³.

The government's response has been both comprehensive and multifaceted, national efforts have included a combination of legal and policy measures, social development programs, and community outreach initiatives; includes updates to the Employment (Prevention of Discrimination) Act. The Government, through the Bureau of Gender Affairs, aims to strengthen its response through additional initiatives, including a plan to develop a National Plan of Action. Some plans to align Barbados on this strategic direction are expected to commence this year, (LaToya Archer, First Secretary of the Permanent Mission of Barbados to the United Nations, March 2026)⁵⁴. The role of this national gender machinery is to ensure the integration of gender in all national development plans and policies, to achieve gender equity and equality.

Current policy instruments guiding the administration of gender equality include the National Strategic Plan of Barbados 2005 – 2025 (2005). Among its objectives, the Plan aims to incorporate gender and development into all areas of national development plans and policies so that women and men can benefit equally from existing opportunities⁵⁵. These plans are supported by enabling legal instruments in the form of complementary legislation⁵⁶.

Although Barbados compares favorably with other countries in the region on many gender equality measures, women continue to experience some labor market and employment challenges. In 2023, women's labor force participation rate was 58.1 per cent, compared to 67.0 per cent among men.

⁵² OHCHR. (2017). CEDAW – 67 session. Accessed at https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/TreatyBodyExternal/SessionDetails1.aspx?SessionID=1078&Lang=en

⁵³ The Government of The Bahamas, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. (2017). 67th Session of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination Against Women. Accessed at <https://mofa.gov.bs/67th-session-committee-elimination-discrimination-women>

⁵⁴ Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Foreign Trade. (2026). Barbados Remains Committed to Eradicating Violence Against Women & Girls. Accessed at <https://www.foreign.gov.bb/barbados-remains-committed-to-eradicating-violence-against-women-girls/>

⁵⁵ IDB. (n.d.). Legal Framework and Institutional mechanisms. Accessed at <https://generoeninfraestructura.iadb.org/en/country/barbados>

⁵⁶ IDB. (n.d.). Legal Framework and Institutional mechanisms. Accessed at <https://generoeninfraestructura.iadb.org/en/country/barbados>

Women are also more likely to experience long-term unemployment, indicating that many women face persistent challenges in securing employment. Women are also disproportionately concentrated in sectors and occupations that are often characterized by low pay and poor working conditions, including in hospitality, retail, and the care economy. Women’s disproportionate share of unpaid care work remains a principal barrier to increased participation in employment. Recent estimates suggest that Barbados could increase the female employment rate by around 10 percentage points over the next 10 years through targeted investment in care policies. Finally, constituents acknowledge that discrimination on the basis of sex and gender, including sex-based violence and harassment in the world of work, are additional factors contributing to gender-based labor market inequalities.

6.8.15.1. Political participation and Decision-Making

Today, women in Barbados enjoy legal protections against domestic violence and discrimination and have made significant gains in areas such as education and political representation. One major milestone in the history of women’s rights in Barbados was the [granting of suffrage to women in 1950](#). Since then, women have been able to participate in elections and hold political office, including the position of Prime Minister. Mia Mottley has held the position of Prime Minister in Barbados since 2018 to present and was [the first woman](#) to hold the title. However, women still face underrepresentation in political and economic leadership positions, and gender-based violence remains a persistent issue in the country.

Barbados also performs strongly on the composite measures. In the World Economic Forum Global Gender Gap Report 2025, Barbados ranks 15th of 148 economies with a score of 0.786, and scores 84.8 per cent on the economic participation and opportunity subindex, having reached parity in the share of legislators, senior officials and managers. That standing sits uneasily beside the labor market and violence data set out below, and the two should be read together rather than in isolation: the composite indices measure the gap between women and men, not the absolute position of either.

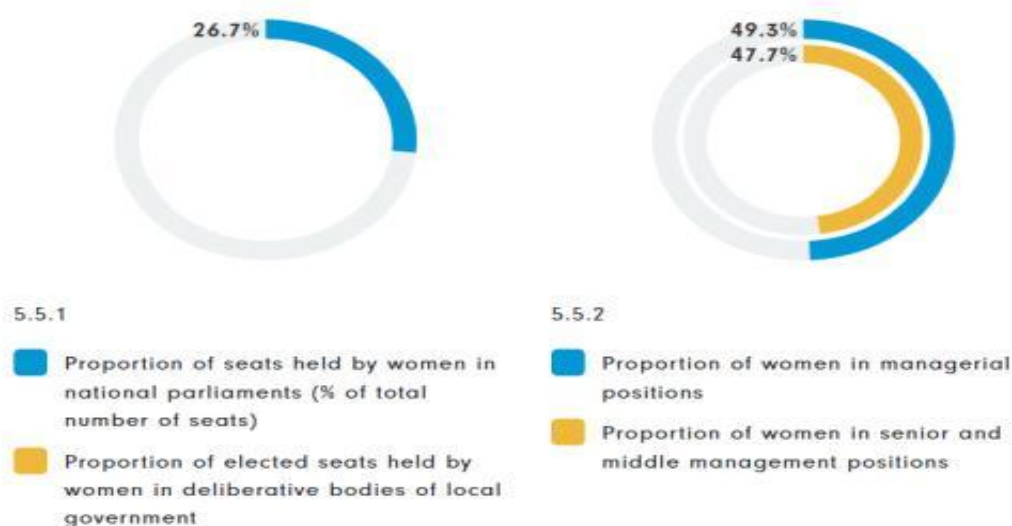


Figure 33: Women's Participation in Barbados Society

Women's participation across Barbadian society is shown at Figure 33.

6.8.15.2. Labor force Participation

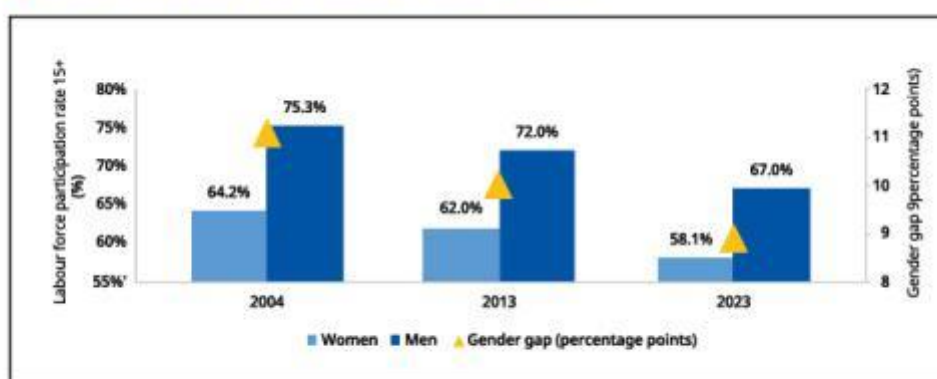
According to the International Labor Organization report, Although Barbados compares favorably with other countries in the region on many gender equality measures, women continue to experience some labor market and employment challenges.

In 2023, women's labor force participation rate was 58.1%, compared to 67.0% among men. Women are also more likely to experience long-term unemployment, indicating that many women face persistent challenges in securing employment. Women are also disproportionately concentrated in sectors and occupations that are often characterized by low pay and poor working conditions, including in hospitality, retail, and the care economy. Women's disproportionate share of unpaid care work remains a principal barrier to increased participation in employment. Recent estimates suggest that Barbados could increase the female employment rate by around 10 percentage points over the next 10 years through targeted investment in care policies. Finally, constituents acknowledge that discrimination on the basis of sex and gender, including sex-based violence and harassment in the world of work, are additional factors contributing to gender-based labor market inequalities.

Women are generally overrepresented in education services, hospitality, and the care economy (including health, social work, and domestic work), while men predominate in sectors such as construction, manufacturing, and agriculture. These patterns of gender-based occupational segregation have implications for addressing prevalent labor market inequalities, with women disproportionately concentrated in several low-paying sectors (food and accommodation services, domestic work, social work, education, health) and underrepresented in some key emerging sectors with strong growth potential (such as energy, construction, and manufacturing). There are also notable patterns of vertical segregation, with one recent survey finding that almost three-quarters (73%) of private sector enterprises had a senior management team comprising only of men.

Gender-based segregation in Technical Vocational Education and Training (TVET) programs may limit women's access to high-growth sectors such as renewable energy and technology.

► Figure 1: Labour force participation rate, by sex, 2004-2023

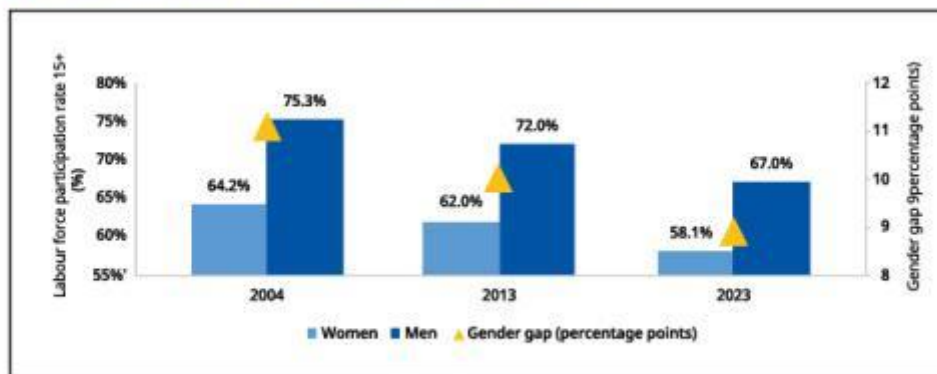


Source: Barbados Labour Force Survey, various years

Figure 34: Labor force participation rate by sex.

The labor force participation rate from 2004 to 2024 is shown at Figure 35.

► Figure 1: Labour force participation rate, by sex, 2004-2023



Source: Barbados Labour Force Survey, various years

Figure 35: Trend analysis of Labour Force Participation Rate 2004-2024

6.8.15.3. Sexual and Gender-Based Violence

Caribbean scholars argue that remnants of colonialism in Barbados and the Commonwealth Caribbean are responsible for women and girls' high and escalating rates of violence, including physical and sexual violence⁵⁷. Cultural norms in the plantocratic, patriarchal culture are reasoned to be an enabler of sexual and gender-based violence against women and girls in Barbados. Sexual and Gender-Based Violence scholars opine that the state is a purveyor of violence against women as well⁵⁸. Many of the historical, resource, and cultural issues in Barbados are replicated to varying degrees across the Commonwealth Caribbean, where healthcare responses are perpetuating harm among some of the most vulnerable women and girls. Many of the historical, resource, and cultural issues in Barbados are replicated to varying degrees across the Commonwealth Caribbean, where healthcare responses are perpetuating harm among some of the most vulnerable women and girls.

Despite Barbados being a signatory to a range of global health initiatives, including the most recent, PAHO/WHO Multi-Country Cooperation Strategy (MCCS) 2026–2031 in 2025, to improve healthcare responses to gender-based violence, women and girls cannot depend on healthcare services that support them⁵⁹. Unlike other Caribbean neighbors like Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados does not have a formalized national plan to inform prevention and intervention measures. An example of the complex role of violence in Barbadian society is the investment of Barbadian heterosexual men in upholding rigid, traditional gender norms due to the power and privilege they provide – power not easily available in aspects of the society such as the economic sphere. Unlike other Caribbean neighbors like Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados does not have a formalized national plan to inform prevention and intervention measures. An example of the complex role of violence in Barbadian society is the investment of Barbadian heterosexual men in upholding rigid, traditional gender norms due to the power and privilege they provide – power not easily available in aspects of the society such as the economic sphere.

According to historian Beckles¹⁹⁹⁵, as cited in Myrie & Lord (2024), plantation societies are built on both racial and gendered oppression. While the Commonwealth Caribbean independence projects sought to

⁵⁷ Halimah A. F. DeShong, "Gendered Violence and Gender as a Site of Violence: Reflections from the Caribbean.

⁵⁸ Ibid

⁵⁹ PAHO. 2025. PAHO/WHO and Barbados and Eastern Caribbean Countries sign multi-country cooperation strategy 2026-2031 to advance health and resilience. Accessed at <https://www.paho.org/en/news/29-9-2025-pahowho-and-barbados-and-eastern-caribbean-countries-sign-multi-country-cooperation>

dismantle the racial oppression within the class hierarchy of plantation society, the gendered oppression was maintained for its value to men, the group disproportionately responsible for crafting the national agendas in the independence movement. There is a reproduction of harmful colonial relics, including traditional gender norms, ableism, and a hierarchy of race/class relations in Barbados and the broader Commonwealth Caribbean (Myrie & Lorde, 2024).

Population-based studies demonstrate the rates of violence against women in Barbados and the Commonwealth Caribbean are similar to the trends of gender-based violence across the world (Bott et al., 2012; 2019; Le Franc et al., 2008, as cited in Myrie & Lord, 2024). According to a landmark national survey that campaigners say exposes the hidden scale of gender-based abuse and the urgent need for coordinated national action.

The National Intimate Partner Violence survey revealed that 62% of women have experienced at least one form of intimate partner violence — a figure officials and advocates on gender-based violence said is likely an underestimation, given how many survivors still hesitate to disclose abuse.

The survey, funded by the European Union, commissioned by Jabez House and led by DB Research Services, interviewed 515 individuals of different ages, genders, income levels, and nationalities.

Emotional abuse emerged as the most prevalent form at 37%, followed closely by social isolation and physical violence at 25% and 22%, respectively. One of the most significant findings, however, showed that 46% of respondents reported facing more than one category of abuse, suggesting that “violence often occurs as a pattern of behaviors rather than in isolation.” (Today, 2025)

In 2025, Barbados began working towards developing a Roadmap for a National Domestic Violence Action Plan, which will strengthen its domestic violence response framework. To this end, a National Consultation on Domestic Violence was held in March 2025 to advance a coordinated, multi-sectoral response to domestic violence. Consultations brought together policymakers, law enforcement, civil society representatives, service providers, and international partners to assess the current landscape, address critical gaps, and chart a path forward to develop the actionable roadmap. The Roadmap for a National Domestic Violence Action Plan will be structured around legislation, policy, social norms, prevention, essential services, data, and collaboration (Austin, 2025)

The work has since moved to the regional level. In October 2025 the Government of Barbados convened the first regional symposium on domestic violence in more than a decade, supported by the Inter-American Development Bank and the Caribbean Development Bank and bringing together Attorneys General, ministers, heads of bureaus of gender affairs, judicial leaders and law enforcement from eighteen Caribbean countries, with UN Women and UNFPA. The Government, through the Bureau of Gender Affairs, is working with UN Women and the Institute for Gender and Development Studies towards a comprehensive national policy on gender and has signaled its intention to commission a national study on the prevalence of gender-based violence. No such national prevalence study had been published at the time of writing, which is why the Jabez House survey below remains the most substantial Barbadian evidence available.

Despite notable efforts by authorities, service providers, and academia to record and track the incidence of gender-based violence (GBV) in the Caribbean, the lack of comprehensive, systematic, nationally-owned data remains a serious bottleneck in responding to and preventing GBV, including its most prevalent form – that of violence against women (CARICOM, 2014)

“As a community, we continue to proactively address persistent inequalities in political representation, the development of policies to decrease the burden of unpaid care, and the unique challenges faced by

women in marginalized communities, including indigenous women, rural women and those living with disabilities. The intersectionality of gender and other forms of inequality must guide our actions, ensuring that no woman is left behind. Notwithstanding the challenges, our women continue to make us proud. We celebrate the indomitable spirit, sterling accomplishments and remarkable contributions of our women and girls as they enrich our communities both in the Region and in the diaspora” (Dr Carla Barnett – Caricom Secretary- General, 2025) (Secretariat, 2025).

6.8.16. Legal Framework

The Legislative framework for Gendered Equality is undergirded by three layers of responsibility/ obligations Local legislature, international policies to which Barbados is a signatory and the projects Environmental and Social Policy Framework- ESPF 9: Gender Equality.

6.8.16.1. Local legislation

Constitution of Barbados Article 11

Whereas every person in Barbados is entitled to the fundamental rights and freedoms of the individual, that is to say, the right, whatever his race, place of origin, political opinions, color, creed or sex, but subject to respect for the rights and freedoms of others and for the public interest.

Labour Laws Chapter 346, L.R.O 1979

An act to repeal the employment of women, young persons, and Children Act and make provisions relating to the employment of persons generally including young persons and children.

Chapter 345A Employment of Women (Maternity Leave)

An act to provide for the grant of maternity leave to female employees and for the protection of the employment of those employees during such leave.

Section 3, subsection (1) (2) (3) (4) stipulates the entitlement of maternity leave to women, granted that Section 4 subsection (1)- (3) duration of maternity leave; Section 6 addresses the protection of employment. (Chapter 345A, Employment of Women: Maternity Leave).

Chapter 154 sexual offence

An act to revise and reform the law relating to sexual crimes. Part I of the Act sets out the various sexual offences. In particular Section (3), subsection (1) sets the offence of rape. Subsection (4) sets out the offences regarding persons under 14 years of age.

Subsection (5) sets out offences committed on persons between the ages of 14 and 16. Subsection (6) set out the offence of incest; subsection (9) set out the offence of buggery; subsection (10) set out the offence of bestiality, while subsection (11) set out the offence of indecent assault; subsection (12) out the offence of serious indecency; and Subsections (13) (14) sets out the offence of procurement of minors for the purpose of committing a sexual act. Subsection (15) sets out the offence of detention of a person against their will. (Chapter 154 Sexual Offences Act)

Employment sexual harassment (Prevention) act, 2017-21

This act is utilized to make provision for the protection of employees from sexual harassment in the workplace. It also prohibits discrimination of employees as it relates to recruitment, retention and promotions, whether based on sex, age or any other related factors.

Section 3 delineates the meaning of sexual harassment, Section 4 mandates employees to develop and post sexual harassment policies in the workplace, the clauses of the policies, and penalties for non-adherence to the Act. (Employment Sexual Harassment (Prevention) Act, 2017- 21), Barbados Employment (Prevention of Discrimination) Act, 2020-26)

This Act is functionally integrated into this document and addressed in the Social Impact Analysis, in the Social Impacts Chapter, and in the subsections. Featured in that section includes topics such as unfair treatment and discrimination of workers, discrimination in hiring, physical, psychological, or sexual harassment of project workers and community members: Sexual and Gender Based Violence, Adverse Social and Community Wellbeing, Health risks to the community: Inflationary pressure, Disruption to Daily Activities, Increased pressure on utilities and beneficial services, Job Creation. Additionally, information about this act is also featured in the gender monitoring matrix, where one of the KPIs is monitoring the number of men and women hired and the roles of women employed in technical, non-technical, and decision-making roles. However, for added project context, it should be mentioned that the Contractor will not directly employ female personnel. However, female workers will be available through the proposed local subcontractors and that female hiring will be promoted amongst the local subcontractors through the local content provisions of the labor management plan.

Opportunities for the employment of women arise through the subcontracted workforce as well as through direct hire. The Labour Management Plan records that local personnel are engaged across material supply, landscaping, road works, laboratory testing, geotechnical investigation, utility connection, customs brokerage and professional services, and these functions are contracted rather than staffed directly by the Contractor. Subcontractors are bound by the Workers' Code of Conduct and by the non-discrimination requirements of the Employment (Prevention of Discrimination) Act, 2020, and the Contractor is able to set gender provisions in subcontract terms. Reporting of workforce numbers to the Project Execution Unit is disaggregated by sex for both directly employed and subcontracted personnel, so that the effect of this route can be measured.

Employment (Prevention of Discrimination) Act, 2020-26

An Act to protect persons from discrimination related to employment, as well as Domestic Violence (1993). An Act to provide for the granting of protection orders in circumstances surrounding domestic violence and for related matters⁶⁰.

6.8.16.2. *International Instruments*

Barbados has signed, adopted, and/ or ratified a number of international Instruments/ policies; by these undertakings, the country is obligated to take action as necessary.

Convention on the elimination of all forms of discrimination against women (CEDAW)

The convention contains thirty (30) articles which espouse to irradicate discrimination of women and foster an environment where the economic, social, cultural, political, civil, or other rights and needs can be achieved. The Convention supports the structural development of legislation and policies to advance the enjoyment of females in their respective societies. It provides a blueprint for national governments to ascribe to, to end such discrimination against women.

CEDAW is further elaborated through its General Recommendations, which address specific issues affecting women and girls. Two are directly relevant to this project: General Recommendation 37 on the gender-related dimensions of disaster risk reduction in the context of climate change, which bears on a

⁶⁰ Ibid

project justified on climate resilience grounds, and General Recommendation 38 on trafficking in women and girls in the context of global migration, which bears on the management of a non-local workforce.

Beijing platform for action

The 1995 Beijing Platform for Action was crafted as a guide in response to global struggle against constraints and obstacles to the empowerment of women around the world. The Platform for Action contains 12 critical areas of concern namely: poverty; education and training; health; violence; armed conflict; economy; power and decision-making; institutional mechanisms; human rights; media; environment; and the girl child. For each critical area of concern, strategic objectives are identified, as well as a detailed catalogue of related actions to be taken by Governments and other stakeholders at the national, regional, and international level. The table below lists the policies that Barbados is obligated to act upon and the relevant country response.

The international instruments relevant to gender equality, and Barbados' response to each, are listed in Table 34.

Table 38: International Legal Instruments

Instrument	Purpose	Status	Country Response
Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination Against Women CEDAW (1980)	A landmark international treaty adopted by the UN in 1979. Often described as the "international bill of rights for women," it establishes legally binding standards to eliminate gender discrimination and ensure equal rights in political, economic, and social life.	Ratified 24 July 1980	
Violence Against Women (Belem do Para):	The Belém do Pará Convention is the landmark 1994 international treaty adopted in Brazil that establishes women's right to a life free from violence. It legally binds member states to criminalize and eliminate all forms of gender-based physical, sexual, and psychological harm in both public and private spheres.	Adopted on May 16, 1995	Enactment of the Domestic Violence Protections Order
ILO Convention C190	The first international treaty recognizing the right of everyone to a world of work free from violence and harassment, including gender-based violence. It mandates that governments, employers, and workers implement	Adopted 01 September 2022	Enactment of Employment (Prevention of Discrimination) Act

Instrument	Purpose	Status	Country Response
	comprehensive, inclusive policies to prevent, address, and eliminate workplace abuse.		
ILO C111: Discrimination (Employment and Occupation) Convention, 1958:	Mandates Members to pursue national policies designed to promote, by methods appropriate to national conditions and practice, equality of opportunity and treatment in respect of employment and occupation, with a view to eliminating any discrimination in respect thereof.	Adopted 14 October 1974	
Beijing Platform for Action	Comprehensive blueprint and roadmap for advancing women's rights, gender equality, and the empowerment of women and girls globally to achieve gender equality across all spheres of life, the Platform outlines strategic objectives and concrete actions across 12 critical areas of concern.	Signed and adopted on platform in September 1995	

IDB environmental and social performance standard 9: gender equality

This ESPF recognizes that gender equality has intrinsic value. Gender equality is not only a matter of justice and human rights, but also a driver of sustainable development. There is overwhelming evidence that integrating gender equality in development projects contributes to their successful design, implementation, effectiveness, and environmental and social sustainability.

Therefore, the project is obliged to:

- anticipate and prevent adverse risks and impacts based on gender, sexual orientation, and gender identity, and when avoidance is not possible, to mitigate and compensate for such impacts.
- establish actions to prevent or mitigate risks and impacts due to gender throughout the project cycle.

- achieve inclusion in project-derived benefits of people of all genders, sexual orientations, and gender identities.
- prevent SGBV, including sexual harassment, exploitation and abuse, and when incidents of SGBV occur, to respond promptly.
- promote safe and equitable participation in consultation and stakeholder engagement processes regardless of gender, sexual orientation, and/or gender identity.
- meet the requirements of applicable national legislation and international commitments relating to gender equality, including actions to mitigate and prevent gender-related impacts⁶¹.

⁶¹ Publication of the Inter-American Development Bank, September 2021

Table 35 maps each applicable piece of national legislation to the IDB Performance Standard it activates and to the unit responsible for demonstrating compliance.

Table 39: National Legislation and applicable ESPS

National Legislation	Legislative Intent	ESPS	Responsible Unit & Evidence
Constitution of Barbados	Chapter III of the Constitution of Barbados outlines and protects the fundamental rights and freedoms of citizens of Barbados. Sections 11 through 26 guarantee these rights to every person in Barbados Barbados' Constitution secures core fundamental rights, guaranteeing equality and dignity under the law. It protects the right to life, personal liberty, and freedom from slavery, inhuman treatment, and arbitrary search. Citizens are assured property rights, fair trial guarantees, and freedoms of conscience, expression, assembly, and movement. Together, these provisions form the backbone of a democratic society, affirming justice, security, and equality for all. (<i>Constitution of Barbados</i>)	ESPS 1: Assessment and Management of Social Risks and Impacts ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions ESPS 4: Community Health, Safety and Security (ESPS) Gender Equality	-Social Department -Social Management Plan, -Employee Code of Conduct, -Environmental Management Plan -Labour Influx Plan -Employee Contract
Chapter 345A: Employment of Women (Maternity Leave)	An act to provide for the grant of maternity leave to female employees and for the protection of the employment of those employees during such leave. Section 3, subsection (1) (2) (3) (4) stipulates the entitlement of maternity leave to women, granted that Section 4 subsection (1)- (3) duration of maternity leave; Section 6 addresses the protection of employment. (<i>Chapter 345A, Employment of Women: Maternity Leave</i>)	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site) ESPS 9: Gender Equality	-Human Resource Department -Employment Contract -Sexual Harassment Policy -Workers' Code of Conduct

National Legislation	Legislative Intent	ESPS	Responsible Unit & Evidence
Chapter 348: Holidays with Pay Act	An Act to make provision for holidays with pay for employees. section 3, subsection (a) (B). Section 4 and subsection 4 (5) (6) stipulate the holiday entitlement for employees working with a company upon being employed for a period of one year. <i>(Chapter 348: Holidays with Pay Act)</i>	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site)	-Human Resource Department -Employment Contract
Chapter 349: Labour Clauses (Public Contracts)	An act to carry out the convention relating to labor clauses in public contracts. The act sets out the conditions for the publication of notices of working conditions, contracts of employment, payment of wages, execution of duties, limits of contractors, and subcontractors. The Schedule sets out the conditions under which the contractor shall operate concerning the treatment of public contracts and workers employed under said contracts. <i>(Chapter 349: Labour Clauses (Public Contracts))</i>	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site)	-Human Resource Department -Procurement Department -Employment Contract -Supplier/Procurement Contracts
Chapter 351: Protection of Wages Act	An act to make provision for the protection of the wages of workers. Section 3 Subsection (1) stipulates that all wages shall be made payable in legal tender and not otherwise; any contract in whole or in part paid by any other means shall be deemed to be illegal, null, and void. Notwithstanding subsection (1), the wages of workers may by consent, be paid via cheque, postal order, or money order. <i>(Chapter 351: Protection of Wages Act)</i>	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site)	-Human Resource Department -Employment Contract -Health and Safety Management Plan -Social Management Plan

National Legislation	Legislative Intent	ESPS	Responsible Unit & Evidence
Chapter 352: Public Holidays	An Act to amend and consolidate the Acts relating to bank holidays and public holidays. Subsection (2) makes provisions for the Governor-General by order to a) appoint any other day in any year to be a public holiday in Barbados; b) if it appears to him to be inexpedient in any year that a day specified in the First Schedule should be a public holiday, declare that such day shall not be a public holiday in that year and in lieu thereof appoint such other day in that year as appears to him to be expedient to be a public holiday; or c) amend the First Schedule by adding thereto or deleting therefrom any day. The First Schedule stipulates the days that shall be considered as public holidays. (<i>Chapter 352: Public Holidays Act</i>)	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site)	-Human Resources Department -Employment Contract
Chapter 356: Safety and Health at Work	An Act to make provision (a) for securing the health, safety and welfare of persons at work; (b) for protecting other persons against risks to health and safety in connection with the activities of persons at work; (c) for controlling certain emissions into the environment; (d) to consolidate the law relating to health, safety and welfare in the workplace; and (e) for related matters. (<i>Chapter 356 Safety and Health at Work</i>)	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site)	-Health and Safety Officer/ Department -Health and Safety Management Plan -Environmental Management Plan

National Legislation	Legislative Intent	ESPS	Responsible Unit & Evidence
Chapter 154: Sexual Offence	An act to revise and reform the law relating to sexual crimes Part I of the Act sets out the various sexual offences. In particular, Section (3), subsection (1) sets the offence of rape. Subsection (4) sets out the offences regarding persons under 14 years of age. Subsection (5) sets out offences committed on persons between the ages of 14 and 16. Subsection (6) set out the offence of incest; subsection (9) set out the offence of buggery; subsection (10) set out the offence of bestiality, while subsection (11) set out the offence of indecent assault; subsection (12) out the offence of serious indecency; and Subsections (13) (14) sets out the offence of procuration of minors for the purpose of committing a sexual act. Subsection (15) sets out the offence of detention of a person against their will. (<i>Chapter 154 Sexual Offences Act</i>)	ESPS 9: Gender Equality	Human Resource Department Employment Contract Sexual Harassment Plan/ Policy Sexual and Gender-Based Violence Policy Workers' Code of Conduct Grievance Redress Mechanism
Chapter 361: Trade Unions	Subsection (39) sets out the rights of workers to congregate for peaceful protests and against malfeasance, while subsection (40) sets out the offence against anyone who seeks to coerce or intimidate another against exercising their right to participate in trade union activities. Subsection (40A) (a)(b)(c)(d) (e) sets out the offence of prejudicing workers who participate in union activities. (<i>Chapter 361: Trade Unions</i>)	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site)	-Human Resource Department -Employment Contract -Workers Rights Policy -Trade Union/ Collective Bargaining Agreement

National Legislation	Legislative Intent	ESPS	Responsible Unit & Evidence
National Employment Policy of Barbados, 2014	Local Policy designed to ensure that workers in Barbados have access to full, productive, and freely chosen employment.	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site)	-Human Resource Department -Employment Contract -Workers' Rights Policy -Trade Union/ Collective Bargaining Agreement

National Legislation	Legislative Intent	ESPS	Responsible Unit & Evidence
Planning And Development (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations, 2021	Public participation in the environmental impact assessment process ensures that communities are informed and consulted on proposed developments. Applicants must provide opportunities for affected persons to meet with assessors, share concerns, and have those concerns recorded in the environmental impact statement. The statement must include a description of the project, the affected environment, practical alternatives, potential impacts (direct, indirect, cumulative, short-and long-term), mitigation measures, knowledge gaps, possible cross-border effects, and a non-technical summary. Impacts should be assessed with detail proportionate to their significance. Once completed, the statement is submitted to the Director with proof of fee payment, within three years of the initial notice, or the application may be canceled. This framework embeds transparency, accountability, and community involvement into environmental governance.	ESPS 1-10	-Social Department - Administrative Department Project Engineer Execution Department -Social Management Plan -Environmental Management Plan -Stakeholder Engagement Plan -Grievance Mechanism -Engineering/ Architectural Renderings -Labour Management Plan -Waste Management Plan -Traffic Management Plan

National Legislation	Legislative Intent	ESPS	Responsible Unit & Evidence
Employment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2005	An Act to repeal the Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children Act and make new provision relating to the employment of persons generally, including young persons and children.	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site)	-Human Resource Department -Employment Contract -Workers Rights Policy -Trade Union/ Collective Bargaining Agreement
Minimum Wage Act 2017	This act sets out the minimum wage that an employer shall pay to an employee in Barbados. Section 6 subsection 1 (a) (b) provides power to the minister to prescribe a national minimum wage and specify the minimum terms and conditions of service in respect of all employees. Subsection 2 sets forth the powers of the Minister to make, amend, or revoke any order made under subsection (1). Subsection 3 and Section 8 stipulate that the minimum wage paid to employees shall not be less than the national minimum wage. Further, Section (8) stipulates that employers retain any additional payment incentives, these payments in addition to the minimum wage. Section (9) mandates that employers keep records of minimum wage payments. Subsection (10) sets out the duty of employers to inform employees of the existing minimum wage order. Section (14) sets out the offences (<i>Minimum Wage Act 2017-4</i>).	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site)	-Human Resource Department -Employment Contract -Workers Rights Policy -Trade Union/ Collective Bargaining Agreement

National Legislation	Legislative Intent	ESPS	Responsible Unit & Evidence
Safety And Health at Work Act, 2007	The Safety and Health at Work Act makes provisions for securing the health, safety and welfare of persons at work; the protection of other persons against risks to health and safety in connection with the activities of persons at work; for controlling certain emissions into the environment; and to consolidate the law relating to health, safety, and welfare in the workplace. This act was amended to include provisions related to the issuance of a fire certificate relating to fire escape by the Chief Fire Officer.	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site)	-Health and Safety Officer/ Department -Health and Safety Management Plan -Environmental Management Plan
Employment Rights Act, 2012	An Act to make new provision for the right of employed persons and for related matters. The Employment Rights Act, 2012, modernizes labor law in Barbados by guaranteeing employees clear protections in their work relationships. It defines contracts and continuous employment, empowers the Chief Labour Officer to enforce compliance, and establishes the independent Employment Rights Tribunal to hear complaints and provide remedies. Workers are entitled to written employment particulars, itemized pay statements, minimum notice of termination, and certificates of employment record. The Act prohibits unfair dismissal, sets standards for redundancy, and provides remedies such as reinstatement or compensation. It further protects employees during lay-offs and short-time work, ensures priority rehiring, and outlines a structured dispute settlement process. Together, these provisions strengthen fairness, transparency, and justice in employment relations across Barbados. (<i>Employment Rights Act 2012-9, 2012</i>)	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site)	-Human Resource Department -Employment Contract -Workers Rights Policy -Trade Union/ Collective Bargaining Agreement

National Legislation	Legislative Intent	ESPS	Responsible Unit & Evidence
Employment Sexual Harassment (Prevention) Act, 2017	An act to make provision for the protection of employees from sexual harassment in the workplace. Section 3 delineates the meaning of sexual harassment; Section 4 mandates that employers develop and post sexual harassment policies in the workplace, including the clauses of the policies and penalties for non-adherence to the Act. (<i>Employment Sexual Harassment (Prevention) Act, 2017-21</i>)	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site) ESPS 9: Gender Equality	-Human Resource Department -Employment Contract -Sexual Harassment Plan/ Policy -Sexual and Gender-Based Violence Policy -Workers' Code of Conduct -Grievance Redress Mechanism
Health Services Act, 1969	The Health Services Act (CAP 44), Barbados' primary public health legislation, was enacted to promote and preserve the health of Barbados' inhabitants. The Minister of Health is responsible for administering the Act, who, in accordance with section 10 (1), has the power to make subsidiary regulations which, among other things, address the prevention of overcrowding of premises, maintenance of proper sanitary conditions of the premises, and prevention, abatement, and removal of nuisances and insanitary conditions on premises.	ESPS 4: Community Health, Safety and Security (There are communities and foot traffic in the Project's area of influence)	-Health and Safety Officer/ Department -Health and Safety Management Plan -Environmental Management Plan

National Legislation	Legislative Intent	ESPS	Responsible Unit & Evidence
Barbados Strategic Plan for Health, 2002	Road Map to Health Sector Development. Sets out the strategic objectives and direction of Public Health 2002-2012	ESPS 4 Community Health, Safety, and Security (There are communities and foot traffic in the Project's area of influence)	-Health and Safety Officer/ Department -Health and Safety Management Plan -Environmental Management Plan
National Strategic Plan for the Prevention and Control of Non-Communicable Diseases, 2020-2025	The Plan provides eight (8) priority areas for NCD prevention and control of the Government of Barbados, led and coordinated by the Ministry of Health and Wellbeing 2020-2025	ESPS 4 Community Health, Safety and Security (There are communities and foot traffic in the Project's area of influence)	-Health and Safety Officer/ Department -Health and Safety Management Plan -Environmental Management Plan

National Legislation	Legislative Intent	ESPS	Responsible Unit & Evidence
National Strategic Plan of Barbados, 2006-2025, 2007	A national policy with a multi-sectoral approach. The timeframe of the Strategy is 20 years, between 2006 and 2025. The broad vision of the National Strategic Plan of Barbados is to achieve a fully developed society that is prosperous, socially just, and globally competitive.	ESPS 1-10 Assessment and Management of Social Risks and Impacts	-Social Department Health & Safety Department Project Execution Unit -Social Management Plan -Workers' Code of Conduct, -Environmental Management Plan -Labour Influx Plan -Employee Contract -Waste Management Plan
Minimum Wage (National and Sectoral Minimum Wage) Order, 2021	Pursuant to the Minimum Wage Act-2017-4, which gives power to the Minister to promulgate minimum wages. The minimum wage Order sets out the minimum wages. The First Schedule sets out the National Minimum Wage. The Second Schedule sets out the Sectoral minimum wage for Security Guards. The Minister by order may also amend Chapter 344, Domestic Employees (Rate of Pay and Hours of Duty), Order 2021. (<i>Minimum Wage Order 2021</i>)	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site)	-Employment Contract -Workers Rights Policy -Trade Union/ Collective Bargaining Agreement

National Legislation	Legislative Intent	ESPS	Responsible Unit & Evidence
Employment Rights Act- 2012 -9	An act to make new provision for the rights of employed persons and for related matters	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site)	-Employment Contract -Workers Rights Policy -Trade Union/ Collective Bargaining Agreement
Barbados Employment (Prevention of Discrimination) Act, 2020- 26	Employment (Prevention of Discrimination) Act, 2020-26. An Act to protect persons from discrimination related to employment.	ESPS 2: Labor and Working Conditions (Project will have direct and indirect workers on site)	

6.8.16.3. Gender sensitivity of the applicable legislation

The instruments listed above were reviewed a second time, against gender rather than against subject matter, to establish how far the legal framework governing this project addresses women, and whether it refers to vulnerable groups at all. Each instrument was placed on a five-point scale, from gender neutral, where the text is silent on gender, through gender aware, gender sensitive and gender responsive, to gender transformative, where the instrument sets out to change the structures that produce inequality. Twenty-nine instruments were classified. Table 36 sets out the result.

Table 40: Gender sensitivity of the legislation applicable to the Workers' Camp

Classification	What the classification means	Count	Instruments so classified
Gender neutral	Makes no mention of, or reference to, gender or women	20	Planning and Development Act 2019; Planning and Development (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations; Health Services Act 1969 (CAP 44) and Health Services (Amendment) Act 2025; Health Services (Food Hygiene) Regulations 1969; Health Services (Rodent Control) Regulations 1969; Health Services (Nuisance) Regulations 1969; Health Services (Collection and Disposal of Refuse) Regulations; Marine Pollution Control Act 2000 (CAP 392A); Storm Water Management Act 2025; Barbados Water Authority Act 1980 (CAP 274A) and amendments; Barbados Water Authority (Sewage) Regulations 1982; Safety and Health at Work (Drinking Water) Regulations 2022; Safety and Health at Work (Noise) Regulations 2022; Safety and Health at Work (Personal Protective Equipment) Regulations; Safety and Health at Work (Workstation) Regulations 2022; Safety and Health at Work (General Duties) Regulations; Accidents and Occupational Diseases (Notifications) Act 1952 (CAP 338); Protection of Wages Act 1951 (CAP 351); Recruiting of Workers Act 1938 (CAP 354); Road Traffic Act 1981 (CAP 295) and Amendment Act 2022
Gender aware	Gender-specific norms, roles and issues are addressed	2	Health Services (Building Regulations) 1969; Employment Sexual Harassment (Prevention) Act 2017 and amendments
Gender sensitive	Sets out steps to ensure gender inequalities are not worsened as a result of the instrument	5	Health Services (Lodging Houses and Barracks) Regulations 1970; Safety and Health at Work Act 2005 (CAP 356) and amendments; Safety and Health at Work (Sanitary Conveniences) Regulations; Safety and Health at Work (Washing Facilities) Regulations; Employment Rights Act 2012 (Act 2012-9)

Classification	What the classification means	Count	Instruments so classified
Gender responsive	Acknowledges differences and inequalities between women and men and sets out action to address them	2	Sexual Offences Act and Amendment Act 2024; Employment (Prevention of Discrimination) Act 2020
Gender transformative	Seeks to resolve structural inequality and to challenge social and cultural norms	0	None of the instruments reviewed

Two findings follow. The first is that twenty of the twenty-nine instruments, being sixty-nine per cent of the framework, are silent on gender. That silence is concentrated in exactly the instruments that govern the physical works: planning and environmental impact assessment, water supply and sewerage, storm water, marine pollution, refuse, noise, personal protective equipment and road traffic. The consequence is that gender considerations enter the design and operation of the camp through this assessment and through the Environmental and Social Management Plan, not through the permitting regime, and will not be picked up by regulatory compliance alone.

The second is that none of the instruments is gender transformative, and only two are gender responsive: the Sexual Offences Act and the Employment (Prevention of Discrimination) Act. Barbadian law engages with gender where violence and discrimination are the express subject and is largely silent elsewhere. The five gender sensitive instruments are, with one exception, the occupational health and welfare regulations that require separate sanitary and washing facilities, which is why those provisions carry disproportionate weight in the camp design and are treated as binding minima in the Workers' Health and Safety Plan rather than as good practice.

This classification is the analytical contribution of the gender baseline prepared for the project. It does not alter the legal obligations set out earlier in this chapter; it establishes where those obligations will and will not do the work of protecting women, and therefore where the project has to act on its own account.

7.Environmental and Social Impact Assessment

7.1. SCSTP Environmental and Social Impact Assessment

This section applies the Program assessment methodology to the plant upgrade. It identifies the impact pathways specific to this component, assesses each against the likelihood and magnitude scales, records the significant conversion or degradation determination where a Key Biodiversity Feature is engaged.

Social pathways PRJ-SI-01, PRJ-SI-02 and PRJ-SI-03 are assessed once at Project level because the workforce, the accommodation arrangements and the governing social instruments are common to both facilities and the workers' camp.

7.1.1. Introduction to the Assessment

This chapter assesses the environmental and social impacts of the upgrade to the existing South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant. It applies the program-wide assessment methodology without variation, so that ratings here are directly comparable with those in the reclamation facility section.

Three features distinguish this component from the reclamation facility and shape the assessment that follows. The works are carried out on and around a plant that must continue treating sewage throughout, so the interface between construction activity and live operations is itself an impact pathway rather than a construction constraint. The plant has a documented discharge history and an emergency bypass that discharges into confirmed Critical Habitat, so the pathways of greatest consequence are those associated with discharge rather than with the construction footprint. And the plant is currently performing so far below its design standard that the upgrade is assessed as a beneficial effect of high magnitude measured against a quantified starting point, which is a different proposition from an incremental improvement.

Pathways are grouped as environmental impacts, prefixed EI, and social impacts, prefixed SI, and each is presented in a standard table recording the source activity, the potential impact, the risk, the nature and type of impact, extent, duration, likelihood and magnitude before mitigation, the resulting pre-mitigation significance, a summary of mitigation with a cross-reference to the management measures, likelihood and magnitude after mitigation, residual significance, and the management measures addressing residual impact. Where a pathway acts on a Key Biodiversity Feature, the table records the additional determination against the significant conversion or degradation test

7.1.2. Impact Pathways Identified

Table 41: SCSTP impact pathways identified

Ref	Pathway	Phase	Primary receptors
STP-EI-01	Discharge of untreated or partially treated sewage during bypass or construction	Construction and commissioning	KBF 1, KBF 2, KBF 5, coastal users
STP-EI-02	Emergency bypass activation reaching the Bisecting Canal and the Sanctuary lake	Construction and operation	KBF 1, KBF 2, KBF 3, KBF 5, KBF 6
STP-EI-03	Odor, hydrogen sulfide and bioaerosol release at community receptors	Construction and operation	Residents, schools, workers
STP-EI-04	Sludge and screenings handling, storage and disposal	Construction and operation	Community, disposal site, groundwater
STP-EI-05	Effluent quality change at the receiving environment following the upgrade	Operation	Coastal waters, KBF 5, beach users
STP-EI-06	Air quality and dust at community receptors	Construction	Residents, schools

Ref	Pathway	Phase	Primary receptors
STP-EI-07	Noise and vibration at community receptors	Construction	Residents, schools
STP-EI-08	Traffic and road safety on the shared access route	Construction	Road users, schoolchildren, vendors
STP-EI-09	Waste, spoil, demolition material and hazardous material management	Construction	Wetland, groundwater, community
STP-EI-10	Vector breeding associated with standing water and works areas	Construction	Community, wetland
STP-EI-11	Alteration or decommissioning of the existing wetland conveyance	Construction	KBF 1, KBF 2, KBF 5
STP-EI-12	Chance find of cultural heritage during excavation	Construction	Cultural heritage
STP-EI-13	Energy demand and greenhouse gas emissions	Construction and operation	Global, and the Contract non-carbon commitment
STP-EI-14	Interface between construction activity and live plant operations	Construction	Plant personnel, community
STP-EI-15	Accidental or emergency release of chemicals, fuel or process water	Construction and operation	KBF 1, KBF 2, KBF 3, KBF 5, KBF 6
PRJ-SI-01	Employment, local hiring and procurement	Construction and operation	Local workforce, businesses
PRJ-SI-02	Labor influx and worker community interaction	Construction	Community, workers
PRJ-SI-03	Sexual exploitation and abuse, sexual harassment and gender-based violence	Construction	Women and girls, students, migrant women, PwD
STP-SI-04	Community health and safety	Construction and operation	Residents, schoolchildren, vulnerable groups
STP-SI-05	Livelihood and amenity effects, including coastal amenity	Construction	Vendors, fishers, owner occupiers, visitor economy

Ref	Pathway	Phase	Primary receptors
STP-SI-06	Public acceptance, perception and trust	All phases	Community, stakeholders

Impact Assessment: Discharge and Operational Continuity

This group contains the pathways of greatest consequence at this facility. All four turn on the same physical fact: the plant discharges into a hydrological system that connects directly to confirmed Critical Habitat, and that system has reduced capacity to dilute or export what enters it because the connection to the sea has been altered and the sluice gate was recorded as apparently inoperable in August 2026. STP-EI-01 and STP-EI-02 address discharge during the works and on emergency activation; STP-EI-05 addresses the beneficial change in effluent quality that the upgrade is intended to deliver; and STP-EI-11 addresses the future of the existing conveyance, which lies within Critical Habitat and whose configuration is unsettled.

7.1.2.1. STP-EI-01 Discharge During Bypass or Construction

Table 42: STP-EI-01 Discharge during bypass or construction: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Taking process units out of service; temporary works and bypass operation; tie-ins; commissioning and testing
Potential impact	Discharge of untreated or partially treated sewage to the receiving environment for the duration of each bypass
Risk	Deterioration in receiving water quality, pathogen loading, nutrient enrichment, and exposure of coastal and wetland users
Nature and type	Adverse, direct, construction and commissioning
Extent	Local, extending to regional through coastal waters
Duration	Temporary for each event, with the aggregate duration determined by the construction sequence
Likelihood	5, almost certain. Bypass is a planned activity within the construction sequence, so the assessment turns on duration, discharge quality and containment
Magnitude	4 to 5, high to catastrophic depending on volume, duration and receiving water
Pre-mitigation significance	Critical
Mitigation summary	Operational Continuity and Bypass Management Plan minimizing bypass duration and frequency through construction sequencing; treatment maintained to the highest practicable standard during bypass; temporary storage where available; scheduling to avoid periods of elevated inflow; discharge monitoring during each bypass; notification protocol; halt to construction in favor of restoring treatment where monitoring exceeds the defined trigger (see SCSTP Priority Measures below)

Field	Assessment
Post-mitigation likelihood	4, likely. Bypass remains a planned activity and its occurrence is not eliminated by mitigation
Post-mitigation magnitude	3, moderate. Duration and discharge quality are controlled, and the receiving environment remains of high sensitivity
Residual significance	High
Significant conversion or degradation	Assessed under the SCSTP Significant Conversion or Degradation Assessment. A severe or prolonged uncontrolled release is a credible significant degradation scenario
Residual management	Discharge quality monitoring at each stage; receiving water monitoring in the Bisecting Canal, Eastern Marsh and at the coastal outlet; event register recording date, duration, volume and quality; notification within four hours

7.1.2.2. STP-EI-02 Emergency Bypass Activation

Table 43: STP-EI-02 Emergency bypass activation: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Plant failure, power loss, pump failure, elevated inflow, or construction related interruption causing activation of the 2003 emergency bypass
Potential impact	Discharge of raw sewage into the Graeme Hall Bisecting Canal, and where the sluice gate is closed, onward into the Sanctuary main lake
Risk	Contamination of confirmed Critical Habitat with organic waste, nutrients, pathogens, chemicals, oil and grease; elevated nitrogen, ammonia, phosphorus, orthophosphate, bacteria, algae and suspended solids
Nature and type	Adverse, direct, construction and operation
Extent	Local, extending through the wetland system to the coastal connection
Duration	Temporary for a contained event, long-term for a substantial release
Likelihood	3, possible. Construction on an operating plant raises the likelihood of an emergency event during the Project period
Magnitude	5, catastrophic. The receiving water is confirmed Critical Habitat, the sluice gate was recorded as apparently inoperable in August 2026, no formal spill protocol is confirmed, and the 2005 event released between three and six million gallons reaching the main lake
Pre-mitigation significance	Critical

Field	Assessment
Mitigation summary	Confirmation of the bypass and sluice gate status with the Barbados Water Authority before construction adjacent to the operating plant; establishment of a Sewage Spill Response Protocol explicitly recognizing Graeme Hall as Critical Habitat; engineering confirmation of emergency containment, overflow and backup arrangements; standby power and pump redundancy; inflow monitoring with early warning; agreed community and regulator notification arrangements (see SCSTP Priority Measures below)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	4, high
Residual significance	High
Significant conversion or degradation	No under designed and managed conditions. A severe or prolonged uncontrolled release is a credible significant degradation scenario
Residual management	Consequence severity cannot be reduced below serious harm, so management concentrates on likelihood and on response capability. Bypass activation register; quarterly verification of containment and standby arrangements; annual response exercise; immediate notification to the Project Execution Unit, the Environmental Protection Department, the Coastal Zone Management Unit and the Ministry of Health, and to potentially affected residents

7.1.2.3. STP-EI-05 Effluent Quality Following the Upgrade

STP-EI-05 is the principal beneficial effect of the SCSTP component and it is assessed against a quantified starting point. Sampling on 16 April 2026 recorded the works discharging suspended solids at 142 mg/L against 89 mg/L entering it, biochemical oxygen demand falling only from 215 to 205 mg/L, ammonia removal of approximately 26 percent against a design expectation of 70 to 90 percent, total phosphorus at 4.7 mg/L against an environmental limit of 0.025 mg/L, copper at 1.72 mg/L against a regulatory limit of 1.0 mg/L, and fecal coliforms and enterococci exceeding safe limits by orders of magnitude. For several parameters the effluent leaving the works is worse than the influent entering it, which identifies the plant itself as a continuing source acting on the receiving environment.

The benefit is therefore the removal of that source rather than an incremental improvement, and it is rated as a positive effect of high magnitude. It is nevertheless conditional. It is realized only on completion and commissioning of the upgraded process train, and its full value depends on the reclamation facility being operational to receive the treated stream, since the disposition of that stream is what removes the coastal discharge pathway. Until both conditions are met the existing condition persists, and the assessment does not record the improvement as a confirmed outcome.

Table 44: STP-EI-05 Effluent quality following the upgrade: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Completion and commissioning of the upgraded treatment process, and transfer of the treated stream to the reclamation facility for beneficial use
Potential impact	Improvement in effluent quality at the receiving environment, and removal of the continuing pollutant source identified in the April 2026 sampling
Risk	That the benefit is not realized, or is realized only in part, where the works are not completed, where process performance is not verified, or where the reclamation facility is not operational to receive the treated stream
Nature and type	Beneficial, direct and indirect, operation phase
Extent	Local to regional, extending through the wetland system to the coastal receiving environment
Duration	Long-term, for the operational life of the upgraded facility
Likelihood	4, likely. The works are contracted and under construction, and the improvement follows directly from the process design
Magnitude	4, high and positive. The change is measurable against a quantified baseline in which the plant currently exceeds the marine limit for suspended solids by a factor of approximately five and the environmental limit for total phosphorus by two orders of magnitude
Pre-mitigation significance	Very High, positive
Mitigation summary	Measures here are enhancement and verification rather than mitigation. Commissioning and performance testing against the design standard before handover; confirmation that the reclamation facility is able to receive the treated stream at the design quality; a defined effluent monitoring program at the plant outlet and in the receiving environment establishing the improvement against the April 2026 baseline; disclosure of performance data to the Environmental Protection Department and to residents (Section 8.8.4, Section 8.9.2)
Post-mitigation likelihood	5, highly likely with commissioning verification in place
Post-mitigation magnitude	4, high and positive
Residual significance	Very High, positive

Field	Assessment
Significant conversion or degradation	Not applicable. The effect on KBF 1, KBF 2 and KBF 5 is positive, through removal of a continuing pollutant source acting on Critical Habitat
Residual management	Monitoring M-01 and M-14 establish post-upgrade effluent and coastal water quality against the April 2026 baseline; performance is reported to the Project Execution Unit and disclosed to residents annually; where commissioning demonstrates that the design standard is not achieved, the shortfall is treated as a corrective action under Section 8.8.5 rather than as an accepted operating condition

7.1.2.4. STP-EI-11 Alteration of the Existing Wetland Conveyance

The existing outflow conveyance runs southward through the Southern Wetland Interface toward the coastal outlet at Sandy Beach, with two pumping stations recorded at field verification station FV-06. That infrastructure sits inside the Core Critical Habitat Area. The upgrade changes the disposition of the treated stream, since treated water is expected to be directed to the reclamation facility for reuse in place of conveyance to the coastal outlet, and the future of the conveyance is consequently unsettled.

Three options carry different assessments. Retention as redundancy leaves the asset in place and requires no works within Critical Habitat but preserves a discharge pathway that would need to remain maintained and monitored. Decommissioning in place involves limited works and leaves the structure as a permanent inert feature within the wetland. Removal constitutes works within Critical Habitat and carries direct disturbance to KBF 1, KBF 2 and KBF 5. The assessment below rates the pathway on the removal case, as the option carrying the highest exposure, and records that the rating is revisited once the configuration is settled.

Table 45: STP-EI-11 Alteration of the existing wetland conveyance: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Retention, decommissioning in place, or removal of the existing outflow conveyance and the two pumping stations recorded at station FV-06, within the Southern Wetland Interface
Potential impact	Physical disturbance to wetland substrate, vegetation and hydrology during works; or, on retention, persistence of a discharge pathway into Critical Habitat
Risk	Disturbance to the hydrological and ecological processes supporting Graeme Hall, sediment mobilization within the wetland, disturbance to nesting, roosting and foraging birds during works, and alteration of the connection between the wetland and the coast
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, construction phase; or a retained operational pathway

Field	Assessment
Extent	Local, within the Core Critical Habitat Area, extending to the coastal connection
Duration	Temporary for the works themselves, permanent in respect of the change to the conveyance configuration
Likelihood	3, possible. The works are not yet committed, and the option selected determines whether the pathway is activated at all
Magnitude	4, high. Works inside confirmed Critical Habitat acting on KBF 1, KBF 2 and KBF 5, in a system with reduced tidal flushing and limited capacity to absorb further disturbance
Pre-mitigation significance	Very High
Mitigation summary	Confirm the future configuration of the conveyance before any works affecting it; where removal is proposed, obtain Critical Habitat review under the Rapid Critical Habitat Assessment framework before implementation, with a method statement covering access, plant, working season, sediment control and reinstatement; avoid works during the migratory and breeding periods identified for KBF 3; prohibit access outside a demarcated corridor; supervision by a qualified ecologist; demonstrate that the change will not materially alter wetland hydrology, water quality, salinity or ecological functioning (Section 8.8.1, Section 8.8.2)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely that works proceed without the Critical Habitat review and controls in place
Post-mitigation magnitude	3, moderate. Measurable but localized and recoverable disturbance under a supervised method statement
Residual significance	Medium
Significant conversion degradation or	No, provided the Critical Habitat review is completed before implementation and works proceed under a supervised method statement. Unreviewed works within the Southern Wetland Interface would constitute a credible degradation scenario
Residual management	Configuration decision recorded and notified to the Project Execution Unit and the Environmental Protection Department before works; ecological supervision records for the duration of any works; turbidity monitoring at the works interface and downstream under M-03; reinstatement verified at completion and at six months

7.1.2.5. STP-EI-15 Accidental and Emergency Release

The upgrade introduces chemical storage and dosing, standby generation and fuel handling to a site that sits within the 100-year floodplain and drains, through the bypass and the existing conveyance, into confirmed Critical Habitat. This pathway is distinct from the discharge pathways at STP-EI-01 and STP-EI-02, which concern sewage and partially treated effluent. What is assessed here is the uncontrolled release of chemicals, fuel or process water, which reaches the same receptors by the same routes but arises from different activities and is controlled by different measures.

The pathway is assessed on the same basis as its counterpart at the reclamation facility, because the two sites are adjacent, drain to the same receiving environment and will hold chemical and fuel stocks concurrently. The controls are correspondingly common, and the emergency arrangements operate as one set across both facilities and the workers' camp rather than three.

Table 46: STP-EI-15 Accidental and emergency release: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Chemical and fuel storage, handling and refuelling during construction and operation; dosing systems; standby generation; process water containment; plant failure or overflow
Potential impact	Uncontrolled release of chemicals, fuel or process water reaching the Bisecting Canal, the Eastern Marsh or connected drainage pathways
Risk	Contamination of Critical Habitat, with effects on hydrology, water quality and species features, in a system with reduced tidal flushing and limited capacity to dilute or export what enters it
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, construction and operation
Extent	Local, extending to the wetland system and the coastal connection
Duration	Temporary for a contained event, long-term for a substantial release
Likelihood	2 to 3, unlikely to possible with controls. Construction alongside an operating plant raises handling frequency during the works
Magnitude	5, catastrophic for a major uncontrolled release affecting Critical Habitat
Pre-mitigation significance	Critical
Mitigation summary	Storage and refuelling located away from the bypass discharge point, the conveyance corridor and connected drainage; secondary containment sized for the largest vessel plus rainfall allowance; spill response equipment on site with trained responders; response arrangements explicitly recognizing Graeme Hall as Critical Habitat and providing for immediate containment and notification; engineering confirmation of emergency containment, overflow and plant failure arrangements before

Field	Assessment
	operation; storage raised above the 100-year flood level (Section 8.8.1, Section 8.8.2)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	4, high. Containment reduces the probability of a release reaching the wetland; it does not reduce the consequence if one does
Residual significance	High
Significant conversion degradation or	No under normal operations. A substantial uncontrolled release is a credible significant degradation scenario
Residual management	Weekly containment inspection and inspection after any flood event; annual response exercise held jointly with the reclamation facility and the camp; notification within four hours to the Project Execution Unit, the Environmental Protection Department and the Coastal Zone Management Unit, and within twelve hours to potentially affected residents

7.1.3. Impact Assessment: Odor, Air and Noise

These three pathways act on the same community receptors, at approximately 250 meters from the site boundary, and on a population in which 25.8 percent of residents are aged 65 and over and 373 are recorded as retired and therefore present during the working day. Two of them, air quality and noise, are increments upon conditions that already sit at or near the applicable guideline values, and the third, odor and hydrogen sulfide, is a continuing feature of an operating sewage works that construction disturbs. They are assessed separately here and their combined effect on quality of life is assessed at PRJ-SI-06 of the reclamation facility chapter, which applies across the Program.

7.1.3.1. STP-EI-03 Odor, Hydrogen Sulfide and Bioaerosols

Table 47: STP-EI-03 Odor, hydrogen sulfide and bioaerosols: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Construction on and around an operating plant; opening of tanks and channels; bypass operation; sludge and screenings handling; disturbance of established process conditions
Potential impact	Release of odor compounds, hydrogen sulfide and biological aerosols at concentrations reaching community receptors
Risk	Headache, nausea and respiratory irritation; reduced amenity and anxiety; acute toxicity at elevated concentration

Field	Assessment
Nature and type	Adverse, direct, construction and operation
Extent	Local
Duration	Short-term and intermittent during construction, long-term where operational odor control is inadequate
Likelihood	4, likely. Construction interfaces with an operating plant are inherently disruptive to odor control
Magnitude	3, moderate. Symptomatic effects at a residential receptor 250 meters distant, acting on a population in which 25.8 percent are aged 65 and over
Pre-mitigation significance	High
Mitigation summary	Continuous hydrogen sulfide monitoring with alarm at the site boundary and the nearest community receptor; odor management procedure for tank opening, bypass and sludge operations; scheduling of high odor operations with reference to wind direction; advance community notification of planned high odor works; enclosure and spray suppression; restriction of aerosol generating activity in adverse wind (see SCSTP Management Measures by Pathway)
Post-mitigation likelihood	3, possible
Post-mitigation magnitude	2, low
Residual significance	Medium
Residual management	Odor complaint log with response within 24 hours; quarterly review of monitoring against guideline values; immediate cessation of the causal activity and notification to the Project Execution Unit within four hours on any exceedance of the alarm threshold

7.1.3.2. STP-EI-06 Air Quality and Dust

The project-wide air quality assessment applies to this component. The SCSTP-specific addition is the demolition and removal of redundant structures, which the reclamation facility does not generate. April 2026 baseline monitoring recorded particulate matter within guideline values at the upwind locations, and $24.64 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ and $59.61 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ PM_{10} over twelve hours at Location 1, above the World Health Organization 24-hour guidelines of 15 and $45 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ respectively, although the twelve-hour averaging period is not directly comparable. Saharan dust between June and August raises particulate concentrations independently of Project activity and compounds construction dust in that period.

Table 48: STP-EI-06 Air quality and dust: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Demolition and removal of redundant structures, excavation, material handling, stockpiling, vehicle movements on unpaved surfaces, and cutting and grinding during mechanical and electrical installation
Potential impact	Elevated particulate concentrations and deposited dust at community, school and wetland margin receptors, including respirable crystalline silica and, where present in older structures, asbestos fibers
Risk	Respiratory irritation and aggravation of pre-existing respiratory and cardiovascular conditions; soiling and amenity loss; deposition on wetland vegetation and water surfaces
Nature and type	Adverse, direct, construction phase
Extent	Local, within approximately 500 meters of the site boundary
Duration	Short-term and intermittent, concentrated in the demolition and earthworks stages
Likelihood	4, likely without controls. Demolition of concrete process structures is inherently dust generating and the nearest residential area lies approximately 250 meters southeast
Magnitude	3, moderate. Measurable change requiring management and recoverable, acting on a receptor population in which 25.8 percent are aged 65 and over and two schools lie in the vicinity, and compounded seasonally by Saharan dust
Pre-mitigation significance	High
Mitigation summary	Asbestos and hazardous material survey of all structures before demolition, with licensed removal of any material identified; water suppression at demolition, excavation and haul routes, with suppression intensified during the June to August Saharan dust period; covered stockpiles and covered loads; wheel wash at the site exit and daily road cleaning; shade cloth and screening at the boundary facing the residential receptor; sequencing of high dust operations with reference to wind direction; continuous particulate monitoring at the community and school receptors; a work stop trigger on visible dust migration beyond the boundary (Section 8.8.1, Section 8.8.5)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely

Field	Assessment
Post-mitigation magnitude	2, low
Residual significance	Low
Residual management	Monitoring M-07, continuous particulate monitoring at community and school receptors reported monthly against the adopted guideline; work stoppage on visible dust migration beyond the boundary toward a residential or school receptor; dust complaints logged and closed within seven days; asbestos survey and clearance certificates retained and disclosed to the Project Execution Unit before demolition begins

7.1.3.3. STP-EI-07 Noise and Vibration

Noise at this component is an increment upon an existing exceedance rather than a new exposure. Monitoring on 15 to 17 April 2026 recorded the nearest residential cluster at Location 3 between 56.3 and 60.5 dB(A) during the day, at or above the 55 dB(A) World Health Organization Community Noise guideline for serious annoyance in outdoor living areas adopted under the National Noise Policy. Location 2, within the existing facility compound downwind of the pump, was identified as the most significant existing source at an average of 63.8 dB(A), and Location 7 at the security hut recorded the highest maximum at 89.2 dB(A). The plant is therefore already a contributor to the ambient condition against which construction noise is assessed.

Two constraints are specific to this component. Demolition and excavation adjacent to live process units limit the substitution of low-noise methods, since access and sequencing are governed by the requirement that treatment continues throughout the works. And camp construction, SCWRRF construction and the operating plant contribute to the same acoustic environment, so receptor exposure is a combined Project exposure and is managed through coordinated scheduling rather than by each component alone. The occupational limits recorded in the Health and Safety Manual, at 85 dB(A) LAeq(8h) during normal hours and 65 dB(A) LAeq(4h) during restricted hours, govern worker exposure and are distinct from the community guideline values applied here.

Table 49: STP-EI-07 Noise and vibration: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Demolition, excavation, piling and breaking, plant and generator operation, material handling, and heavy vehicle movements, alongside the continuing operation of the existing plant
Potential impact	Elevated noise and vibration at residential and school receptors, incremental to an ambient condition already at or above the daytime guideline value
Risk	Serious annoyance, sleep disturbance where works extend beyond daytime hours, interference with teaching at the two schools in the vicinity, and structural or cosmetic damage from vibration at nearby structures

Field	Assessment
Nature and type	Adverse, direct, construction phase
Extent	Local, within approximately 500 meters of the site boundary
Duration	Short-term, intermittent through the construction program
Likelihood	4, likely. The baseline already sits at or above the guideline value, so any material construction increment produces an exceedance
Magnitude	3, moderate. Measurable change requiring management and recoverable on completion, acting on a receptor population in which 41.1 percent are aged 55 and over and 373 residents are recorded as retired and therefore present during the working day
Pre-mitigation significance	High
Mitigation summary	Noise Management Plan setting working hours, restricted-hour limits and permitted high-noise activities; selection of low-noise plant and use of acoustic screening at the boundary facing the residential receptor and the schools where method allows; scheduling of the highest-noise activities outside school hours and outside the restricted evening period; coordinated scheduling with SCWRRF and camp works so that simultaneous high-noise activity at shared receptors is avoided; vibration monitoring and a pre-condition survey of structures within the influence zone before breaking and piling; advance notification of high-noise works; boundary monitoring against the WHO Community Noise guideline values (Section 8.8.1, Section 8.8.4)
Post-mitigation likelihood	3, possible. The ambient exceedance limits the extent to which the Project increment can be reduced below the guideline value
Post-mitigation magnitude	2, low
Residual significance	Medium
Residual management	Monitoring M-08, noise at residential and school boundaries measured monthly and on complaint against the WHO Community Noise Guideline values, with a target of zero exceedances; noise complaints logged and closed within seven days; quarterly review of the works program with the two school administrations; where monitoring records a sustained exceedance attributable to the Project, the causal activity is rescheduled or the method changed under the corrective action process at Section 8.8.5

7.1.4. Impact Assessment: Waste, Sludge and Materials

This group covers the material streams generated by the upgrade and the pathways by which they reach receptors. Two features are specific to this component. The upgrade generates a construction and demolition waste stream, including the possible presence of asbestos in structures of the plant's age, which the reclamation facility does not. And restoring biological treatment increases sludge production, so the arrangements applying during construction are not those that will apply in operation. Vector breeding is assessed in this group because its principal driver on a works site is standing water associated with excavation, drainage interruption and stored materials, and because the Ministry of Health fish breeding station that provides the natural control lies adjacent to the plant.

7.1.4.1. STP-EI-04 Sludge and Screenings

Sludge and screenings are assessed as a single pathway because they share handling, storage, transport and disposal arrangements and because both act on the same receptors through odor, vector attraction and leachate. The upgrade changes the quantity and the character of the stream: restoring biological treatment to a works currently achieving negligible organic load removal increases biosolids production, so the arrangements that apply during construction are not the arrangements that will apply in operation. Quantities and characteristics are confirmed at detailed design and the assessment is revisited at that point.

Table 50: STP-EI-04 Sludge and screenings: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Removal, handling, dewatering, storage and off-site transport of sludge and screenings from the existing works during construction, and from the upgraded process in operation
Potential impact	Odor and bioaerosol release during handling; leachate and spillage from storage and transport; disposal at an unauthorized site
Risk	Amenity loss and symptomatic effects at the residential receptor approximately 250 meters southeast; mosquito breeding and vector attraction; contamination of the karst aquifer, which provides limited natural attenuation, and of the drainage pathway toward the wetland
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, construction and operation
Extent	Local, extending along the haulage route to the government-approved disposal site
Duration	Short-term and recurrent during construction; long-term through operation
Likelihood	4, likely without controls. Sludge production rises as the upgrade restores biological treatment, and existing handling arrangements are not documented
Magnitude	3, moderate. Measurable amenity, vector and contamination effects requiring management and recoverable, acting on an aged receptor population and on an aquifer with limited attenuation capacity

Field	Assessment
Pre-mitigation significance	High
Mitigation summary	Sludge and Residuals Management Plan confirming quantities, characteristics, dewatering arrangements and the disposal route before the upgrade alters sludge production; enclosed or covered storage sited away from the site boundary and from drainage pathways; impermeable bunded handling areas with leachate capture; sealed and covered transport by an authorized contractor to a government-approved disposal site with waste transfer documentation for every load; scheduling of handling operations with reference to wind direction; advance community notification of planned high-odor sludge operations (Section 8.8.1, Section 8.8.3)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	2, low
Residual significance	Low
Residual management	Monitoring M-06, sludge and screenings quantities and disposal records verified monthly with a target of 100 percent to a government-approved site; odor complaints logged under M-05 with response within 24 hours; weekly inspection of handling and storage areas for standing water under M-12; leachate capture integrity inspected weekly and after rainfall

7.1.4.2. STP-EI-09 Waste, Spoil, Demolition Material and Hazardous Materials

The Barbados waste framework applies in full. Barbadian law categorizes waste as refuse, rubbish and swill, and the operative categories for this component are municipal solid waste, recyclable waste, organic and green waste, construction and demolition waste, special care and hazardous waste, and bulk and white waste. The SCSTP upgrade generates a construction and demolition stream that the reclamation facility does not, arising from the removal of redundant process structures, and that stream carries the possibility of asbestos and other hazardous materials in structures of the plant's age. Illegal dumping is already an existing pressure at the Eastern Marsh, recorded during field verification, so waste discipline on this site carries weight beyond the site boundary.

Table 51: STP-EI-09 Waste, spoil, demolition material and hazardous materials: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Generation, segregation, storage, transport and disposal of construction and demolition waste, spoil, packaging, general site waste, and hazardous

Field	Assessment
	materials including fuels, oils, solvents, batteries and any asbestos-containing material
Potential impact	Uncontrolled disposal, windblown litter, leachate from stored waste, and release of hazardous material to ground or to drainage
Risk	Contamination of the karst aquifer and of the wetland drainage pathway; occupational and community exposure to asbestos fibers during demolition; reinforcement of the existing illegal dumping pressure at the Eastern Marsh; loss of landfill capacity
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, construction phase
Extent	Local, extending to the disposal site and to the wetland via drainage
Duration	Short-term, concentrated in the demolition and construction stages, with the potential for lasting effect where hazardous material is released
Likelihood	3, possible. Waste arisings are certain, but escape from a managed system is a matter of discipline rather than inevitability
Magnitude	4, high. The general waste stream is of moderate magnitude, but release of asbestos or other hazardous material during demolition is a serious change with a sustained effect and uncertain recovery, and that case governs the rating
Pre-mitigation significance	Very High
Mitigation summary	Asbestos and hazardous material survey of every structure before demolition, with licensed removal, containment and disposal of any material identified and clearance certification before general demolition proceeds; Demolition and Hazardous Material Management Plan; segregation at source with labeled and covered skips; impermeable bunded storage for fuels, oils and chemicals away from drainage pathways; a spoil balance identifying reuse on site and the destination of surplus; transport by an authorized contractor to a government-approved disposal site with waste transfer documentation for every load; prohibition of on-site burning and of any disposal outside the approved route (Section 8.8.1)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	2, low

Field	Assessment
Residual significance	Low
Residual management	Waste transfer records reconciled monthly against arisings, with any unaccounted stream investigated within seven days; hazardous material storage inspected weekly; asbestos survey and clearance certificates retained and disclosed to the Project Execution Unit before demolition; site perimeter inspected weekly for windblown material and for evidence of dumping at the wetland margin

7.1.5. STP-EI-10 Vector Breeding

Vector-borne disease is the health concern most consistently raised by residents adjacent to the swamp, and it is the concern recorded as primary in consultation for this location. Three disease-competent mosquito species are present in Graeme Hall Swamp. The hydrological condition of the wetland has raised breeding potential independently of the Project: blocking of the canal to the sea has reduced saltwater intrusion and the system has become predominantly freshwater, and the species of public health concern do not breed in brackish water. The larvivorous fish that provide the second natural control are restricted in their movement where canals become clogged, which is why keeping canals clear is treated as a vector control measure and not solely as a drainage function.

The Ministry of Health manages the eastern section of the swamp for mosquito control and operates a fish breeding station adjacent to the plant producing larvivorous fish for distribution in the waterways. That facility is a public health asset within the Project environs and its protection is a requirement of this assessment, not a discretionary courtesy. Construction adds standing water in excavations, trenches, tanks, drums, plant and stored materials, and it introduces the possibility of disturbance, runoff and access interference at the breeding station itself.

Table 52: STP-EI-10 Vector breeding: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Excavation and trenching, temporary drainage interruption, storage of materials and plant capable of retaining water, and works adjacent to the Ministry of Health fish breeding station
Potential impact	Creation of mosquito breeding sites on and around the works area, and impairment of the fish breeding station through disturbance, sediment-laden runoff or interference with staff access
Risk	Increased transmission of dengue, chikungunya, Zika and other vector-borne disease in a community that identifies mosquitoes as its primary health concern, compounded where the natural control provided by larvivorous fish is simultaneously weakened
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, construction phase

Field	Assessment
Extent	Local, extending across the wetland margin and the surrounding residential area
Duration	Short-term and recurrent, concentrated in the wet season
Likelihood	4, likely without controls. Standing water accumulates readily on an active works area in a wet tropical climate, and the works coincide with the June to November wet season
Magnitude	3, moderate. Measurable increase in breeding opportunity requiring management and recoverable, acting on a community already carrying elevated background risk and on a vulnerable receptor population
Pre-mitigation significance	High
Mitigation summary	Weekly inspection of the works area for standing water, with elimination within 24 hours of identification and additional inspection after rainfall; drainage of excavations and covering or inversion of water-retaining plant and materials; maintenance of temporary drainage so that flow is not impounded; agreed protection arrangements for the fish breeding station comprising exclusion, runoff and sediment control and maintained staff access, settled with the Ministry of Health before works commence; coordination of works scheduling with Ministry of Health clearing and fogging programs; worker and community awareness on breeding site elimination (Section 8.8.2, Section 8.8.4)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	2, low
Residual significance	Low
Residual management	Monitoring M-12, standing water and vector breeding sites inspected weekly and after rainfall with elimination within 24 hours; Monitoring M-13, fish breeding station condition and access inspected monthly with a target of no disturbance and access maintained; any disturbance to the fish breeding station is a work stoppage trigger under Section 8.8.5; vector-related grievances tracked separately within the grievance register and reviewed monthly with the Ministry of Health

7.1.6. STP-EI-13 Energy Demand and Greenhouse Gas Emissions

The upgrade changes the energy profile of the plant. Restoring biological treatment, aeration and disinfection to a works currently achieving negligible removal raises operational energy demand above the present level, while construction adds a temporary demand from plant, generation and haulage. The Contract stipulates a non-carbon emissions agreement, against which that change must be recorded. Greenhouse gas parameters were not included in the April 2026 baseline sampling, which is an acknowledged gap: carbon dioxide, methane and other greenhouse gases are to be added to the Project monitoring program. Methane and nitrous oxide are material at a wastewater treatment works in a way that they are not at a general construction site, since both are process emissions of anaerobic and biological treatment stages.⁶²

Table 53: STP-EI-13 Energy demand and greenhouse gas emissions: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Construction plant, generation and haulage during the works; and, in operation, aeration, pumping, disinfection and sludge processing at the upgraded plant, together with process emissions of methane and nitrous oxide from treatment stages
Potential impact	Increase in energy demand and in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions relative to the present operating condition
Risk	Non-compliance with the Contract non-carbon emissions commitment, and an unquantified operational emissions profile carried into the operational phase without a baseline against which to measure it
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, construction and operation; global in effect
Extent	Transboundary and international in effect, with the compliance obligation arising at Project level
Duration	Short-term for construction; long-term for operation
Likelihood	5, highly likely. An increase in operational energy demand follows directly from restoring treatment performance
Magnitude	2, low. The absolute emissions of a single municipal treatment works are small in a global frame, and the operational increase is the direct consequence of an environmental improvement
Pre-mitigation significance	Medium
Mitigation summary	Add carbon dioxide, methane and other greenhouse gases to the Project monitoring program and establish the operational emissions baseline

⁶² Standard Bidding Document for Design and Build of Civil Works, Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Project, Section VI Employer's Requirements, environmental and social obligations, and Section VIII Particular Conditions of Contract, non-carbon emissions agreement and ESHS progress reporting metrics.

Field	Assessment
	before and after the upgrade; energy efficiency in the selection of aeration, pumping and dosing equipment at detailed design; assessment of renewable generation and heat or biogas recovery where the process configuration permits; minimization of generator running through early permanent power connection; haulage trip optimization under the integrated movement plan; annual reporting of energy use and emissions against the Contract non-carbon commitment (Section 8.8.4, Section 8.8.8)
Post-mitigation likelihood	5, highly likely. The demand increase is inherent to the improvement and is managed rather than avoided
Post-mitigation magnitude	1 to 2, negligible to low
Residual significance	Low to Medium
Residual management	Greenhouse gas parameters added to the monitoring program and reported annually against the Contract non-carbon emissions agreement; energy consumption metered separately for the upgraded process units; the net position recorded alongside the environmental benefit at STP-EI-05, so that the emissions increase is read against the pollutant load removed rather than in isolation

7.1.7. STP-EI-12 Chance Find of Cultural Heritage

Excavation is proposed, which engages Performance Standard 8 irrespective of whether cultural heritage sites are identified within the Area of Influence. No cultural heritage receptor has been identified at the SCSTP footprint, and the pathway is accordingly a chance find pathway rather than a known-resource pathway. The requirement is procedural: a Chance Find Procedure setting out the stop-work trigger, the notification route, the holding arrangements and the authority to resume works must be in place before excavation begins.

Table 54: STP-EI-12 Chance find of cultural heritage: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Excavation, trenching, demolition below ground level, and foundation works
Potential impact	Disturbance, damage or loss of previously unrecorded archaeological or cultural heritage material encountered during ground works
Risk	Irreversible loss of heritage value, and non-compliance with Performance Standard 8 and with national heritage requirements

Field	Assessment
Nature and type	Adverse, direct, construction phase
Extent	On-site
Duration	Permanent where material is damaged or removed without record
Likelihood	2, unlikely. No cultural heritage receptor is identified in the Area of Influence and the site is previously developed
Magnitude	3, moderate. Any loss would be irreversible for the item concerned, though the probability of a significant find on a developed footprint is low
Pre-mitigation significance	Medium
Mitigation summary	Chance Find Procedure prepared and adopted before excavation begins, setting the stop-work trigger, the securing and holding arrangements for any find, the notification route to the relevant national authority through the Project Execution Unit, and the authority under which works may resume; induction of all excavation personnel and machine operators in the recognition and reporting of finds; the procedure incorporated into the permit-to-work system for ground works (Section 8.8.1)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	1, negligible, with the procedure operating as intended
Residual significance	Low
Residual management	Chance Find Procedure maintained and its induction recorded for every person engaged in ground works; any find registered, notified within 24 hours and works in the affected area suspended until written resumption authority is given; the procedure reviewed annually and after any activation

7.1.8. Impact Assessment: Traffic, Road Safety and Operational Interface

Two pathways are grouped here because both concern the movement of people and vehicles through spaces occupied by others. Traffic and road safety carries the highest pre-mitigation rating of any pathway in this assessment alongside the gender-based violence pathway, and it is assessed once for the shared access route rather than separately for each component. The construction and operations interface is specific to this facility: works proceed on and around process units that must continue to operate, which places construction personnel, plant operations personnel and live process hazards in the same space.

7.1.8.1. STP-EI-08 Traffic and Road Safety

The project-wide traffic and road safety assessment applies to this component, and the assessment at PRJ-EI-07 of the reclamation facility chapter sets the rating for the shared access route. Two additions are specific to the SCSTP. The upgrade adds sludge haulage and demolition-waste transport to the movement profile, both of which are heavy, recurrent and, in the case of sludge, continuing into operation. And the movement profile on the shared route is not the sum of two separate assessments: the Workers' Camp assessment identifies construction traffic, material deliveries, sludge and waste transport and workforce movement all using the same narrow residential access road, with peak on-site numbers reaching 203 in the third quarter of 2028.

Table 55: STP-EI-08 Traffic and road safety: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Heavy vehicles, deliveries, plant movements, sludge haulage, demolition-waste transport and commuter traffic transiting a narrow shared residential access road, alongside SCWRRF construction traffic and workers' camp movements
Potential impact	Collision with pedestrians, cyclists or vehicles; degradation of the road surface and sub-base; congestion and access impediment on the community route
Risk	Pedestrian strike, particularly of schoolchildren and accompanying caregivers at St. Luke's Academy and St Lawrence Composite School; serious injury or fatality
Nature and type	Adverse, direct, construction phase, continuing at reduced intensity into operation through sludge haulage
Extent	Local, along the shared access route and its approach through Harmony Hall
Duration	Short-term and continuous through construction; long-term and intermittent in operation
Likelihood	4, likely without controls. Combined movements from three components compound through frequency on a single narrow route
Magnitude	5, catastrophic. Fatality is a credible outcome of a pedestrian strike by a heavy vehicle, and women accompanying children on foot are disproportionately exposed
Pre-mitigation significance	Critical
Mitigation summary	A single integrated Traffic and Pedestrian Management Plan across the SCSTP upgrade, the SCWRRF works and the workers' camp, with one set of transit windows, speed limits and staging arrangements; prohibition of heavy vehicle community transit between 07:00 and 08:00 and between

Field	Assessment
	15:00 and 16:30; 15 kilometers per hour on the community access route and 10 at site entrances; trained traffic wardens at critical bends and access points; off-site vehicle staging with no queuing on public roads; routes avoiding school frontages; load optimization to reduce trip numbers, applied jointly across components; driver induction and refresher training; vehicle movement log; daily road condition inspection and prompt removal of mud and spillage; school engagement (Section 8.8.2, Section 8.8.3)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	4, high. Consequence severity cannot be reduced below serious injury
Residual significance	High
Residual management	Monitoring M-09, heavy vehicle movements within restricted school-hour windows audited weekly with a target of zero; Monitoring M-10, pedestrian near misses involving Project vehicles registered immediately and reported monthly with a target of zero; immediate driver suspension and investigation within 24 hours of any near miss, which is also a work stoppage trigger under Section 8.8.5; quarterly review with the two school administrations; a combined complaint register permitting attribution between the SCSTP, the SCWRRF and the camp

The cumulative movement profile is broader than SCSTP sludge and demolition traffic alone. The Workers' Camp assessment identifies construction traffic, material deliveries, sludge and waste transport, and workforce movement as using the same narrow access route. The Traffic and Pedestrian Management Plan should therefore operate as a single integrated movement plan across the SCSTP upgrade, SCWRRF works and workers' camp, with coordinated scheduling, speed controls, school-sensitive transit windows, near-miss reporting and complaint tracking.

7.1.9. STP-EI-14 Construction and Operations Interface

Table 56: STP-EI-14 Construction and operations interface: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Construction activity proceeding alongside live plant operations, with construction and operations personnel working in proximity and sharing access, services and space
Potential impact	Damage to live process units or services; interruption of treatment; injury at the interface; conflicting instructions and unclear authority

Field	Assessment
Risk	Unplanned treatment interruption leading to discharge; injury to construction or operations personnel; community consequence through discharge or emergency service demand
Nature and type	Adverse, direct, construction phase
Extent	On-site, with community consequence through discharge
Duration	Short-term, continuous through construction
Likelihood	3, possible
Magnitude	4, high, given the discharge consequence
Pre-mitigation significance	Very High
Mitigation summary	Permit to work system covering all activity affecting or adjacent to live units; single point of authority for taking units out of service; services location survey before excavation; segregation of construction and operations areas where practicable; joint briefing arrangements; escalation route for conflicting instructions (see SCSTP Management Measures by Pathway and the Health and Safety Management Plan for occupational elements)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	3, moderate
Residual significance	Medium
Residual management	Permit compliance audit; interface incident register; monthly joint review between construction and operations management

7.1.10. Beneficial Effects

Expected beneficial effects include improved effluent quality in the receiving environment, reduced reliance on preliminary treatment and ocean discharge, reduced likelihood of emergency bypass activation where the upgrade addresses the underlying causes, availability of treated effluent for reuse through the reclamation facility, employment and procurement, and skills transfer. Each benefit should be recorded together with the conditions on which it depends and distinguished from a confirmed outcome where those conditions are not yet settled.

7.1.11. Social Impact Assessment

PRJ-SI-01 employment, local hiring and procurement, PRJ-SI-02 labor influx and worker-community interaction, and PRJ-SI-03 sexual exploitation and abuse, sexual harassment and gender-based violence are assessed at Program level in the Social Impact Assessment, because the workforce, the accommodation arrangements, the recruitment routes and the community interface are common to both components and are governed by a single set of instruments. Those assessments apply to this component without variation and their ratings are carried into the summary of significance below. They are not reproduced here, and the subsections that follow record only what differs at this facility.

7.1.11.1. STP-SI-04 Community Health and Safety

Three community health pathways are specific to this facility: odor and hydrogen sulfide from an operating sewage works at 250 meters from the nearest residences, discharge of untreated or partially treated sewage on the bypass pathway, and vector breeding associated with standing water and with the hydrological condition of the wetland. The Community Health Assessment and Plan addresses persons outside the workforce and the routes by which conditions on site reach the community; occupational exposure remains under the HSE instruments.

Construction beside the operating plant also creates a workforce-health interface that is specific to this Project configuration. The camp assessment notes that odor, bioaerosol and emergency-discharge risks are heightened during the Program period because camp occupants are present beside an operating sewage treatment plant while construction is underway. Occupational exposure of workers remains under the HSE instruments and the camp ESIA/ESMP, while community consequences and shared emergency-service demand are coordinated through the Community Health Plan and the Program-wide Emergency Response Plan.

Table 57: STP-SI-04 Community health and safety: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Construction on and around an operating sewage treatment works; bypass and discharge events; sludge and screenings handling; standing water on the works area; heavy vehicle movement on the shared community route
Potential impact	Community exposure to odor, hydrogen sulfide and bioaerosols; exposure to pathogens through discharge reaching the wetland, the coastal zone or recreational waters; increased vector breeding; injury on the access route
Risk	Headache, nausea and respiratory irritation; gastrointestinal and dermal illness following contact with contaminated water; dengue, chikungunya and Zika transmission; aggravation of pre-existing respiratory and cardiovascular conditions; injury or fatality
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, construction and operation
Extent	Local, extending to coastal and recreational waters through the discharge pathway
Duration	Short-term and intermittent during construction; long-term where operational controls are inadequate

Field	Assessment
Likelihood	4, likely without controls. Several distinct pathways act on the same population concurrently, and the discharge pathway has a documented history
Magnitude	4, high. The exposed population includes 433 residents aged 65 and over, 292 households headed by older persons, persons with chronic respiratory and cardiovascular conditions, and children at two schools; serious illness is a credible outcome of a substantial discharge event
Pre-mitigation significance	Very High
Mitigation summary	Community Health Assessment and Programme covering persons outside the workforce, with the exposure pathways specific to this facility identified and monitored; continuous hydrogen sulfide monitoring with alarm at the site boundary and the nearest community receptor; Sewage Spill Response Protocol with defined containment and notification, including direct notification to potentially affected households within twelve hours of any discharge reaching the wetland or coastal zone; advisory arrangements for beach and recreational water users following a discharge event; vector control under STP-EI-10 in coordination with the Ministry of Health; integrated traffic controls under STP-EI-08; a shared emergency notification route between camp management, construction management and Barbados Water Authority plant operations (Section 8.8.1, Section 8.8.2)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	3, moderate. Residual exposure remains where a discharge or odor event occurs despite controls
Residual significance	Medium
Residual management	Health-related grievances tracked as a distinct category within the grievance register and reviewed monthly with the Ministry of Health; monitoring M-04, M-05, M-12 and M-13 reported monthly; post-event water quality monitoring under M-03 within 24 hours of any discharge event, with results disclosed to residents; annual review of the Community Health Programme against recorded grievances, monitoring results and Ministry of Health surveillance data

Construction beside the operating plant also creates a workforce-health interface. The camp assessment notes that odor, bioaerosol and emergency-discharge risks are heightened during the Project period because camp occupants are present beside an operating sewage treatment plant while construction is underway. Occupational exposure of workers remains under the HSE instruments and

camp ESIA/ESMP, while community consequences and shared emergency-service demand are coordinated through the Community Health Plan and Program-wide Emergency Response Plan.

7.1.11.2. STP-SI-05 Livelihood and Amenity Effects

Livelihood and amenity effects at this facility extend to the coast, which distinguishes them from the equivalent pathway at the reclamation facility. Discharge during construction affects beach and coastal water users and the visitor economy on which household income in the Area of Influence partly depends. Owner occupation stands at 60.3 percent of 667 households and private rental at 26.9 percent, so households renting to visitors carry direct exposure to any deterioration in coastal amenity or to public notification of a discharge event. Of persons aged 65 and over, 292 are recorded as household heads, and 373 residents are retired, so a substantial share of household income in the area is fixed and cannot be replaced through additional work.

Table 58: STP-SI-05 Livelihood and amenity effects: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Discharge and bypass events reaching the coastal zone; odor, dust, noise and traffic during construction; access restriction and congestion on the community route; visual change at the plant boundary
Potential impact	Loss of coastal and beach amenity; reduced visitor demand for accommodation and for services in the Area of Influence; disruption to informal vendors and to fishers using the wetland; reduced enjoyment of the residential environment
Risk	Income loss for owner-occupier households renting to visitors, for informal vendors whose income depends on physical presence at a location the Project may restrict, and for fishers recorded at station FV-02; and the knock-on effects of income loss, including food insecurity, reduced capacity to mitigate exposure privately and deferred health seeking
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, construction phase, with an operational tail where discharge events recur
Extent	Local, extending to the beach and coastal water downstream of the sluice gate
Duration	Short-term for construction nuisance; longer where a discharge event affects coastal water quality or triggers a public advisory
Likelihood	3, possible. Construction nuisance is certain; the coastal amenity effect depends on whether a discharge event occurs
Magnitude	3, moderate. Measurable income and amenity effects requiring management and recoverable, falling hardest on informal vendors and on fixed-income households
Pre-mitigation significance	Medium

Field	Assessment
Mitigation summary	Advance notification of planned bypass and high-odor operations, with a minimum notice period set in the Stakeholder Engagement Plan, so that accommodation providers and vendors can plan; direct notification to potentially affected households within twelve hours of any discharge reaching the wetland or coastal zone; maintenance of access to vendor locations and to the wetland for fishers, with alternative arrangements agreed where access must be interrupted; local procurement and hiring under the Labour Management Plan directed at the Area of Influence; a grievance route capable of receiving and resolving income-loss claims; nuisance controls under STP-EI-06, STP-EI-07 and STP-EI-03 (Section 8.8.1, Section 8.9.1)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely for a material income effect
Post-mitigation magnitude	2, low
Residual significance	Low
Residual management	Livelihood-related grievances tracked as a distinct category and reviewed monthly, disaggregated by sex and by vendor, fisher and accommodation-provider status; vendor and fisher access verified at each monthly site inspection; coastal water quality monitored under M-14 during construction, with results disclosed so that accommodation providers and beach users have current information; any income-loss claim assessed against the Project's grievance procedure within the target closure time

7.1.11.3. STP-SI-06 Public Acceptance, Perception and Trust

This facility carries a history that bears directly on public trust, and that history is the substance of the pathway rather than its background. The 2005 discharge released between three and six million gallons of preliminary treated sewage, which traveled by overland flow across the government-owned spikerush marsh and into the Sanctuary lake. The reported absence of a confirmed spill protocol and the condition of the sluice gate, recorded as apparently inoperable during field verification in August 2026, are matters of public record. Residents living approximately 250 meters from an operating works also have current cause for concern: the April 2026 sampling establishes that the plant is discharging effluent worse than its influent on several parameters.

The consequence for the assessment is that the credibility of the notification arrangements is itself a determinant of public acceptance, and not merely a means of delivering it. Consultation on the upgrade proceeds on the basis that the existing condition is disclosed. Where the Program communicates about bypass risk without acknowledging the documented history, or where a discharge event occurs and notification is late or incomplete, the loss of trust is not recoverable through subsequent engagement.

Table 59: STP-SI-06 Public acceptance, perception and trust: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Disclosure and consultation on the upgrade; communication about bypass risk, planned high-odor works and discharge events; grievance handling; the visible condition and performance of the operating plant during construction
Potential impact	Loss of public confidence in the Project and in the operating authority; contested consultation; escalation of grievances outside the Project's own mechanism
Risk	Withdrawal of social license, delay to works, and a community less willing to act on public health advice following a discharge event, which converts a trust problem into a health consequence
Nature and type	Adverse, indirect, all phases
Extent	Local, extending nationally given the standing of Graeme Hall and the public record of the 2005 event
Duration	Long-term. Trust lost through a poorly handled event is not recovered within the Project period
Likelihood	4, likely without a deliberate disclosure approach, given the documented history and the current plant performance
Magnitude	3, moderate. Measurable effect on consultation, grievance volume and cooperation, recoverable but slowly
Pre-mitigation significance	High
Mitigation summary	Disclosure of current plant performance and of the improvement the upgrade is intended to deliver as part of the project overview at each town hall; direct engagement on what the bypass is, in what circumstances it activates, what the Project is doing to reduce that likelihood, what notification residents and coastal users will receive and what monitoring is in place; advance notification before any planned bypass or high-odor operation with a minimum notice period set in the Stakeholder Engagement Plan; direct notification to potentially affected households following any discharge event; grievance categorization that separates odor complaints, which are expected to form a significant proportion of grievances at this facility; sessions from 5:30 pm to about 7:00 pm to allow attendance after working hours; issues recorded against the component they concern
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely where disclosure is complete and notification is demonstrated in practice

Field	Assessment
Post-mitigation magnitude	2, low
Residual significance	Low
Residual management	Monitoring M-15, grievances received, resolved and outstanding reported monthly against a 90 percent closure target; the Stakeholder Issues and Response Log maintained and reviewed against the four engagement questions at Section 8.9.2, with the ESMP updated through an agreed corrective action where any answer is no; notification performance audited after every bypass or discharge event, recording the time to first notification and the channels used; attendance and disclosure summaries retained for each session

7.2. SCWRRF Environmental and Social Impact Assessment

This section applies the Program assessment methodology to the construction of the facility. It identifies the impact pathways specific to this component, assesses each against the likelihood and magnitude scales, records the significant conversion or degradation determination where a Key Biodiversity Feature is engaged.

Social pathways PRJ-SI-01, PRJ-SI-02 and PRJ-SI-03 are assessed once at Project level because the workforce, the accommodation arrangements and the governing social instruments are common to both facilities and the workers' camp.

7.2.1. Introduction to the Assessment

Two characteristics of this facility shape the assessment. It occupies previously undeveloped land immediately upslope of confirmed Critical Habitat, and field verification established that it does not encroach on wetland habitat, so the material environmental risk is indirect rather than direct: it operates through runoff, drainage change and accidental release along a short pathway down the eastern gully to the Eastern Marsh. And it introduces two receptor routes that do not presently exist, aquifer recharge and agricultural reuse, which carry the highest operational exposure in this assessment and act on receptors well beyond the Area of Influence.

Several operational pathways are assessed at a screening level because the process design, the reclaimed water quality targets, the recharge arrangements and the site drainage design are not yet fixed. Each such rating states the condition on which it depends and the point at which it is revisited. These are identified conditions carried into the management plan rather than gaps left open, and they are listed together at Information Gaps and Assumptions below.

7.2.2. Impact Pathways Identified

Table 60: Impact pathways identified

Ref	Pathway	Phase	Primary receptors
PRJ-EI-01	Runoff, sediment transport and water quality effects on the wetland	Construction	KBF 1, KBF 2, KBF 3, KBF 4, KBF 6
PRJ-EI-02	Vegetation clearance and terrestrial habitat loss on the footprint	Construction	KBF 6, KBF 4
PRJ-EI-03	Disturbance to fauna from noise, lighting and human presence	Construction and operation	KBF 3, KBF 4
PRJ-EI-04	Hydrological change from site drainage design and hard surfacing	Construction and operation	KBF 1, KBF 2
PRJ-EI-05	Air quality and dust at community and habitat receptors	Construction	Residents, schools, wetland margin
PRJ-EI-06	Noise and vibration at community receptors	Construction	Residents, schools
PRJ-EI-07	Traffic and road safety on the shared access route	Construction	Road users, schoolchildren, vendors
PRJ-EI-08	Waste, spoil and hazardous material management	Construction	Wetland, groundwater, community
PRJ-EI-09	Reclaimed water quality, aquifer recharge and agricultural reuse	Operation	Groundwater, agricultural users, KBF 1, KBF 2
PRJ-EI-10	Sludge and residuals handling and disposal	Operation	Community, disposal site, groundwater
PRJ-EI-11	Odor and bioaerosols from the reclamation process	Operation	Residents, workers
PRJ-EI-12	Energy demand and greenhouse gas emissions	Construction and operation	Global, and the Contract non-carbon commitment
PRJ-EI-13	Chance find of cultural heritage during excavation	Construction	Cultural heritage
PRJ-EI-14	Alteration or decommissioning of the existing wetland conveyance	Construction	KBF 1, KBF 2, KBF 5

Ref	Pathway	Phase	Primary receptors
PRJ-EI-15	Accidental or emergency release, including chemical, fuel and process water	Construction and operation	KBF 1, KBF 2, KBF 3, KBF 5, KBF 6
PRJ-EI-16	Vector breeding associated with standing water and works areas	Construction and operation	Community, wetland
PRJ-EI-17	Climate and natural hazards acting on facility integrity	Construction and operation	All receptors, KBF 1, KBF 2, KBF 5, south coast service area
PRJ-SI-01	Employment, local hiring and procurement	Construction and operation	Local workforce, businesses
PRJ-SI-02	Labor influx and worker community interaction	Construction	Community, workers
PRJ-SI-03	Sexual exploitation and abuse, sexual harassment and gender-based violence	Construction	Women and girls, students, migrant women, PwD
PRJ-SI-04	Community health and safety	Construction and operation	Residents, schoolchildren, vulnerable groups
PRJ-SI-05	Livelihood effects on fishers, vendors and visitor accommodation	Construction	Vendors, fishers, owner occupiers
PRJ-SI-06	Nuisance effects on amenity and quality of life	Construction	Residents, older persons
PRJ-SI-07	Public acceptance, perception and trust	All phases	Community, stakeholders

7.2.3. Impact Assessment: Water, Drainage and the Wetland Pathway

This group carries the material environmental risk at the reclamation facility. Field verification established that the Project does not occupy or convert wetland habitat, so the pathways of consequence are indirect: they operate through water. The site falls toward the wetland to the south, surface drainage follows the natural gully along the eastern boundary to the Eastern Marsh, and the karst limestone beneath provides limited natural attenuation for anything reaching the ground.

Five pathways are assessed. PRJ-EI-01 addresses runoff and sediment transport during construction. PRJ-EI-04 addresses the permanent change to the drainage regime arising from hard surfacing. PRJ-EI-09 addresses reclaimed water quality, aquifer recharge and agricultural reuse, which introduces receptor routes that do not presently exist. PRJ-EI-14 addresses the future of the existing wetland conveyance. PRJ-EI-15 addresses accidental and emergency release. Three of the five rate Critical or Very High before mitigation.

7.2.3.1. PRJ-EI-01 Runoff, Sediment Transport and Water Quality

Table 61: PRJ-EI-01 Runoff, sediment transport and water quality: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Site clearance, earthworks, excavation, stockpiling, exposed soil surfaces, construction traffic, and stormwater discharge during construction
Potential impact	Mobilization of sediment and contaminants toward the Eastern Marsh via the eastern gully and connected drainage pathways
Risk	Deterioration in wetland water quality and increased sedimentation, with habitat mediated effects on species features
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, construction phase
Extent	Local, extending to the wider wetland system
Duration	Short-term, with the potential for lasting effect where sedimentation is substantial
Likelihood	4, likely without controls
Magnitude	4, high. The receptor is confirmed Critical Habitat of Very High sensitivity, already carrying pressures from dumping, storm damage and urban drainage inputs
Pre-mitigation significance	Very High
Mitigation summary	Erosion and sediment controls installed before significant ground disturbance and confirmed adequate at the Project and wetland interface; stabilization of exposed surfaces; stockpile covering and placement away from drainage pathways; stormwater attenuation; wheel wash and road cleaning; inspection after rainfall; monitoring at the wetland margin (Section 11.3, Section 11.3)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	2 to 3, low to moderate
Residual significance	Low to Medium
Significant conversion or degradation	No, with effective controls. Uncontrolled or repeated releases could contribute to degradation
Residual management	Turbidity and suspended solids monitoring at the wetland margin during construction; control structure inspection after each rainfall event exceeding the established trigger; corrective action within 24 hours of any observed sediment release

7.2.3.2. PRJ-EI-04 Hydrological Change

Hydrological change is the pathway by which a facility that does not occupy wetland habitat can nevertheless affect the wetland's ecological character. The site is flat to gently sloping and falls toward the wetland to the south, and surface drainage follows the natural gully along the eastern boundary toward the Eastern Marsh. Converting a predominantly vegetated brushland footprint to buildings, tanks, hardstanding and formal drainage changes the volume, rate and pathway of runoff reaching that receptor. In a karst setting the change also acts on infiltration: rainfall that currently enters the limestone through solution channels is instead collected and discharged at a point.

KBF 1 and KBF 2 are the features engaged, since the wetland's ecological character rests on the hydrological regime that maintains the mangrove, marsh and open water mosaic. That regime is already altered. Blocking of the canal to the sea has reduced saltwater intrusion, the system has become predominantly freshwater, and field verification in August 2026 recorded the sluice gate as apparently inoperable, so the system has reduced tidal flushing and reduced capacity to absorb further hydrological change. The site drainage design is not yet available, and the rating below is assessed at a screening level and revisited when it is.

Table 62: PRJ-EI-04 Hydrological change: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Hard surfacing, building and tank footprints, site regrading, and the installation of formal drainage, attenuation and discharge arrangements
Potential impact	Change in the volume, rate, timing and point of entry of surface water reaching the Eastern Marsh, and reduction in local infiltration to the karst aquifer
Risk	Alteration of the water balance sustaining the wetland's hydrological and ecological processes, with consequential effects on salinity, vegetation composition and the habitat mosaic; and localized erosion at a concentrated discharge point
Nature and type	Adverse, indirect, construction and operation
Extent	Local, extending through the eastern gully into the wider wetland system
Duration	Permanent, for the operational life of the facility
Likelihood	3, possible. A measurable hydrological change is avoidable through design, but is the default outcome where drainage is designed for site conveyance alone
Magnitude	4, high without design control. The receptor is confirmed Critical Habitat whose ecological character depends on the hydrological regime, and which already carries a reduced flushing capacity
Pre-mitigation significance	Very High

Field	Assessment
Mitigation summary	Site drainage designed to maintain pre-development runoff volume, rate and pathway to the Eastern Marsh, with attenuation sized for the design storm and outfall energy dissipation at the discharge point; infiltration retained where the groundwater protection zoning permits; demonstration, before construction approval, that operation will not materially alter wetland hydrology, water quality, salinity or ecological functioning, as required by the Critical Habitat Mitigation, Monitoring and Follow-up Action Matrix; the eastern gully retained as an open, maintained pathway rather than culverted or diverted; drainage design reviewed against the Critical Habitat framework before implementation (Section 11.3)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely once the drainage design is confirmed against the pre-development regime
Post-mitigation magnitude	2 to 3, low to moderate
Residual significance	Low to Medium, subject to design confirmation
Significant conversion or degradation	No, provided the drainage design demonstrably maintains the pre-development hydrological regime. A design that materially alters flow to the Eastern Marsh would engage the degradation test
Residual management	Drainage design confirmation retained as a pre-construction condition and its verification recorded; flow and water level monitored at the eastern gully outfall through construction and the first two years of operation; wetland margin water quality monitored under the Project monitoring program; any measured departure from the design regime treated as a corrective action under Section 11.5

7.2.3.3. PRJ-EI-09 Reclaimed Water Quality, Aquifer Recharge and Agricultural Reuse

PRJ-EI-09 is the pathway that distinguishes this facility from any other component of the Project, and it carries the highest operational exposure. Two receptor routes are created that do not presently exist: aquifer recharge introduces a pathway from reclaimed water to the island's principal freshwater source, and agricultural irrigation introduces a pathway to the food chain. Both act in a karst setting in which rainfall and anything it carries infiltrate rapidly through solution channels with limited residence time and correspondingly limited natural attenuation.

Three conditions qualify the assessment. No groundwater quality baseline exists for the site, so there is at present no reference against which a change attributable to recharge could be demonstrated. No confirmed national standard governing reclaimed water quality for aquifer recharge and agricultural reuse has been identified, and the World Health Organization guidance on the safe use of wastewater in agriculture is applied as the interim reference. And the influent to this facility is the effluent of the adjacent treatment plant, which on the April 2026 sampling is not achieving its design removals, so

reclaimed water quality is contingent on completion of the upgrade assessed at STP-EI-05 of the plant chapter. The recharge points and the agricultural offtake arrangements are not yet fixed, so the pathway is assessed by mechanism and not by location.

Table 63: PRJ-EI-09 Reclaimed water quality, aquifer recharge and agricultural reuse: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Production of reclaimed water; conveyance to recharge and irrigation points; aquifer recharge; agricultural offtake and irrigation application
Potential impact	Introduction of pathogens, nutrients, metals, disinfection by-products and trace organic contaminants to the karst aquifer and to irrigated agricultural land and produce
Risk	Contamination of the island's principal freshwater source, with limited natural attenuation and limited prospect of remediation; gastrointestinal and other illness among consumers of irrigated produce and among agricultural workers; loss of confidence in the reuse program
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, operation phase
Extent	Regional to national. The aquifer is the island's principal freshwater source and the pathway is not confined to the Area of Influence
Duration	Long-term to permanent. Aquifer contamination in karst limestone is persistent and difficult to reverse
Likelihood	3, possible. The process is designed to produce water fit for the intended use, but the standard is unconfirmed, the influent quality is contingent, and no baseline exists against which to detect a departure
Magnitude	5, catastrophic in the event of sustained off-specification recharge, given the receptor and the irreversibility of karst aquifer contamination
Pre-mitigation significance	Critical
Mitigation summary	Confirm the applicable national standard for reclaimed water quality for aquifer recharge and for agricultural reuse with the Environmental Protection Department and the Barbados Water Authority before commissioning, applying WHO guidance on the safe use of wastewater in agriculture as the interim reference; establish the groundwater quality baseline before recharge commences, at the recharge locations and at down-gradient abstraction points; verify the groundwater protection zoning applicable to each recharge point and the conditions attaching to it; multi-barrier treatment with online monitoring of surrogate parameters and automatic diversion to a non-potable holding or return route on any off-specification result, so that recharge cannot proceed on unverified water; monitoring points at the facility outlet and at every point of use; confirmation that the upgraded plant delivers the design influent standard

Field	Assessment
	before reuse begins; a defined contingency arrangement where reclaimed water does not meet specification; agreement with identified agricultural users on permitted crops, application methods and worker protection (Section 11.3, Section 11.4)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely with automatic diversion, online monitoring and a confirmed standard in place
Post-mitigation magnitude	4, high. The consequence of a failure is not reduced by the controls; only its likelihood is
Residual significance	High
Significant conversion or degradation	No under designed and managed operation. Sustained off-specification recharge affecting groundwater feeding the wetland system is a credible degradation scenario for KBF 1 and KBF 2
Residual management	Continuous online monitoring at the facility outlet with automatic diversion on exceedance; groundwater quality monitored quarterly at the recharge points and at down-gradient abstraction points against the pre-recharge baseline; reclaimed water quality verified at every point of use before each irrigation season; any exceedance notified to the Environmental Protection Department and the Barbados Water Authority within 24 hours and reuse suspended until the cause is identified and corrected; annual public reporting of reclaimed water quality performance

7.2.3.4. PRJ-EI-14 Alteration of the Existing Wetland Conveyance

This pathway is the same pathway assessed at STP-EI-11 of the plant upgrade chapter, and it is recorded here because the reclamation facility is the reason the conveyance may become redundant. The facility changes the disposition of the treated stream: treated water is expected to be directed to the facility for reuse in place of conveyance through the existing infrastructure to the coastal outlet. The existing conveyance runs southward through the Southern Wetland Interface toward Sandy Beach, with two pumping stations recorded at field verification station FV-06, and that infrastructure sits inside the Core Critical Habitat Area.

Retention as redundancy, decommissioning in place and removal each carry different assessments, and removal would constitute works within Critical Habitat requiring review under the Critical Habitat framework before implementation. The rating below is assessed on the removal case as the option carrying the highest exposure. Because the decision is a single decision affecting both components, it is taken once and recorded once, and the assessments at PRJ-EI-14 here and PRJ-EI-11 in the plant chapter are read together rather than as separate determinations.

Table 64: PRJ-EI-14 Alteration of the existing wetland conveyance: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Retention, decommissioning in place, or removal of the existing outflow conveyance and the two pumping stations at station FV-06, consequent on the transfer of the treated stream to this facility
Potential impact	Physical disturbance to wetland substrate, vegetation and hydrology during works; or, on retention, persistence of a discharge pathway into Critical Habitat that must remain maintained and monitored
Risk	Disturbance to the hydrological and ecological processes supporting Graeme Hall, sediment mobilization within the wetland, disturbance to nesting, roosting and foraging birds, and alteration of the connection between the wetland and the coast
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, construction phase; or a retained operational pathway
Extent	Local, within the Core Critical Habitat Area, extending to the coastal connection
Duration	Temporary for the works, permanent in respect of the configuration change
Likelihood	3, possible. The works are not committed and the option selected determines whether the pathway is activated
Magnitude	4, high. Works inside confirmed Critical Habitat acting on KBF 1, KBF 2 and KBF 5, in a system with reduced tidal flushing
Pre-mitigation significance	Very High
Mitigation summary	Confirm the future configuration before any works affecting the conveyance, as a single decision recorded for both components; where removal is proposed, obtain Critical Habitat review before implementation, supported by a method statement covering access, plant, working season, sediment control and reinstatement; avoid works during migratory and breeding periods identified for KBF 3; prohibit access outside a demarcated corridor; ecological supervision throughout; demonstrate that the change will not materially alter wetland hydrology, water quality, salinity or ecological functioning (Section 11.3)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely that works proceed without the Critical Habitat review and controls in place
Post-mitigation magnitude	3, moderate

Field	Assessment
Residual significance	Medium
Significant conversion degradation or	No, provided the Critical Habitat review is completed before implementation and works proceed under a supervised method statement. Unreviewed works within the Southern Wetland Interface would constitute a credible degradation scenario
Residual management	Configuration decision recorded once and notified to the Project Execution Unit and the Environmental Protection Department before works; ecological supervision records retained; turbidity monitoring at the works interface and downstream; reinstatement verified at completion and at six months

7.2.3.5. PRJ-EI-15 Accidental and Emergency Release

Table 65: PRJ-EI-15 Accidental and emergency release: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Chemical and fuel storage, handling and refueling during construction and operation; process water containment; plant failure or overflow
Potential impact	Uncontrolled release of chemicals, fuel or process water reaching the wetland or connected drainage pathways
Risk	Contamination of Critical Habitat, with effects on hydrology, water quality and species features
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, all phases
Extent	Local, extending to the wetland system and the coastal connection
Duration	Temporary for a contained event, long-term for a substantial release
Likelihood	2 to 3, unlikely to possible with controls
Magnitude	5, catastrophic for a major uncontrolled release affecting Critical Habitat
Pre-mitigation significance	Critical
Mitigation summary	Storage and refueling located away from wetland margins and connected drainage; secondary containment; spill response equipment on site; response arrangements explicitly recognizing Graeme Hall as Critical Habitat and providing for immediate containment and notification; engineering

Field	Assessment
	confirmation of emergency containment, overflow and backup arrangements before operation
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	4, high
Residual significance	High
Significant conversion or degradation	No under normal operations. A substantial uncontrolled release is a credible significant degradation scenario
Residual management	Weekly containment inspection; annual response exercise; notification within four hours to the Project Execution Unit, the Environmental Protection Department and the Coastal Zone Management Unit, and within twelve hours to potentially affected residents

7.2.4. Impact Assessment: Terrestrial Habitat and Fauna

Two pathways act on terrestrial habitat and fauna, and they differ in kind. PRJ-EI-02 is a direct and permanent loss within the construction footprint, of a magnitude limited by the fact that the habitat lies outside the Ramsar boundary and is not wetland habitat, though it includes conservation priority flora confirmed at station FV-01. PRJ-EI-03 is behavioral disturbance extending beyond the footprint into habitat that the Project does not occupy, acting on the migratory, congregatory and range-restricted bird assemblages that underlie Key Biodiversity Features 3 and 4.

The distinction matters for management. Habitat loss is controlled by fixing and enforcing the footprint, and once the clearance has occurred no further control is available. Disturbance is controlled continuously, through lighting design, working hours, seasonal restriction and access discipline, and remains manageable throughout construction and operation.

7.2.4.1. *PRJ-EI-02 Vegetation Clearance and Habitat Loss*

Table 66: PRJ-EI-02 Vegetation clearance and habitat loss: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Site clearance and vegetation removal within the construction footprint
Potential impact	Loss of brushland and shrubbery habitat assessed as Good condition, and loss of individual mature trees including conservation priority species
Risk	Reduction in local habitat availability for range-restricted resident birds, and loss of <i>lignum vitae</i> individuals

Field	Assessment
Nature and type	Adverse, direct, permanent within the footprint
Extent	On-site
Duration	Permanent
Likelihood	5, certain within the approved footprint
Magnitude	2 to 3, low to moderate. The habitat is outside the Ramsar boundary and is not wetland habitat, and the affected area is limited to the footprint
Pre-mitigation significance	Medium to High
Mitigation summary	Confirm and demarcate the final footprint; identify conservation priority vegetation before clearance, including the lignum vitae confirmed at station FV-01; avoid where practicable and determine management before removal where avoidance is not feasible; prohibit clearance outside the approved extent (Section 11.3)
Post-mitigation likelihood	5, certain within the reduced footprint
Post-mitigation magnitude	2, low
Residual significance	Medium
Significant conversion or degradation	No, provided there is no encroachment into wetland habitat and conservation priority flora is managed
Residual management	Clearance area recorded against the approved extent; conservation priority vegetation register maintained; monthly verification

7.2.4.2. *PRJ-EI-03 Disturbance from Noise, Lighting and Human Presence*

Disturbance acts on KBF 3, the migratory and congregatory wetland birds, and KBF 4, the endemic and range-restricted resident birds, through three mechanisms that are separable in management even though they combine at the receptor. Noise and vibration displace foraging and roosting birds from habitat adjacent to the works. Artificial lighting at night disrupts orientation, roosting and foraging behavior and extends the effective footprint of the site into habitat that is otherwise undisturbed. Human presence, including access outside approved areas, produces flushing and nest abandonment during breeding.

The features at risk are specific. The Egret Island feature within the Nature Sanctuary is the focus of the nesting and roosting assemblage that underlies the Criterion E determination, and Little Egret is rated

Very High under that criterion on historical evidence of an important breeding colony. Barbados Bullfinch, a Barbados endemic, was confirmed in the Project environs in April 2026. Barbados lies on the Atlantic flyway and the swamp is among the few remaining wetland stopover sites on the island, so migratory passage concentrates use in defined periods. The construction methodology and the lighting design are not yet available, and the rating is assessed at a screening level and revisited when they are.

Table 67: PRJ-EI-03 Disturbance from noise, lighting and human presence: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Construction plant and vehicle operation, piling and breaking, site lighting during construction and operational security and safety lighting, and personnel presence and movement at the wetland-facing boundary
Potential impact	Displacement of birds from habitat adjacent to the site; disruption of roosting, foraging and orientation behavior through light spill; flushing and nest abandonment during the breeding period
Risk	Reduced use of habitat supporting KBF 3 and KBF 4, including the nesting and roosting assemblage associated with the Egret Island feature and the range-restricted resident assemblage confirmed in the Project environs
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, construction and operation
Extent	Local, extending into the wetland margin beyond the site boundary
Duration	Short-term for construction disturbance; long-term for operational lighting
Likelihood	4, likely without controls. Lighting and noise from an operating facility at the wetland margin reach adjacent habitat by default
Magnitude	3, moderate. Behavioral displacement rather than habitat loss, recoverable on cessation, but acting on features underpinning the Critical Habitat determination and on an assemblage with few alternative sites on the island
Pre-mitigation significance	High
Mitigation summary	Low-spill lighting design at the wetland interface, directed away from wetland habitat, using the minimum illumination required for safety and security, warm spectrum, shielded and on timers or motion activation where security permits; activities confined to approved areas and hours, with targeted temporary restrictions where sensitive fauna activity is identified; a demarcated boundary at the wetland interface with access prohibited beyond it; scheduling of the highest-noise activities outside the migratory passage and breeding periods identified for KBF 3; ecological watching brief during clearance and during works at the wetland-facing boundary; noise controls under PRJ-EI-06 applied to the habitat receptor as well as the community receptor

Field	Assessment
Post-mitigation likelihood	3, possible. Some disturbance is inherent to constructing and operating a facility at the wetland margin
Post-mitigation magnitude	2, low
Residual significance	Medium
Significant conversion or degradation	No. Behavioral disturbance at this scale and duration does not materially reduce the integrity or biodiversity support function of the Critical Habitat, provided lighting and access controls hold
Residual management	Lighting verified against the design at commissioning and re-verified annually, including a night-time spill check at the wetland boundary; boundary demarcation inspected monthly; ecological watching brief records retained and reviewed; any identified sensitive fauna activity triggers a temporary restriction recorded in the works program; incidents of access beyond the demarcated boundary investigated and reported

7.2.5. Impact Assessment: Air, Noise and Community Amenity

These three pathways act on the same community receptors, principally the residential area approximately 250 meters to the southeast and the two schools in the vicinity, and on the wetland margin. All three are assessed against measured April 2026 baselines, and in the case of noise that baseline already sits at or above the applicable guideline value, so the Project increment is an addition to an existing exceedance rather than the creation of a new one.

Their combined effect is assessed separately at PRJ-SI-06, because residents experience dust, noise, traffic and visual change together and continuously rather than as separable exposures, and the cumulative effect on quality of life is greater than any of them alone.

6.2.5.1. PRJ-EI-05 Air Quality and Dust

Air quality and dust are assessed against the residential and school receptors and against the wetland margin, which is a receptor in its own right because deposition on vegetation and water surfaces affects the habitat rather than only amenity. April 2026 baseline monitoring recorded $24.64 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ and $59.61 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ PM_{10} over twelve hours at Location 1, within the boundary of this facility, against World Health Organization 24-hour guidelines of 15 and $45 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$; the twelve-hour averaging period is not directly comparable to the 24-hour guideline and the result is treated as indicative. Upwind Locations 4 and 5 were within guideline values for particulates. Saharan dust between June and August raises particulate concentrations independently of Project activity and compounds construction dust in that period.

Table 68: PRJ-EI-05 Air quality and dust: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Site clearance, earthworks and excavation, material handling and stockpiling, concrete and masonry works, cutting and grinding, and vehicle movements on unpaved surfaces
Potential impact	Elevated particulate concentrations and deposited dust at residential and school receptors and on wetland vegetation and water surfaces at the eastern margin
Risk	Respiratory irritation and aggravation of pre-existing respiratory and cardiovascular conditions; soiling and amenity loss; reduced photosynthetic function and altered water surface condition at the wetland margin
Nature and type	Adverse, direct, construction phase
Extent	Local, within approximately 500 meters of the site boundary
Duration	Short-term and intermittent, concentrated in the clearance and earthworks stages and compounded in the June to August Saharan dust period
Likelihood	4, likely without controls. A cleared and worked footprint in a dry tropical climate generates dust as a matter of course
Magnitude	3, moderate. Measurable change requiring management and recoverable, acting on a receptor population in which 25.8 percent are aged 65 and over, on two schools in the vicinity, and on a wetland margin already under stress
Pre-mitigation significance	High
Mitigation summary	Water suppression at clearance, earthworks and haul routes, intensified during the June to August Saharan dust period; covered stockpiles sited away from the eastern boundary and from the drainage pathway; covered loads; wheel wash at the site exit and daily road cleaning; shade cloth and screening at the boundary, extending the measure already observed in use during field verification; progressive stabilization of exposed surfaces; sequencing of high-dust operations with reference to wind direction; continuous particulate monitoring at community and school receptors; a work stop trigger on visible dust migration beyond the boundary (Section 11.3, Section 11.5)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	2, low

Field	Assessment
Residual significance	Low
Residual management	Continuous particulate monitoring at community and school receptors reported monthly against the adopted guideline; work stoppage on visible dust migration beyond the boundary toward a residential, school or wetland receptor; dust complaints logged and closed within seven days; visual inspection of the wetland margin for deposition monthly and after any high-dust operation; monitoring at the boundary coordinated with the plant upgrade so that shared receptors are measured once and reported against both components

6.2.5.2. PRJ-EI-06 Noise and Vibration

Noise is assessed against the measured ambient baseline. Monitoring on 15 to 17 April 2026 recorded Location 1, within the boundary of this facility, at daytime averages between 51.7 and 58.6 dB(A), and the nearest residential cluster at Location 3 between 56.3 and 60.5 dB(A). The World Health Organization Community Noise Guidelines, adopted under the National Noise Policy, identify 55 dB(A) as the daytime threshold for serious annoyance in outdoor living areas. Ambient conditions at the residential receptor therefore sit at or above the guideline value before any Project activity commences, and construction noise is an increment upon an existing exceedance rather than the creation of a new one.

Two qualifications apply. The Health and Safety Manual records construction noise limits of 85 dB(A) LAeq(8h) during normal hours and 65 dB(A) LAeq(4h) during restricted hours; these are occupational limits governing worker exposure and are distinct from the community guideline values applied here, and the two should not be cited interchangeably. And receptor exposure is a combined Project exposure: camp construction and operation, SCSTP upgrade activities, this facility's construction and the existing plant all contribute to the same acoustic environment, so coordinated scheduling of high-noise activities is required where simultaneous works would raise receptor levels.

Table 69: PRJ-EI-06 Noise and vibration: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Site clearance, earthworks and excavation, piling and breaking, concrete works, plant and generator operation, mechanical and electrical installation, and heavy vehicle movements; and in operation, pumps, blowers and standby generation
Potential impact	Elevated noise and vibration at residential and school receptors, and disturbance at the wetland margin, incremental to an ambient condition already at or above the guideline value
Risk	Serious annoyance, interference with teaching at the two schools in the vicinity, sleep disturbance where works extend beyond daytime hours,

Field	Assessment
	structural or cosmetic damage from vibration, and behavioral disturbance to fauna assessed at PRJ-EI-03
Nature and type	Adverse, direct, construction phase, with a lower-level operational component
Extent	Local, within approximately 500 meters of the site boundary
Duration	Short-term and intermittent for construction; long-term at low level for operation
Likelihood	4, likely. The baseline sits at or above the guideline value, so any material increment produces an exceedance
Magnitude	3, moderate. Measurable and requiring management, recoverable on completion, acting on a population in which 41.1 percent are aged 55 and over and 373 residents are recorded as retired and present during the working day
Pre-mitigation significance	High
Mitigation summary	Noise Management Plan setting working hours, restricted-hour limits and permitted high-noise activities; low-noise plant selection and acoustic screening at the boundaries facing the residential receptor, the schools and the wetland; the highest-noise activities scheduled outside school hours and outside the restricted evening period; coordinated scheduling with the SCSTP upgrade and the camp so that simultaneous high-noise activity at shared receptors is avoided; pre-condition survey of structures within the vibration influence zone and vibration monitoring during breaking and piling; advance notification of high-noise works; operational plant enclosed or attenuated at design; boundary monitoring against the WHO Community Noise guideline values (Section 11.3, Section 11.4)
Post-mitigation likelihood	3, possible. The ambient exceedance limits the extent to which the increment can be reduced below the guideline
Post-mitigation magnitude	2, low
Residual significance	Medium
Residual management	Noise monitored monthly and on complaint at residential and school boundaries against the WHO Community Noise Guideline values, with results reported against this facility and the plant upgrade jointly; noise complaints logged and closed within seven days; quarterly review of the

Field	Assessment
	works program with the two school administrations; sustained Project-attributable exceedance triggers rescheduling or a method change under the corrective action process at Section 11.5

6.2.5.3. PRJ-EI-11 Odor and Bioaerosols

The odor profile of this facility differs from that of the plant upgrade because the process handles treated effluent rather than raw sewage. Hydrogen sulfide generation, which is the dominant odor mechanism at the treatment works, requires the anaerobic conditions associated with raw and partially treated wastewater and is correspondingly reduced in a reclamation process receiving a treated stream. Three residual sources remain: sludge and residuals handling assessed at PRJ-EI-10, chemical dosing, and any storage or balancing stage in which treated water is held long enough for conditions to become anaerobic. Bioaerosols arise wherever the process aerates, sprays or agitates water containing residual organisms.

The process design is not yet available. The rating below is assessed at a screening level against the residential receptor at approximately 250 meters and is revisited when the treatment train, the storage arrangements and the dosing regime are fixed. April 2026 baseline sampling recorded hydrogen sulfide at 0.018 to 0.04 ppm across the three monitored locations, well below the NIOSH recommended exposure limit of 10 ppm, which establishes the pre-construction reference point.

Table 70: PRJ-EI-11 Odor and bioaerosols: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Reclamation process operation including any aeration, filtration, storage and balancing stages; chemical dosing, storage and delivery; sludge and residuals handling; and process upset or extended retention
Potential impact	Release of odor compounds, chemical vapors and biological aerosols at concentrations reaching the residential receptor at approximately 250 meters and the workers' camp
Risk	Amenity loss, anxiety, headache, nausea and respiratory irritation; and, in the case of a chemical release, acute exposure at the site boundary
Nature and type	Adverse, direct, operation phase
Extent	Local, within approximately 500 meters of the site boundary
Duration	Long-term and intermittent through operation
Likelihood	3, possible. The treated influent reduces the dominant odor mechanism, but storage, dosing and residuals handling retain a credible source

Field	Assessment
Magnitude	2, low. Transient and localized amenity effect, recoverable, acting nonetheless on a population in which more than one resident in four is aged 65 or over
Pre-mitigation significance	Medium
Mitigation summary	Odor sources identified at detailed design and enclosed, covered or vented to treatment where the process configuration allows; storage and balancing sized and operated to avoid retention periods that permit anaerobic conditions; chemical storage and dosing enclosed with vapor control and sited away from the boundary facing the residential receptor; sludge and residuals handling controls under PRJ-EI-10; hydrogen sulfide monitoring at the boundary integrated with the plant upgrade monitoring so that a single boundary record covers both facilities; advance notification of any planned operation expected to generate odor; complaint-triggered investigation with the causal activity identified and corrected (Section 11.3, Section 11.4)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	2, low
Residual significance	Low
Residual management	Hydrogen sulfide monitored at the site boundary and the nearest community receptor, reported monthly and read jointly with the plant upgrade record so that a complaint can be attributed to the correct facility; odor complaints logged with response within 24 hours and closed within seven days; the odor assessment revisited and this rating confirmed once the process design is fixed, before commissioning

7.2.6. Impact Assessment: Traffic and Road Safety

Traffic and road safety carries the highest pre-mitigation rating of any environmental pathway in this assessment, and it is the pathway on which mitigation acts least favorably: controls reduce the likelihood of a collision but cannot reduce the severity of a heavy vehicle striking a pedestrian. That structure is why the residual rating remains High after mitigation and why management concentrates entirely on prevention.

The pathway is assessed once for the shared access route rather than separately for each component, because combined construction traffic, deliveries, sludge and waste haulage and workforce movement

compound through frequency on a single narrow residential road. A single integrated movement plan applies across the reclamation facility, the plant upgrade and the workers' camp.

7.2.6.1. PRJ-EI-07 Traffic and Road Safety

Table 71: PRJ-EI-07 Traffic and road safety: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Heavy vehicles, deliveries, plant movements and commuter traffic transiting a narrow shared residential access road
Potential impact	Collision with pedestrians, cyclists or vehicles; degradation of the road surface and sub-base
Risk	Pedestrian strike, particularly of schoolchildren and accompanying caregivers; serious injury or fatality
Nature and type	Adverse, direct, construction phase
Extent	Local
Duration	Short-term, continuous through construction
Likelihood	4, likely
Magnitude	5, catastrophic. Fatality is a credible outcome of a pedestrian strike by a heavy vehicle
Pre-mitigation significance	Critical
Mitigation summary	Prohibition of heavy vehicle community transit between 07:00 and 08:00 and between 15:00 and 16:30; speed limit of 15 kilometers per hour on the community access route and 10 kilometers per hour at site entrances; trained traffic wardens at critical bends and access points; off-site vehicle staging with no queuing on public roads; route planning avoiding school frontages and heavily populated areas; load optimization to reduce trip numbers; driver induction and refresher training; vehicle movement log; daily road condition inspection and prompt removal of mud and spillage; school engagement (Section 11.3)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	4, high

Field	Assessment
Residual significance	High
Residual management	Consequence severity cannot be reduced below serious injury, so management concentrates on likelihood. Weekly compliance audit of transit windows and speeds; immediate driver suspension and investigation within 24 hours of any pedestrian near miss; quarterly review with school administrations

7.2.7. Impact Assessment: Waste, Materials and Emissions

This group covers the material and emissions streams the facility generates and the pathways by which they reach receptors. Two considerations run through all four assessments. The site drains toward confirmed Critical Habitat through the eastern gully, so material escaping the site follows a short and direct route to a sensitive receptor. And illegal dumping is an existing pressure recorded at the Eastern Marsh, so waste discipline here carries weight beyond the site boundary.

PRJ-EI-08 addresses waste, spoil and hazardous materials. PRJ-EI-10 addresses sludge and residuals from the reclamation process, which differ from sewage sludge in being less putrescible but potentially chemically dominated, with consequences for the disposal route. PRJ-EI-12 addresses energy demand and greenhouse gas emissions against the Contract non-carbon commitment. PRJ-EI-13 addresses the chance find of cultural heritage, which Performance Standard 8 engages wherever excavation is proposed.

7.2.7.1. PRJ-EI-08 Waste, Spoil and Hazardous Materials

The Barbados waste framework applies. Barbadian law categorizes waste as refuse, rubbish and swill, and the operative categories for this facility are municipal solid waste, recyclable waste, organic and green waste, construction and demolition waste, special care and hazardous waste, and bulk and white waste. Unlike the plant upgrade, this facility generates no demolition stream, and its arisings are dominated by clearance vegetation, excavated spoil, packaging and general construction waste, together with fuels, oils and chemicals in storage.

Waste discipline on this site carries weight beyond the site boundary for two reasons. Illegal dumping including household material and appliances is an existing pressure recorded at the Eastern Marsh during field verification, so the wetland margin is already a place where material accumulates. And the site drains toward that margin through the eastern gully, so waste or leachate escaping the site follows a short and direct pathway to Critical Habitat.

Table 72: PRJ-EI-08 Waste, spoil and hazardous materials: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Generation, segregation, storage, transport and disposal of clearance vegetation, excavated spoil, packaging, general construction waste, and hazardous materials including fuels, oils, solvents and batteries

Field	Assessment
Potential impact	Uncontrolled disposal, windblown litter, leachate from stored waste, and release of hazardous material to ground or to the eastern gully drainage pathway
Risk	Contamination of the karst aquifer, which provides limited natural attenuation, and of the Eastern Marsh; reinforcement of the existing dumping pressure at the wetland margin; loss of landfill capacity
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, construction phase
Extent	Local, extending to the disposal site and to the wetland via the eastern gully
Duration	Short-term, concentrated in the clearance and construction stages, with the potential for lasting effect where hazardous material is released
Likelihood	3, possible. Arisings are certain; escape from a managed system is a matter of discipline
Magnitude	3, moderate. Measurable and requiring management, recoverable, with the short drainage pathway to the Eastern Marsh raising the consequence of any escape
Pre-mitigation significance	Medium
Mitigation summary	Segregation at source with labeled and covered skips and a defined collection frequency; storage areas sited away from the eastern boundary and from the drainage pathway; impermeable bunded storage for fuels, oils and chemicals with secondary containment and spill response equipment; a spoil balance identifying reuse on site and the destination of surplus; green waste routed to composting or approved organic disposal rather than to landfill where practicable; transport by an authorized contractor to a government-approved disposal site with waste transfer documentation for every load; prohibition of on-site burning and of any disposal outside the approved route; perimeter inspection for windblown material (Section 11.3)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	2, low
Residual significance	Low

Field	Assessment
Significant conversion or degradation	No. Managed waste arisings do not act on a Key Biodiversity Feature at a scale capable of degradation; an uncontrolled hazardous release is assessed at PRJ-EI-15
Residual management	Waste transfer records reconciled monthly against arisings with any unaccounted stream investigated within seven days; hazardous material storage and bunding inspected weekly and after rainfall; site perimeter and the eastern gully inspected weekly for windblown material and for evidence of dumping; the spoil balance updated and reported quarterly

7.2.7.2. PRJ-EI-10 Sludge and Residuals

Sludge and residuals from the reclamation process comprise filter backwash solids, membrane or media cleaning residues, spent chemical and any biosolids generated by the process, and their quantity and character depend on the treatment train, which is not yet fixed. Two features distinguish this stream from the sludge assessed at the plant upgrade. It is smaller and less putrescible, since the influent is a treated stream. And it may carry concentrated chemical residues from cleaning and dosing operations, which raises a disposal question that the plant's biosolids do not: a residual stream that is chemically rather than biologically dominated may not be acceptable at the disposal route used for sewage sludge.

The assessment below is at a screening level and is revisited when the process design is available and the residual characterization is complete. Where the process generates a stream requiring specialist handling or disposal, that requirement is identified at detailed design and not at commissioning.

Table 73: PRJ-EI-10 Sludge and residuals: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Generation, handling, storage, transport and disposal of filter backwash solids, cleaning residues, spent chemicals and process biosolids
Potential impact	Leachate and spillage during handling and storage; disposal of a chemically dominated residual at a route not authorized to receive it; odor and vector attraction from any putrescible fraction
Risk	Contamination of the karst aquifer and of the eastern gully drainage pathway; regulatory non-compliance at the disposal point; amenity effects at the residential receptor
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, operation phase
Extent	Local, extending along the haulage route to the disposal site
Duration	Long-term and recurrent through operation

Field	Assessment
Likelihood	3, possible. Arisings are certain; the risk lies in characterization and disposal routing that has not yet been established
Magnitude	2, low. Volumes are modest and the stream is less putrescible than sewage sludge, though chemical residues raise the disposal consequence
Pre-mitigation significance	Medium
Mitigation summary	Characterize the residual streams at detailed design, including chemical composition, and confirm an authorized disposal route for each before commissioning; enclosed or covered storage on impermeable bunded areas with leachate capture, sited away from the eastern boundary and the drainage pathway; sealed transport by an authorized contractor with waste transfer documentation for every load; segregation of chemically dominated residues from any biosolids fraction; recovery or reuse assessed where the characterization permits; volumes and disposal routes reported to the Environmental Protection Department (Section 11.3, Section 11.4)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	1 to 2, negligible to low
Residual significance	Low
Residual management	Residual characterization repeated annually and after any change to the treatment or dosing regime; quantities and disposal records reconciled monthly with a target of 100 percent to an authorized site; storage and leachate capture inspected weekly and after rainfall; this assessment confirmed against the actual residual profile within the first year of operation

7.2.7.3. PRJ-EI-12 Energy Demand and Greenhouse Gas Emissions

This assessment addresses the emissions inventory. The community health consequence of vehicle exhaust and combustion at the receptor is assessed at PRJ-EI-05 and is a distinct matter. Construction energy demand arises from plant, temporary generation and haulage; operational demand arises from pumping, filtration, disinfection and any membrane process, and advanced reclamation processes are energy intensive relative to conventional treatment. The Contract stipulates a non-carbon emissions agreement, against which the Project's profile must be recorded.

Greenhouse gas parameters were not included in the April 2026 baseline sampling, which is an acknowledged gap in the baseline. Carbon dioxide, methane and other greenhouse gases are to be added to the Project monitoring program, and the operational profile of this facility should be established before commissioning so that the Contract commitment is measurable rather than declaratory. The facility's emissions are also to be read against the water security benefit it delivers, since reduced groundwater abstraction carries its own energy consequence.

Table 74: PRJ-EI-12 Energy demand and greenhouse gas emissions: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Construction plant, temporary generation and haulage; and in operation, pumping, filtration, disinfection, dosing and any membrane process, together with standby generation
Potential impact	Increase in energy demand and in direct and indirect greenhouse gas emissions attributable to the Project
Risk	Non-compliance with the Contract non-carbon emissions commitment, and an operational emissions profile carried into service without a baseline against which to measure or manage it
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, construction and operation; global in effect
Extent	Transboundary and international in effect, with the compliance obligation arising at Project level
Duration	Short-term for construction; long-term for operation
Likelihood	5, highly likely. Operational energy demand follows directly from the reclamation process
Magnitude	2, low. Absolute emissions are small in a global frame and are partly offset by reduced groundwater abstraction and by the treatment improvement at the adjacent plant
Pre-mitigation significance	Medium
Mitigation summary	Add carbon dioxide, methane and other greenhouse gases to the Project monitoring program and establish the operational emissions baseline before commissioning; energy efficiency in the selection of pumping, aeration, filtration and dosing equipment at detailed design, with specific energy consumption per cubic meter of reclaimed water adopted as a design parameter; renewable generation assessed for the site, including photovoltaic on tank and building surfaces; early permanent power connection to minimize generator running; haulage trip optimization under the integrated movement plan; annual reporting of energy use and emissions against the Contract commitment (Section 11.4, Section 11.8)

Field	Assessment
Post-mitigation likelihood	5, highly likely. The demand is inherent to the process and is managed rather than avoided
Post-mitigation magnitude	1 to 2, negligible to low
Residual significance	Low to Medium
Residual management	Greenhouse gas parameters added to the monitoring program and reported annually against the Contract non-carbon emissions agreement; specific energy consumption per cubic meter of reclaimed water metered and reported monthly; the net position recorded alongside the water security and treatment benefits, so that the emissions increase is read against the groundwater abstraction avoided and the pollutant load removed

7.2.8. PRJ-EI-13 Chance Find of Cultural Heritage

Excavation is proposed, which engages Performance Standard 8 irrespective of whether cultural heritage sites are identified within the Area of Influence. No cultural heritage receptor has been identified at this footprint, so the pathway is a chance find pathway rather than a known-resource pathway. The site is previously undeveloped land, which distinguishes it from the plant upgrade footprint and marginally raises the possibility of encountering undisturbed material, though no evidence indicates the presence of archaeological deposits. The requirement is procedural and must be discharged before excavation begins.

Table 75: PRJ-EI-13 Chance find of cultural heritage: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Site clearance, excavation, trenching, and foundation and pipeline works on previously undeveloped land
Potential impact	Disturbance, damage or loss of previously unrecorded archaeological or cultural heritage material encountered during ground works
Risk	Irreversible loss of heritage value, and non-compliance with Performance Standard 8 and with national heritage requirements
Nature and type	Adverse, direct, construction phase
Extent	On-site
Duration	Permanent where material is damaged or removed without record

Field	Assessment
Likelihood	2, unlikely. No cultural heritage receptor is identified in the Area of Influence, though the land is previously undeveloped
Magnitude	3, moderate. Any loss would be irreversible for the item concerned
Pre-mitigation significance	Medium
Mitigation summary	Chance Find Procedure prepared and adopted before excavation begins, setting the stop-work trigger, the securing and holding arrangements for any find, the notification route to the relevant national authority through the Project Execution Unit, and the authority under which works may resume; induction of all excavation personnel and machine operators in the recognition and reporting of finds; the procedure incorporated into the permit-to-work system for ground works; the same procedure applied across this facility, the plant upgrade and the camp so that a single route operates on the shared site (Section 11.3)
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely
Post-mitigation magnitude	1, negligible, with the procedure operating as intended
Residual significance	Low
Residual management	Chance Find Procedure maintained and its induction recorded for every person engaged in ground works; any find registered, notified within 24 hours and works in the affected area suspended until written resumption authority is given; the procedure reviewed annually and after any activation

7.2.9. PRJ-EI-16 Vector Breeding

Vector breeding is assessed here as a pathway in its own right, having previously been carried only as a control within the community health assessment. Mosquitoes are the health concern residents adjacent to the swamp raise first, three disease-competent species are present in Graeme Hall Swamp, and the hydrological condition of the wetland has raised breeding potential independently of the Project: the system has become predominantly freshwater following the blocking of the canal to the sea, and the species of public health concern do not breed in brackish water.

Construction on this footprint adds standing water in excavations, trenches, drums, plant and stored materials, on a site that drains toward the wetland and works through the June to November wet season. The natural control provided by larvivorous fish depends on hydrological connectivity, so keeping the eastern gully and the wetland canals clear is a vector control measure as much as a

drainage one. The Ministry of Health fish breeding station adjacent to the treatment plant is within the Project environs and its protection is a requirement of this assessment.

Table 76: PRJ-EI-16 Vector breeding: impact assessment

Field	Assessment
Activity	Excavation and trenching, temporary drainage interruption, storage of materials and plant capable of retaining water, and, in operation, any open storage or balancing stage
Potential impact	Creation of mosquito breeding sites on and around the works area, and reduction in the natural control where drainage pathways are impounded
Risk	Increased transmission of dengue, chikungunya, Zika and other vector-borne disease in a community that identifies mosquitoes as its primary health concern, acting on a population in which 25.8 percent of residents are aged 65 and over
Nature and type	Adverse, direct and indirect, construction and operation
Extent	Local, extending across the wetland margin and the surrounding residential area
Duration	Short-term and recurrent during construction, concentrated in the wet season; long-term at low level in operation
Likelihood	4, likely without controls. Standing water accumulates readily on an active works area in a wet tropical climate
Magnitude	3, moderate. Measurable increase in breeding opportunity requiring management and recoverable, acting on a community already carrying elevated background risk
Pre-mitigation significance	High
Mitigation summary	Weekly inspection of the works area for standing water with elimination within 24 hours of identification, and additional inspection after rainfall; drainage of excavations and covering or inversion of water-retaining plant and materials; maintenance of the eastern gully and temporary drainage so that flow is not impounded; operational storage designed closed or with positive turnover; coordination of works scheduling with Ministry of Health clearing and fogging programs; protection of the fish breeding station from disturbance, runoff and access interference; worker and community awareness on breeding site elimination
Post-mitigation likelihood	2, unlikely

Field	Assessment
Post-mitigation magnitude	2, low
Residual significance	Low
Significant conversion or degradation	No. The pathway acts on community health rather than on a Key Biodiversity Feature, though impounded drainage would engage the hydrological assessment at PRJ-EI-04
Residual management	Monitoring WM-29, standing water and vector breeding sites inspected weekly and after rainfall with elimination within 24 hours; fish breeding station condition and access inspected monthly; vector-related grievances tracked separately within the grievance register and reviewed monthly with the Ministry of Health; any breeding site not eliminated within 24 hours is a corrective action trigger

7.3. Critical Habitat Assessment

The purpose of the Rapid CHA was to assess whether biodiversity features within the area potentially affected by the Project meet the Inter-American Development Bank (IDB) criteria for Critical Habitat, and, where applicable, to identify the implications for impact assessment, mitigation, management, and monitoring. The Rapid CHA is a specialized biodiversity assessment designed to complement, rather than replace, the broader environmental and social assessment and management processes for the project. It should therefore be read alongside the Project's Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA), Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP), Environmental and Social Management System (ESMS), as well as related technical studies and baseline data. Table .. shows the critical habitat screening criteria that were applied in the CHA.

Table 49: Critical Habitat Screening Criteria Applied in this Assessment

Table 77:

CRITERION	APPLICATION IN THE CHA
A. EXISTING OR PROPOSED PROTECTED AREA / INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED SITE	Determines whether an area is formally protected, proposed for protection, or recognized under an international conservation designation, including the Ramsar Convention.
B. AREA NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN A PROTECTED AREA	Considers adjoining areas, waterways, buffers, hydrological connections or ecological processes necessary to maintain the viability or ecological character of a protected area.
C. HABITAT CRUCIAL FOR CR/EN/VU/NT SPECIES	Determines whether habitat is crucial for the survival, feeding, breeding, refuge or movement of species classified as Critically Endangered, Endangered, Vulnerable or Near Threatened.
D. ENDEMIC OR RANGE-RESTRICTED SPECIES	Considers whether the area supports endemic or geographically restricted species for which the affected habitat is particularly important.
E. MIGRATORY SPECIES, ROUTES OR CONGREGATIONS	Determines whether the area provides important habitat for migratory routes, feeding, breeding, refuge or significant congregations of migratory species.

F. HABITAT HIGHLY SUITABLE FOR BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION	Considers conservation importance arising from factors such as habitat vulnerability and irreplaceability, rare or threatened ecosystems, refugia, ecological processes, connectivity and important ecosystem functions or services.
---	--

Source: adapted from IDB (2015).

The map below in Figure 18 shows the core critical habitat area. It comprises the Ramsar site and its constituent wetland habitats.



Figure 18: Core Critical Habitat Area Map

Graeme Hall Swamp is confirmed as Critical Habitat and Critical Natural Habitat under Criterion A, and that determination governs the assessment of every pathway capable of reaching the wetland. This section records the determination, the criteria on which it rests, the Key Biodiversity Features identified, the priority species screened, and the interface between the Project and the habitat.

The determination is established independently through confirmed Criteria A, B and F, so it does not depend on the criteria retained as potential triggers. The practical consequence is set out at Section 5.5: each Project pressure acting on a Key Biodiversity Feature is additionally assessed against the significant conversion or degradation test, and the presence of an impact pathway does not of itself establish significance.

7.3.1. Determination

Table 82 shows the critical habitat determination per criterion. The Graeme Hall Swamp is confirmed as Critical Habitat and Critical Natural Habitat under the applicable Inter-American Development Bank framework.

Table 78: Critical Habitat determination by criterion

Criterion	Key Biodiversity Feature	Determination
A, protected or internationally recognized area	KBF 1	Confirmed trigger. Ramsar Site No. 1591 , Wetland of International Importance
B, area necessary to maintain a protected or internationally recognized area	KBF 1, KBF 2, KBF 5	Confirmed trigger. Desktop and field evidence demonstrate hydrological and ecological connections through the Project and wetland interface, the interconnected wetland drainage system and the downstream coastal connection
C, habitat crucial for threatened species	KBF 6	Potential trigger, not independently confirmed by population level evidence. Lignum vitae confirmed at station FV-01
D, endemic or range-restricted species	KBF 4	Potential trigger, not independently confirmed by population level evidence
E, migratory or congregatory species	KBF 3	Potential trigger, retained at high confidence
F, habitat of high biodiversity conservation significance	KBF 1, KBF 2	Confirmed trigger. Largest remaining mangrove, marsh and open water system of its type in Barbados, retaining nationally significant ecological function and biodiversity support value

The overall determination is established independently through the confirmed criteria A, B and F. Criteria C, D and E do not affect that determination. The associated threatened, endemic, range-restricted and migratory species remain Key Biodiversity Features and sensitive receptors for Project environmental management and monitoring.

7.3.2. Key Biodiversity Features

For the purposes of the CHA, closely related biodiversity features were consolidated into six candidate Key Biodiversity Features (KBFs) as shown in Table 10. These KBFs capture the principal ecological values and ecological processes that require formal Critical Habitat assessment. The identification of these KBFs represents a screening outcome rather than a definitive Critical Habitat determination. Each KBF was carried forward for systematic evaluation against the applicable IDB criteria, taking into account the strength of evidence, ecological importance, and spatial relevance to the Project.

Table 79: : Key Biodiversity Features

Feature	Description
KBF 1	Ramsar wetland and its ecological character
KBF 2	Hydrological and ecological processes supporting Graeme Hall
KBF 3	Migratory and congregatory wetland birds
KBF 4	Endemic and range-restricted resident birds
KBF 5	Connected coastal and marine habitats
KBF 6	Threatened species associated with the Project and the Critical Habitat Assessment Area

7.3.3. Priority Species

Fifteen priority species were screened against Criteria C, D, E and F. The full Priority Species Screening Matrix is available in Annex B. From this activity, the following species carry the highest relevance:

Little Egret, *Egretta garzetta*. Rated Very High under Criterion E. Historical evidence indicates that Graeme Hall Swamp supported at least one percent of a biogeographic population and an important breeding colony.

Snowy Egret, *Egretta thula*, **Cattle Egret**, *Bubulcus ibis*. Rated High and Supporting respectively under Criteria E and F as components of the nesting and roosting assemblage.

Barbados Bullfinch, *Loxigilla barbadensis*. A Barbados endemic rated High under Criterion D, with contemporary occurrence confirmed in the Project environs in April 2026.

Barbados Yellow Warbler, *Setophaga petechia*. Rated High under Criterion D on the basis of a historical breeding population at the swamp.

Semipalmated Sandpiper, *Calidris pusilla*. Near Threatened, rated High under Criteria C and E as a long distance migratory shorebird recorded at the swamp.

A range-restricted resident assemblage under Criterion D comprises Green-throated Carib, Antillean Crested Hummingbird and Caribbean Elaenia. A migratory wetland assemblage under Criterion E comprises American Golden-Plover, Lesser Yellowlegs, Stilt Sandpiper and Short-billed Dowitcher.

7.3.4. Project and Habitat Interface

Figure 36 shows the Project–Habitat Interface Area which comprises Project areas from which direct or indirect effects on the wetland could reasonably occur.



Figure 36: Project Habitat Interface & Functional Ecological Area Map

Based on the Project configuration assessed and the field verification undertaken, the Project footprint does not presently indicate direct occupation of wetland habitat. A physical separation between the Project area and wetland habitat was evident at station FV-01, and no wetland encroachment was identified.

The field verification confirmed that the Project's primary relationship to Critical Habitat is largely indirect and hydrological, stemming from its location within the watershed immediately upstream of the wetland and the interconnectedness of the Project area, Eastern Marsh, the internal wetland system, and the downstream coastal environment. The significant relationship is therefore the source and pathway connection created by the site's position within the watershed. Construction related runoff, sediment transport and changes to drainage are credible pathways by which Project activities could affect wetland receptors downslope. Additionally, direct disturbance or clearance of mature vegetation at the Project interface requires particular attention, as field verification confirmed the presence of *lignum-vitae* (*Guaiaecum officinale*).

7.3.5. Status of Critical Habitat Findings and Design-Dependent Requirements

The Critical Habitat findings presented above reflect the Project information, ecological evidence and field verification available at the time of assessment. On this basis, the Project is not presently expected to result in significant conversion or degradation of the Critical Habitats. This conclusion is conditional, however, on the final Project design maintaining the avoidance and mitigation assumptions underpinning the assessment and on the effective implementation of the associated environmental management and monitoring measures.

The principal residual uncertainty is design-dependent and relates to hydrology and water management rather than to the Critical Habitat determination itself. Final design will need to confirm the function and configuration of relevant drainage and outflow infrastructure, wastewater and reclaimed-water conveyance arrangements, and the operational arrangements for the sluice/coastal outlet where these could influence wetland hydrology, water quality, salinity, drainage or downstream coastal pathways.

Accordingly, and consistent with the ESAP, the wetland risk assessment/Critical Habitat impact assessment will be reviewed and, where necessary, updated once final design information is available and prior to construction. The review will verify that the final design does not introduce direct wetland encroachment, material adverse changes to hydrological or water-quality conditions, new discharge pathways, or other impact pathways not assessed in the current CHA. Any material design change affecting these pathways will be subject to additional targeted assessment and corresponding mitigation before construction proceeds.

The current conclusion regarding the absence of significant conversion or degradation should therefore be understood as a conditional finding based on the presently available design and the implementation of the identified Critical Habitat safeguards, rather than as an unconditional conclusion applicable irrespective of final design.

7.4. Gender and Social Assessment

7.4.1. Executive Summary

The Gender and Social Assessment examines the potential social and gender-differentiated impacts associated with the construction, operation and eventual decommissioning of the Workers' Camp for the Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Project and Reuse Facilities. The assessment considers the characteristics of the Project workforce, surrounding communities and vulnerable or differentially affected groups and evaluates how project activities, labor influx and worker–community interactions may create unequal risks, impacts and benefits before, during and after the project.

The social context of the Workers' Camp is shaped particularly by the size, composition and mobility of the Project workforce. The camp is designed to accommodate 98 resident workers, including 80 non-local skilled workers on fixed-term assignments, while the total planned project workforce is 252 and up to 203 persons may be present on site during a working day. The workforce is also predominantly male: only 22 of the 252 positions are held by women, representing approximately 8.7 percent of the workforce. The ESIA/ESMP consequently identifies labor influx and the interaction of a predominantly male and partly non-local workforce with nearby residential, commercial and community receptors as an important social and gender risk.

7.4.2. Introduction and Approach

The purpose of the Gender and Social Assessment (GSA) is to identify and assess the potential social and gender-differentiated risks, impacts and opportunities associated with the construction, operation and eventual decommissioning of the Workers' Camp for the Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Project and Reuse Facilities.

This GSA will be used specifically to evaluate who the Project employs, how the Project's impacts fall differently on women and men, youth, persons with disabilities, older persons, low-income and female-headed households, LGBTIQ people and other vulnerable groups from surrounding communities, what the project commits to in response, and what remains unknown, all of which may influence exposure, vulnerability and capacity to benefit from Project opportunities. It is the analytical counterpart to the previously presented Gender Monitoring Matrix.

The GSA is intended to ensure that social risks and benefits are not considered only at the aggregate population level. An impact that is minor or beneficial for the population generally may have a different significance for a group that is more exposed, has fewer resources to respond, experiences existing

inequality or encounters barriers to accessing Project benefits, services, information or grievance mechanisms.

Accordingly, the assessment pursues the following objectives:

1. establish the relevant gender and social conditions within the Project Area of Influence and workforce;
2. identify vulnerable and differentially affected groups and the pathways through which Project activities may affect them;
3. assess the distribution of adverse impacts and beneficial opportunities across different groups;
4. identify measures to avoid, minimize and manage adverse impacts while promoting equitable access to Project benefits; and
5. establish gender-responsive and socially inclusive indicators through which Project performance can be monitored and corrective action taken where necessary.

The GSA therefore provides the analytical link between the Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) Social Baseline, Community Health Assessment, Labour Management Plan (LMP), Stakeholder Engagement Plan (SEP), Social Management Plan (SMP), Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM), Workers' Code of Conduct and SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan, which are designed to meet survivor-centered, confidential and accessible standards consistent with IDB's ESPF including requirements on labor and working conditions, community health and safety, stakeholder engagement and gender equality.

The scope of the GSA therefore extends beyond the physical boundary of the Worker's camp. It includes impacts arising through worker movement, public transportation and users, use of community infrastructure and services, interaction with community residents and local businesses, labor recruitment, economic activity, community health and safety, and other identifiable worker-community interfaces. The GSA addresses both adverse and beneficial impacts. Attention is given to employment and economic opportunities, labor influx, occupational segregation, working conditions, community health and safety, traffic congestion and pedestrian access impediments, community services, worker accommodation and welfare, discrimination, SEA/SH/GBV, grievance access and stakeholder participation.

7.4.3. Methodology

The Gender and Social Assessment (GSA) employs a mixed-methods approach combining quantitative data analysis, qualitative stakeholder engagement, and review of project documentation to evaluate the differential impacts of the Project on various gender and social groups. The methodology is aligned with international best practice and the Inter-American Development Bank's Environmental and Social Policy Framework (IDB ESPF), ensuring compliance with requirements for gender equality, social inclusion, and community well-being.

Key components of the methodology include:

1. **Data Collection and Review:** The assessment draws on multiple data sources, including national census data, the Labor Management Plan, social baseline studies, community health assessments, and gender baseline reports collected as of August 2026. This wealth of information provides demographic profiles, workforce composition, and identification of vulnerable and marginalized groups within the Area of Influence.
2. **Stakeholder Engagement:** Participatory methods were used to capture the perspectives and experiences of vulnerable and affected communities and the Project workforce. Engagement employed various modalities proportionate to the sensitivity of issues, such as community

meetings, focus groups, individual interviews, and targeted consultations with vulnerable groups (women, youth, persons with disabilities, older persons, migrant workers). Particular attention was given to confidential and survivor-centered approaches for sensitive matters related to sexual exploitation, abuse, and gender-based violence (SEA/SH/GBV).

3. **Social Risk and Vulnerability Analysis:** A Social Risk and Vulnerability Matrix was maintained throughout the project lifecycle to systematically identify, assess, and monitor social risks by severity, likelihood, exposure, and vulnerability across different groups. This matrix facilitates dynamic risk management and informs adaptive measures.
4. **Gender-Differentiated Impact Pathway Analysis:** The GSA maps specific Project activities against potential impact pathways, identifying how effects vary by gender and social group due to pre-existing inequalities, roles, and responsibilities. This includes analysis of employment patterns, livelihood disruption, access impediments, health and safety risks, and community interactions.
5. **Integration with Project Management and Safeguards:** The assessment is linked closely to broader Project frameworks, including the Labour Management Plan, Stakeholder Engagement Plan, Social Management Plan, Grievance Redress Mechanism, Workers' Code of Conduct, and SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan. These instruments ensure that findings from the GSA are operationalized through concrete mitigation, monitoring, and reporting measures.
6. **Monitoring and Adaptive Management:** Gender- and socially disaggregated indicators were developed to track performance and effectiveness of safeguards throughout Project implementation. Adaptive management protocols allow continual improvement in response to monitoring results, stakeholder feedback, and changing conditions.

7.4.4. Vulnerable Groups

The assessment recognizes that social impacts will not be experienced uniformly across the workforce or surrounding communities, hence an intersectional approach is required as it relates to gender, disability, age, poverty, migration status, employment status and other characteristics to increase exposure or reduce an individual's ability to avoid, report or recover from adverse impacts. The assessment therefore requires vulnerable groups to be considered not simply as separate demographic categories but in relation to the specific pathways through which Project activities may produce differentiated effects. Particular attention is required for women and girls, youth, migrant and non-local workers, PWDs, older persons, LGBTIQ+ persons, female-headed and low-income households and other vulnerable or marginalized groups. The assessment considers whether the person or group is more likely to come into contact with the Project-related risks or changes, and whether existing social, economic, physical or gender-related circumstances increase the potential consequences that exposure to the project, and whether those most vulnerable have the resources, information, mobility, social support, services or other means required to avoid, respond to or recover from any impacts.

In the parish of Christ Church, female-headed households account for a significant share of the population, with 44% of households led by women. This group is consistently identified as vulnerable, given their higher prevalence of poverty compared to other household types. The demographic realities of female-headed households intersect with broader gender inequalities in the labor market, where women face barriers such as concentration in lower-paying sectors, disproportionate unpaid care responsibilities, and heightened risks of discrimination and gender-based violence. These factors underscore the importance of gender-responsive measures within the project's design and implementation.

Persons with disabilities (persons with disabilities) are also recognized as a vulnerable group across multiple national frameworks, including the Planning and Development Amendment Act (2020), the National Employment Policy (2014), the Employment Rights Act (2012), and various strategic health and development plans. Despite this recognition, persons with disabilities continue to face systemic barriers to decent employment, including discrimination, limited accessibility to training and workplaces, and rigid social assistance schemes that discourage transitions into employment. The project's gender assessment explicitly incorporates persons with disabilities within its intersectional lens, ensuring that their needs are considered in both labor and community safeguards.

Migrant workers represent another vulnerable group, identified in policies such as the National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan (2002) and the National Employment Policy (2014). Migrants, particularly undocumented workers from other Caribbean and South American countries, are at heightened risk of exploitation, including practices such as document retention and restrictions on movement. Their presence is critical to filling labor force gaps, yet their vulnerabilities demand targeted protections to prevent abuse and ensure equitable treatment.

The broader demographic profile highlights the challenges faced by the elderly, particularly those with limited income or social support. Barbados's aging population already with over 16% aged 65 or older and an age-related dependency ratio exceeding 50% is expected to grow further. Elderly individuals are disproportionately affected by health risks, including chronic conditions and increased vulnerability to vector-borne diseases such as dengue. Policies such as the Barbados Strategic Plan for Health (2002) and the National Strategic Plan for the Prevention and Control of Non-Communicable Diseases (2020–2025) emphasize the need to address these risks, while the project assessment notes that health impacts may disproportionately affect older persons in the project area.

Taken together, these dynamics reveal a complex landscape of vulnerability in Barbados. Female-headed households, persons with disabilities, migrant workers, and elderly individuals with limited support all face distinct risks that intersect with broader demographic trends of aging, declining fertility, and labor market challenges. By explicitly recognizing these groups and embedding safeguards into project planning, the initiative can mitigate risks of exclusion, exploitation, and disproportionate harm, while promoting equitable access to opportunities and protections.

7.4.5. Identification and Assessment of Gender-Specific Impacts

This section identifies where Project effects fall differently on women and men, and why. The difference is rarely in the impact itself and almost always in the position of the person exposed to it: who travels on foot, who is at home during the working day, who carries responsibility for care and for securing water, who has access to the recruitment channels through which Project work is filled, and who bears the cost of reporting an incident.

7.4.5.1. *Traffic Congestion and Access Impediments*

The ABC Highway, identified as a vital road infrastructure and major artery across the south coast, will be significantly impacted during the construction of the SCSTP upgrade and the SCWRRF. This corridor connects critical destinations including the airport, capital city, university, businesses, and tourism hubs, making uninterrupted access essential for daily operations and emergency services.

Stakeholders emphasize that highway access is vital for deliveries, client accessibility, and public transport operations. The project is expected to cause blockages and delays along the highway, with particular disruption to scheduled bus routes and the Oistins' Terminal, a key transport hub. Poor traffic management during construction could restrict access to essential services, businesses, and cultural/heritage assets throughout the project area.

The socio-economic implications are broad:

- **Public transport users**, especially lower socio-economic groups, will face longer commute times, increased costs, and reduced productivity.
- **Commercial deliveries** will be delayed, affecting supply chains and regional economic activity.
- **Emergency services** such as ambulance access, gas, and electricity supply could be compromised, posing serious safety and health risks, particularly for vulnerable populations (e.g. elderly in nursing homes).

7.4.5.2. *Community Health and Wellbeing*

Potential social impacts extend beyond traffic congestion and pedestrian safety. The impact of noise and disturbance, pressure on utilities and health services, safety and security, communicable disease, inflationary pressures and other consequences associated with workforce presence and project activities are also to be considered. The ESIA recognizes community health and safety as a significant component of the assessment and specifically considers vulnerable and differentially affected groups, environmental and socioeconomic determinants of health and cumulative impacts. These impacts may also have gender-differentiated consequences. Noise, traffic, dust, worker movement and construction activity may also affect community well-being. Daytime disturbance may disproportionately affect people who spend greater amounts of time within the home or community, including caregivers, young children, older persons, persons with disabilities and persons who work from home. Pressure on community health and other services associated with workforce influx may also have differential implications for persons with disabilities and the elderly who rely more frequently on these services. Women may experience indirect impacts where they are primary users of reproductive and primary health services or undertake a disproportionate share of household care. Persons with disabilities, older persons and low-income households may also have fewer alternatives when services become constrained.

7.4.6. Gender and Social Vulnerabilities

The construction of the South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant (SCSTP) upgrade and the South Coast Water Reclamation and Reuse Facility (SCWRRF) intersects with existing gender inequalities in Barbados, creating disproportionate burdens for women and amplifying vulnerabilities in informal livelihoods.

7.4.6.1. *Disproportionate Burden on Women – Time Poverty and Care Work*

Women in Barbados already experience time poverty due to their disproportionate responsibility for domestic tasks and caregiving. Project-induced traffic congestion will increase commute times, leading to time loss that cascades into reduced productivity and greater care burdens. Environmental nuisances such as dust from construction will require women to redo household chores like laundry, adding to their unpaid workload. Health risks, including increased mosquito populations and vector-borne diseases such as dengue, further compound this burden, as women are often the primary caregivers for sick family members. Interruptions in water supply or contamination also disproportionately affect women, who are responsible for maintaining household hygiene. These impacts reinforce existing inequalities, limiting women's ability to engage in income-generating activities, pursue education, or participate in community life.

7.4.6.2. *Intersectionality and Compound Vulnerabilities*

Women workers often face exclusion through ill-fitting PPE, harassment, and lack of privacy, but when these gendered risks intersect with migrant status or disability, the vulnerabilities compound into systemic barriers to safety and participation. Migrant workers, already exposed to exploitation and language barriers, experience heightened SEA/SH risks in informal community "hotspots," particularly for women and girls. Persons with disabilities encounter inaccessible facilities and exclusion from training, and when disability overlaps with gender or age, the marginalization deepens. Female-headed

households carry the dual burden of poverty and unpaid care, leaving them more exposed to SEA/SH/GBV and economic shocks, especially when combined with disability or migration. Older persons, particularly women in low-income and otherwise disadvantaged households, face compounded health, mobility and displacement risks. These overlapping vulnerabilities converge in community risk zones such as residential areas near campsites, school corridors along narrow access roads, and informal vending locations, where harassment, traffic hazards, and exploitation are concentrated. Addressing these requires tailored safeguards: gender-sensitive occupational health measures, multilingual and accessible communication, infrastructure adapted for persons with disabilities, confidential grievance mechanisms, and community-level protections such as lighting, patrols, and traffic calming. By analyzing how risks intersect, the ESIA can move beyond generic safeguards to deliver responses that are both inclusive and context-specific, ensuring that compounded vulnerabilities are mitigated through proactive, intersectional design.

7.4.6.3. Vulnerability of Women in Informal Livelihoods

While most informal coconut vendors along the ABC Highway are male, the vegetable vendors are primarily female. Women vendors face heightened vulnerability due to safety concerns, exposure to harassment, and economic displacement. For women who are sole breadwinners, relocation or disruption of vending activities has cascading effects on household food security, mental and physical well-being, and income stability. Relocation also requires additional effort to secure new sites with sufficient traffic flow to sustain livelihoods, a challenge compounded by gender inequalities in access to resources and decision-making.

7.4.6.4. Vulnerability of persons with disabilities and Older Persons

Accessibility remains one of the key challenges for persons with disabilities and older persons. persons with disabilities and older persons may experience heightened vulnerability to project-related impacts because of reduced mobility, health conditions, greater dependence on community services, limited access to transportation, or difficulty adapting to changes in their physical and social environment. These factors may increase their exposure or sensitivity to construction-related disturbance and reduce their capacity to avoid or respond to adverse impacts.

Traffic and pedestrian safety represent a particular consideration. Increased movement of project vehicles and workers may create additional risks for persons with disabilities and older pedestrians, particularly those with reduced mobility, visual or hearing impairments, or those who require more time to cross main roads and navigate changes in pedestrian routes. These groups may also be more sensitive to noise, dust and other construction-related disturbances, particularly where they spend significant periods within their homes, health facilities or have underlying health or mobility limitations. Changes in access routes, temporary obstruction of pedestrian areas or increased traffic may further affect their ability to access shops, health facilities, public transportation and other essential services, making it difficult to maneuver their day to day lives. Hence, people with mobility impairments may have difficulty navigating temporary changes to roads, footpaths, crossings or access routes. People with visual or hearing impairments may face additional safety risks where traffic patterns change or where warning systems and Project communications are not provided in accessible formats. Others with intellectual, developmental or psychosocial disabilities may encounter different communication, participation or support requirements.

7.4.6.5. Occupational Segregation within the Project

Disaggregating by role shows where women are and are not employed. Women hold posts in ten of the twenty-four roles identified, and those posts are concentrated in professional, technical and service functions rather than in construction work.

Table 80: Roles employing women, by female share

Role	Total posts	Women	Female share
Legal services	1	1	100%
Financial services	1	1	100%
ESIA/ESMP specialists	7	5	71.4%
Customs clearance officers	3	1	33.3%
Water quality testing, laboratory technicians	7	2	28.6%
Material testing, laboratory technicians	8	2	25.0%
Landscaping works	20	5	25.0%
Material supply, ready-mix concrete and masonry	22	2	9.1%
Temporary water supply, engineers and technicians	11	1	9.1%
Project management personnel	18	1	5.6%

The role table sums to twenty-one women, against twenty-two in Table 81, because one post is classified differently between the Labour Management Plan role table and the summary in the same workbook. The discrepancy is recorded at Table 71 and is to be reconciled with the Contractor.

Table 81: Roles employing no women

Role	Posts
Chinese skilled trades: reinforcement, carpentry, concrete	35
Chinese semi-skilled: general workers and site assistants	15
Chinese skilled: electrical, mechanical and instrumentation	15
Material supply: aggregate and construction equipment	15
Road works	15
Chinese skilled trades: finishing	10
Material supply: building materials and hardware	10
Fire protection works	10
Truck drivers	8
Geotechnical engineers and drilling	6
Temporary power supply, engineers and technicians	6
Chinese skilled: drivers	5

Role	Posts
Survey engineers and surveyors	3
HSE Officer	1
Total	154

One hundred and fifty-four posts, being 61.1 percent of the entire workforce, sit in roles that employ no women at all. Those roles are the skilled and semi-skilled construction trades, plant operation, haulage, survey and materials supply. The pattern is consistent with the national picture described in the baseline, in which women are concentrated in hospitality, retail and the care economy and under-represented in construction, but the project reproduces that pattern rather than moderating it. Where women are employed, it is overwhelmingly in professional and technical services procured from outside the construction trades, and in landscaping.

This finding has a direct consequence for the assessment. Job creation is recorded as a beneficial impact in the Social Impact Assessment Matrix, and the benefit is real, but on the present composition it accrues to men in roughly eleven cases out of twelve. Any statement that the project creates employment opportunities for the community should be qualified accordingly, and the commitments below are directed at changing the distribution rather than restating the benefit.

7.4.7. Gender-Differentiated Impact Pathways

Each of the impacts assessed in the Social Impact Assessment Matrix carries a gender dimension. Table 82 records how the impact falls differently on women and men, and the instrument through which the difference is managed.

Table 82: Gender dimension of assessed impacts

Impact	How it differs by gender	Managed under
Labor influx and community interaction	A workforce that is 91.7 percent male, housed adjacent to a residential community, is the principal driver of sexual harassment, exploitation and gender-based violence risk. Women and girls in the community bear that risk; workers do not.	SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan; Code of Conduct
Traffic and pedestrian safety	Women are more likely to travel on foot along the community road, accompanying children to school and carrying goods, and are therefore more exposed to heavy vehicle movement than car-borne road users.	Traffic Management Plan; restricted movement windows
Job creation	The benefit accrues to men in eleven of twelve posts. Women's access is limited by occupational segregation, by recruitment routes that do not reach them, and by unpaid care responsibilities that constrain availability.	Labour Management Plan; the commitments below
Inflationary pressure on food, fuel and rents	Price pressure falls hardest on the lowest-income households, which in Barbados are disproportionately headed by women.	Local procurement; price and rental baseline

Impact	How it differs by gender	Managed under
Pressure on health services	Women are the principal users of primary and reproductive health services and the principal carers when household members fall ill, so service strain transfers to them twice over.	Community Health Assessment and Programme
Water supply pressure	Where supply is interrupted, the burden of securing and carrying water falls disproportionately on women within the household.	Camp self-sufficiency; consumption monitoring
Noise and disruption to daily activity	Disturbance during the day falls on those at home, who are more often women, older persons and young children.	Working hour restrictions; Noise Management Plan
Worker accommodation and welfare	Twenty-two women are accommodated or work within a camp of 252. Sanitation, security and privacy provisions determine whether that is safe.	Workers' Health and Safety Plan; welfare provisions
Grievance and reporting	Women are less likely to use a public complaint route, and more likely to use a confidential one. A single undifferentiated channel will under-record women's complaints.	Grievance Redress Mechanism; confidential SH/SEA/GBV channel

7.4.7.1. Key Risks and their Gender and Social Implications

The risks below are the ones on which the gender and social analysis turns. They are not a separate risk register: each corresponds to a pathway assessed in the Social Impact Assessment at Section 10.8, and what is recorded here is the gender and social dimension that the impact table summarizes in a single line.

Two of them warrant the emphasis they receive. Sexual exploitation and abuse, sexual harassment and gender-based violence is the only pathway in this assessment that retains a Critical rating after mitigation, because preventive measures reduce the frequency of the conditions in which incidents arise but do not reduce the severity of an individual incident. And the distribution of employment benefit is treated as a risk rather than only as a benefit, because on the present workforce composition the benefit accrues to men in approximately eleven cases in twelve.

7.4.7.2. SEA, SH and Gender-based Violence

The project documentation highlights a range of labor-related risks, particularly around exclusion, unequal treatment, and vulnerabilities affecting women, persons with disabilities (persons with disabilities), youth, and migrant workers. Labor in Barbados is segmented, with men having greater access to work-related opportunities than women. Women are more likely to be employed in wholesale and retail, accommodation and food services, and shop-based sectors, which makes them disproportionately affected by project impacts such as transit disruption. This segmentation also extends to persons with disabilities, who face barriers to employment due to discrimination, limited accessibility, and rigid social assistance schemes that discourage transitions into work.

Sexual harassment and exploitation present another serious risk. Barbados has a documented culture of public sexual harassment, and the concentration of men at construction sites can heighten risks of GBV. Barbados has a known issue with persistent street harassment. The likely increase in pedestrian traffic due to construction activities and the presence of work crews, who may see or interact with community members, could lead to an increase in street harassment, a form of GBV affecting women.

The concentration of men in construction projects can lead to increased levels of GBV. Projects employing larger proportions of men than women may leave women financially vulnerable, increasing susceptibility to sexual exploitation. Female professionals, such as engineers, also face risks of harassment and assault on job sites. These concerns are formally acknowledged in the Sexual Harassment Act, underscoring the need for strong safeguards.

Child labor is an additional concern, particularly for casual and day laborers during project delays. The proximity of schools raises the risk of boys as young as 15 being informally hired for construction or day labor, which constitutes exploitation and is flagged under Labor and Working Conditions safeguards.

Health and safety risks are also significant. Workers face potential injuries from improper or faulty machinery use, inadequate protective gear, and unsafe practices in construction zones. Deep trench work poses risks of collapses, falls, or engulfment by soil or water, while heat stress and strokes are concerns for those working in unshaded areas. The documentation emphasizes the importance of PPE, safety kits, and trained first-aid personnel to mitigate these risks. Construction activities can lead to interruptions in water supply or contamination by dust and other pollutants. These impacts can disproportionately affect women and girls, who are often responsible for domestic chores and maintaining household hygiene. Dust pollution can also exacerbate health issues for children and elderly parents, increasing the workload of caregivers.

Many informal vendors are women and heads of households. Construction activities, such as road closures or traffic diversions, can disrupt their access to customers and negatively impact their livelihoods, potentially making them and their families more vulnerable to exploitation.

Although unsafe accommodation is not explicitly detailed, broader social impacts are noted. Migrant workers, often a largely male workforce away from families, can affect community cohesion and contribute to gender-based social impacts. Unequal treatment is also a recurring issue, with discrimination based on race, gender, ethnicity, religion, disability, or sexual orientation leading to violence or unfair treatment. Gender pay gaps persist, with women likely to earn less than men for comparable work, and female workers may be rejected for jobs or given fewer assignments due to sex, pregnancy, or childcare responsibilities. Migrant workers are disproportionately exposed to “Decent Work deficits,” concentrated in insecure, low-paid work such as construction and domestic labor, often without awareness of their rights.

General disregard for workers’ rights compounds these risks, including denial of PPE, basic amenities such as gendered washroom facilities, shelters, drinking water, and rest days, as well as delayed or denied remuneration. Worker influx into communities further exacerbates risks of sexual exploitation, harassment, and GBV. In socio-economic settings with existing gender power imbalances, labor influx can intensify trafficking, sexual exploitation, and violence against women and girls. The presence of a largely male, non-national workforce away from families can also lead to unplanned pregnancies, female-headed or low-income households, and disruptions to community cohesion.

To address these risks, the project proposes a comprehensive set of mitigation measures. These include educating workers on Barbados’s laws regarding sexual and gender-based violence, implementing a Workers’ Code of Conduct with mandatory safeguards, and conducting regular training on GBV, gender inclusion, and workplace harassment. Monitoring mechanisms, a community Grievance Redress Mechanism, and cooperation with law enforcement are also planned. Worker contracts will include harassment clauses, and policies will be developed to prevent sexual harassment of community members, particularly women and girls. These measures aim to ensure fair treatment, protect vulnerable groups, and strengthen community resilience against labor-related risks.

7.4.8. Labour Influx Risk Screening

The Labor Influx Risk Screening assesses this risk at likelihood 3 and consequence 5 before mitigation, and at likelihood 2 and consequence 5 after mitigation. On the significance grid at Section 6.4 a magnitude of 5 yields Critical at every likelihood, so the residual rating is Critical, consistent with PRJ-SI-03; the screening's pre-mitigation likelihood of 3 differs from the 4 applied at PRJ-SI-03 and the difference is recorded rather than reconciled. The consequence score does not fall because harm to a survivor cannot be undone; only the probability of occurrence can be reduced. It is the highest-rated community risk the Project carries, and it remains Critical for the life of the works.

The screening identifies seven drivers: a large and predominantly male workforce; the presence of 98 non-local workers; worker movement and interaction within the surrounding communities; economic power imbalances between workers and residents; the exposure of women, girls, children, older persons, persons with disabilities and lower-income households; under-reporting caused by language difference, fear of retaliation, stigma and limited awareness of reporting routes; and the concentration of risk during peak deployment of 203 workers between the third quarter of 2027 and the fourth quarter of 2028.

Twelve minimum controls follow from the screening and are implemented through the Environmental and Social Management Plan. They cover Code of Conduct signature as a condition of site access, mandatory induction with quarterly refreshers, written material in English and Standard Chinese with spoken interpretation, a worker-community interaction protocol, confidential and anonymous reporting held separately from the general grievance log, a verified survivor referral directory, community awareness before mobilization and six-monthly thereafter, supervisor accountability, a restricted-access case register, disciplinary sanctions, monthly and quarterly monitoring, and the prohibition on any sexual activity with a person under 18.

Obligations of this kind reach the workforce only if they reach the subcontractors. Transport, catering, waste collection and construction support will be delivered by subcontracted firms, and the Inception Report identifies the cascade of obligations to those firms as an open gap: the requirements of the Labour Management Plan and the Workers' Code of Conduct are not yet written into subcontract terms. For this assessment the position is that every control expressed as binding on the Contractor is binding on its subcontractors, that adherence is to be documented in the subcontract, and that compliance is to be audited rather than assumed. Without that cascade the controls in this document apply to a minority of the people who will be on site.

The Labour Management Plan for the wider project supplies the instruments through which these obligations are evidenced rather than merely stated. It carries thirteen implementation templates, among them the worker induction checklist, the Code of Conduct acknowledgement form, the labor influx risk monitoring checklist, the worker grievance intake form, the confidential referral log for sexual exploitation and harassment cases, the accommodation inspection checklist, the subcontractor labor compliance checklist, the training attendance register and the incident and corrective action tracker. The camp's monitoring obligations under this assessment should be discharged using those templates so that a single evidence trail serves the camp, the treatment plant and the reclamation facility, and so that the subcontractor compliance checklist becomes the mechanism by which the cascade described above is audited.

Language is the other condition of enforceability. The Code of Conduct requires worker-facing documents in the native language of the worker, and eighty of the ninety-eight resident workers are Chinese nationals. The Chinese-language worker declaration had not been provided at the time of the July 2026 document review, which means the instrument that carries the signature has not been available in the language of the majority of those signing it. Induction, refresher training, the grievance posters and the confidential reporting routes are subject to the same requirement. A signature on a

document a worker cannot read is not informed consent and would not withstand scrutiny in a disciplinary process or a Bank review.

The national context makes these controls necessary rather than precautionary. The National Intimate Partner Violence survey, commissioned by Jabez House, funded by the European Union and conducted by DB Research Services across 515 respondents, found that 62 percent of women in Barbados have experienced at least one form of intimate partner violence, with emotional abuse most prevalent at 37 percent, social isolation at 25 percent and physical violence at 22 percent, and 46 percent of respondents reporting more than one category of abuse. Officials and advocates consider that figure an underestimate given the level of non-disclosure. The regional comparator from population-based surveys by UN Women, the Inter-American Development Bank and the Pan American Health Organization is approximately 30 percent of ever-partnered women in the Caribbean reporting physical or sexual intimate partner violence in their lifetime. The two figures are not in conflict: the national survey covers all women and counts any form of intimate partner violence including emotional abuse and social isolation, whereas the regional figure covers ever-partnered women only and counts physical or sexual violence. Both are cited here because the assessment should not rest on the lower of the two. Barbados scores between 0.73 and 0.75 on the World Economic Forum Global Gender Gap Index. The Employment Sexual Harassment (Prevention) Act, 2017 requires employers to maintain zero-tolerance harassment policies, formal grievance procedures and civil liability measures, and the Domestic Violence (Protection Orders) Act as amended in 2016 broadens police intervention powers and the availability of protective orders.

7.4.9. Stakeholder Engagement and Social Inclusion

Stakeholder engagement is an integral component of the GSA and will be undertaken throughout the Project lifecycle to support the identification, management and monitoring of social and gender-related risks and impacts. Meaningful engagement provides an important mechanism for understanding community experiences and perceptions, identifying emerging concerns, validating assessment findings and determining whether mitigation measures are effective.

The approach to stakeholder engagement recognizes that stakeholders are not a homogeneous group and that individuals may have different levels of interest in, influence over and exposure to the Project. Gender, age, disability, socioeconomic status, nationality, migration status and other social characteristics may influence an individual's ability to access Project information, participate in consultations, express concerns or use Project grievance mechanisms. Stakeholder engagement will be inclusive, accessible, culturally appropriate, ongoing and responsive to the circumstances of potentially affected stakeholder groups. Attention will be given to persons who may be vulnerable, marginalized, underrepresented or differentially affected by Project activities, inclusive of women, men, persons with disabilities, older persons and others.

Stakeholder identification will consider individuals, vulnerable groups and institutions that may be directly or indirectly affected by the Workers' Camp or that have an interest in Project implementation and its gender and social outcomes. Relevant stakeholders include Project workers and subcontractors; migrant and non-local workers; residents of surrounding communities; women and girls; men and boys; older persons; persons with disabilities; lower-income and female-headed households; local businesses and vendors; community organizations and leaders; women's organizations; youth groups; organizations representing PWDs; civil society organizations; GBV support and referral service providers; health services; and relevant government and service agencies.

Stakeholder identification will be reviewed throughout implementation because the composition of affected stakeholders and their level of exposure may change as workforce numbers, construction activities, worker movement and community interaction patterns change. The stakeholder identification and mapping process supports compliance with IDB ESPS 10 on stakeholder Engagement

and Information Disclosure. Engagement methods will be adapted to the needs and circumstances of each stakeholder group. The identification process will also consider stakeholders who are underrepresented and may not be highly visible through conventional consultation and feedback processes. There will be a focus on individuals and groups who may be less likely to attend public meetings, respond to written notices or raise concerns through formal channels due to accessibility challenges.

7.4.9.1. Engagement with Vulnerable and Differentially Affected Groups

Engagement designed for the general population does not reach the groups most exposed to Project effects, and an engagement record showing broad attendance is not evidence that it has. The arrangements below are therefore designed around the specific barriers that keep particular groups out of a general process: timing that conflicts with paid work or care responsibilities, venues that are not accessible, language barriers, the cost of travel, and the reasonable expectation that raising a concern publicly carries a consequence.

The test applied throughout is whether a group has been reached rather than whether it has been invited. Where monitoring shows that a group is not participating or not using the grievance channels available to it, that is treated as a finding requiring a change in method, not as a preference on the part of the group.

12.6.1.1 Gender- and Social-Responsive Engagement

The Project recognizes that providing stakeholders with the same opportunity to participate does not necessarily result in equitable or meaningful participation. Even though identified and included, vulnerable stakeholder groups experience barriers that reduce their visibility and ability to access information, attend consultations, communicate concerns or influence Project decisions. A comprehensive risk assessment will be done prior to an engagement activity - to protect potential backlash against participants. Sensitive cases will be managed using a survivor-centered approach and legal obligations in Barbados.

Engagement will therefore consider the specific participation needs of women, youth, older persons, PWDs, lower-income and female-headed households, migrant and non-local workers and other groups identified through the GSA as potentially vulnerable or differentially affected. Potential barriers may include physical accessibility, transportation, meeting location and timing, caregiving responsibilities, language and literacy, disability, limited access to digital communication, discomfort speaking in mixed groups, fear of retaliation, concerns regarding confidentiality and limited awareness of Project engagement processes.

Where these barriers are identified, targeted engagement measures should be applied. These may include accessible consultation venues; appropriate scheduling taking into consideration women's care responsibilities; smaller or separate group discussions; individual interviews; multiple communication formats; language support; reasonable accommodation for persons with disabilities; engagement through trusted community organizations and representatives; and confidential mechanisms for communicating sensitive concerns.

The purpose of targeted engagement is not to treat vulnerable groups as homogeneous or passive beneficiaries, but to ensure that they have meaningful opportunities to provide information, identify risks, propose mitigation measures and influence Project decisions that may affect them.

Gender considerations will be integrated throughout stakeholder engagement. The Project will seek meaningful participation by women as well as men, youth, persons with disabilities, older persons and other vulnerable stakeholders, and will assess whether they face barriers to accessing information, attending consultations or expressing concerns. Where appropriate, separate consultations or smaller

discussions will be considered, particularly for issues relating to personal safety, worker-community interaction, SEA/SH/GBV, employment, access to services and grievance mechanisms.

The timing and location of engagement activities will consider household and caregiving responsibilities of women and girls which often affect their availability and accessibility. Engagement should also avoid assuming that the views of community leaders, household heads or other representatives necessarily reflect the experiences and priorities and vulnerabilities of residents within the same community. Participation should therefore be assessed not simply according to the number of women, men, youth, etc attending engagements but also according to the extent to which they are able to raise issues, contribute to discussions and influence Project responses.

For the meaningful participation of persons with disabilities and older persons, consultation venues should, where feasible, be physically accessible and located so that participation does not impose unnecessary mobility or transportation barriers. Alternative engagement methods should be considered where individuals cannot readily attend community meetings. Communication should also consider the needs of persons with visual, hearing, mobility or other disabilities. Where required, reasonable accommodation should be provided to facilitate participation and access to Project information.

Engagement with organizations representing persons with disabilities and other relevant community organizations or vulnerable people may assist the Project in identifying accessibility barriers and appropriate mitigation measures. For older persons, engagement should consider their mobility limitations, access to transportation and digital information, and reliance on community health and other services. Alternative methods such as individual or small-group engagement for these groups of people may also be appropriate where conventional public meetings create participation barriers.

7.4.9.2. Engagement with Migrant and Non-Local Workers

Migrant and non-local workers constitute an important stakeholder group because the Workers' Camp is designed to accommodate a substantial male, Chinese national workforce. Engagement with these workers acknowledge potential language, cultural and communication barriers and the possibility that employment dependency or supervisory relationships may influence willingness to raise concerns. Worker-facing information relating to employment conditions, occupational health and safety, emergency procedures, camp rules, the Workers' Code of Conduct, grievance mechanisms and SEA/SH/GBV reporting should therefore be provided in languages and formats workers understand.

Workers should also have access to multiple, safe channels through which concerns can be raised confidentially and without requiring disclosure through their immediate supervisor. Engagement and grievance monitoring should assess whether migrant and non-local workers understand available mechanisms and feel able to use them without fear of retaliation.

7.4.9.3. Engagement Methods

A combination of engagement methods should be used throughout implementation according to the stakeholder group, nature of the issue/s and level of social risk at stake. Methods may include community meetings, small-group discussions, individual interviews, household-level engagement, worker meetings, toolbox talks, targeted consultations with vulnerable groups, engagement with community organizations and leaders, written notices, telephone or electronic communication and confidential feedback mechanisms. The selection of engagement methods should be proportionate to the nature and sensitivity of the issue. General community meetings may be appropriate for routine Project information, while smaller, confidential engagement methods may be required for sensitive issues such as SEA/SH/GBV, discrimination and worker welfare. These engagements will be carried out in separate and safe spaces for women, youth and other groups to speak freely to eliminate shame and fear of retaliation. Engagement methods should be periodically reviewed to determine whether they are reaching the intended stakeholder groups.

7.4.9.4. *Stakeholder Engagement and SEA/SH/GBV*

SEA/SH/GBV-related engagement will be undertaken carefully to avoid creating additional risks for survivors or potentially affected persons. Community and worker engagement should focus on awareness of expected standards of conduct, prohibited behaviors, available reporting mechanisms and referral options. Stakeholders should be informed that SEA/SH/GBV concerns can be reported confidentially and that they will be assessed using a survivor-centered approach.

Public consultation should not seek disclosure of individual experiences of SEA/SH/GBV. Individual cases should not be discussed in general stakeholder meetings or recorded in public consultation documentation. Information obtained through SEA/SH/GBV reporting mechanisms will be managed in accordance with confidentiality requirements, and only non-identifying information should be used for general monitoring and assessment. Interviews addressing sensitive topics such as SH/SEA/GBV will be conducted by trained personnel and will follow do-no-harm and survivor-centered principles.

7.4.9.5. *Integration with the Grievance Redress Mechanism*

Stakeholder engagement will be closely linked to the Project Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM). Engagement provides an opportunity to increase awareness of the GRM, explain available reporting channels and identify barriers that may prevent stakeholders from using the mechanism. Stakeholders should be informed of how and where grievances can be submitted, the availability of multiple confidential or anonymous channels, expected response processes and protections against retaliation.

The effectiveness of the GRM should not be assessed solely according to the number of grievances received. Low reporting may indicate few concerns but may also reflect limited awareness, lack of trust, accessibility barriers, confidentiality concerns or fear of retaliation. Stakeholder engagement should therefore periodically assess awareness of the GRM, preferred reporting channels, accessibility, confidence in reporting and confidentiality, barriers to reporting and whether stakeholders consider Project responses appropriate. Differences in access between women and men, local and non-local workers, persons with disabilities and other vulnerable groups should be considered.

7.4.9.5. *Feedback and Closing the Engagement Loop*

Meaningful stakeholder engagement requires more than collecting information from stakeholders. The Project should establish a clear feedback loop so that stakeholders understand how their concerns and recommendations have been considered. Where a stakeholder recommendation cannot be implemented, the Project should, where appropriate, explain the reason. This feedback process is important for maintaining transparency and trust and for demonstrating that stakeholder engagement contributes to Project decision-making rather than functioning solely as an information-gathering exercise. Grievances raised through stakeholder engagement should also be reviewed alongside grievance data and social monitoring findings, in a disaggregated form to identify differential access, patterns and potential barriers. Recurring concerns may indicate an emerging social impact or that an existing mitigation measure requires modification. The figure below shows the engagement process.



Figure 20: Stakeholder Engagement Process and flow

7.4.9.6. Monitoring Social Inclusion and Engagement Effectiveness

The effectiveness of stakeholder engagement will be monitored throughout Project implementation. Monitoring should move beyond recording the number of meetings held or persons attending and should assess whether relevant stakeholder groups are being reached and whether participation is meaningful. Where appropriate and consistent with privacy requirements, engagement information should be disaggregated by sex, age, disability and other relevant stakeholder characteristics. Monitoring should consider types of activities, participation of vulnerable stakeholders, barriers to identification and participation, grievances raised, stakeholder awareness and perception, as well as corrective actions taken/reviewed and feedback communicated to stakeholders. Where monitoring demonstrates that particular groups are consistently absent or underrepresented, the Project should determine the reasons for their limited participation and modify the engagement approach accordingly.

7.4.9.7. Adaptive Stakeholder Engagement

Stakeholder engagement will remain responsive to changes in Project activities and the social environment. Engagement frequency, methods and target groups should be adjusted where workforce deployment changes, new worker-community interaction points emerge, grievance trends identify recurring concerns, vulnerable groups are found to be disproportionately affected, or monitoring identifies previously unrecognized social risks. The engagement process therefore forms part of the Project's broader adaptive management framework. Information obtained through consultations, community feedback, worker engagement and the GRM should be used to periodically review the Gender and Social Assessment and associated management measures. Material changes in design, construction methods, schedule, access arrangements, workforce deployment, traffic routing, community health and safety exposure, or mitigation measures should trigger a review of affected stakeholders and, where relevant, renewed disclosure and consultation before or promptly after implementation of the change. Through this approach, stakeholder engagement will support the early identification of gender and social risks, meaningful participation by vulnerable persons, equitable access to Project information and safeguards, and continuous improvement of Project mitigation and management measures. Material changes in design, construction methods, schedule, access arrangements, workforce deployment, traffic routing, community health/safety exposure, or mitigation measures should trigger a review of affected stakeholders and, where relevant, renewed disclosure and consultation before or promptly after implementation of the change.

7.4.9.8. Access to the Grievance Mechanism

The Grievance Redress Mechanism carries a separate confidential pathway for sexual exploitation and abuse, sexual harassment, gender-based violence and child protection. Cases on that pathway are investigated by an independent, gender-sensitive team outside normal management lines, logged in a restricted-access register recording minimal facts and never identifying details, and handled on survivor-centered principles under which the survivor decides whether an investigation proceeds. Protective measures include temporary relocation of the survivor or suspension of the alleged perpetrator pending investigation, and complainants and witnesses are protected against retaliation. General grievances are acknowledged within two working days and simple cases resolved within seven. Reporting routes include an anonymous drop box within the camp, secure email, a hotline and in-person reporting, with multilingual signage at the camp and work sites.

The existence of that pathway is assessed separately from its effectiveness. Social monitoring under the Social and Gender Methodology examines whether workers and community members are aware of the Grievance Redress Mechanism, whether they know how and where to submit a complaint and what happens after one is received, and whether physical, communication, language, literacy or other barriers prevent them from using it. It examines which reporting channels different groups prefer, and it examines fear of retaliation, particularly where a complaint concerns a supervisor, employer or contractor. It examines whether stakeholders understand how their information is protected, and whether access and use differ between women and men, between local and non-local workers, and for persons with disabilities.

A low number of grievances is treated as an open question and not as evidence that risk is absent. Limited reporting may equally reflect low awareness, absence of trust, fear of retaliation, concern about confidentiality, or difficulty reaching a reporting channel. Grievance data are therefore read alongside stakeholder consultation, worker feedback and observation before any conclusion is drawn about the level of risk. Monitoring of this pathway relies on non-identifying information only. Individual survivor information is not incorporated into social monitoring reports, and where a disclosure is made during routine social engagement, social personnel do not investigate or test the allegation but refer the matter immediately into the confidential survivor-centered procedure described above.

That pathway now has named destinations. The SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan of 10 August 2026 sets out a referral directory for Barbados covering health, police protection, psychosocial support, shelter and legal aid, reproduced at Table 69. The plan is built on zero tolerance, a survivor-centered approach in which the survivor determines the course of reporting and investigation, multiple confidential reporting channels including hotline, email, drop box and in person, and a guarantee of non-retaliation for anyone reporting in good faith. Ultimate responsibility for implementation rests with the Project Manager and confidential reporting and investigation are managed by the HR Representative. A confidential grievance register is reviewed monthly and reported quarterly to the Project Execution Unit and the Barbados Water Authority.

Table 69 gives the referral directory.

Table 69: Survivor referral directory, from the SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan

Service	Organization	Hours	Services provided
Health	Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Emergency Department	24 hours	Emergency medical care, post-rape treatment, forensic examination
Police protection	Royal Barbados Police Force, Family Conflict Intervention Unit	24 hours	Crisis response, protection orders, relocation assistance

Service	Organization	Hours	Services provided
Psychosocial support	SAVE Barbados	24 hours	Confidential counseling, advocacy, accompaniment
Psychosocial support	BPW Crisis Center	Monday to Friday, 8am to 5pm	Individual and group therapy, children's counseling
Shelter and safe housing	BPW Shelter for Abused Women	24 hours	Temporary housing, skills training, transitional support
Legal aid	Legal Aid Clinic Barbados	Monday to Friday, 9am to 4pm	Legal advice, protection orders, court representation
Legal aid	SAVE Barbados legal team	By appointment	Legal advocacy, support with police reporting

Two points of operating discipline follow. Referral is on the survivor's consent and at the survivor's direction, not on the project's judgement, and the camp's own procedures must not require a survivor to report internally before reaching an external service. Transport to a shelter or to the hospital is to be arranged by the project where the survivor asks for it, which means a vehicle and a driver must be available outside working hours.

7.4.9.9. Commitments

The following commitments respond to the analysis above. They are carried in the Labour Management Plan and the Environmental and Social Management Plan and are monitored through the Gender Monitoring Matrix.

Table 70: Gender commitments and the indicator against which each is monitored

Commitment	Indicator
Advertise all locally recruited posts through routes that reach women, including the Bureau of Gender Affairs, community organizations and the Constituency Council, and record where each applicant heard of the post	Applications received by sex, by recruitment route
Set no requirement in a job specification that is not necessary for the work, and review specifications for terms that deter women from applying	Specifications reviewed; terms removed
Report recruitment outcomes by sex at each stage, from application through shortlist to appointment, so that where women are lost from the process is visible	Appointment rate by sex at each stage
Offer training and apprenticeship places in the construction trades to women, with a stated target, given that no woman presently holds one of the 154 posts in those trades	Training places offered and taken up, by sex
Pay equal wages for work of equal value, and audit wage rates by sex annually	Wage audit completed; variance by sex

Commitment	Indicator
Provide sanitation segregated by sex, adequate in number, lockable from inside, with cleaning schedules accounting for menstrual hygiene and safe disposal	Inspection findings; complaints received
Provide accommodation, rest and social space that is safe and private for women, with secure lighting on access routes and a visitor policy	Inspection findings; security incidents
Provide lactation facilities and family provisions where required, and accessible facilities where persons with disabilities are employed	Facilities provided against need identified
Deliver induction and refresher training on the Code of Conduct and on SH/SEA/GBV to every worker, in a language they understand, and record attendance disaggregated by sex	Training completion by sex and worker category
Consult women separately within community engagement, so that their concerns are recorded rather than aggregated	Consultations held; participants by sex
Report grievances by sex of complainant and by category, and report confidential SH/SEA/GBV cases separately in aggregate	Grievances by sex and category; cases and referrals

7.4.10. Conclusion and Recommendations

The GSA identifies manageable social and gender risks associated with the Workers' Camp. The principal areas requiring sustained management are labor influx and worker-community interaction; the predominantly male composition of the workforce; occupational gender segregation; unequal distribution of employment benefits; SEA/SH/GBV; worker welfare and accommodation; community health and safety; access to grievance mechanisms; and the inclusion of vulnerable groups from surrounding communities.

Employment creation and associated economic activity represent important potential benefits. However, the existing workforce profile demonstrates that these benefits are not distributed equally. Women account for a small proportion of the workforce and remain absent from a substantial number of occupational categories. The Project should therefore monitor not only the number of employment opportunities generated but their distribution and accessibility, especially for women.

The assessment further recognizes that vulnerability is multidimensional. The intersectionality of gender with age, disability, economic and migration status, occupation and other characteristics are influenced by exposure to Project impacts and access to mitigation and benefits. Gender and social considerations must consequently be integrated throughout Project implementation rather than addressed only through standalone gender or vulnerability activities.

Effective implementation of the Labour Management Plan, Social Management Plan, Stakeholder Engagement Plan, Community Health Programme, Workers' Code of Conduct, Grievance Redress Mechanism and SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan will be central to managing the various gender and social risks. The existing ESIA and ESMP deliberately use these companion instruments to assign detailed management responsibilities rather than duplicating the same commitments across plans.

The overall approach should therefore maintain a continuous connection between baseline conditions, vulnerability, exposure, differentiated impact, mitigation, monitoring and corrective action. Gender- and socially disaggregated data, meaningful engagement with vulnerable groups, accessible grievance mechanisms and adaptive management should be used throughout implementation to determine

whether safeguards are effective and whether Project benefits and adverse impacts are being distributed equitably, and in line with IDB's Environmental and Social Policy Framework (ESPF).

7.5. Cumulative Impacts

Cumulative effects are assessed at two levels. Within-Project cumulation addresses the combination of the reclamation facility, the plant upgrade and the workers' camp, which occupy adjacent footprints, draw on the same access road, workforce and haulage network, discharge to the same receiving environment and are constructed on overlapping programs. Beyond-Project cumulation addresses the combination of this Project with other activity drawing on the same road network, disposal capacity and regulatory capacity in Barbados.

The within-Project assessment is the more consequential of the two, and it is not the arithmetic sum of the component assessments. Road safety exposure on a single shared route compounds through frequency; simultaneous earthworks during the wet season multiply the sediment load reaching one receptor; and combined dust, noise and traffic at the residential and school receptors exceed the significance of any component assessed alone. Management is therefore coordinated across components rather than applied component by component, since separate controls at each produce gaps at the interfaces between them.

7.5.1. Within-Project Accumulation

The reclamation facility and the plant upgrade are constructed on adjacent footprints, drawing on the same access road, the same workforce and the same haulage network, and discharging to the same receiving environment, with overlapping programs.

Three combinations warrant assessment.

Traffic on the shared access route. Combined construction traffic, deliveries, sludge and waste transport and workforce movement compound through frequency, and the road safety pathway is not the sum of two separate assessments. A single integrated movement plan applies across both facilities.

Runoff to the wetland during the wet season. Simultaneous earthworks on both footprints during periods of heavy rainfall multiply the sediment and contaminant load reaching the same receptor, on a receiving environment already carrying pressures from urban drainage inputs, illegal dumping and Hurricane Beryl storm damage.

Nuisance at community receptors. Combined dust, noise and traffic at the residential and school receptors exceed the significance of either facility assessed alone, and act on a population in which 25.8 percent of residents are aged 65 and over.

7.5.2. Beyond-Project Accumulation

Concurrent construction activity elsewhere in Barbados places combined pressure on the road network for heavy haulage, on landfill capacity for construction and demolition waste, and on institutional capacity within the Environmental Protection Department, the Barbados Water Authority, the Coastal Zone Management Unit and the Sanitation Service Authority.

7.5.3. Management of Cumulative Effects

Cumulative effects are managed through six arrangements.

Construction programs for the two facilities are coordinated so that bulk earthworks on both footprints do not coincide during the June to November wet and cyclone season.

A single integrated traffic movement plan governs vehicle movements for both facilities on the shared access road, applying one set of transit windows, speed limits and staging arrangements.

Community notification is consolidated, so that residents receive one notice covering both facilities and are not approached separately for overlapping activity.

Monitoring at shared receptors is joint. The residential and school receptors, the wetland margin and the access road are monitored once for both facilities, with results reported against each.

A combined complaint register permits attribution between the two facilities, so that a pattern arising from one is not obscured by activity at the other.

Institutional demand is coordinated with the Environmental Protection Department, the Ministry of Health and the Sanitation Service Authority, recognizing that both facilities draw on the same regulatory capacity at the same time.

7.6. Summary of Significance

The table below consolidates the ratings recorded in the individual assessments in this chapter. It is a reading aid and not a separate assessment: where it differs from an individual impact table, the impact table governs. The social pathways PRJ-SI-01 to PRJ-SI-07 are assessed at Project level in this chapter and apply to the plant upgrade as well, so their ratings appear in both summaries.

Table 83: Summary of significance

Ref	Pathway	Pre-mitigation	Residual	Management priority
PRJ-EI-01	Runoff, sediment transport and water quality	Very High	Low to Medium	High
PRJ-EI-02	Vegetation clearance and habitat loss	Medium to High	Low to Medium	Medium
PRJ-EI-03	Disturbance from noise, lighting and human presence	High	Medium	Medium
PRJ-EI-04	Hydrological change	Very High	Low to Medium	High, conditional on drainage design confirmation
PRJ-EI-05	Air quality and dust	High	Low	Medium
PRJ-EI-06	Noise and vibration	High	Medium	Medium
PRJ-EI-07	Traffic and road safety	Critical	High	Highest

Ref	Pathway	Pre-mitigation	Residual	Management priority
PRJ-EI-08	Waste, spoil and hazardous materials	Medium	Low	Medium
PRJ-EI-09	Reclaimed water quality, aquifer recharge and agricultural reuse	Critical	High	Highest
PRJ-EI-10	Sludge and residuals	Medium	Low	Low
PRJ-EI-11	Odor and bioaerosols	Medium	Low	Low
PRJ-EI-12	Energy demand and greenhouse gas emissions	Medium	Low to Medium	Low
PRJ-EI-13	Chance find of cultural heritage	Medium	Low	Low
PRJ-EI-14	Alteration of the existing wetland conveyance	Very High	Medium	High, conditional on Critical Habitat review
PRJ-EI-15	Accidental and emergency release	Critical	High	Highest
PRJ-SI-01	Employment, local hiring and procurement	High, positive, with a High adverse distributional element	High, positive, with a Low to Medium adverse element	Medium
PRJ-SI-02	Labor influx and worker-community interaction	High	Low	Medium
PRJ-SI-03	Sexual exploitation and abuse, sexual harassment and gender-based violence	Critical	Critical	Highest
PRJ-SI-04	Community health and safety	Very High	Medium	High
PRJ-SI-05	Livelihood effects	Medium	Low	Medium

Ref	Pathway	Pre-mitigation	Residual	Management priority
PRJ-SI-06	Nuisance effects on amenity and quality of life	High	Medium	Medium
PRJ-SI-07	Public acceptance, perception and trust	Medium	Low	Medium

Four pathways retain a residual rating of High or above. PRJ-EI-07 and PRJ-SI-03 are common to the Project and are discussed in the plant upgrade summary. PRJ-EI-09 and PRJ-EI-15 are specific to this facility, and both share a structure worth stating plainly: the controls act on the likelihood of the event and not on its consequence, so the residual rating reflects a low probability of an outcome that would remain serious if it occurred. Management of both therefore concentrates on the integrity of the preventive controls and on the speed of detection, rather than on the assumption that consequences can be reduced after the fact.

The residual rating recorded at PRJ-EI-02 requires a note. The impact table records a post-mitigation likelihood of 5, because clearance within the approved footprint is certain, and a post-mitigation magnitude of 2. Applied to the significance grid at the Assessment Methodology, that combination yields Medium, and the summary above adopts Medium. The substantive position is unchanged: the residual effect is a small, permanent loss of non-wetland brushland outside the Ramsar boundary, managed through footprint control and a conservation priority vegetation register.

7.7. Consolidated Impact and Risk Assessment Matrix

The Environmental and Social Impact and Risk Assessment Matrix below identifies, categorizes and evaluates the potential environmental, social, gender-related and socio-environmental impacts associated with the construction, operation, maintenance and long-term performance of the SCSTP and the SCWRRF. It links Project activities to potential impacts, to the associated risks and consequences, and to the mitigation required to avoid, minimize, restore or compensate for adverse effects. Its purpose is to give a reader, and a manager, a single view across the two facilities that the chapter-by-chapter assessments cannot provide.

The matrix classifies impacts in three categories. Environmental impacts affect physical and ecological receptors, including air quality, water resources, groundwater, soils, marine ecosystems, biodiversity and ecosystem functioning. Social impacts affect communities, livelihoods, public safety, social cohesion, employment, stakeholder relations, gender equality and vulnerable groups. Socio-environmental impacts arise where environmental change directly influences human wellbeing, public health, ecosystem services, resource availability, economic activity or community resilience, and the Graeme Hall pathways fall predominantly in this third category because the wetland is simultaneously an ecological receptor and the source of services on which the surrounding community depends.

Every row is scored on the likelihood and magnitude scales at the Assessment Methodology and carries the reference of the impact assessment from which it derives, so that a summary rating can be traced to the analysis supporting it. Ratings are pre-mitigation, reflecting the risk inherent in the activity before the management measures are applied. Where a row consolidates pathways assessed separately in the two chapters, the higher of the two ratings is carried.

Table 84: Consolidated impact and risk assessment matrix

Ref	Type and facility	Activity and potential impact	Risk or consequence	Likelihood, magnitude and pre-mitigation significance	Principal mitigation
PRJ-EI-01	Environmental, Both	Site clearing, excavation and earthworks causing soil erosion and sedimentation	Sediment and contaminant runoff to the eastern gully, the Eastern Marsh and connected drainage	L 4; M 4; Very High	Erosion and sediment controls before ground disturbance, phased clearing, stabilization, stormwater attenuation, wetland margin monitoring
PRJ-EI-05, PRJ-EI-06	Environmental, Both	Construction equipment and demolition generating dust and air emissions	Reduced local air quality at residential, school and wetland receptors	L 4; M 3; High	Water suppression, covered stockpiles and loads, wheel wash, screening, receptor monitoring, work stop on visible dust migration
PRJ-EI-08, PRJ-EI-09	Environmental, Both	Fuel and chemical storage causing soil and groundwater contamination	Contamination of the karst aquifer, which provides limited natural attenuation	L 3; M 4; Very High	Bunded impermeable storage with secondary containment, weekly inspection, spill response equipment and trained responders
PRJ-EI-08, PRJ-EI-09	Environmental, Both	Waste generation and improper disposal	Land and water contamination, and reinforcement of existing dumping pressure at the Eastern Marsh	L 3; M 3; Medium	Segregation at source, authorized transport contractor, government-approved disposal site, waste transfer records reconciled monthly

Ref	Type and facility	Activity and potential impact	Risk or consequence	Likelihood, magnitude and pre-mitigation significance	Principal mitigation
STP-EI-04, PRJ-EI-10	Environmental, Both	Sludge and residuals handling, storage and disposal	Secondary contamination, leachate to groundwater, odor and vector attraction	L 4; M 3; High	Sludge and Residuals Management Plan, enclosed bunded storage with leachate capture, sealed transport, characterization before disposal routing
STP-EI-05	Environmental, SCSTP	Effluent discharge to the receiving environment following the upgrade	Improvement in coastal and wetland water quality, and removal of a continuing pollutant source	L 4; M 4; Very High, positive	Commissioning and performance verification, effluent and coastal monitoring against the April 2026 baseline, public disclosure of performance
PRJ-EI-04	Environmental, Both	Hard surfacing, drainage works and groundwater interaction causing hydrological alteration	Change in the water balance sustaining wetland ecological character	L 3; M 4; Very High	Drainage designed to pre-development runoff regime, eastern gully retained open, demonstration of no material alteration before construction approval
STP-EI-13, PRJ-EI-12	Environmental, Both	Energy-intensive construction and operation generating greenhouse gas emissions	Increased carbon footprint against the Contract non-carbon emissions commitment	L 5; M 2; Medium	Greenhouse gases added to the monitoring program, energy efficiency at design, renewable generation assessed, annual reporting

Ref	Type and facility	Activity and potential impact	Risk or consequence	Likelihood, magnitude and pre-mitigation significance	Principal mitigation
PRJ-EI-03	Environmental, SCWRRF	Construction and operational lighting, noise and human presence at the wetland margin	Disturbance and displacement of migratory, congregatory and range-restricted birds (KBF 3, KBF 4)	L 4; M 3; High	Low-spill directional lighting, demarcated boundary, seasonal scheduling, ecological watching brief
PRJ-EI-02	Environmental, SCWRRF	Vegetation clearance within the construction footprint	Loss of brushland habitat in Good condition and of conservation priority flora including lignum vitae	L 5; M 2 to 3; Medium to High	Footprint demarcation, pre-clearance survey, conservation priority vegetation register, prohibition of clearance outside the approved extent
STP-EI-08, PRJ-EI-07	Social, Both	Construction traffic, deliveries, sludge and waste haulage and workforce movement on a shared narrow residential road	Pedestrian strike, serious injury or fatality, particularly of schoolchildren and accompanying caregivers	L 4; M 5; Critical	Single integrated Traffic and Pedestrian Management Plan, school-sensitive transit windows, 15 kilometers per hour community limit, trained wardens, off-site staging, movement log
STP-EI-07, PRJ-EI-06	Social, Both	Construction noise and vibration at residential and school receptors	Serious annoyance and interference with teaching, incremental to an ambient condition already at or above 55 dB(A)	L 4; M 3; High	Noise Management Plan, restricted hours, low-noise plant and screening, coordinated scheduling across components, boundary monitoring

Ref	Type and facility	Activity and potential impact	Risk or consequence	Likelihood, magnitude and pre-mitigation significance	Principal mitigation
STP-EI-03, PRJ-EI-11	Socio-environmental, Both	Odor, hydrogen sulfide and bioaerosol release from treatment and reclamation operations	Headache, nausea and respiratory irritation, amenity loss and community complaint at 250 meters	L 4; M 3; High	Continuous hydrogen sulfide monitoring with boundary alarm, odor management procedure, wind-referenced scheduling, advance notification
PRJ-SI-01	Social, Both	Employment, recruitment and procurement	Unequal access to opportunity: 22 of 252 posts held by women, and 154 posts in roles employing none	L 4; M 3; High, positive, with a High adverse distributional element	Local and sex-disaggregated recruitment targets and reporting, recruitment channels reaching women, reserved training places, written confirmation of the Contractor's position
PRJ-SI-02	Social, Both	Labor influx and worker-community interaction at peak deployment	Community complaint, social tension, and inflationary pressure on food, fuel and rents falling hardest on female-headed households	L 4; M 3; High	Worker-community interaction protocol, Code of Conduct with enforced sanctions, multilingual communication, camp self-sufficiency, price and rental baseline
PRJ-SI-03	Gender and social, Both	Workforce-community interaction from a workforce that is 91.7 percent male housed	Sexual exploitation and abuse, sexual harassment and gender-	L 4; M 5; Critical	SEA, SH and GBV Prevention and Response Plan in force before mobilization, Code of Conduct,

Ref	Type and facility	Activity and potential impact	Risk or consequence	Likelihood, magnitude and pre-mitigation significance	Principal mitigation
		adjacent to a residential community	based violence affecting women and girls		confidential reporting independent of the camp and line management, survivor referral agreed in advance
PRJ-SI-07	Social, Both	Disclosure, consultation and grievance handling	Community dissatisfaction, loss of social license, and reduced willingness to act on public health advice	L 4; M 3; High	Disclosure of current plant performance, advance notification of bypass and high-odor works, engagement on the concerns residents have raised, published monitoring results
PRJ-SI-05	Social, Both	Access restriction, congestion and nuisance affecting businesses, vendors and accommodation providers	Temporary income loss falling on informal vendors, fixed-income and female-headed households	L 3; M 3; Medium	Maintained access with agreed alternatives, advance notice, local procurement, grievance route for income-loss claims
PRJ-EI-01, STP-EI-02	Socio-environmental, SCSTP	Bypass activation and plant process failure releasing untreated or partially treated sewage	Contamination of Critical Habitat and of recreational waters, and exposure to pathogens	L 5; M 4 to 5; Critical	Operational Continuity and Bypass Management Plan, Sewage Spill Response Protocol recognizing Graeme Hall as Critical Habitat, containment, defined

Ref	Type and facility	Activity and potential impact	Risk or consequence	Likelihood, magnitude and pre-mitigation significance	Principal mitigation
					notification, post-event monitoring
PRJ-EI-15	Socio-environmental, SCWRRF	Accidental or emergency release of chemicals, fuel or process water	Contamination of Critical Habitat, with effects on hydrology, water quality and species features	L 2 to 3; M 5; Critical	Storage away from wetland margins, secondary containment, on-site spill response, engineering confirmation of containment before operation, notification within four hours
PRJ-EI-09	Socio-environmental, SCWRRF	Reclaimed water production, aquifer recharge and agricultural reuse	Contamination of the island's principal freshwater source and exposure through irrigated produce	L 3; M 5; Critical	Confirmed national standard before commissioning, groundwater baseline before recharge, multi-barrier treatment with online monitoring and automatic diversion, point-of-use verification
STP-EI-10	Socio-environmental, Both	Standing water on works areas and altered wetland hydrology	Increased mosquito breeding and vector-borne disease transmission in a community identifying mosquitoes as its primary health concern	L 4; M 3; High	Weekly inspection and elimination of standing water within 24 hours, protection of the Ministry of Health fish breeding station, coordination with Ministry clearing and fogging
STP-EI-11, PRJ-EI-14	Socio-environmental, Both	Works affecting the existing outflow	Disturbance to wetland substrate,	L 3; M 4; Very High	Configuration confirmed as a single decision,

Ref	Type and facility	Activity and potential impact	Risk or consequence	Likelihood, magnitude and pre-mitigation significance	Principal mitigation
		conveyance within the Core Critical Habitat Area	hydrology and avifauna, and alteration of the wetland to coast connection		Critical Habitat review before any removal, supervised method statement, seasonal restriction, ecological supervision
Project-wide	Socio-environmental, Both	Hurricanes, extreme rainfall and flooding acting on facility integrity	Wastewater release, service interruption and community health risk, with the Project near the boundary of a 100-year floodplain	L 4; M 4; Very High	Climate-resilient design, emergency preparedness and response planning, infrastructure redundancy, hurricane-season program coordination
STP-EI-05, PRJ-SI-01	Socio-environmental, Both	Improved treatment performance, reclaimed water production and reduced groundwater abstraction	Improved public health outcomes, reduced pollutant loading, and increased national water security	L 4; M 4; Very High, positive	Effective operation and maintenance, quality assurance and monitoring, public reporting of performance

7.8. Residual Risk

The table below records the risk expected to remain after the mitigation and management measures in the Environmental and Social Management Plan have been implemented, monitored and maintained. The ratings are not unmanaged Project conditions: they assume that the measures perform as designed. Where monitoring demonstrates that a measure is not performing, the residual rating is not the applicable one and the corrective action process applies.

Management priority is assigned from the residual rating together with the reversibility of the consequence and the number of distinct controls on which the rating depends. A pathway rated Low can still carry a high priority where its rating rests on a single pre-condition that must not be missed,

and this is why the pre-demolition asbestos survey and the Critical Habitat review of the conveyance appear at high priority despite low residual ratings.

Table 85: Residual risk

Ref	Risk category	Key residual risk	Residual likelihood and magnitude	Residual significance	Management priority
PRJ-EI-01, PRJ-EI-04	Biodiversity and Critical Habitat	Effects on the ecological integrity, hydrological functioning and biodiversity values of the Graeme Hall Swamp Critical Habitat	L2; M2 to 3	Low to Medium	High
PRJ-EI-01, STP-EI-02	Wastewater treatment performance and operational continuity	Discharge of untreated or inadequately treated effluent during bypass, construction or plant failure	L4; M3	High	Highest
PRJ-EI-09	Reclaimed water, groundwater and food chain	Off-specification recharge or irrigation reaching the karst aquifer or irrigated produce	L2; M4	High	Highest
PRJ-EI-15	Accidental and emergency release	Uncontrolled chemical, fuel or process water release reaching Critical Habitat	L2; M4	High	Highest
PRJ-SI-03	SEA, SH and GBV	Sexual exploitation, abuse, harassment and gender-based violence associated with workforce presence	L2; M5	Critical	Highest
STP-EI-08, PRJ-EI-07	Traffic and road safety	Vehicle and pedestrian collision on the shared community access route	L2; M4	High	Highest
Project-wide	Climate and natural hazards	Hurricanes, extreme rainfall and flooding affecting facility	L3; M4	Very High	High

Ref	Risk category	Key residual risk	Residual likelihood and magnitude	Residual significance	Management priority
		integrity and operational performance			
PRJ-SI-04	Community health and safety	Public exposure to wastewater releases, odor, vectors and associated health risks	L 2; M 3	Medium	High
STP-EI-11, PRJ-EI-14	Works within Critical Habitat	Alteration or removal of the existing conveyance without prior Critical Habitat review	L 2; M 3	Medium	High, on a single pre-condition
STP-EI-09	Hazardous materials in demolition	Release of asbestos or other hazardous material during demolition of redundant structures	L 2; M 2	Low	High, on a single pre-condition
STP-EI-03, PRJ-EI-11	Odor management	Nuisance effects causing community complaint and reduced quality of life	L 3; M 2	Medium	Medium
STP-EI-07, PRJ-EI-06	Noise and vibration	Disturbance to residents, schools and other sensitive receptors above an existing ambient exceedance	L 3; M 2	Medium	Medium
PRJ-SI-06	Cumulative nuisance and amenity	Combined dust, noise, traffic and visual change on quality of life across three concurrent components	L 3; M 2	Medium	Medium
PRJ-EI-03	Disturbance to avifauna	Displacement of migratory, congregatory and range-restricted birds by lighting, noise and presence	L 3; M 2	Medium	Medium
PRJ-EI-05,	Air quality and dust	Temporary nuisance and health effects from dust and equipment emissions	L 2; M 2	Low	Medium

Ref	Risk category	Key residual risk	Residual likelihood and magnitude	Residual significance	Management priority
PRJ-EI-06					
PRJ-SI-01	Distribution of employment benefit	Employment and procurement benefit accruing unequally by sex and declining as construction intensity peaks	L 3; M 3	Medium	Medium
PRJ-SI-02, PRJ-SI-05	Livelihood, business disruption and price pressure	Temporary effects on access, mobility, local economic activity and household costs	L 2; M 2	Low	Medium
PRJ-SI-07	Stakeholder relations and community acceptance	Grievances, dissatisfaction or reduced social license, including acceptance of the reuse program	L 2; M 2	Low	Medium
PRJ-EI-08, PRJ-EI-09	Waste and disposal	Improper disposal, leachate or windblown material from construction and demolition waste streams	L 2; M 2	Low	Low
STP-EI-13, PRJ-EI-12	Energy and greenhouse gas emissions	Operational emissions carried without a measured baseline against the Contract non-carbon commitment	L 5; M 1 to 2	Low to Medium	Low

Three conclusions follow. Routine construction effects, comprising dust, noise, temporary traffic disruption and access limitation, reduce to Low or Medium through standard measures and are temporary, localized and reversible. Operational effects including odor, sludge management and waste generation remain manageable where the facilities are operated in accordance with established procedures, with monitoring, maintenance and engagement determining whether they stay there.

The risks that remain comparatively significant share a common structure: mitigation reduces their likelihood but not their consequence. Treatment failure, accidental release of untreated effluent, off-specification recharge, effects on the ecological integrity of the Graeme Hall Critical Habitat, road traffic injury and gender-based violence all fall into that group. Management of them concentrates on the integrity of preventive controls, on the speed of detection and on emergency preparedness, rather

than on an assumption that consequences can be reduced after an event. Climate-related hazards remain among the most consequential residual risks through the operational life of the Project, and are addressed through resilient design, redundancy and preparedness rather than through elimination.

These residual risks should be read alongside the beneficial outcomes the Project is expected to deliver: improved wastewater treatment performance measured against a quantified and currently failing baseline, enhanced water reuse capacity, reduced pollutant loading to the wetland and coastal environments, reduced groundwater abstraction, strengthened protection of public health, and increased long-term water security for Barbados. The assessment concludes that the SCSTP and SCWRRF can be constructed and operated at an acceptable level of environmental and social risk, provided the measures identified are integrated into design, construction management, operational procedure and monitoring, and provided the pre-conditions recorded in the priority measures are met before the activities they govern proceed.

7.9. Gate Conditions

Certain measures are conditions precedent. The activity each governs does not commence until the condition is met and verified. Gate conditions differ from ordinary mitigation because the residual significance ratings in this assessment do not apply until they are satisfied.

Table 86: Pre-construction and pre-operational gate conditions

Gate	Condition	Governs	Verified by
G-01	Operational continuity and bypass strategy approved, specifying duration, frequency and discharge quality for each stage	Any work requiring a process unit to be taken out of service	Project Execution Unit and Barbados Water Authority
G-02	Emergency bypass condition confirmed, sluice gate status established, spill protocol confirmed or prepared	Construction adjacent to the operating plant	Barbados Water Authority
G-03	Notification protocol agreed, listing who is notified, in what order and within what time	Commencement of works	Project Execution Unit
G-04	Temporary treatment or storage arrangements confirmed for bypassed flow	First planned bypass	Project Execution Unit
G-05	Future configuration of the existing wetland conveyance settled	Any works affecting the conveyance	Barbados Water Authority, with Critical Habitat review

Gate	Condition	Governs	Verified by
G-06	Construction footprint confirmed and no-go boundaries demarcated on the ground	Any clearance, excavation or temporary works at the new facility	Project Execution Unit, pre-mobilization inspection
G-07	Erosion and sediment controls installed at the wetland interface and along runoff pathways	Any significant ground disturbance	HSE Representative, with PEU verification
G-08	Habitat-Sensitive Construction Method Statement approved and demonstrated consistent with the Critical Habitat Assessment	Any ground-disturbing activity	Project Execution Unit
G-09	Conservation-priority vegetation identified and marked within areas proposed for clearance	Vegetation clearance	Qualified ecologist, recorded in the monitoring log
G-10	Hazardous material storage and refueling sited away from drainage pathways and bunded	Delivery of fuels or chemicals to site	HSE Representative
G-11	Spill response arrangements in place, recognizing Graeme Hall as Critical Habitat, with notification contacts confirmed	Delivery of fuels or chemicals to site	Project Execution Unit
G-12	Sludge and screenings disposal route confirmed and authorized	First removal from site	Environmental Protection Department
G-13	Odor and hydrogen sulfide monitoring in place with alarm thresholds set	Works on live process units	Contractor, verified by the PEU

Gate	Condition	Governs	Verified by
G-14	Traffic Management Plan approved, wardens trained, school-hour transit restriction in force	First heavy vehicle movement on the community access route	Project Execution Unit and Supervising Consultant
G-15	Grievance Redress Mechanism operational, publicized in the community, confidential pathway established	Mobilization	Project Execution Unit
G-16	Workforce inducted on the Code of Conduct, including prohibited conduct and sanctions	Site access for any worker	Contractor, records auditable by the PEU
G-17	Groundwater quality baseline established at agreed monitoring points	Commencement of aquifer recharge	Environmental Protection Department and Barbados Water Authority
G-18	Reclaimed water quality specification agreed with the regulator for recharge and for irrigation	Commencement of reuse	EPD, Barbados Water Authority, Ministry of Agriculture
G-19	Low-spill lighting design confirmed at the wetland interface	Installation of permanent lighting	Project Execution Unit
G-20	Commissioning risk assessment approved, covering tie-ins, flow transfer, effluent quality, power failure and contingency storage	Commissioning	Project Execution Unit
G-21	Emergency Response Plan tested and contacts verified	Commissioning and operation	Contractor and Barbados Water Authority

What this table shows. These are the things that must be done before a particular activity is allowed to start. They differ from ordinary mitigation because the lower risk ratings stated elsewhere only apply

once the matching condition here has been met and checked. Until then the higher, unmitigated rating applies. The conditions group around three moments: before anyone mobilizes to site, before the ground is first broken, and before the first bypass.

8. Environmental and Social Management Plan

This chapter sets out the management measures applying to the Program as a whole. Where a measure applies to specific facility, it will be noted.

8.1. Structure and Required Plans

The table below records each management plan required for the reclamation facility and for the Project, what it contains, the pathway it gives effect to, and its present status. Plans are named consistently with the Project's other instruments so that a plan cited in one document is recognizable in another. Where a plan is retained in full elsewhere, its purpose and its relationship to this assessment are summarized here rather than left to the title alone.

Table 87: Environmental and social management plans required and their status

Plan	What it contains	Pathways	Status
Environmental and Social Management Plan	The overarching instrument. Consolidates the measures in this chapter with those specific to the plant upgrade, assigns each to a responsible party, and carries the monitoring program and the corrective action process	All	This chapter
Erosion, Sediment and Stormwater Management Plan	Control selection and layout, installation sequence relative to ground disturbance, inspection regime, stabilization of exposed surfaces, stockpile siting and covering, wheel wash and road cleaning, and the post-rainfall inspection trigger	PRJ-EI-01, PRJ-EI-04	To be prepared. Priority, given the residual rating at PRJ-EI-01
Site Drainage and Hydrological Management Plan	The drainage design demonstrating maintenance of pre-development runoff volume, rate and pathway to the Eastern Marsh, attenuation sizing, outfall energy dissipation, retention of the eastern gully as an open maintained pathway, and the demonstration required before construction approval that operation will not materially alter wetland hydrology, water quality, salinity or ecological functioning	PRJ-EI-04	To be prepared. Required before construction approval
Reclaimed Water Quality Assurance Plan	The applicable reclaimed water standard for recharge and for agricultural reuse, the multi-barrier treatment and online monitoring arrangements, the automatic	PRJ-EI-09	To be prepared. Priority, given the Critical pre-

Plan	What it contains	Pathways	Status
	diversion protocol on an off-specification result, point-of-use verification, permitted crops and application methods, and the contingency arrangement where reclaimed water does not meet specification		mitigation rating at PRJ-EI-09
Groundwater Protection and Monitoring Plan	The pre-recharge groundwater baseline at the recharge locations and at down-gradient abstraction points, the groundwater protection zoning applicable to each recharge point and the conditions attaching to it, and the quarterly monitoring regime against that baseline	PRJ-EI-09	To be prepared. Baseline required before recharge commences
Biodiversity Management and Habitat Protection Plan	Gives effect to the Critical Habitat Mitigation, Monitoring and Follow-up Action Matrix. Footprint demarcation and clearance control, the conservation priority vegetation register, low-spill lighting design at the wetland interface, seasonal restrictions during migratory passage and breeding, the demarcated boundary and access prohibition, and the ecological watching brief	PRJ-EI-02, PRJ-EI-03, PRJ-EI-14	To be prepared, giving effect to the Critical Habitat matrix
Emergency Preparedness and Spill Response Plan	Storage and refuelling siting, secondary containment, spill response equipment and trained responders, the response arrangements recognizing Graeme Hall as Critical Habitat, containment and notification timeframes, and the annual response exercise	PRJ-EI-15	To be prepared. Priority, given the Critical pre-mitigation rating at PRJ-EI-15
Air Quality and Dust Management Plan	Water suppression regime including intensification during the June to August Saharan dust period, stockpile and load covering, wheel wash and road cleaning, boundary screening, progressive stabilization, wind-referenced scheduling, receptor monitoring and the work stop trigger on visible dust migration	PRJ-EI-05	To be prepared
Noise and Vibration Management Plan	Working hours and restricted-hour limits, permitted high-noise activities, low-noise plant selection and acoustic screening, scheduling coordinated with the plant	PRJ-EI-06, PRJ-EI-03	To be prepared

Plan	What it contains	Pathways	Status
	upgrade and the camp, the pre-condition survey and vibration monitoring for breaking and piling, and boundary monitoring against the WHO Community Noise Guideline values		
Odor and Bioaerosol Management Plan	Source identification at detailed design, enclosure and venting where the process configuration allows, storage and balancing operated to avoid retention periods permitting anaerobic conditions, chemical storage and dosing vapor control, boundary hydrogen sulfide monitoring read jointly with the plant upgrade record, and complaint-triggered investigation	PRJ-EI-11	To be prepared once the process design is fixed
Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Plan	Segregation at source and collection frequency, storage siting away from the eastern boundary and the drainage pathway, banded impermeable storage for fuels, oils and chemicals, the spoil balance, green waste routing, the authorized transport contractor and government-approved disposal site, and the prohibition on burning and on disposal outside the approved route	PRJ-EI-08	Project-wide. To be prepared
Sludge and Residuals Management Plan	Characterization of the residual streams including chemical composition, the authorized disposal route for each, enclosed banded storage with leachate capture, sealed transport and waste transfer documentation, and segregation of chemically dominated residues from any biosolids fraction	PRJ-EI-10	To be prepared once the process design is fixed
Traffic and Pedestrian Management Plan	A single integrated movement plan across the reclamation facility, the plant upgrade and the workers' camp. Transit windows, speed limits, trained wardens, off-site staging, route planning, load optimisation, driver induction, the movement log, daily road condition inspection and school engagement	PRJ-EI-07	Project-wide. Priority, given the Critical pre-mitigation rating at PRJ-EI-07
Chance Find Procedure	The stop-work trigger, the securing and holding arrangements for a find, the	PRJ-EI-13	To be prepared, required by ESPS 8

Plan	What it contains	Pathways	Status
	notification route to the relevant national authority through the Project Execution Unit, and the authority under which works may resume. Applied across both facilities and the camp so that one route operates on the shared site		
Energy and Greenhouse Gas Management Plan	The pre-commissioning emissions baseline, specific energy consumption per cubic meter of reclaimed water as a design parameter, renewable generation assessment, early permanent power connection, and annual reporting against the Contract non-carbon emissions commitment	PRJ-EI-12	To be prepared. Baseline required before commissioning
Labour Management Plan	Workforce numbers, composition and deployment profile, recruitment and procurement targets and reporting, terms and conditions, worker grievance arrangements, and the subcontractor cascade	PRJ-SI-01, PRJ-SI-02	Complete, revised 26 August 2026
Workers' Code of Conduct	Prohibited conduct, expected behavior in the community, enforced sanctions up to dismissal and removal from the Project, and the induction requirement for every person on site including short-term subcontractors	PRJ-SI-02, PRJ-SI-03	Complete, Version 2.0, July 2026
SEA, SH and GBV Prevention and Response Plan	Prevention, awareness raising for the workforce and separately for the community, confidential and anonymous reporting independent of the camp and of line management, survivor-centered referral arrangements agreed with named providers before mobilization, non-retaliation protection, supervisor accountability and sanctions	PRJ-SI-03	Project-wide. Required in force before mobilization
Community Health Assessment and Programme	Persons outside the workforce and the pathways by which conditions on site reach the community, the exposure pathways specific to each facility, health service capacity coordination for the peak deployment period, and the shared emergency notification route	PRJ-SI-04	Project-wide

Plan	What it contains	Pathways	Status
Stakeholder Engagement Plan	Stakeholder identification, disclosure and consultation arrangements, engagement methods for vulnerable and differentially affected groups, the notification commitments, the issues and response log, and the engagement effectiveness review	PRJ-SI-07	Project-wide
Grievance Redress Mechanism	Receipt, categorization, acknowledgement and closure timeframes, the confidential channel for SEA, SH and GBV, non-retaliation protection, and the register from which the monitoring indicators are drawn	PRJ-SI-05, PRJ-SI-07	Project-wide
Health and Safety Management Plan and HSE Management Manual	Occupational health and safety for the workforce, the permit-to-work system, the natural hazard profile and the emergency arrangements. Occupational exposure remains under these instruments; community consequences are managed under the Community Health Assessment and Programme	PRJ-SI-04	HSE Management Manual Revision 2 and Health and Safety Management Plan Revision 2, 27 August 2026

8.2. Priority Measures

The measures below are conditions to be met before the activities they govern proceed. They are distinguished from the recurring controls at the measures by pathway because they are done once, at a defined point, and because the residual ratings recorded in the impact assessment depend on them. A pathway rated Low after mitigation can still carry a high management priority where its rating rests on a single pre-condition that must not be missed.

Table 88: Priority measures, timing and responsibility

Measure	Timing	Responsible
Confirm the applicable national standard for reclaimed water quality for aquifer recharge and for agricultural reuse, applying WHO guidance on the safe use of wastewater in agriculture as the interim reference until it is settled	Before commissioning	Barbados Water Authority with the Environmental Protection Department, confirmed to the Project Execution Unit
Establish the groundwater quality baseline at the recharge locations and at down-gradient abstraction points, and verify the groundwater	Before recharge commences	Designer, confirmed by the Barbados Water Authority

Measure	Timing	Responsible
protection zoning applicable to each recharge point		
Demonstrate that the site drainage design maintains pre-development runoff volume, rate and pathway to the Eastern Marsh, and that operation will not materially alter wetland hydrology, water quality, salinity or ecological functioning	Before construction approval	Designer, confirmed by the Barbados Water Authority
Install erosion and sediment controls and confirm them adequate at the Project and wetland interface	Before significant ground disturbance	Contractor, verified by the Project Execution Unit
Confirm the future configuration of the existing wetland conveyance as a single decision recorded for both components, and where removal is proposed obtain Critical Habitat review before implementation	Before works affecting the conveyance	Designer and Barbados Water Authority
Confirm and demarcate the final construction footprint, and complete the pre-clearance survey identifying conservation priority vegetation including the lignum vitae confirmed at station FV-01	Before vegetation clearance	Contractor with ecological supervision
Agree the lighting design at the wetland interface, low-spill, directed away from wetland habitat, warm spectrum and shielded, using the minimum illumination required for safety and security	At detailed design, verified at commissioning	Designer, confirmed by the Project Execution Unit
Obtain engineering confirmation of emergency containment, overflow and plant failure arrangements	Before operation	Designer, confirmed by the Barbados Water Authority
Establish secondary containment and spill response equipment, with response arrangements explicitly recognizing Graeme Hall as Critical Habitat	Before chemical or fuel delivery to site	Contractor
Adopt the single integrated Traffic and Pedestrian Management Plan across the reclamation facility, the plant upgrade and the workers' camp, including school-sensitive transit windows	Before full construction mobilization	Contractor, overseen by the Project Execution Unit

Measure	Timing	Responsible
Bring the SEA, SH and GBV Prevention and Response Plan into force, with survivor referral arrangements agreed with named local providers and confidential reporting channels operating	Before mobilization	Contractor with the Project Execution Unit
Confirm the Contractor's position on the employment of women in writing, since a stated intention not to hire women engages the Employment (Prevention of Discrimination) Act 2020 and ESPS 9	Before this Environmental and Social Management Plan is finalised	Project Execution Unit with the Contractor
Adopt the Chance Find Procedure and induct all excavation personnel and machine operators in it	Before excavation begins	Contractor
Establish the greenhouse gas emissions baseline and add carbon dioxide, methane and other greenhouse gases to the Project monitoring program	Before commissioning	Contractor with the Project Execution Unit
Characterize the process residual streams including chemical composition, and confirm an authorized disposal route for each	At detailed design, before commissioning	Designer and Contractor

8.3. Management Measures by Pathway

The table below carries the recurring controls. Each is stated with the frequency at which it is applied, the role responsible for applying it, the indicator by which its performance is judged, and the trigger at which corrective action is required. The measures derive from the mitigation summary and residual management fields of the impact tables and do not add to them; where the two differ, the impact table governs. Measures that are conditions rather than recurring controls appear at the priority measures above and are not repeated here.

Table 89: Management measures by pathway

Ref	Control	Frequency	Responsible	Indicator	Corrective action trigger
PRJ-El-01	Erosion and sediment control inspection and maintenance; stabilization of exposed surfaces; stockpile covering; wheel wash and road cleaning	Weekly, and after each rainfall event exceeding the established trigger	Contractor HSE	WM-01 turbidity and suspended solids at the wetland margin	Any observed sediment release; corrective action within 24 hours

Ref	Control	Frequency	Responsible	Indicator	Corrective action trigger
PRJ- EI- 02	Clearance confined to the approved footprint; conservation priority vegetation register maintained	Monthly verification	Contractor with ecological supervision	WM-03 cleared area against the approved extent	Any clearance outside the approved extent
PRJ- EI- 03	Low-spill lighting maintained as designed; demarcated wetland boundary; seasonal restrictions where sensitive fauna activity is identified	Boundary inspected monthly; lighting verified at commissioning and annually	Contractor with ecological supervision	WM-04 night-time light spill at the wetland boundary; WM-05 boundary integrity	Any access beyond the demarcated boundary; any measured spill above the design value
PRJ- EI- 04	Drainage and attenuation maintained as designed; eastern gully kept open and maintained	Quarterly, and after each major rainfall event	Contractor, then Barbados Water Authority in operation	WM-02 flow and water level at the eastern gully outfall	Any measured departure from the design regime
PRJ- EI- 05	Water suppression, covered stockpiles and loads, wheel wash, boundary screening, progressive stabilization, wind-referenced scheduling	Daily during earthworks; intensified June to August	Contractor HSE	WM-06 particulate matter at community and school receptors; WM-07 wetland margin deposition	Visible dust migration beyond the boundary toward a residential, school or wetland receptor
PRJ- EI- 06	Working hours and restricted-hour limits; low-noise plant and acoustic screening; scheduling coordinated with the plant upgrade and the camp	Continuous; monitoring monthly and on complaint	Contractor HSE	WM-08 noise at residential and school boundaries	Any sustained Project-attributable exceedance of the WHO Community Noise Guideline values
PRJ- EI- 07	Transit windows, speed limits, trained wardens, off-site staging, route planning, load	Continuous; compliance audit weekly	Contractor logistics, overseen by the Project	WM-09 heavy vehicle movements within restricted	Any pedestrian near miss; any

Ref	Control	Frequency	Responsible	Indicator	Corrective action trigger
	optimization, driver induction, daily road condition inspection		Execution Unit	school-hour windows; WM-10 pedestrian near misses	movement within a restricted window
PRJ-EI-08	Segregation at source; bunded impermeable storage for fuels, oils and chemicals; authorized transport and government-approved disposal; perimeter inspection	Storage weekly and after rainfall; records reconciled monthly	Contractor HSE	WM-11 waste transfer records reconciled against arisings; WM-12 perimeter and gully condition	Any unaccounted waste stream; any evidence of dumping at the wetland margin
PRJ-EI-09	Multi-barrier treatment with online monitoring of surrogate parameters and automatic diversion on an off-specification result; point-of-use verification	Continuous online; point-of-use before each irrigation season; groundwater quarterly	Barbados Water Authority as operator	WM-13 reclaimed water quality at the facility outlet; WM-14 groundwater quality against the pre-recharge baseline; WM-15 reclaimed water quality at each point of use	Any exceedance of the applicable standard; reuse suspended until the cause is identified and corrected
PRJ-EI-10	Enclosed bunded storage with leachate capture; sealed transport by an authorized contractor; segregation of chemically dominated residues	Storage weekly and after rainfall; records monthly; characterization annually and after any process change	Barbados Water Authority as operator	WM-16 residual quantities and disposal records	Any disposal outside the authorized route; any change in residual character not reflected in the disposal routing
PRJ-EI-11	Odor sources enclosed or vented as designed; storage and balancing operated to avoid anaerobic retention; chemical storage and dosing vapor control	Continuous; monitoring reported monthly	Barbados Water Authority as operator	WM-17 hydrogen sulfide at the site boundary and the nearest community receptor, read	Any exceedance of the odor-based alarm threshold; any complaint not closed

Ref	Control	Frequency	Responsible	Indicator	Corrective action trigger
				jointly with the plant upgrade record; WM-18 odor complaints and response times	within seven days
PRJ-El-12	Energy efficiency maintained as designed; generator running minimized; haulage trips optimised under the integrated movement plan	Metered monthly; reported annually	Contractor, then Barbados Water Authority in operation	WM-19 specific energy consumption per cubic meter of reclaimed water; WM-20 greenhouse gas emissions against the Contract non-carbon commitment	Any sustained departure from the design specific energy consumption
PRJ-El-13	Chance Find Procedure operating; induction recorded for every person engaged in ground works	Induction on arrival; procedure reviewed annually and after any activation	Contractor HSE	WM-21 chance find register and induction records	Any find; works suspended in the affected area until written resumption authority is given
PRJ-El-14	Works on the conveyance only under a supervised method statement, within a demarcated corridor and outside the migratory and breeding periods	Continuous during any works; reinstatement verified at completion and at six months	Contractor with ecological supervision	WM-22 turbidity at the works interface and downstream; WM-23 reinstatement condition	Any works commenced without completed Critical Habitat review
PRJ-El-15	Secondary containment inspection; spill response equipment maintained; response arrangements exercised	Containment weekly; response exercise annually	Contractor HSE, then Barbados Water Authority in operation	WM-24 containment integrity and response exercise records	Any release, however contained; notification within four hours to the Project

Ref	Control	Frequency	Responsible	Indicator	Corrective action trigger
					Execution Unit, the Environmental Protection Department and the Coastal Zone Management Unit
PRJ-SI-01	Recruitment advertised through channels reaching women; sex-disaggregated recruitment, retention and pay reporting; reserved training places; procurement lots sized for small local suppliers	Monthly reporting; quarterly review	Contractor human resources, overseen by the Project Execution Unit	WM-25 workforce composition and local content, disaggregated by sex and role	Female share falling below the Labour Management Plan commitment; any recruitment grievance upheld
PRJ-SI-02	Worker-community interaction protocol; Code of Conduct induction and enforcement; multilingual communication; camp self-sufficiency in water, food and welfare	Induction on arrival; complaints reviewed monthly; protocol reviewed quarterly	Contractor HSE and camp management	WM-26 community complaints and concerns, disaggregated by sex and subject; WM-27 Code of Conduct breaches and their outcomes	Any pattern of complaint indicating the protocol is not holding
PRJ-SI-03	SEA, SH and GBV Prevention and Response Plan in force; confidential reporting independent of the camp and line management; survivor referral; non-retaliation protection; supervisor accountability	Continuous; awareness raising quarterly; case handling audited annually	Project Execution Unit, with case handling independent of the Contractor	WM-28 reporting-pathway effectiveness, assessed separately from its existence, covering awareness, accessibility barriers, preferred channels, fear of	Any substantiated breach; a low grievance count treated as an open question and investigated, not reported as success

Ref	Control	Frequency	Responsible	Indicator	Corrective action trigger
				retaliation and differences in access between groups	
PRJ-SI-04	Community Health Programme delivered; vector controls; shared emergency notification route operating; health service capacity coordinated for peak deployment	Standing water weekly and after rainfall; grievances reviewed monthly with the Ministry of Health	Contractor HSE with the Ministry of Health	WM-29 standing water and vector breeding sites; WM-30 health-related grievances, disaggregated by sex and age	Any breeding site not eliminated within 24 hours of identification; any event capable of reaching persons outside the workforce
PRJ-SI-05	Access to vendor locations, businesses, residences and the wetland maintained, with alternatives agreed in advance; advance notice of works affecting access; local procurement	Access verified at each monthly site inspection; price and rental baseline re-measured at peak deployment	Contractor logistics with the Project Execution Unit	WM-31 livelihood-related grievances, disaggregated by sex and by vendor, fisher, business and accommodation-provider status	Any access interruption without an agreed alternative; any income-loss claim not assessed within the target closure time
PRJ-SI-06	Construction programs coordinated so that the highest-impact activities on the three footprints do not coincide; consolidated community notification; joint monitoring at shared receptors	Program reviewed monthly against the complaint pattern	Project Execution Unit	WM-32 combined complaint register across the three components, disaggregated by sex and age	Any repeated or unresolved nuisance complaint from the same receptor
PRJ-SI-07	Engagement addressing the concerns on the record in the terms residents raised them; sessions	Each engagement round; effectiveness reviewed	Project Execution Unit	WM-33 grievances received, resolved and outstanding,	A negative answer to any of the four engagement

Ref	Control	Frequency	Responsible	Indicator	Corrective action trigger
	timed for attendance after working hours; monitoring results published in non-technical form	after each round		disaggregated by sex and group; WM-34 engagement effectiveness against the four review questions	review questions

8.4. Management Plans

8.4.1. Reclaimed Water Quality Assurance Plan

This plan establishes protocols to ensure reclaimed water produced by the facility meets national and international standards for reuse. It covers treatment, monitoring, reporting, and corrective actions, with emphasis on protecting public health, ecosystems, and infrastructure.

Governance & Responsibilities

- **Facility Manager:** Overall accountability for reclaimed water quality.
- **Laboratory & QA Team:** Conduct sampling, testing, and verification.
- **Operations Team:** Maintain treatment processes and corrective actions.
- **Environmental & Social Safeguards Unit:** Ensure compliance with ESMP and stakeholder communication.
- **Regulatory Liaison:** Coordinates with Water Authority and Environmental Protection Department.

Treatment & Quality Standards

- **Treatment Processes:**
 - Primary: Screening and sedimentation.
 - Secondary: Biological treatment (activated sludge, MBR).
 - Tertiary: Filtration, disinfection (UV/chlorination).
- **Target Standards (example values):**
 - **Turbidity:** ≤ 2 NTU.
 - **BOD:** ≤ 10 mg/L.
 - **TSS:** ≤ 10 mg/L.
 - **Fecal Coliforms:** ≤ 200 CFU/100 mL.
 - **Residual Chlorine:** 0.5–2.0 mg/L.

Monitoring & Sampling Protocols

- **Frequency:**
 - Daily: Turbidity, chlorine residual.
 - Weekly: BOD, TSS, coliforms.
 - Quarterly: Heavy metals, nutrients, hydrocarbons.
- **Sampling Points:**
 - Post-treatment discharge.
 - Distribution pipelines.
 - End-use locations (irrigation, industrial reuse).
- **Methods:**
 - Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater.
 - Accredited laboratory testing.

Quality Assurance & Control

- **Calibration:** Instruments calibrated monthly.
- **Duplicate Samples:** 10% of samples duplicated for QA.
- **External Audits:** Annual third-party verification.
- **Data Management:** Results logged in Water Quality Register (Annex F).

Risk Management & Corrective Actions

- **Non-Compliance Response:**
 - Immediate notification to regulators.
 - Halt distribution until corrective measures applied.
 - Root cause analysis and corrective action plan.
- **Emergency Protocols:**
 - Deploy portable disinfection units.
 - Divert non-compliant water to safe disposal.

Stakeholder Communication

- **Public Notification:**
 - Advisories issued if reclaimed water fails standards.
- **Grievance Redress:**
 - Community feedback channels integrated into ESMP.
- **Transparency:**
 - Quarterly water quality reports published.

Continuous Improvement

- Annual review of monitoring data.
- Update treatment technologies based on performance.
- Integrate climate resilience (rainfall variability, drought).

Table 90: Reclaimed Water Quality Assurance Summary Matrix

Parameter	Standard	Frequency	Responsible	Corrective Action
Turbidity	≤ 2 NTU	Daily	Lab Team	Adjust filtration
BOD	≤ 10 mg/L	Weekly	Lab Team	Optimize aeration
TSS	≤ 10 mg/L	Weekly	Lab Team	Improve sedimentation
Coliforms	≤ 200 CFU/100 mL	Weekly	Lab Team	Intensify disinfection
Chlorine Residual	0.5–2.0 mg/L	Daily	Operators	Adjust dosing
Heavy Metals	≤ regulatory limits	Quarterly	Lab Team	Source control

8.4.2. Groundwater Protection and Monitoring Plan

This plan establishes measures to protect groundwater resources (including aquifers and wells) from contamination, while managing erosion, sediment transport, stormwater, and site drainage. It applies to all construction and operational phases, ensuring compliance with ESPS-3 (Resource Efficiency and Pollution Prevention) and ESPS-6 (Biodiversity Conservation).

Governance & Responsibilities

- **Project Environmental Manager (PEM):** Oversees groundwater monitoring and compliance.
- **Site Engineers:** Implement erosion, sediment, and drainage controls.
- **Health & Safety Officers:** Ensure safe handling of chemicals and wastewater.
- **Contractors:** Maintain stormwater BMPs (Best Management Practices).
- **Regulatory Liaison:** Coordinates with Water Authority and environmental regulators.

Groundwater Protection Measures

- **Wellhead Protection:**
 - Establish exclusion zones around boreholes and aquifers.
 - No fuel/chemical storage within 50 m of groundwater recharge zones.
- **Chemical & Fuel Storage:**
 - Bunded storage areas with impermeable liners.
 - Spill kits and secondary containment.
- **Wastewater Management:**
 - On-site treatment (e.g., MBR plant) before discharge.
 - Reuse treated effluent for irrigation where feasible.

- **Monitoring Wells:**
 - Install piezometers upstream and downstream of site.
 - Quarterly sampling for nitrates, heavy metals, hydrocarbons, and pathogens.

Erosion & Sediment Control

- **Site Stabilisation:**
 - Vegetative cover on exposed soils.
 - Geotextiles and mulching for slopes.
- **Sediment Barriers:**
 - Silt fences, sediment basins, and check dams.
- **Construction Practices:**
 - Limit earthworks during rainy season.
 - Progressive backfilling and compaction.

Stormwater & Site Drainage

- **Drainage Design:**
 - Separate clean stormwater from contaminated runoff.
 - Use lined channels and culverts to direct flows.
- **Stormwater BMPs:**
 - Oil-water separators at drainage outfalls.
 - Retention ponds for flow attenuation.
- **Inspection Protocols:**
 - Weekly checks of drains, culverts, and sediment traps.
 - Document inspections in Permit & Approval Register (Annex F).

Monitoring & Reporting

- **Parameters:**
 - Groundwater: pH, turbidity, nitrates, hydrocarbons, heavy metals.
 - Stormwater: suspended solids, COD/BOD, oil & grease.
- **Frequency:**
 - Groundwater: quarterly.
 - Stormwater: monthly during rainy season, quarterly otherwise.
- **Reporting:**
 - Results submitted to Water Authority and included in ESMP monitoring reports.
 - Non-compliance triggers corrective action within 14 days.

Emergency Response

- **Spill Response:**
 - Immediate containment with absorbent materials.
 - Notify Water Authority within 2 hours.
- **Bypass Events:**
 - Document cause, duration, and mitigation.
 - Deploy portable treatment units if feasible.

Continuous Improvement

- Annual review of monitoring data to identify trends.
- Update erosion and drainage designs based on climate projections.
- Integrate lessons learned into future ESMP revisions.

Table 91: Groundwater Protection and Monitoring Summary

Risk Area	Control Measures	Monitoring	Responsible
Groundwater	Wellhead exclusion, bunded storage	Quarterly sampling	PEM
Erosion	Vegetative cover, silt fences	Weekly site checks	Site Engineers
Sediment	Sediment basins, check dams	Monthly inspections	Contractors
Stormwater	Retention ponds, oil-water separators	Monthly/seasonal sampling	Env. Unit
Drainage	Lined channels, culverts	Weekly inspections	Site Engineers

8.4.3. Emergency Preparedness and Spill Response Plan

Grass fire is a site-specific hazard that the emergency arrangements must address. The land around the camp and the construction laydown area carries dry grass and scrub for much of the year, the site adjoins a wetland with a substantial reed and cane fringe, and the camp introduces ignition sources that were not previously present: cooking, smoking, hot works, vehicle exhausts and electrical installations. A fire starting in the laydown area or in the surrounding vegetation would spread quickly, would threaten the accommodation blocks, and would put smoke over both the residential area to the north and the wetland.

The controls are a vegetation management regime that keeps a cleared margin around the accommodation and storage areas, a prohibition on open burning of any kind, designated smoking areas away from vegetation and fuel storage, hot works under permit with a fire watch, extinguishers and hose points at the laydown area as well as within the camp, and an evacuation route that does not run through the vegetated margin. Fire risk rises sharply in the dry season and the regime should be tightened accordingly. The Barbados Fire Service should be notified of the camp's location, access and water points before occupation.

Introduction

This Emergency Response Plan (ERP) demonstrates the company's commitment to protecting life, property, and the environment, while reinforcing a workplace culture in which safety is a core priority. Without appropriate emergency preparedness, organizations may face serious disruption, property damage, and risks to the health and safety of personnel.

China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group recognizes that a range of hazards may affect its operations and compromise the safety of employees and other persons at the workers' camp. This plan has therefore been developed to establish a structured and effective response to foreseeable emergencies

Scope

This Emergency Response Plan has been prepared for the China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Workers' Camp at the new South Coast Water Treatment Plant in Barbados. It addresses potential emergencies, including operational emergencies and natural hazards, that may affect camp activities. The plan sets out the actions to be taken to control, respond to, and recover from such events. Though this plan is specific to the Workers' Camp, it contains elements that are relevant to the Project overall. This plan is not a substitute for the corporate Health and Safety Manual and Plan prepared by CRSEG for all of its operations and activities. That manual is annexed to the Workers' Camp ESIA/ESMP and applies in full to camp personnel; where the two documents address the same matter, this camp-specific plan governs conditions within the camp and the corporate manual governs all other CRSEG activities. The Workers' Health and Safety Plan set out later in this document should be read in the same way.

Authority

- **Project Manager:** Has overall authority for implementation of this plan and is responsible for ensuring that adequate resources are made available for its effective execution.
- **Operations Manager:** Is responsible for implementing the plan at the camp site, coordinating with management and the HSE team, and identifying personnel to serve as wardens.
- **HSE Officer:** Monitors, reviews, and updates the plan as required. The HSE Officer also supports emergency coordination and works with management to notify the relevant authorities when necessary.
- **Wardens:** Are responsible for assisting personnel during emergencies, directing evacuation where required, and helping to ensure that all persons reach the designated muster point safely.

Emergency contacts for the camp are listed in Table 92.

Table 92: Emergency Contact

Contact	Number
Project Manager	246-850-3666
HSE Manager	Wu Dequan (HSE Officer) — direct contact number to be confirmed by CRSEG before mobilization
Construction Manager	246-825-0987
Barbados Department of Emergency Management	246-438-7575
Police	211
Fire	311

Ambulance	511
South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant Control Room	246-434-4220

Class of Emergencies

For this ERP, emergencies are divided into two classes:

Class 1 Emergencies: These are emergencies arising directly from camp operations. Examples include:

- Fire
- Medical emergencies, including struck-by injuries
- Oil and chemical spills
- Wastewater system or biohazard breaches

Class 2 Emergencies: These are emergencies outside the direct control of the company, but which may affect the workers' camp. Examples include:

- Hurricanes and tropical storms
- Coastal flooding and storm surge
- Seismic activity and volcanic ashfall
- Excessive heat

Preparation for Emergencies

To prepare for the emergencies identified in this document, the company will implement the following measures:

- Conduct emergency drills at least twice each year.
- Ensure that employees receive appropriate training in first aid, fire safety, and spill response.
- Maintain Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all hazardous materials stored on site.
- Display the emergency contact list prominently on the notice board.
- Ensure that first aid kits, eyewash stations, and emergency showers are available, maintained, and in working condition.
- Establish and maintain a positive working relationship with the nearby existing facility and relevant emergency services.
- Designate a vehicle for use during emergencies where transportation is required.

Emergency response equipment

The Camp will have the following equipment that will be used for any Emergency Response:

The emergency response vehicles and equipment to be held on site are listed in Table 93.

Table 93: Emergency Response Equipment

Vehicle/Equipment Type	Quantity	Identification Number
Fire Extinguishers	TBD when the facility is set up	TBD when the facility is set up
First Aid Kits	TBD when the facility is set up	TBD when the facility is set up
Passenger Car / Pick Up	TBD when the facility is set up	TBD when the facility is set up
Fire Hose	TBD when the facility is set up	TBD when the facility is set up
Excess Water	TBD when the facility is set up	TBD when the facility is set up
Disposable Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	TBD when the facility is set up	TBD when the facility is set up
Respirators	TBD when the facility is set up	TBD when the facility is set up
Dust Masks	TBD when the facility is set up	TBD when the facility is set up
Water Pumps	TBD when the facility is set up	TBD when the facility is set up
Spill kits	TBD when the facility is set up	TBD when the facility is set up

Procedures for Class 1 Emergencies

Fires

If a fire is detected, the alarm must be raised immediately, and the Fire Service must be contacted without delay.

- Once the alarm has been activated, all work must stop, and all personnel must proceed to the nearest muster point.
- Where it is safe to do so, isolate electrical power at the main board.
- Designated fire wardens must sweep the area, where safe, to confirm that no one remains in the danger zone.
- If the fire is small and the responder has been trained, the fire warden may attempt to extinguish it using the appropriate firefighting equipment. Dry chemical or CO2 extinguishers must be used for electrical or grease fires.
- At the muster point, the designated person must conduct a headcount of all personnel.
- No one may leave the muster point or re-enter the area until authorized to do so.

Spills

Oil & Chemical Spill

Small spill

- The spill is less than 25 gallons and remains within the site boundary.
- The clean-up can be carried out without creating a safety or health hazard.
- The discharge can be readily contained.

Suitable spill response equipment is available for immediate use. Large spills

- The spill exceeds 25 gallons and/or extends beyond the site boundary.
- There is potential for the spill to enter nearby waterways or drainage systems.
- The discharge cannot be readily contained using available on-site resources.
- Response requires specialized training and equipment.
- The incident poses a risk to human health or the environment.
- A person has been injured or exposed.

Table 94: Small spill procedure

Procedure for small spills	Who to contact
• If persons are working in the affected area, stop work and evacuate them from the spill zone. • Cordon off the area to prevent unauthorized access. • Where safe to do so, stop the source of the spill and use the spill kit to prevent the material from reaching drains or other sensitive areas. Notify the relevant personnel as soon as possible. Follow the instructions provided in the applicable SDS for safe handling and clean-up. Clean up the spill and place all waste generated in sealed containers or plastic bags that are properly labelled. Consult the relevant authority regarding disposal requirements where necessary. Complete the incident report form within 24 hours of the incident.	• Immediate Supervisor • Project / Operations Manager • HSE Officer
Procedure for large spills	Who to contact
• Stop work in the affected area, evacuate personnel, and confirm whether anyone has been injured or exposed. • Cordon off the area to prevent unauthorized access. • Call the appropriate emergency responders, including the Fire Service,	• Immediate Supervisor • Project / Operations Manager • HSE Officer • Relevant environmental authority • Emergency services, as required

Procedure for small spills	Who to contact
emergency medical personnel, and the Police, where required. Notify the Immediate Supervisor and other relevant personnel without delay. Notify the relevant environmental authority of the incident, where applicable. Where it is safe to do so, take immediate action to control and	
contain the spill. When responders arrive, provide key information including the location of the spill, the time it was observed, the type of material released, any injuries or damage, nearby chemicals, and any other relevant site conditions. •All waste generated from the clean-up must be placed in sealed, properly labelled containers or bags and disposed of in accordance with applicable requirements. •Complete the incident report form within 24 hours. If required, submit copies to the relevant authority. Where an injury has occurred, ensure all mandatory notifications and follow-up investigations are completed.	

Wastewater system and biohazard breach

A rupture or overflow of the independent three-stage sedimentation tanks presents an immediate public health and environmental hazard and must be treated as a priority emergency.

- Immediately isolate inflow by closing the relevant isolation and bypass valves on the affected sedimentation system to prevent further sewage accumulation from the dormitory bathrooms.
- Establish a containment and exclusion zone by erecting temporary barriers around the affected area. Restrict access to authorized personnel wearing appropriate biohazard PPE, including rubber boots, waterproof coveralls, nitrile gloves, and face shields.
- Deploy suitable pumping equipment to transfer the spilt effluent to an approved collection or disposal system, in accordance with site and regulatory requirements.
- Disinfect the contaminated soil and hard surfaces using an appropriate chlorine or bleach solution to reduce biological risk and control harmful gases.

Medical emergency

If a person is injured on site, the severity of the injury must be assessed immediately so that an appropriate response can be initiated.

- For minor injuries, treatment may be provided by a trained first aider on site.
- For serious injuries, the first aider must provide immediate assistance within the limits of their training and stabilize the injured person until emergency medical services arrive.
- If stabilization is not possible, continue to monitor the injured person and provide clear information to paramedics on arrival.
- Where necessary, contact the nearest health facility or ambulance service without delay.

Class 2 Emergencies

Hurricanes & tropical storms

Pre-Impact phase (48–72 hours before landfall)

- **Secure prefabricated structures:** Inspect and tighten all structural tie-downs, anchors, and roof components of the prefabricated office and accommodation units.
- **Remove loose objects:** Relocate loose materials from outdoor areas, including work zones and recreation spaces, into secure buildings to prevent them from becoming wind-borne hazards.
- **Clear drainage systems:** Inspect and clear rainwater catch pits and sedimentation tanks to maximize drainage capacity before the storm.

During the Event

- **Shelter in place or evacuate:** Prefabricated camp structures are generally not suitable shelters for major hurricanes. Where a severe hurricane is forecast, the Project Manager must arrange full camp evacuation to a designated approved shelter before storm-force winds begin.

Coastal flooding & storm surge

Although Barbados is above sea level, the workers' campsite is located at the bottom of a slope, so severe flooding or storm surge may still affect site drainage and access routes. If flooding does occur, the following actions should be taken:

- **Isolate wastewater systems:** In a severe surge event, close the relevant isolation valves to reduce the risk of backflow into camp sanitation systems.
- **Move to higher ground:** If floodwater enters the site, all personnel must move immediately to the safest available higher ground or evacuate by the safest accessible route, if instructed to do so.

Volcanic ash

If a warning is issued for volcanic ashfall affecting the area, the following actions must be taken:

- **Protect ventilation systems:** Shut down air-conditioning and ventilation systems to prevent ash from entering indoor spaces and damaging equipment.
- **Protect drainage and water infrastructure:** Cover exposed collection points where practicable to reduce ash contamination.
- **Monitor roof loading:** If ash accumulates, remove it carefully using trained personnel and appropriate PPE. Do not use water where this may increase roof loading.

Extreme heat stress

Periods of extreme heat can lead to serious heat-related illness. Heat stroke is a life-threatening medical emergency and requires immediate medical attention.

The following precautions must be observed during periods of prolonged heat exposure:

- Employees should wear loose, lightweight, light-colored clothing and use a buddy system so that workers check on one another regularly for signs of heat stress. Potable water stations must be maintained and refilled as required.
- Where possible, avoid working in direct sunlight and wear suitable sun protection, especially during the hottest part of the day.
- Ensure that employees remain properly hydrated by drinking water regularly.
- If heat exhaustion is suspected, move the person to a shaded or cool area immediately.
- Lay the person down, elevate the feet slightly, and loosen or remove heavy clothing where appropriate.
- Cool the person using water, air movement, wet cloths, or ice packs applied to major cooling points where available.
- If the person becomes confused, faints, develops a high temperature, or shows signs of worsening condition, seek medical assistance immediately.

Earthquakes

If an earthquake occurs while you are inside a building, remain indoors and take immediate protective action.

- Find a safe place under a sturdy desk or table and protect your head and neck.
- Remain in position until the shaking has stopped.
- Do not run outside or go downstairs during the shaking, as falling debris may present a greater hazard.
- After the shaking stops, check for injuries, unstable objects, and other hazards before moving.
- When it is safe to do so, proceed to the designated muster point and await further instructions.
- If you are outside when the earthquake occurs, remain outside and move away from buildings, trees, and overhead lines.
- Move to an open area, crouch down, and protect your head until the shaking stops.
- Open spaces such as the basketball court may be used as temporary safe areas, if appropriate.
- After the shaking has stopped, proceed to the nearest muster point if it is safe to do so.
- No person may re-enter any prefabricated dormitory or office until the structure has been inspected and declared safe by a competent person.

Muster points

- The **Primary Assembly Point** is the **Basketball Court** area. It provides a wide, open clearing away from prefabricated roof lines and overhead utility drops.
- **Secondary Assembly Point** is open, a crushed-stone levelling area on the perimeter boundary if the basketball court is compromised.

Post emergency response

Following any emergency, a formal investigation shall be conducted to determine the immediate and underlying causes of any incident. The investigation process must be fully documented by the company to maintain accountability and support continuous improvement.

All findings arising from the investigation shall be reviewed by the Health, Safety, and Environment (HSE) team together with management. The Emergency Response Plan shall then be updated as necessary to reflect lessons learned and any required corrective actions.

Key findings from the investigation shall be communicated to employees to strengthen awareness and prevent recurrence. A summary may also be posted on the HSE notice board to promote transparency, learning, and a culture of continual improvement.

8.4.4 Noise Management Plan

The following table (Table 114) presents a list of equipment planned for use at the site during construction, and their estimated maximum noise emission levels at a distance of 50 ft (15 m) (values taken from US Department of Transport's Construction Noise Handbook, 2017, and Southern California Edison, MESA 500kV Substation Project Environmental Assessment, 2015).

Table 114: Estimated Noise Emission Output from Construction Equipment

Equipment	Noise Levels at 50 ft (dBA)	
	US Department of Transportation, 2017	Southern California Edison, 2015
Truck Crane (25 tons)	85	81
Excavator (Model 365)	85	81
Road Roller (18 tons)	85	81
Concrete Pump Truck (43 m)	82	82
Concrete Mixing Truck (600 L)	85	80
Forklift (3.5 tons)	-	80
Generator (5.5 Kw)	81	82

The health impacts associated with noise vary according to the levels of noise exposure; and include noise-induced hearing impairment, interference with speech communication, sleep disturbances, and psychophysiological, mental health, and performance effects (WHO, 1999).

Table 115 identifies some noise-induced health impacts and the conditions under which they occur.

Table 115: Noise-Induced Health Impacts

Health Impacts	Conditions Causing Health Impacts
Hearing Impairment	Occurs as a result of sound in the frequency range of 2000-6000Hz (largest effect at 4000 Hz). Occurs at frequencies as low as 2000 Hz with prolonged exposure of 8 hours or more; Hearing impairment is not expected to occur at 75dB or lower, even for prolonged exposure; and during leisure time and

	environmental noise at 70dB or below for 24 hours; effects are seen at impulse noise exceeding 140dB
Speech Intelligibility	Impacted by noise with sound pressure levels of 35dB or higher. This is because normal speech is at 50dB and to achieve full sentence intelligibility in listeners with normal hearing, the signal to noise ratio (i.e., the difference between the speech level and the sound level of interfering noise) should not exceed 15dB.
Sleep Disturbance	Primary effects of sleep disturbance include difficulty falling asleep, awakenings and alterations of sleep stages and depth, increased blood pressure, heart rate; changes in respiration, cardiac arrhythmia and increased body movements. Continuous background sound level of 30dB and individual noise events exceeding 45dB should be avoided to achieve a good night's sleep.
Disruption of Physiological Function	Susceptible members of the population (such as workers exposed to noise and persons living near airports, industry and noisy streets) are at risk of developing permanent effects such as hypertension and ischemic heart disease as a result of exposure to high sound levels. While the magnitude and effects are affected by individual characteristics, lifestyle behaviors and environmental conditions, workers exposed to industrial noise for 5-30 years are at risk of developing hypertension; long term exposure to air and road traffic exceeding 65-70dB over 24 hours have been associated with cardiovascular effects such as ischemic heart disease and hypertension
Annoyance	The level of annoyance associated with exposure to noise varies in populations according to characteristics of noise (e.g. the source), and non-acoustical social, psychological and economic factors. Nevertheless, it has been determined that noise above 80dB, may increase aggressive behavior. However, it is noted that at 55 dB and 50dB, few people are highly and moderately annoyed during the day respectively. The nighttime level to reduce the likelihood of annoyance, should be 5-10dB lower than during the day.

Noise Monitoring Plan

Table 116 sets out the noise management and monitoring measures to be applied through construction and operation.

Table 116: Noise Management and Monitoring Plan

Noise Management		
Objective (s): 1. To avoid, minimize and control the impacts of noise on receptors in the project area, throughout the project's lifecycle 2. To ensure construction activities are undertaken in accordance with best practice controls.		
Management Strategy: Noise to be managed primarily through administrative and equipment controls during the construction and operation of the Workers' Campsite		
	Responsibility	Frequency/Timeline

Controls	Restrict noise-producing activities during construction to daytime period (i.e. during working hours -08:00 h-18:00 h) so that noise levels at sensitive receptors do not exceed 55dBA	Site Supervisor (CRSEG)	Daily
	Provide hearing protection for workers, to ensure exposure to noise does not exceed the 85dBA threshold, over an 8-hour period.	HSE Officer (CRSEG)	Daily
	Implement administrative controls such as rotating workers in instances where activities producing noise in excess of 85dBA, extend over an 8-hour period	Site Supervisor (CRSEG)	Daily
	Conduct tool-box talks on noise reduction practices	HSE Officer (CRSEG)	Weekly
	Maintain all equipment in good working order in accordance with the Manufacturer's specifications.	Site Engineer (CRSEG)	Monthly
	Install noise dampening mechanisms such as mufflers and silencers on generator and heavy machinery. Place generator in suitable, noise-dampening enclosure	Site Engineer (CRSEG)	Prior to use
	Implement a system of pre-start checks to ensure equipment performance as required.	Site Supervisor (CRSEG)	Daily
	Avoid unnecessary idling of vehicles and heavy-duty equipment. These should be turned off when not in use	Site Engineer and HSE Officer	Daily
	Maintain a safe distance between workers' sleeping area and core construction activities. Install sound proofing measures as necessary	Site Engineer (CRSEG)	During Construction
	Conduct noise monitoring to ensure noise levels are within acceptable limits	HSE Officer (CRSEG)	Monthly

	Inform relevant stakeholders about planned construction activities and sensitize them about the project's grievance redress mechanism (GRM) Implementation of GRM	Stakeholder Engagement/Community Liaison Officer (CRSEG) Stakeholder Engagement/Community Liaison Officer (CRSEG)	Prior to commencement of construction activities As needed
Performance Indicators	•Noise levels at the sensitive receptors do not exceed 55 dB(A) •Occupational noise exposure for workers remains below 85 dB(A) over an 8-hour time-weighted average. •100% of workers in high-noise areas provided with and using hearing protection. •100% completion of scheduled noise monitoring activities and monitoring report completed within one week of monitoring. •100% of machinery maintained on schedule and in accordance with manufacturer's specifications. •All noise-related grievances are acknowledged within 24 hours and addressed within 7 days. •At least four noise-awareness toolbox talks conducted per month during construction. •Corrective actions implemented within 48 hours of any exceedance.	HSE Officer (CRSEG)	Monthly
Monitoring	•Daily inspection of Workers' Campsite •Conduct of noise monitoring monthly at baseline monitoring locations, workers' accommodation area, generator and equipment use zones using calibrated sound level meter	HSE Officer (CRSEG)	Daily inspection & Monthly monitoring of noise levels

Reporting	Complaints will be channeled to the Project Manager and will be documented in the environmental and social performance reports	HSE Officer (CRSEG) Project Manager (CRSEG)	As needed
Corrective Actions	• Investigate source of noise exceedances and implement corrective measures prior to re-commencing work • Reschedule of noise-generating activities to reduce noise annoyance. • Re-train workers on noise control practices where necessary • Re-measure noise levels post-correction to verify compliance • Document corrective measures and update Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan	Site Engineer (CRSEG)/HSE Officer (CRSEG)	Monthly

8.4.5. Solid Waste and Hazardous Materials Management Plan

Introduction

This Solid Waste and Hazardous Materials Management Plan establishes the minimum requirements for the segregation, storage, collection, transport, and disposal of wastes generated from the Program. The plan is intended to protect human health, prevent nuisance conditions, avoid contamination of soil, groundwater, water (fresh, brackish and marine), and air, and ensure that wastes are managed in accordance with applicable Barbados requirements and approved disposal practices.

Scope

This plan applies to all Program operations, including accommodation areas, kitchens and dining areas, offices, workshops, laydown areas, housekeeping activities, maintenance tasks, and any temporary storage areas within the workers' camp. It applies to all personnel, including employees, contractors, subcontractors, visitors, and waste service providers involved in handling all waste generated by the Program.

Roles and Responsibilities

- **Project Manager:** Responsible for ensuring that adequate resources, personnel, and support are available for the effective implementation of this plan.
- **Operations Manager:** Responsible for coordinating with the HSE Representative to ensure that waste management procedures are implemented consistently across operations, including in the camp.

- **HSE Representative:** Responsible for maintaining waste management documentation, conducting inspections, providing guidance, and verifying that required resources and controls are in place.
- **Employees and Contractors:** Responsible for complying with the requirements of this plan, using designated waste containers correctly, reporting spills or waste-related issues, and maintaining good housekeeping practices.

Definitions

The following definitions are based on the Health Services (Collection and Disposal of Refuse) Regulations, 1975.

- **Refuse:** all solid waste derived from garbage, rubbish, swill, trade refuse and other waste matter;
- **Rubbish:** house sweepings, wood, leaves, trimmings from shrubs, sawdust, paper, cardboard, grass, rags, old shoes, tires and all other combustible material;
- **Swill:** particular garbage, which is wholly, or nearly so, edible as a food having food value for animals, or foul accumulation from animal, vegetable or other matter wasted, from clubs, hospitals, hotels, restaurants and public eating places;
- **Waste matter:** material composed of soil, earth, stones, wasted concrete blocks, glassware, ashes, metals and other non-combustible material which is, has been or is to be, discarded.

For this plan, waste generated shall be grouped into the following operational categories

- **General/Municipal solid waste:** Combined residential and commercial waste material generated in any municipal area.
- **Recyclable waste:** Waste that can be collected, processed, and transformed into new materials, including paper, cardboard, plastic bottles, glass, and scrap metal.
- **Organic waste:** Biodegradable waste such as food scraps, vegetable matter, and other compostable material generated from kitchen and dining activities.
- **Bulky waste:** Furniture, old appliances, discarded automobiles and auto parts, rubber, or such matter as may accumulate as a result of building construction, renovations or repairs.
- **Construction and Demolition waste (C&D):** Waste generated from construction, maintenance, renovation, or repair activities, including packaging, timber offcuts, concrete fragments, and other non-hazardous construction debris.
- **Special-care or hazardous waste:** Waste requiring special handling due to its potential health, safety, or environmental risks, including grease, sewage sludge, offal, chemicals, used oil, batteries, fluorescent lamps, contaminated absorbents, and other regulated materials.

Procedure

Expected types of waste & segregation

The principal waste categories expected at the workers' camp include general waste, organic waste, construction waste, recyclable waste, bulky waste, and hazardous waste. Waste shall be segregated at source to minimize cross-contamination, support reuse and recycling, and reduce the volume requiring final disposal. Segregation practices shall be aligned with applicable Barbados requirements and the approved arrangements for the project.

- **General waste** shall be placed in covered, leak-resistant bins fitted with liners.

- **Recyclable materials** shall be separated into clearly labelled containers for paper/cardboard, plastics, glass, and metals where collection or delivery options are available.
- **Organic waste** shall be kept in closed containers and removed frequently to control odors, flies, and vermin. Discarded meat shall be stored securely, including refrigeration or freezing where required, until the day of disposal. Suitable organic material may be retained for use as fertilizer in vegetable plots, provided it does not create odors, attract pests, or present a health risk.
- **Bulky waste** shall be stored in a designated area pending approved collection or disposal.
- **Hazardous waste** shall be stored separately from general waste in secure, labelled containers that are compatible with the waste type and protected from rain, spills, and unauthorized access. Different types of hazardous waste shall not be mixed unless specifically approved by a competent specialist. Safety Data Sheets shall be available for hazardous materials that become waste.
- Secondary containment for hazardous waste shall have sufficient capacity to contain at least 110% of the volume of the largest container stored within it. Hazardous waste storage areas shall be inspected daily, and any defects, leaks, or housekeeping issues shall be corrected promptly.

This plan prioritizes waste minimization and the four Rs: Reduce, Reuse, Recycle, and Recover energy before disposal. Waste reduction, reuse, and recycling shall be the primary focus because energy recovery is not currently being pursued. All bins and storage areas shall be clearly labelled, maintained in a sanitary condition, and located away from drainage paths, watercourses, and sensitive receptors. Open dumping and open burning of waste are prohibited.

The following color coding shall be used to identify waste streams:

- Recyclable waste: Blue for dry recyclables.
- General Waste – Black
- Food and organic waste: Green.
- Paper/cardboard - Yellow
- Hazardous waste- Red

Waste collection, transportation & disposal

Waste shall be collected on a scheduled basis, at least weekly or more frequently where required, to prevent overflow, nuisance conditions, and health risks. Housekeeping personnel or assigned camp staff shall inspect waste receptacles daily and transfer waste to the central storage areas as needed. Central storage areas shall be kept clean, accessible to collection vehicles, and managed to prevent litter, runoff, and pest infestations. Four central storage areas shall be used to stage waste before off-site transport. Two areas located at the facility entrances will store recyclable materials, general waste, and organic waste that can be reused by the facility.

A designated hazardous waste storage area will be located on the north-western side of the facility, and a separate bulky waste storage area shall be located on the northern side. The image below illustrates the expected waste storage arrangement at the campsite. Any changes to the storage arrangement shall be reflected in an updated site layout image and communicated to relevant personnel.

Before waste is removed from the facility, the waste log shall be completed. A waste manifest shall also be completed before waste is transported from the facility to any disposal, treatment, or recycling facility.

General camp waste shall be transported only to approved municipal solid waste disposal facilities or collected by an authorized service provider. Recyclable materials shall be sent to approved recycling facilities where available. Commercial or industrial wastes that are not routinely accepted at local disposal sites shall not be transported for disposal until acceptance requirements and any necessary approvals have been confirmed. Hazardous waste shall be managed by suitably authorized contractors or in accordance with written guidance from the Environmental Protection Department.

Used oil, chemicals, batteries, lamps, electronic waste, and contaminated materials shall be stored in appropriate containers and secondary containment where required. These wastes shall be removed off-site through a controlled handover process. Spill kits shall be available in hazardous waste storage locations, and any spill shall be contained, cleaned up, and reported immediately in accordance with site emergency procedures.

Waste collection frequency will be increased during periods of peak occupancy, high food preparation activity, or special maintenance works.

Waste segregation and storage areas are shown at Figure 22.

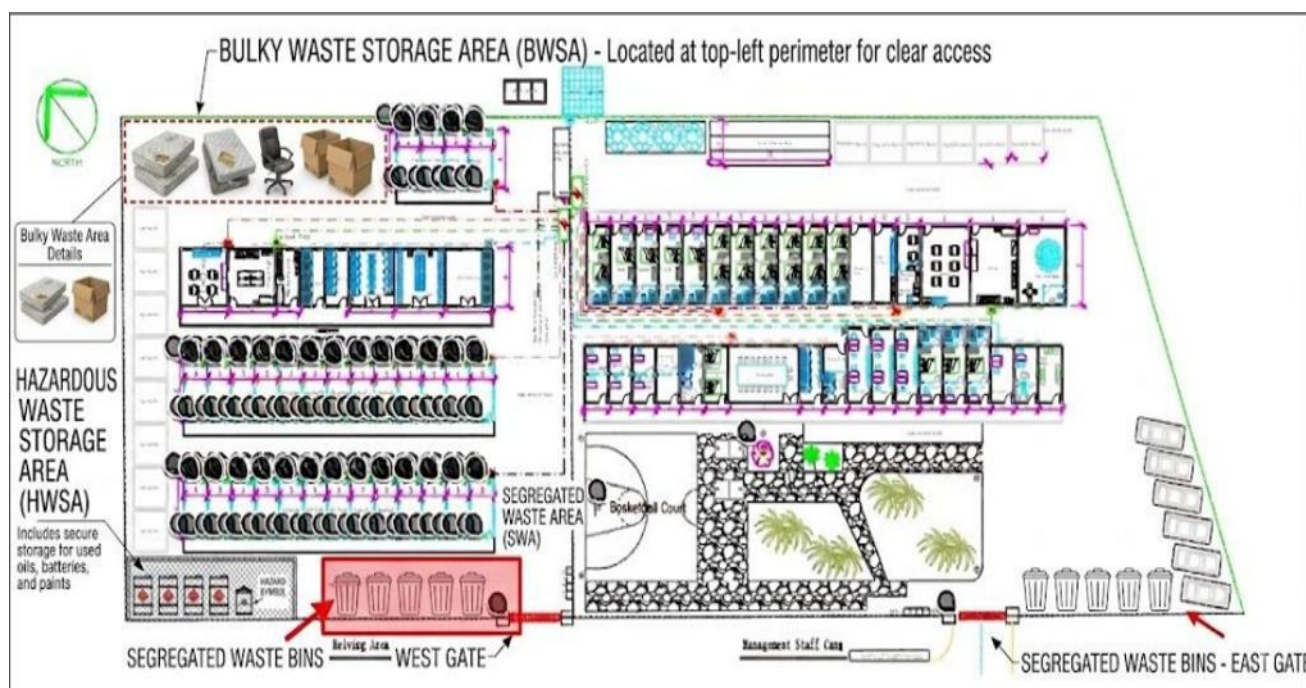


Figure 22: Waste Segregation and Storage Areas

Documentation

Records shall be maintained to demonstrate proper waste handling and disposal. Documentation shall be retained by site management and made available for internal review or inspection as required. At a minimum, records shall include waste inspections, estimated quantities or container counts, dates of collection, transporter details, disposal or recycling destination, incident reports, and copies of manifests, receipts, or disposal certificates for special or hazardous wastes.

Waste log

A waste log shall be maintained on site to track the type of waste generated, the point of origin, the estimated quantity, the date the waste was removed from the site, the person or contractor responsible for handling the waste, and any relevant remarks. The log shall be completed at least weekly and updated whenever waste is removed from the facility.

Waste manifest

A waste manifest shall accompany all waste that leaves the facility. Manifest information shall include the waste description, quantity, container type, date of shipment, generator details, transporter details, receiving facility, and confirmation of receipt. Manifests shall be valid only when signed by the relevant authorized personnel, and copies shall be retained with the site waste records.

Waste arisings are recorded in the log at Table 126.

Table 126: Waste Log

Date	Source/Area	Waste category	Description	Quantity	Unit	Disposal Method	Handled By	Remarks

Instructions:

- This document should be used every time waste is collected for disposal, storage or recycling.
- The information in this document must match the information on the waste manifest form

Waste manifest form

[Typical waste stream for a workers' camp]

Off-site transfers are recorded on the manifest at Table 127.

Table 127: Waste Manifest Form

Manifest Information			
Manifest No.		Date	
Camp / Project Name		Location	
Waste Generator		Contact Person	

Telephone / Email		Reporting Period	
Transporter / Collector		Vehicle No.	
Receiving Facility / Disposal Site		Site Contact	
Waste Stream		Classification	Hazardous / Non-hazardous
Description of Waste			
Quantity		Unit	kg / L / bags / drums / bins
Container Type		No. of Containers	
Storage Area at Camp		Date Removed	
Special Handling Instructions			
Generator Representative Name		Signature / Date	
Transporter Representative Name		Signature / Date	
Receiving Facility Representative Name		Signature / Date	

8.4.6. Traffic and Pedestrian Management Plan

The primary objective of this Traffic Management Plan (TMP) is to ensure the safe, orderly, and efficient movement of heavy trucks, delivery vehicles, and construction equipment to and from the facility, especially considering the narrow community road that must be used to access the site.

The plan regulates all vehicular and pedestrian traffic, including transit through the adjacent community road.

Scope

This plan outlines the traffic management procedures for movement within the facility during the construction and use of the workers' camp area. It provides information on potential hazards and offers guidance for vehicles and pedestrians navigating the facility. Please note that this plan addresses only traffic management for the workers' camp and does not cover movement within the existing facility or the new facility area.

Authorization

- **Project Manager:** has the overall accountability for Traffic management Plan compliance; approval of any deviations.
- **Operations Manager** has the responsibility for Day-to-day implementation and enforcement of the Traffic Management Plan; scheduling vehicle movements; incident reporting; and maintaining the vehicle register.
- **HSE Manager** has the responsibility to audit Traffic Management Plan compliance; community complaint management; monthly review meetings, and incident investigations

- **Traffic Wardens:** Control of vehicle entry and exit through community roads; emergency clearance; pedestrian protection; two-way radio communication.
- **Drivers/ Operators:** Compliance with all TMP rules; adherence to speed limits and scheduled windows; reporting of hazards or incidents.

Procedure

Vehicle management

- All vehicles associated with the project will select the shortest, most fuel-efficient routes that avoid sensitive environmental areas, heavily populated neighborhoods, and areas with strict load or height restrictions.
- The site will be designed to reduce unloading time, minimize double handling and reduce idle times for cranes and forklifts.
- Signs will be placed along the community roadway to inform the community of the type of vehicles that will be travelling in the community.
- Traffic wardens shall be stationed at both ends of the community road during peak movement windows (shift changes, deliveries, equipment movements).
- Two-way radio communication shall be maintained between the marshals at each end of the community road to coordinate vehicle passage.
- All trucks must maintain a speed of 15km/h when moving within the community.
- Trucks will, as reasonably possible, not block the passage of any vehicle travelling in the opposite direction.
- A maximum of two trucks at a time will travel in a convoy within the community roads. They must maintain 50 meters between them.
- If the contractor is required to move an abnormal load, the contractor will implement specialized protocols for managing abnormal loads, such as using appropriate specialized trailers (e.g., trough trailers) to prevent damage.
- All construction vehicles shall be fitted with tarpaulins overloads of fine materials (sand, gravel, soil) before entering the community road.
- Maximize truck load capacity to reduce the total number of trips and eliminate "empty miles".
- When necessary, wheels should be washed, and a wash facility should be installed at the site exit to prevent mud and dust from being tracked onto the community road.
- To reduce and eliminate vehicle idling, the contractor will enforce a strict "no idling" policy for vehicles and machinery waiting to unload to minimize local air pollution.
- To ensure fuel efficiency, only use modern, fuel-efficient trucks (e.g., those meeting strict emission standards) and consider using cleaner alternatives such as biofuels, hybrid or electric transport if possible.
- All transport vehicles associated with the project and onsite machinery must be well-maintained to prevent oil leaks and reduce emissions.
- Once available, vehicles associated with the project will be equipped with Emission Control Technologies (e.g., Selective Catalytic Reduction - SCR).

- Once at the entrance of the new facility, vehicles will traverse the site along the southeastern boundary of the property until they reach the designated area for the workers' camp.
 - The site access roads will be all-weather to prevent excessive mud from tracking onto public roads, which can impact local air quality and water systems.
 - The contractor will spray water on site access roads during dry conditions to prevent dust dispersion.
 - All vehicles associated with the project will be allowed access. Any vehicle not associated with the project will not be allowed to traverse the camp but will be designated to a designated parking area.
- Vehicle access and the restrictions applying to each type are set out in Table 120.

Table 120: Vehicle Access and Restrictions

- To properly manage all vehicles on site, all trucks and equipment arriving must be prescheduled within the time outlined in the table below:

Permitted movements by time window are given in Table 121.

Window	Time	Permitted Activities
Morning Delivery	06:00 – 07:00	Materials and supply deliveries only
Mid-Morning Equipment	09:30 – 11:30	Construction equipment movements
Afternoon Delivery	13:00 – 15:00	Materials and supply deliveries only
Evening Equipment Return	16:30 – 18:00	Construction equipment demobilization
Restricted Period	07:00 – 09:30 & 11:30 – 13:00	No heavy vehicles on the community road
Night (No Movement)	18:00 – 06:00	No vehicle movements unless an emergency

Table 121: Traffic Movement Preschedule

Pedestrian management

- The road to the project site runs through a community; all vehicles associated with this project must be cognizant of this.
- Heavy vehicles and construction equipment shall not travel the community road between 07:00–08:00 and 14:30–16:30 to coincide with school travel hours.
- The company will assist in painting pedestrian crossings within the community, if possible. Additionally, safety information signs will be placed throughout the area to warn residents of ongoing activities.
- A maximum speed limit of 15 km/h will be enforced on community roads for all project vehicles without exception.
- All project drivers will be informed of the details outlined in the Traffic Management Plan.

- Clearly marked pedestrian walkways must be established within the camp boundary, providing safe routes from the dormitory areas to the canteen, washrooms, and office areas.
- Vehicles will follow a one-way loop on the site, where feasible, to reduce the potential for reversing conflicts in pedestrian zones.
- The female dormitory area (Dormitory-1, located in the Management Personnel Camp) will be designated as a vehicle-restricted zone, allowing access only to authorized vehicles.
- Spotters will be assigned to assist drivers when reversing in areas with pedestrian activity.

Parking on site

- All project vehicles must be parked in the project compound and follow the zones outlined in the table below

Designated parking zones and the vehicle types permitted in each are given in Table 122.

Zone	Location	Vehicle Types
Zone A – Heavy Vehicle Laydown	Near site entrance/equipment charging area	Heavy trucks, construction equipment, low-loaders
Zone B – Staff Vehicles	Management camp vicinity	Light vehicles, management staff cars
Zone C – Worker Transport	Workers' camp – designated drop-off zone	Buses, minivans, worker transport
Zone D – Visitor Parking	Site gate/reception-area	Visitor and employer representative vehicles
Zone E – Equipment Storage	Equipment Storage & Server Room area	Maintenance vehicles, charging equipment

Table 122: Parking Locations on-site

Pedestrian and community protection

Vehicle movements create risk for community members on foot, and that risk is not evenly distributed. Children travelling to and from school, women walking at the beginning and end of the day, older persons and persons with disabilities are the road users least able to avoid a heavy vehicle on a narrow road. The controls below are directed at them specifically and respond to the review comments on community safety and gender integration.

Measure	Detail
School-hour restriction	Heavy vehicles and construction equipment do not transit the community road between 07:00 and 08:00 or between 14:30 and 16:30. The afternoon window begins at 14:30 because primary and secondary schools in Christ Church close between 14:30 and 15:00. The times must be verified against the actual opening and closing hours of St Lawrence Primary School and St Luke's Academy before the schedule is fixed.
Driver briefing	All drivers, including those employed by subcontractors and by delivery and logistics providers, are briefed before first entry on the community context, the movement windows, the speed limits and the standard of

	conduct expected towards residents. The briefing is repeated on any change. Including zero-tolerance for harassment, cat-calling or any form of sexualized behavior toward community members, heightened vulnerability of women, girls, older persons and PWDs. Sign and training on the Code of Conduct
Warden instruction	Traffic wardens are briefed to protect pedestrians with particular attention to school children, women, older persons and persons with disabilities, and to clear the community road immediately on the approach of an emergency vehicle.
Signage	Pedestrian crossings within the community will be painted where practicable and warning signage placed along the route. Signage is pictorial as well as textual, so that it is intelligible to non-literate readers and to workers who do not read English. Temporary road signs are erected and maintained to notify road users of works, lane closures and diversions. GRM contact information included on signage.
Flaggers	Flaggers are trained and equipped with personal protective equipment, high-visibility clothing and two-way communication devices, and are stationed at critical bends, access points and the main gate whenever required. Respectful engagement with all road users, non-discrimination and zero-tolerance for SH/SEA/GBV.
Maintained access	Access to residences, businesses and emergency vehicles is maintained at all times, except for short closures notified in advance. In consultation with affected residents and businesses with attention to households with vulnerable persons.
Community information sessions	Sessions on traffic safety are held before construction begins and repeated at intervals, targeted at women, children, older persons and persons with disabilities as well as the general community, and delivered through the Stakeholder Engagement Plan. Separate sessions will be held with women and vulnerable groups where feasible.
Conduct reporting	Unsafe driving and inappropriate driver behavior towards community members are reportable through the Grievance Redress Mechanism and are treated as conduct matters under the Code of Conduct, not only as traffic matters.
Gender-sensitive complaint handling	Complaints and incidents relating to driver behavior, including any allegation of sexual harassment, exploitation or gender-based violence involving community members or workers, and any concern raised by women, are logged with the receptor group recorded, investigated by the Social and Gender focal point with the HSE Officer, and reported monthly, where appropriate referred to social support services as defined in the GRM and SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan.
Approval	The Traffic Control Plan prepared by the Contractor is submitted to the Project Execution Unit and the Barbados Water Authority for approval, and complies with national road safety standards and temporary traffic control guidance.

Table 123: Pedestrian and community protection measures

- No vehicle shall park in a manner that obstructs internal camp pedestrian walkways, canteen access, or emergency assembly areas.
- Heavy vehicles awaiting unloading shall be directed to Zone A and must not queue on the community road.
- Overnight parking of heavy vehicles or construction equipment on the community road is strictly prohibited.
- Vehicles not listed on the project vehicle register shall not be admitted to the site without prior authorization from the Site Manager.
- The Equipment Charging Area (as indicated on the camp layout plan) shall be designated for non-motor vehicles and construction tool charging — this area shall not be used for general parking.

Emergency vehicle access

The following measures shall ensure emergency services can reach the site without delay:

- The community road shall never be blocked by parked project vehicles, construction equipment, or stored materials at any time.
- All traffic wardens shall be briefed to immediately clear the community road upon the approach of an emergency vehicle (fire, ambulance, police).
- Emergency access lanes within the camp shall be kept clear at all times — minimum width 4.0 m to accommodate fire appliances.

Reporting of incidents & plan review

- When an incident occurs, it must be reported immediately to the Project Manager or HSE Manager.
- All incidents must be reported as per the Incident reporting procedure.
- The plan must be reviewed annually or when there is an incident.
- All revisions to the TMP shall be reissued and re-briefed to all relevant personnel.
- A copy of the current TMP revision shall be maintained at the site gate and with the HSE Manager at all times.

This Plan should include the following for vehicle management:

Transport and Logistics Optimization:

- Load Optimization: Maximize truck load capacity to reduce the total number of trips and eliminate "empty miles".
- Route Planning: Select the shortest, most fuel-efficient routes that avoid sensitive environmental areas, heavily populated neighborhoods, and areas with strict load or height restrictions.
- Fuel Efficiency: Use modern, fuel-efficient trucks (e.g., those meeting strict emission standards) and consider using cleaner alternatives as biofuels, hybrid or electric transport if possible.
- Abnormal Load Logistics: If it is a heavy move of vehicles, implement specialized protocols for managing abnormal loads, such as using appropriate specialized trailers (e.g., trough trailers) to prevent damage.

Operational Emission Control:

- **Idling Reduction:** Enforce a strict "no idling" policy for vehicles and machinery waiting to unload to minimize local air pollution.
- **Maintenance:** Ensure all transport vehicles and onsite machinery are well-maintained to prevent oil leaks and reduce emissions.
- **Emission Control Technologies:** Use vehicles equipped with modern exhaust gas treatment technologies (e.g., Selective Catalytic Reduction - SCR).

Site Preparation and Management:

- **Site Layout Planning:** Design the site to reduced efficient unloading, minimizing double handling and reducing idle times for cranes and forklifts.
- **Traffic Management:** Plan site access roads for all-weather conditions to prevent excessive mud from tracking onto public roads, which can impact local air quality and water systems.
- **Dust Control:** Implement water spraying on site access roads, especially during dry conditions, to prevent dust dispersion.

The traffic movement site layout is shown in Figure 23.

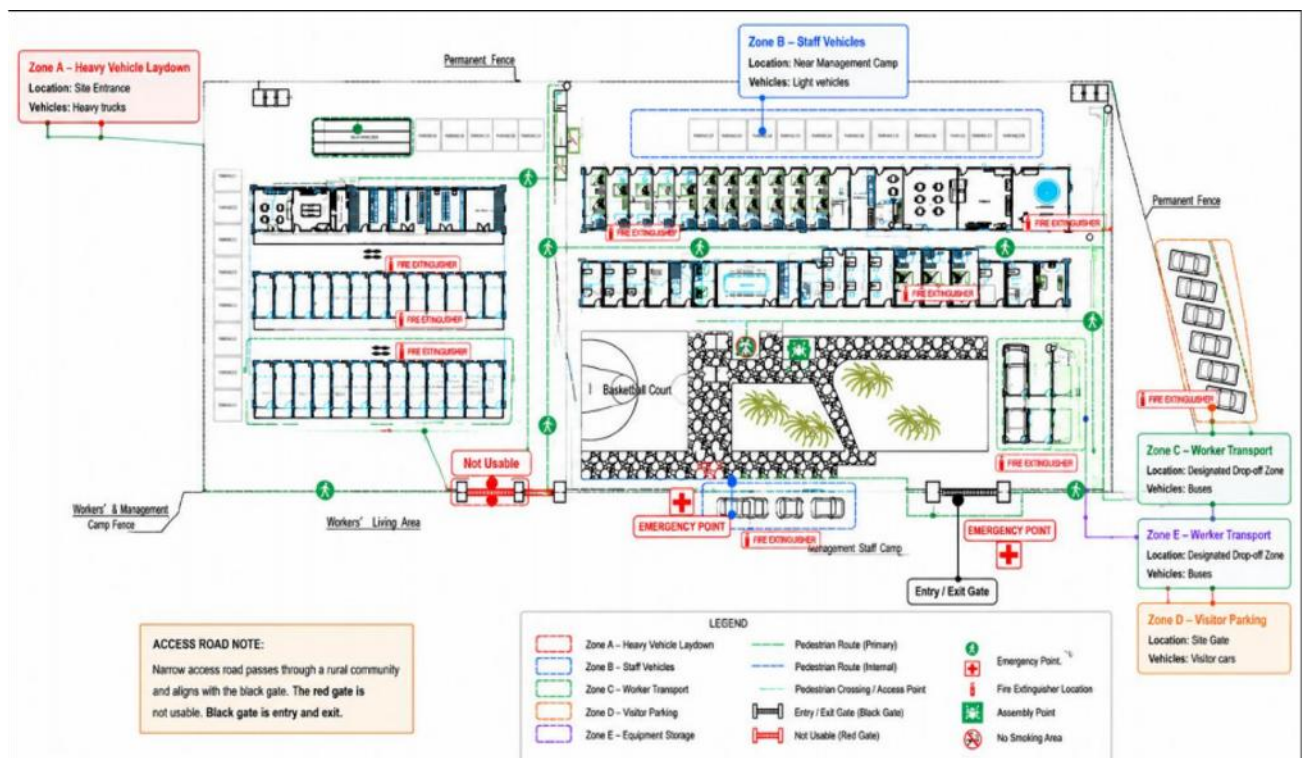


Figure 23: Traffic Movement Site Layout

8.4.7. Labor Management Plan

Introduction

The Labor Management Plan (LMP) is a cornerstone of China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group's (CRSEG) commitment to responsible project delivery for the South Coast Water Reclamation Project (SCWRP) and the South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant (SCSTP). It is designed not only as a compliance instrument but as a practical, contractor-facing guide that ensures labor practices are fair, safe, and

consistent with both national legislation and international standards. By embedding the principles of equity, non-discrimination, and respect for human dignity with particular attention to gender equality and the inclusion of migrant workers, younger and older workers and PWDs, the LMP provides a framework through which CRSEG can manage its workforce in a manner that protects workers, communities, and the integrity of the project.

The plan is firmly anchored in Barbados' legal framework, including the Employment Rights Act (2012), which guarantees fair treatment and contractual protections for employees, including protections against unjust dismissal and discriminatory treatment on the basis of sex, age, race, disability, nationality or other characteristics; the Health and Safety at Work Act (Cap. 356), which establishes the right of workers to refuse unsafe work without reprisal; and the Health Services Act (Cap. 44), which governs public health protections. These laws provide the baseline obligations for CRSEG and its subcontractors, ensuring that labor practices meet the expectations of the Barbados Water Authority (BWA) and the Government of Barbados.

Equally important, the LMP demonstrates compliance with the Inter-American Development Bank (IDB)'s Environmental and Social Performance Standards (ESPS). ESPS 2 on Labor and Working Conditions requires fair treatment, safe working environments, and accessible grievance mechanisms. ESPS 4 on Community Health, Safety and Security emphasizes the need to protect surrounding communities from risks associated with construction and worker influx. ESPS 9 on Gender Equality mandates proactive measures to prevent discrimination and gender-based violence, promote equal opportunities for women and men in recruitment, training, advancement and pay, and address gender-differentiated risks in the workplace and worker-community interface, while ESPS 10 on Stakeholder Engagement requires inclusive, transparent, and culturally appropriate engagement with affected parties. Together, these standards require that the LMP make social and gender impacts visible, monitor them with disaggregated data and adapt controls where women, men or vulnerable groups are affected differently, and elevate the LMP beyond national compliance, aligning it with international best practice.

The LMP is closely tied to CRSEG's Workers' Code of Conduct, which sets mandatory behavioral standards for all employees, subcontractors, and representatives. The Code of Conduct prohibits child labor, forced labor, discrimination, harassment, and sexual exploitation or abuse. Discrimination and harassment include behavior based on sex, age, gender, disability, nationality, race, ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation or other characteristics. It also establishes expectations for courtesy, respect, and professionalism in worker interactions with colleagues and community members. By integrating the Code of Conduct into the LMP, CRSEG ensures that behavioral standards are enforced alongside labor protections, creating a holistic system of accountability and communicated in languages workers understand and supported by the GRM for all worker groups.

The LMP is not a stand-alone document. It functions as an integrating plan that is triggered by related ES plans and, in turn, supports them through workforce controls, training, grievance management, monitoring, and corrective actions including social and gender-responsive measures across OHSE, community health and safety, labor influx and SH/SEA/GBV risk management (see Figure 24).

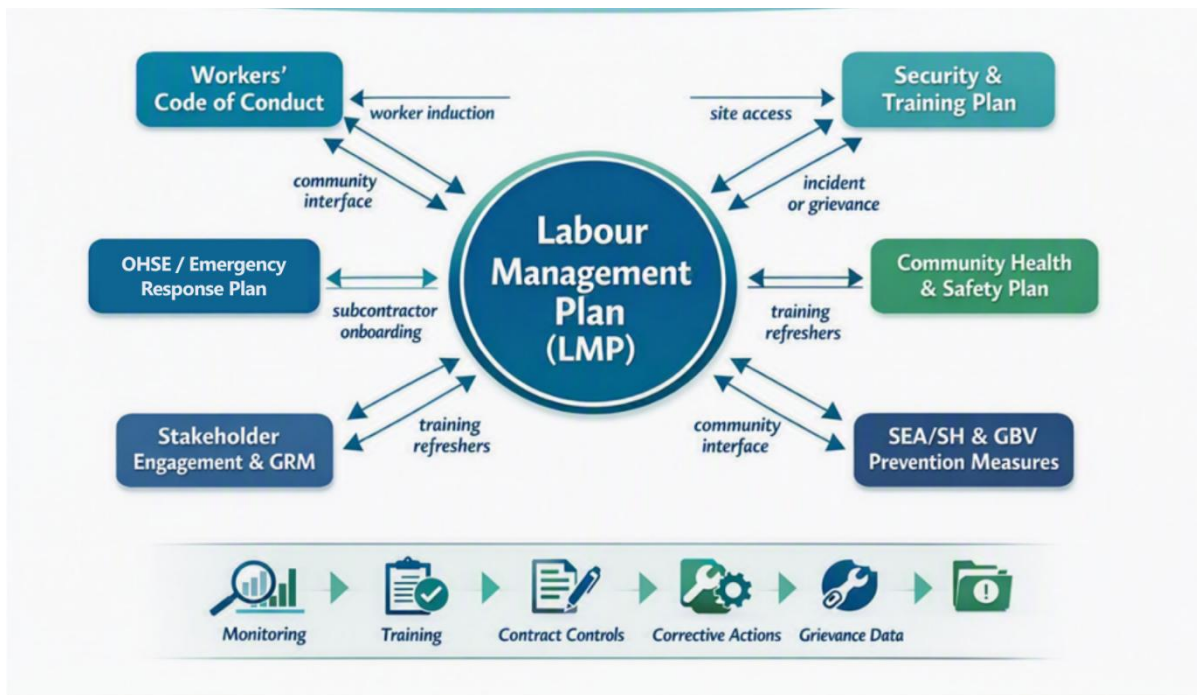


Figure 24: LMP integration with related environmental and social plans. This image is AI generated and is meant to be illustrative and to facilitate communication and understanding of the interdependencies among plans, particularly for workers and supervisors.

This plan also recognizes the unique challenges posed by the anticipated influx of workers during peak construction. With hundreds of local and foreign workers expected, the project must address risks such as strain on housing and services, exposure to communicable diseases, and potential social tensions which many affect women and girls, older persons, PWDs, informal vendors and low-income households differently. The LMP therefore emphasizes careful workforce planning, equitable recruitment, and proactive engagement with local communities to mitigate these risks. It commits to collecting disaggregated data on age, sex, disability, and nationality to monitor inclusion and impacts, ensuring that vulnerable groups are not excluded or disproportionately affected. The project will engage with workers through mandatory Code of Conduct adherence, multilingual training (including OHS and SEA/SH prevention), accessible grievance mechanisms with non-retaliation protections, and regular communication on safety and welfare. For stakeholders and communities, engagement will primarily be managed by a Community Liaison Officer who will facilitate dialogue, conduct regular meetings, raise awareness on public health and SEA/SH prevention, and ensure access to the project's grievance redress mechanism for community concerns. Monitoring and feedback from both groups will be integral to adapting and improving labor management practices.

Worker welfare is a central theme of the LMP. The plan sets standards for safe, clean, and dignified accommodation, gender-segregated sanitary facilities, privacy and security measures for women's facilities, rest areas and dormitories, and reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities. It requires access to medical care, recreational spaces, and communication facilities, with regular inspections to ensure compliance. These measures are designed to create a living environment that promotes dignity, safety, and productivity, consistent with both Barbados law and IDB ESPS 2.

Occupational health, safety and environment are treated as a cornerstone of the plan. The LMP mandates the implementation of the Workers' Health and Safety Plan, supported by daily toolbox talks, scheduled safety drills, and specialized training for high-risk tasks. Personal protective equipment is compulsory, and emergency preparedness is reinforced through the integration of the Emergency Response Plan and Incident Management Plan. Workers are explicitly granted the right to refuse unsafe

work without fear of reprisal, routine audits, accident reporting, and corrective action tracking ensure that safety standards are consistently upheld.

Finally, the LMP establishes mechanisms for worker grievance redress and sexual exploitation and abuse (SEA)/ sexual harassment (SH)/gender-based violence prevention covering SEA/SH/GBV risks affecting both workers and community members with particular attention to women and girls and other vulnerable groups. Workers are provided with accessible and confidential channels to raise concerns, with clear timelines for acknowledgement, resolution, and escalation. Special procedures are in place for SEA/SH/GBV -related grievances, ensuring survivor-centered handling with confidentiality, non-retaliation, and referral to appropriate support services. Workers often face significant barriers to reporting grievances, particularly for Sexual Exploitation and Abuse (SEA), Sexual Harassment (SH), and Gender-Based Violence (GBV), including language differences, fear of retaliation, lack of accessible channels, and heightened vulnerability for groups like women and persons with disabilities. To overcome these, the project implements confidential, survivor-centered reporting pathways that allow for anonymous or restricted disclosure of sensitive information for SEA/SH/GBV cases. Grievance data is collected and disaggregated by sex, age, nationality, disability, and vulnerability status, while individual case details for SEA/SH/GBV remain non-identifying to protect privacy. This meticulous collection and continuous analysis are crucial for the Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) as they enable the identification of differential impacts and under-reporting, inform targeted prevention and survivor-centered response measures, ensure accountability through corrective actions, and drive continuous improvement, ultimately managing the confirmed high residual SEA/SH/GBV risks and ensuring compliance with social standards. As such, mandatory training, community awareness sessions, and zero-tolerance enforcement ensure that sexual harassment, exploitation, and abuse are prevented and addressed.

These grievance procedures are fully integrated into the project's grievance redress mechanism (GRM). The GRM provides workers, subcontractors, and community members with clear entry points (hotline, email, in-person, and anonymous channels) ensuring accessibility to women and men, youth, older persons, PWDs, and other vulnerable groups, defined timelines for acknowledgement and resolution, and escalation pathways when issues remain unresolved. SEA/SH-related grievances are channeled through a specialized confidential pathway within the GRM, ensuring survivor-centered handling, restricted information access, and referral to medical, psychological, and legal support services.

Figure 25 below illustrates the grievance flow: workers raise concerns through accessible channels → grievances are logged and acknowledged within two working days (urgent or important cases are acknowledged within 24 hours and aimed to be resolved in 2 days) → simple cases are resolved at site level within seven days → unresolved or sensitive cases escalate to the Grievance Redress Committee → SEA/SH cases follow the confidential survivor-centered pathway → if still unresolved, grievances may be referred to external oversight bodies such as the IDB's Independent Consultation and Investigation Mechanism (ICIM).

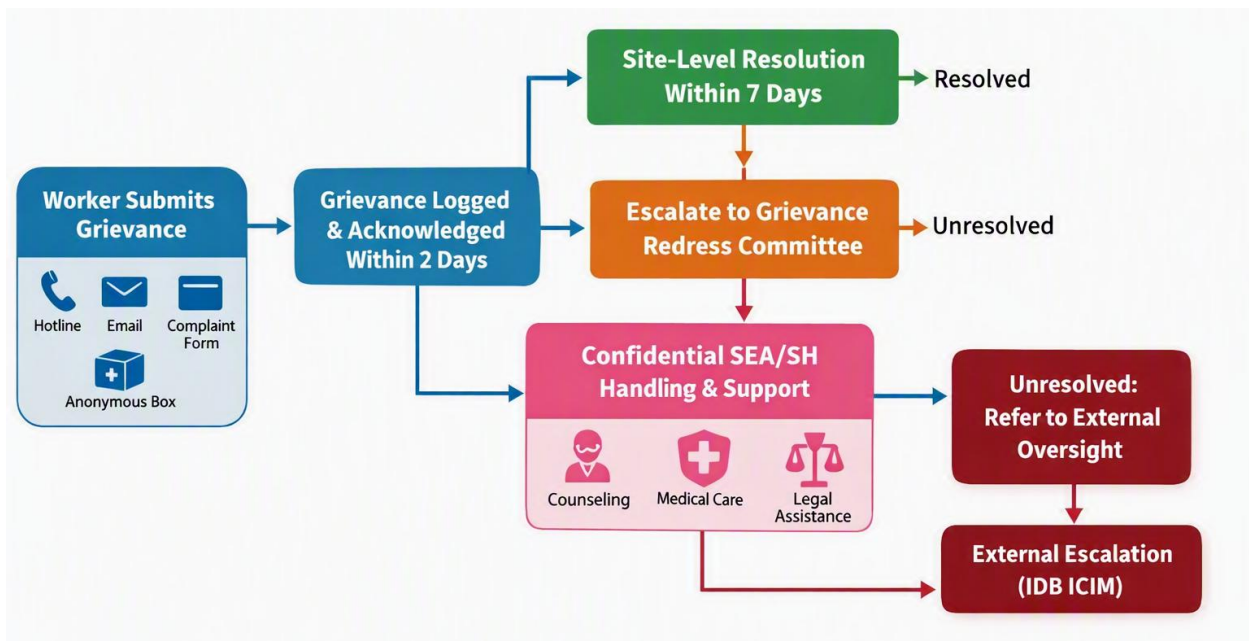


Figure 25: Worker grievance flow for standard grievances

Workforce Profile

The workforce for the SCWRRF and the SCSTP will be composed of a diverse mix of Chinese nationals employed directly by CRSEG, Barbadian nationals engaged through direct hire, and local subcontractors providing specialized services with a predominantly male workforce and a smaller proportion of women workers. This composition reflects both the international nature of the contractor and the project's commitment to engaging local labor markets. The presence of foreign and local workers side by side requires careful planning to ensure cohesion, respect, and equitable treatment across cultural and national lines and to prevent discrimination, harassment or exclusion based on sex, age, nationality, disability or other characteristics.

Chinese nationals will primarily occupy a mix of technical and supervisory roles, bringing specialized expertise in engineering, construction management, and water treatment technologies and unskilled labor roles. Their participation is critical to the transfer of technical knowledge and the successful delivery of complex infrastructure works (see more on this in the last section of the LMP). Barbadian nationals, meanwhile, will be engaged across skilled trades, unskilled labor, and camp support functions. Their involvement ensures that the project contributes directly to local employment, builds capacity within Barbados, and strengthens community ownership of the project outcomes with special effort to provide fair and equal opportunities for women and other workers to access skilled roles and training.

Local subcontractors will play a vital role in delivering specific services such as transport, catering, waste management, and construction support. Their inclusion not only diversifies the workforce but also stimulates the local economy by creating business opportunities for Barbadian enterprises including women-owned and small businesses and services that often employ women workers e.g. catering and cleaning. The LMP requires that subcontractors adhere to the same standards of labor management, occupational health, safety and environment, and behavioral expectations set out in the Workers' Code of Conduct, including non-discrimination, gender equality measures, SH/SEA/GBV prevention, access to the GRM for all workers, subcontractors, security personnel etc. This ensures consistency across the workforce and prevents gaps in compliance with monitoring and audits checking conditions and protections for all workers including women and other vulnerable groups.

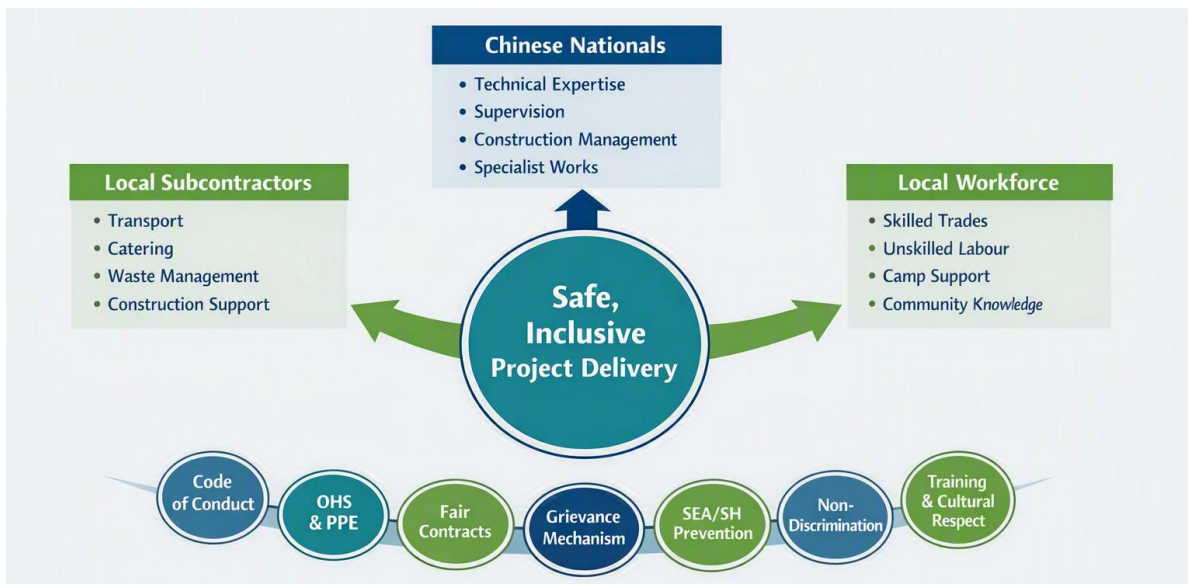


Figure 26: Integrated workforce model. This image is AI generated and is meant to be illustrative and to facilitate communication and understanding of workforce composition, complementarities, and distinct roles.

The demographic composition of the workforce is expected to be diverse, including women, youth, persons with disabilities, and migrant workers. Vulnerable groups are defined as populations who may be disproportionately affected by project impacts or excluded from project benefits, including women, elderly persons, low-income households, and socially marginalized groups such as PWDs, migrants, informal workers, and female-headed households. The LMP commits to ensuring that all workers are equitably included in recruitment, training, and welfare provisions, with their rights safeguarded throughout the project lifecycle. Employment opportunities will be open to all qualified individuals, without restrictions based on pregnancy, age, or disability. Role assignments will be guided by an assessment of each worker's ability to safely and effectively perform the required tasks, consistent with Barbados labor law and the Disabilities Bill. This approach promotes equal opportunity while ensuring that work responsibilities are matched appropriately to protect health and safety.

Inclusivity and non-discrimination are central principles of the workforce profile. Recruitment will be conducted transparently and merit-based, with equal opportunity provisions ensuring that no worker is discriminated against based on gender, ethnicity, disability, sexual orientation, or other protected characteristics, and that women, youth, PWDs are actively encouraged and supported to apply for skilled and supervisory roles. Recruitment processes will ensure that no worker is excluded based on pregnancy, age, or disability and that all workers have fair access to training, overtime, promotion and other employment benefits. Assignment to specific roles will be determined by fitness to safely perform the required tasks, consistent with Barbados labor law and the new Disabilities Bill. Reasonable accommodation will be provided where necessary, ensuring equal opportunity while protecting workers from being burdened with tasks that could pose undue risk. CRSEG will provide reasonable accommodations for workers with disabilities, ensure gender-segregated sanitary facilities, and promote equal access to training and advancement opportunities for Chinese and Barbadian workers, subcontractors and security personnel. These measures align with Barbados' Employment Rights Act and IDB ESPS 2, which require fair treatment and equal opportunity for all workers.

The integration of Chinese and Barbadian workers within the same camp and worksites requires proactive measures to foster mutual respect, address power imbalances between supervisors and junior staff and ensure gender-sensitive and cultural-sensitive conduct. Induction training will include modules on intercultural communication, respect for diversity, gender equality, prevention of

discrimination and harassment, including SH/SEA/GBV and community interaction protocols. Supervisors will be trained to monitor interpersonal dynamics and intervene promptly in cases of discrimination, harassment, or conflict with particular attention to protecting women workers, younger workers, migrant workers and PWDs from bullying, exclusion or abuse of authority. Daily toolbox talks and regular refresher sessions will reinforce these principles, ensuring that inclusivity is not only a policy but a lived practice and that women and other under-represented workers are encouraged and feel safe to raise concerns.

Finally, workforce planning will include disaggregated data collection on age, sex, disability, nationality, and vulnerability status. This data will be used to monitor inclusion, identify potential disparities, and inform adaptive management measures including recruitment, task assignment, training access, overtime, promotion, disciplinary action, OHS incidents and grievance patterns. By tracking workforce composition and experiences, CRSEG can ensure that the project delivers equitable benefits, prevents exclusion, and responds effectively to emerging risks with periodic consultations of workers including women and vulnerable groups to validate findings and improve measures/responses. This approach demonstrates compliance with IDB ESPS 9 on Gender Equality and ESPS 10 on Stakeholder Engagement, while also meeting the expectations of the Barbados Water Authority for inclusive and socially responsible project delivery.

The workforce planning process is grounded in the projected labor influx baseline of 252 workers, comprising 98 Chinese nationals and 154 Barbadian/local personnel, with peak deployment of 203 workers in Q3 2028. The workforce is predominantly male (230 men and 22 women, or 8.73%), which underscores the need for gender-sensitive welfare, accommodation, and grievance access and specific measures to prevent SH/SEA/GBV, support and address the well-being of women and men working in a high-risk, male dominated environment.

Disaggregated data will therefore be collected and monitored across age, sex, disability, nationality, and vulnerability status, enabling CRSEG to track inclusion and identify disparities in recruitment, training, welfare, and grievance outcomes and to compare conditions and outcomes between different worker groups. This dataset will also distinguish between camp-resident workers (those housed in project-managed accommodation subject to 24-hour labor standards) and commuting workers who return home daily. The distinction is critical for monitoring welfare, supervision, and community interface risks, as camp-based workers experience continuous oversight and welfare obligations, while commuting workers interact more frequently with surrounding communities and may present SH/SEA/GBV risk profiles, particularly where the workforce is predominantly male and non-local.

Integrating this disaggregated data into workforce planning ensures that labor standards are applied consistently across both residential and non-residential worker groups, in line with Barbados labor law and IDB ESPS 2, 9, and 10. This approach strengthens adaptive management and supports equitable, socially responsible project delivery, allowing CRSEG to identify and address any emerging gender or vulnerability-related gaps.

Workforce Baseline for Labor Influx Screening

The labor influx screening baseline is based on a planned total workforce of 252 persons, comprising 98 Chinese nationals and 154 personnel reported as Barbadian/local. Peak deployment is expected to reach 203 persons in Q3 2028, within the broader peak construction period from Q3 2027 to Q4 2028. The workforce is predominantly male, with 230 men and 22 women, meaning women represent approximately 8.73 percent of the planned workforce. Chinese skilled workers comprise 80 workers, all recorded as male, while local subcontractor personnel comprise 153 persons, including 133 men and 20 women. These figures provide the operating baseline for recruitment planning, accommodation, OHS, SEA/SH prevention, GRM readiness, worker-community interaction controls, and monitoring. Monitoring data is systematically disaggregated by sex, age group, nationality, job category, disability

status, and vulnerability status to detect disparities and ensure equitable treatment across the project's workforce. This granular approach allows for the identification of potential under-representation, pay gaps, or higher grievance rates among specific groups, such as women, younger workers, older workers, persons with disabilities, and migrant workers. By analyzing this data, the project can address any differential impacts or barriers, recognizing that risks and needs, particularly for occupational health and safety (OHS), may vary (e.g., appropriate PPE sizing, task allocation, reproductive health considerations). The disaggregated information is crucial for informing adaptive management measures in areas such as recruitment, task assignment, training access, promotion, disciplinary actions, OHS incidents, and grievance patterns. Furthermore, for high-priority risks like Sexual Exploitation and Abuse/Sexual Harassment (SEA/SH) and Gender-Based Violence (GBV), monitoring includes sex and age-disaggregated data on non-identifying case information and complaints, along with indicators of under-reporting, to ensure survivor-centered responses and identify patterns. This comprehensive data collection also enables comparisons of conditions and outcomes between different worker groups, like camp-resident versus commuting personnel, thereby ensuring consistent application of labor standards and effective management of community interface risks. Ultimately, this detailed monitoring framework underpins compliance with labor standards and fosters accountability and continuous improvement throughout the project lifecycle.

The workforce baseline is summarized in Table 169 and illustrated in Figure 27.

Table 95: Workforce baseline for labor influx screening

Screening Factor	Baseline Finding	LMP Relevance
Total planned workforce	252 persons (98 workers living in the campsite)	Requires project-wide conduct management, supervision, GRM access, and welfare planning.
Nationality composition	98 Chinese nationals and 154 Barbadian/local personnel	Requires intercultural coordination, language access, fostering mutual respect and cohesion, monitoring, addressing power imbalances and careful worker-community interface management.
Peak deployment	203 persons in Q3 2028	Enhanced supervision is required during peak labor presence.
Gender composition	230 male workers and 22 female workers; women represent 8.73 percent	Requires gender-sensitive welfare, sanitation, safe accommodation, privacy, reporting, SEA/SH/GBV prevention, equal opportunities and non-retaliation controls, confidential reporting and survivor-centered pathways.
Chinese skilled workers	80 workers, all recorded as male	Requires language-appropriate induction, Code of Conduct training and gender awareness and gender risk management (SH/SEA/GBV risks) training, supervision, and worker-community interaction rules.

Local subcontractor personnel	153 persons, including 133 men and 20 women	Requires subcontractor cascade of LMP, CoC, GRM, OHS, welfare, and SEA/SH/GBV obligations.
-------------------------------	---	--

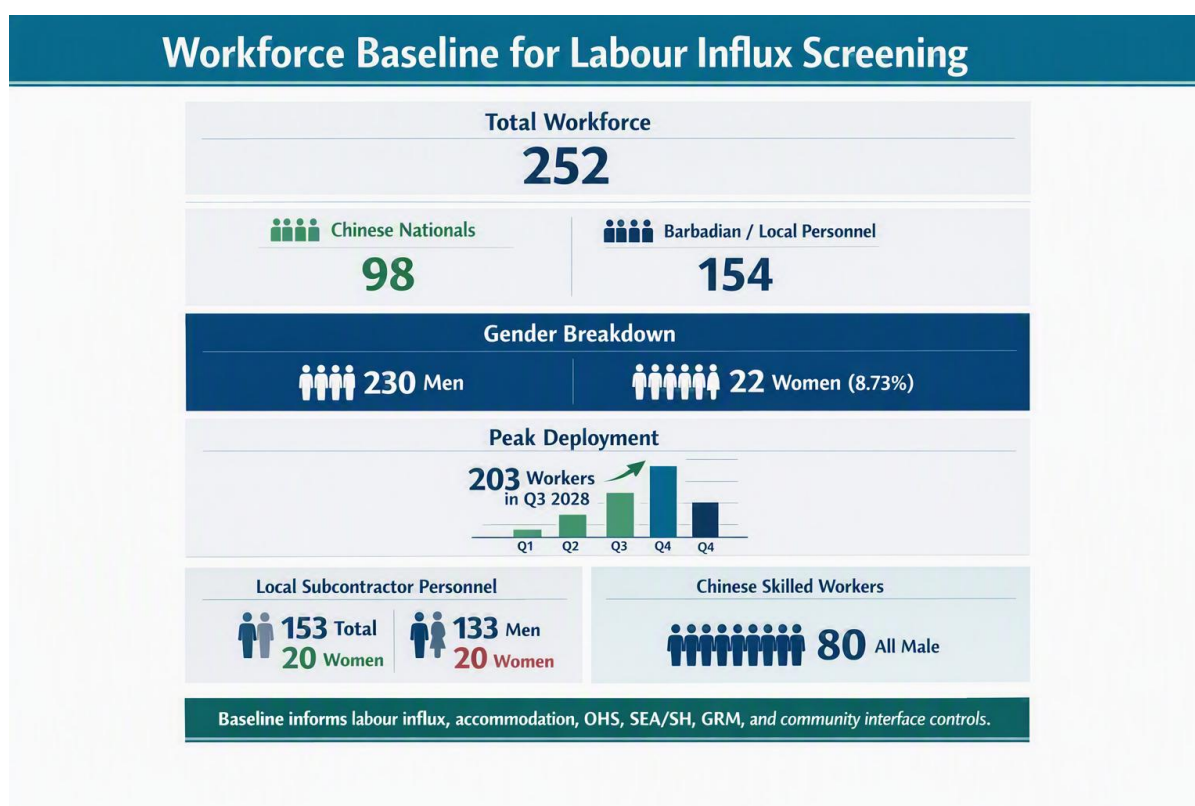


Figure 27: Workforce baseline for labor influx screening. This image is AI generated and summarizes the workforce

Recruitment and Employment Conditions

Recruitment for the SCWRRF and SCSTP will be conducted in a transparent, merit-based, and accessible manner. CRSEG is committed to ensuring that all employment opportunities are advertised and filled in ways that promote fairness and inclusivity with targeted efforts to reach women, youth, PWDs, who are often under-represented in construction workforces. This means that recruitment processes will be free from bias and discrimination on the basis of sex, age, disability, nationality, pregnancy, ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation and other protected characteristics and will actively encourage participation from both Barbadian nationals and foreign workers, including Chinese nationals engaged by CRSEG as well as women, PWDs, younger and older workers and other vulnerable groups who may face barriers to entry. By adopting transparent procedures, the project will demonstrate compliance with Barbados' Employment Rights Act (2012) and IDB ESPS 2, which require fair treatment and equal opportunity for all workers.

Workforce Planning and Recruitment Strategy

The workforce will consist of a diverse mix of international specialists, local skilled trades, subcontractor personnel, and administrative staff. At the core of the team will be Chinese expatriate specialists employed by CRSEG, including senior engineers, project managers, and technical experts in water reclamation and treatment infrastructure. These individuals bring highly specialized skills and will provide technical leadership throughout the project lifecycle. Alongside them, Barbadian skilled

workers will play a central role in plant operations, electrical and mechanical installation, welding, masonry, plumbing, carpentry, and heavy equipment operation. Local subcontractor personnel will provide essential support services such as general labor, driving, security, catering, cleaning, and camp management. The workforce will also include management and administrative staff HR officers, health and safety representatives, camp managers, and community liaison officers drawn from both local and expatriate sources. Specialist consultants in environmental safeguards, gender equality, and occupational health will be engaged regionally and internationally to ensure compliance with IDB standards. Importantly, the recruitment strategy emphasizes inclusion of vulnerable groups, with targeted opportunities for women, persons with disabilities, and younger or older workers in support functions.

Workforce numbers will vary across project phases, ramping up during peak construction and stabilizing during operations. During the design phase (2026–2027), the workforce will remain relatively small, with approximately 30 to 40 professionals focused on engineering, planning, and safeguards. Numbers will increase during early works (2027–2028) to around 80 to 100 workers, as site preparation, camp setup, and utility installation begin. The peak construction phase in Q3 2028 will see the largest deployment, with approximately 203 workers engaged in heavy civil works and mechanical and electrical installation. At this stage, the workforce will be predominantly male, with 230 men and 22 women, highlighting the importance of gender-sensitive measures. As construction winds down, the commissioning phase in 2029 will require 60 to 80 workers, primarily technical specialists and plant operators responsible for testing, training, and handover. Once the facility enters operation in late 2029, the workforce will stabilize at 40 to 50 long-term staff, mainly local plant operators, maintenance personnel, and administrative staff. This pattern reflects a gradual ramp-up from design through early works, a sharp peak during construction, and a structured demobilization leading to a smaller, stable operational team.

Recruitment will follow a transparent and inclusive process designed to comply with Barbados labor legislation and IDB Environmental and Social Performance Standards. Workforce needs will be verified against project schedules before recruitment begins, ensuring that hiring is aligned with actual demand. Vacancies will be advertised publicly through Barbados employment portals such as Employs, as well as local newspapers, radio, and community boards. Outreach will extend to technical schools and vocational training centers to encourage participation by younger workers and to build local capacity. Local employment will be prioritized, with preference given to Barbadian nationals and subcontractor personnel, alongside specific efforts to include women, persons with disabilities, and other vulnerable groups. Recruitment procedures will include strict verification of age, identity, and right to work, with written contracts provided in languages understood by workers. While recruitment agencies may be used by subcontractors, all hires must comply with the Labor Management Plan standards.

Non-discrimination is a cornerstone of the recruitment process. Discrimination based on sex, age, disability, nationality, race, religion, or sexual orientation is explicitly prohibited, and transparent selection criteria will be applied to all candidates. Mandatory induction and acknowledgement of the Workers' Code of Conduct will ensure that behavioral standards are upheld from the outset. Recruitment data will be collected and disaggregated by sex, age, nationality, and disability status, enabling monitoring of inclusion and identification of differential impacts. Regular audits and reporting will provide accountability and ensure that recruitment remains fair, transparent, and consistent with both national law and international best practice.

The recruitment pathway is illustrated in Figure 28.

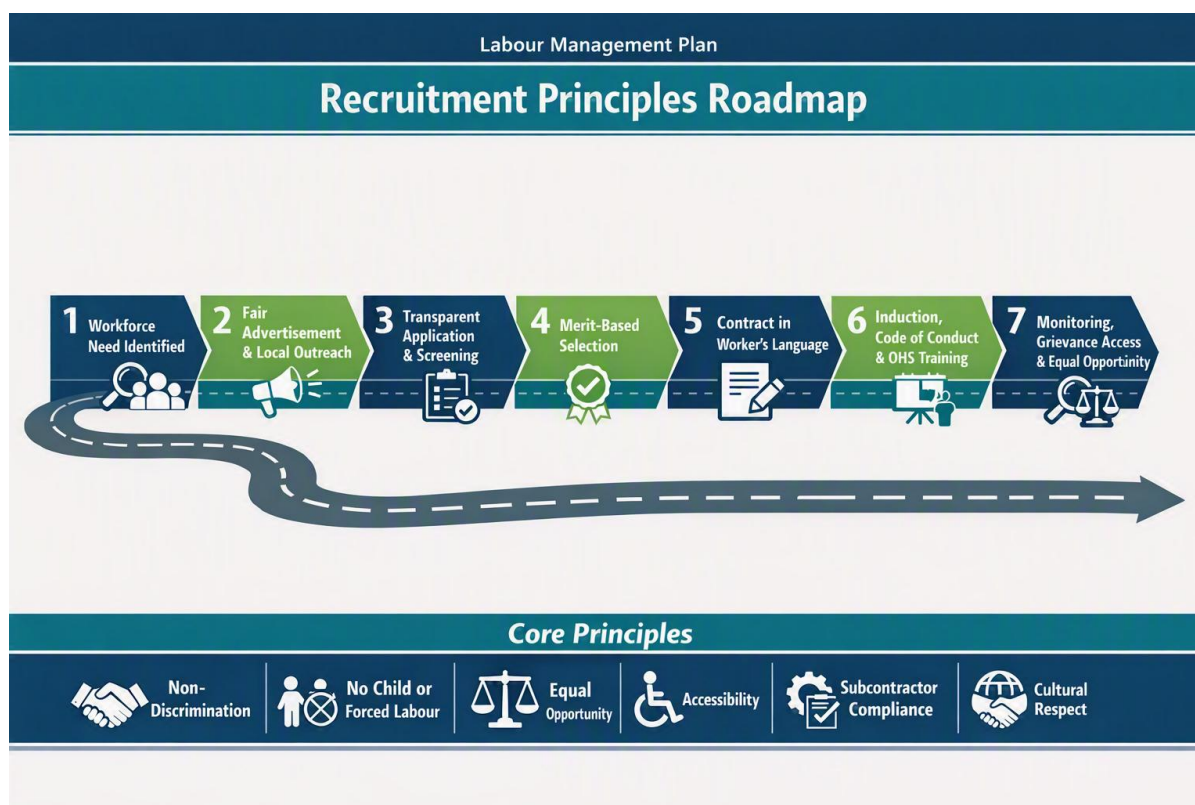


Figure 28: Recruitment principles roadmap. This image is AI generated and is intended to summarize the fair, transparent, inclusive, and compliant recruitment pathway described in this section.

The roadmap illustrates recruitment as a controlled sequence of decisions and safeguards rather than a one-time hiring action. It begins with a verified workforce need and moves through fair advertisement, transparent screening, merit-based selection, and clear contracting in a language understood by the worker. It then links recruitment to induction, Code of Conduct obligations, OHS training, grievance access, and equal opportunity monitoring. This sequence helps ensure that Barbadian nationals, Chinese nationals, and subcontractor personnel are recruited and onboarded consistently, without discrimination, coercion, child labor, or gaps in worker protections.

Every worker engaged on the project, whether directly employed by CRSEG or through subcontractors, will receive a written contract in their native language. These contracts will clearly outline wages, working hours, benefits, grievance rights, and disciplinary procedures. Providing contracts in languages understood by workers ensures that they are fully aware of their rights and obligations and prevents misunderstandings that could lead to exploitation. This approach also reflects the project's commitment to accessibility and inclusivity, ensuring that language barriers do not prevent workers from exercising their rights.

Child labor and forced labor are strictly prohibited. CRSEG will enforce a zero-tolerance policy in line with Barbados' Labor Laws and IDB ESPS 2. Verification procedures will be put in place to ensure that all workers meet the minimum age requirements, and that no worker is coerced into employment. Subcontractors will be required to demonstrate compliance with these standards, and CRSEG will conduct regular audits to verify adherence. This ensures that labor practices across the entire workforce meet both national and international expectations. Identity verification will include cross-checking government-issued identification against employment records, ensuring that workers are legally authorized to work in Barbados. Subcontractors will be required to document these checks and submit compliance records to CRSEG's HR department. Written contracts will be issued in languages understood by workers, and contracts will clearly state terms of employment, rights, and

responsibilities. This ensures transparency and prevents exploitation, particularly for migrant workers and younger recruits who may be less familiar with labor rights.

These labor standards also extend to how workers interact with the surrounding community. In alignment with the Community Health Assessment and Programme, CRSEG recognizes that worker behavior and movement beyond the worksite can influence community health, safety, and social cohesion. The prohibition of child and forced labor, SH/SEA/GBV, therefore operates not only within the workplace but also across the broader worker-community interface.

Verification procedures will include checks on subcontractor practices, recruitment agents, and service providers to ensure that no minors or coerced individuals are engaged in any activity connected to the project or its supply chain. Verification begins with age checks to prevent child labor. No worker under the age of 18 will be employed, and all applicants must provide official documentation such as a national ID card, passport, or birth certificate to confirm legal adulthood. For young workers aged 18–24, additional attention will be given to verifying identity and right-to-work status, recognizing that this group may be entering the workforce for the first time and may require guidance in navigating formal employment processes. Supervisors and the Community Liaison Officer will monitor worker conduct in public spaces, vendor areas, and transport routes identified in the Community Health Assessment as potential interaction points.

By linking labor compliance with community health oversight, CRSEG ensures that labor standards are upheld 24 hours a day, both on-site and off-site, reinforcing the project's commitment to ethical employment and respectful community engagement and with social and gender safeguards.

Oversight of subcontractor labor practices is a critical component of the LMP. Local subcontractors will be engaged to provide specialized services, but they will be held to the same standards of labor management, occupational health and safety, environmental and behavioral expectations as CRSEG employees. Contracts with subcontractors will include explicit provisions requiring compliance with the Workers' Code of Conduct, SH/SEA/GBV provisions and the LMP. CRSEG will monitor and report on subcontractor performance through audits, inspections, and grievance tracking, ensuring that subcontractor workers enjoy the same protections and rights as directly employed staff.

Induction training will be mandatory for all workers upon recruitment. This training will cover the Workers' Code of Conduct, occupational health and safety requirements, environmental topics, SEA/SH prevention, grievance procedures, and community interaction protocols. Induction sessions will be tailored to the diverse workforce, with materials provided in multiple languages and accessible formats. Refresher sessions will be scheduled regularly to reinforce awareness and compliance, ensuring that workers remain informed and engaged throughout the project lifecycle and that non-compliance with environmental, social and gender safeguards will be subject to corrective action and potential contract sanctions.

Importantly, the induction programme is linked to and supported by the project's Health, Safety and Environmental Education and Training Plan, which establishes a three-tier training system (project-level, crew-level, and position-specific) as well as specialized modules for works at heights, high-risk work such as hot works, confined space entry, lifting operations, electrical works, as other topics. Daily toolbox talks, monthly themed safety sessions, including specialized training sessions on the Code of Conduct, gender sensitization and gender risk management, GRM and the Grand emergency response drills ensure that induction is not a one-time exercise but part of a continuous training cycle.

By embedding induction within this broader safety and security framework, the Labor Management Plan demonstrates how workforce orientation is triggered by and connected to other plans. This integration ensures that labor standards, occupational health and safety, environmental, community health,

social and gender safeguards are consistently reinforced, monitored, and adapted throughout the project lifecycle.

Equal opportunity provisions will be embedded in recruitment and employment practices. CRSEG will ensure that no worker is discriminated against based on gender, ethnicity, disability, sexual orientation, or other protected characteristics. Reasonable accommodation will be provided for workers with disabilities, and gender-segregated sanitary facilities will be provided and maintained to promote dignity, privacy and safety. Training and advancement opportunities will be made available to all workers, with particular attention to ensuring that women and vulnerable groups are not excluded. The Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM) will also be utilized, detailing its accessibility through multiple channels and strict safeguards for confidentiality and non-retaliation. It includes specialized, survivor-centered pathways for SEA/SH and GBV concerns, ensuring non-retaliation and referral support. This robust system addresses discrimination, harassment (including sexual and gender-based), exploitation, and other grievances for all workers and community members. These measures align with IDB ESPS 2 and ESPS 9 on Labor and Working conditions and Gender Equality and demonstrate CRSEG's commitment to inclusivity, safe and non-discriminatory work environment.

Recruitment processes will also emphasize cultural sensitivity and cohesion. With Chinese nationals and Barbadian nationals working side by side, induction training and refreshers will include modules on intercultural communication, respect for diversity, and conflict resolution, gender sensitization and gender risk management. Supervisors will be trained to monitor interpersonal dynamics, non-discriminatory leadership, local gender norms and legal protections in Barbados and intervene promptly in cases of discrimination, harassment, or conflict. By fostering mutual respect and understanding, CRSEG will create a cohesive workforce that can collaborate effectively across cultural and national boundaries.

Monitoring and reporting will be integral to recruitment and employment practices. CRSEG will collect disaggregated data on age, sex, disability, nationality, and vulnerability status, and use this data to monitor inclusion and identify disparities and analyzed to identify patterns of under-representation, pay gaps and higher grievance rates among certain groups. Regular audits will be conducted to verify compliance with recruitment and employment standards, and corrective measures/actions will be designed and implemented based on analysis where necessary. This approach ensures that recruitment and employment practices remain fair, inclusive, and responsive to emerging risks.

Finally, recruitment and employment conditions will be communicated transparently to workers and stakeholders (such as government regulators, community members, vulnerable and marginalized groups, civil society and non-governmental organizations, and education institutions near the site). Information on recruitment processes, employment rights, and grievance mechanisms will be disclosed through accessible materials and engagement sessions. Information reaches women and vulnerable groups through multilingual and accessible formats, mandatory tailored training, community outreach via a CLO, and confidential, survivor-centered grievance channels. Continuous feedback is integrated via structured consultations, disaggregated data analysis, and grievance tracking to ensure responsiveness and adaptive management. The Project Manager submits various labor-related reports to the PEU, including regular OHS data, incident reports, and anonymized SEA/SH/GBV summary findings. Annual Labor Management Plan reviews and escalated serious or unresolved issues are also reported. This transparency builds trust among workers and communities and demonstrates CRSEG's commitment to accountability. By embedding fairness, inclusivity, and equal opportunity into recruitment and employment practices, the project will meet the expectations of the BWA, the Government of Barbados, and the IDB.

Worker Welfare and Accommodation

Worker welfare and accommodation are central to the LMP, as they directly affect the health, safety, and productivity of the workforce. CRSEG recognizes that the Workers' Camp will serve as both a living and working environment for Chinese nationals, Barbadian nationals, and subcontractor personnel. The standards set for accommodation and welfare facilities must therefore reflect not only national legislation but also international best practice and also incorporate zero tolerance for SH/ SEA/ GBV within worker accommodations, ensuring that all workers are treated with dignity and respect. The design and management of worksites will consider the specific needs of women and vulnerable groups.

Accommodation facilities will be designed to provide safe, clean, and habitable living conditions. Each worker will be provided with adequate space, ventilation, lockable rooms and privacy, and access to potable water and electricity. Waste management systems will be implemented to ensure proper disposal of solid and liquid waste, thereby preventing environmental contamination and health risks. These measures align with Barbados' Health Services Act and IDB ESPS 2, which require employers to provide safe and healthy living conditions for workers.

Sanitary facilities will be gender-segregated and maintained to high hygiene standards. CRSEG will ensure that toilets, showers, and washing facilities and rest areas are sufficient in number, accessible, private, safe, lockable and regularly cleaned (twice daily on a weekly schedule) with disposal facilities for menstrual products and consideration of menstrual hygiene management in cleaning protocols. Reasonable accommodation will be made for workers with disabilities, including accessible toilets and bathing facilities, ramps, bars etc. These provisions demonstrate compliance with non-discrimination and equal opportunity principles, ensuring that all workers can live and work in dignity regardless of gender or physical ability.

Medical care will be readily available to workers through on-site health services or nearby clinics. CRSEG will establish protocols for medical screenings, emergency response, and referral to specialized care including sexual and reproductive health services and psychosocial support, for women and victims of SH/SEA/GBV and when necessary. Preventive health measures, such as vaccination campaigns and hygiene awareness sessions, will be implemented to reduce the risk of communicable disease transmission. These measures are particularly important given the anticipated influx of workers from different countries, which may increase exposure to new health risks.

Recreational spaces will be provided to promote worker well-being and social cohesion. Facilities such as common rooms, rest areas, sports areas, and outdoor spaces that are inclusive for women and vulnerable groups which will allow workers to relax and interact outside of working hours. Communication facilities, including internet access and phone services, will be made available to ensure that workers can maintain contact with their families and communities. These services are essential for mental health and morale, particularly for foreign workers who may be far from home.

Regular inspections of accommodation and welfare facilities will be conducted fortnightly to ensure compliance with health and safety standards. A gender sensitive checklist (privacy, safety, hygiene for women's and men's facilities and accommodations) will also be included. Findings will be documented in compliance monthly reports, and corrective actions will be implemented promptly. Inspections will cover cleanliness, functionality of utilities, safety and privacy, adequacy of space, and accessibility of facilities. By maintaining rigorous inspection protocols, CRSEG will demonstrate accountability and continuous improvement in worker welfare.

Camp rules will be consistent with the Workers' Code of Conduct and will strictly prohibit weapons, alcohol, smoking, vaping, and drugs, bullying, discrimination, any form of harassment, SH/SEA/GBV. Such violations can lead to dismissal and referral to authorities and mention retaliation and its implications. These rules are designed to maintain order, safety, and respect within the camp environment. Enforcement will be carried out by supervisors and the Health, Safety and Environment (HSE) Representative, with disciplinary measures applied to violations. By embedding behavioral

expectations into camp rules, CRSEG ensures that welfare facilities remain safe and conducive to productivity.

Inclusivity will be a guiding principle in the design and management of welfare facilities. Discrimination, harassment or violence based on sexual orientation, gender identity, nationality or other status is strictly prohibited in the workers' camp. CRSEG will ensure that women, youth, persons with disabilities, and migrant workers have equal access to accommodation, facilities and services. Training and refreshers will be provided to supervisors and camp managers on inclusivity and non-discrimination, gender sensitization and gender risk management and the GRM, ensuring that vulnerable groups are not excluded or marginalized. This approach aligns with IDB ESPS 9 on Gender Equality and demonstrates CRSEG's commitment to equitable treatment.

Finally, worker welfare and accommodation will be integrated into the broader monitoring and reporting framework of the LMP. Data on accommodation standards, health services, recreational facilities, and compliance with camp rules will be collected and analyzed. Grievances related to welfare and accommodation will be tracked through the Worker's Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM), ensuring that worker concerns are addressed promptly and transparently. By embedding welfare and accommodation into monitoring systems, CRSEG ensures that these provisions remain effective, responsive, and aligned with both national and international standards. Inspection and reporting will be documented through standardized checklists, with data disaggregated by sex, age, nationality, and disability. This allows patterns of exclusion or risk to be identified, analyzed, and managed through corrective actions and adaptive updates to the Labor Management Plan.

Occupational Health and Safety (OHS)

Occupational health and safety are a keystone of the LMP and a fundamental obligation of CRSEG in delivering the SCWRRF and SCSTP projects. The safety of workers, subcontractors, and surrounding communities is paramount, and the LMP establishes a comprehensive framework to prevent accidents, protect health, and promote a culture of safety. This framework is aligned with Barbados' Health and Safety at Work Act (Cap. 356), which enshrines the right of workers to refuse unsafe work, and with IDB ESPS 2 and ESPS 4, which require employers to provide safe working conditions and protect community health and safety.

It is important to note that while OHS provisions appear across several project documents — the Labor Management Plan (LMP), and the Workers' Code of Conduct, the Health and Safety Plan and Management Manual, the intent is not duplication but reinforcement. The LMP provides the overarching framework and workforce obligations, the Code of Conduct sets behavioral standards and sanctions for breaches, while the Health and Safety Plan and Management Manual serve as the detailed technical references covering all procedures, hazard controls, PPE requirements, emergency preparedness, and monitoring systems. To avoid repetition, the LMP makes reference to the Health and Safety Manual and Plan as the authoritative sources for operational detail, ensuring consistency and alignment across all documents while maintaining clarity of roles and responsibilities.

Gender-Specific and Vulnerability-Specific OHS Risks and Measures

Occupational health and safety risks are not experienced uniformly; they can vary significantly depending on gender, age, disability, and migrant status. For women workers, risks include inadequate privacy in sanitation facilities, exposure to harassment or SEA/SH/GBV, and exclusion from PPE designed for male body types. Migrant workers may face language barriers that limit their understanding of safety protocols, as well as heightened vulnerability to SEA/SH/GBV. Persons with disabilities will be accommodated through accessible infrastructure, task adjustments, sign language interpretation and inclusive and adapted training methods (where feasible). Young workers will be paired with mentors,

shielded from high-risk tasks until adequately trained, and supported through targeted induction sessions.

Risk management measures will be tailored to these vulnerabilities. For women, gender-segregated facilities, SEA/SH/GBV awareness training, and provision of appropriately sized PPE will be mandatory. Migrant workers will receive induction materials in accessible languages and pictogram-based safety instructions. Persons with disabilities will be accommodated through accessible infrastructure, task adjustments, and inclusive training. Young workers will be paired with mentors, shielded from high-risk tasks until adequately trained, and supported through targeted induction sessions.

All OHS data will be disaggregated by sex, age, nationality, and disability status, worker category, contractor vs. subcontractor, enabling the project to identify patterns of exclusion or disproportionate risk. Findings will be addressed through corrective actions, adaptive management, and regular reporting to the Barbados Water Authority, PEU. This ensures that fairness, inclusivity, and equal opportunity are embedded into OHS practices, and that vulnerable groups are fully considered and integrated into the project's safeguards framework.

The Health and Safety Plan and Management Plan will be implemented across all sites, procedures and activities of the workers campsite, the SCWRRF and the SCSTP. These documents will be setting out detailed procedures for hazard identification (including gender-specific and vulnerability-specific hazards, risk assessment, and mitigation measures.

Particular attention will be given to time-sensitive situations, such as equipment failures, confined-space hazards, chemical spills, fires, severe weather, medical emergencies, or unsafe work observations, where delayed communication could increase harm. Evacuation routes, muster points will be designed to be safe, well-lit and accessible for women, and PwDs with attention to management of harassment risks. The LMP will therefore require clear escalation protocols, designated bilingual focal points where available, agreed emergency words or signals, and regular multilingual drills so that all workers can quickly alert others, understand instructions, evacuate, seek help, and respond safely without hesitation or confusion.

To operationalize these requirements, CRSEG will include the following language-responsive safety actions in the LMP implementation programme:

- Establish clear escalation protocols for safety concerns, incidents, near misses, unsafe work observations, medical emergencies, environmental releases, fires, severe weather alerts, and other time-sensitive events, including who must be contacted, in what order, and by what communication channel.
- Identify and formally designate bilingual focal points for key work areas, shifts, high-risk activities, camp operations, subcontractor teams, and emergency response functions, with names, roles, contact details, and availability communicated during induction, toolbox talks, and posted notices.
- Agree and train all workers on common emergency words, hand signals, stop-work signals, alarms, color codes, and visual alerts that can be understood quickly across language groups, including Chinese nationals, Barbadian nationals, and subcontractor personnel.
- Conduct regular multilingual drills and practical simulations for evacuation, muster procedures, fire response, first aid response, spill response, severe weather events, confined-space emergencies, equipment isolation, and other credible project scenarios.
- Record participation, comprehension checks, corrective actions, and lessons learned from these drills and communication controls as part of LMP monitoring and OHS reporting.

- Safety materials will be designed for workers with low-literacy, using pictograms, demonstrations, and verbal explanations.
- Participation drills will be monitored and disaggregated by sex, nationality, disability status, and contractor/subcontractor to ensure that women and vulnerable groups are fully included.

Workers will have the legal right to refuse unsafe work without fear of reprisal, in accordance with Barbados law. This right will be communicated clearly during induction training and reinforced through daily toolbox talks. Supervisors will be trained to respect and uphold this right, and mechanisms will be established to investigate and resolve safety concerns promptly. By empowering workers to protect themselves, CRSEG fosters a culture of shared responsibility for safety. Workers may also use confidential or anonymous channels through the workers' GRM to report unsafe conditions if they do not feel comfortable raising issues directly with supervisors.

Routine audits, accident reporting, and corrective action tracking will ensure that safety standards are consistently upheld. Audits will include specific checks on gender-sensitive and inclusive OHS measures. The HSE Representative will lead audits and inspections, documenting findings and implementing corrective measures. Audit processes will include confidential feedback from women workers, migrant workers and PwDs to identify hidden risks or barriers. Accident and incident reports will be logged, analyzed, and used to inform continuous improvement. Lessons learned from incidents will be shared with workers and supervisors, ensuring that mistakes are not repeated and that safety practices evolve over time.

Inclusivity will be embedded in OHS practices. Training and safety protocols will be designed to accommodate workers with different levels of literacy, language proficiency, and physical ability. Gender-sensitive and inclusive measures will be implemented to protect all workers, particularly women workers, LGBTIQ+ workers and PwDs including safe, accessible and separate sanitary facilities, reasonable accommodation measures and clear protocols to prevent and respond to harassment, discrimination and SH/SEA/GBV. These measures align with IDB ESPS 9 on Gender Equality and demonstrate CRSEG's commitment to equitable safety practices. Finally, occupational health and safety will be integrated into the broader monitoring and reporting framework of the LMP. Data on accidents, incidents, PPE compliance, training participation, and emergency drills will be collected and analyzed. Disaggregated data will be used to identify disparities and inform adaptive management measures. Grievances related to OHS will be tracked through the Worker's GRM, ensuring that worker concerns are addressed promptly and transparently. By embedding OHS into monitoring systems, CRSEG ensures that safety provisions remain effective, responsive, and aligned with both national and international standards.

Labor Influx Risk Management

The labor influx screening confirms that the project presents a High residual GBV/SEA/SH risk requiring enhanced management. The risk is not driven only by workforce size, but by the combination of a large and predominantly male workforce, non-local labor presence, nearby residential and community receptors, worker movement outside the site, language requirements, economic asymmetry, and the severe consequence profile of SEA, SH and GBV incidents. The Community Health Assessment identifies SEA, SH and GBV as a standalone health determinant pathway, CH-08 (Sexual Exploitation and Abuse, Sexual Harassment and Gender-Based Violence), linked to workforce presence, economic asymmetry, and reporting barriers. The labor influx assessment will be updated periodically with specific attention to impacts on women and girls, female-headed households, PWDs and other vulnerable groups and will be directly linked to the SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan and GRM.

Worker movement in surrounding communities; interaction with residents, vendors, local businesses, schools, transport routes, and nearby residential areas; language and communication barriers; possible under-reporting due to fear, stigma, retaliation, or lack of accessible channels; and heightened vulnerability among women and girls, children, older persons, persons with disabilities, and lower-income households.

Because women make up a small minority of the project workforce, the LMP commits to implementing targeted measures to ensure their safety, dignity, and full inclusion. These measures include gender-segregated and well-lit facilities, privacy and security protocols for accommodation and sanitation areas, provision of appropriately sized PPE, and tailored OHS training that addresses gender-specific risks. In addition, confidential grievance channels and survivor-centered SEA/SH referral pathways will be reinforced to protect female workers from harassment or exploitation, while mentoring and professional development opportunities will support their progression in a male-dominated environment.

Beyond the worksite, the plan identifies community risk “hotspots” such as residential areas adjacent to the campsite, school zones along narrow access roads, and informal vending locations where workers and residents interact. These areas are particularly sensitive for women and girls who may also face intersecting vulnerabilities as migrants, persons with disabilities, or members of low-income households. The LMP therefore integrates intersectional safeguards to ensure that gender, poverty, disability, and migration status are considered together, reducing compounded risks and promoting equitable treatment both within the workforce and at the worker-community interface.

The screening ratings and their management implications are summarized in Table 170.

Table 96: Labor influx GBV/SEA/SH risk rating summary

Risk Element	Screening Rating	Management Implication
Pre-mitigation likelihood	Possible	Controls must be in place before mobilization and reinforced during peak deployment.
Pre-mitigation consequence	Catastrophic	Survivor-centered prevention and response must be treated as a priority safeguard.
Pre-mitigation significance	Critical	Enhanced management, supervision, and reporting are required.
Post-mitigation likelihood	Unlikely	Likelihood may be reduced only where controls are fully implemented and verified.
Residual significance	High	Residual risk remains a priority for auditing, supervision, grievance monitoring, and corrective action.

Minimum required controls include mandatory Code of Conduct signing before site access; GBV/SEA/SH induction before mobilization and quarterly refreshers; written materials in English and Standard Chinese with spoken interpretation based on confirmed language needs; a worker-community interaction protocol; confidential and anonymous reporting channels separate from the

general grievance log for sensitive cases; a verified survivor referral directory; Community awareness sessions will be designed and delivered in collaboration with relevant service providers including NGOs, local police, medical professionals, and social support agencies to ensure that women, men, boys, girls, persons with disabilities, and other vulnerable groups can safely participate and receive accurate, accessible information.

All subcontractors, supervisors, security personnel, and outsourced service providers who interact with communities will be required to sign the Project Code of Conduct. In addition, they will undergo mandatory training on the Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM), gender sensitization, and gender risk management to strengthen accountability, reinforce respectful conduct, and reduce risks of discrimination, harassment, or exploitation in community interfaces. Additionally, confidential case management; sanctions for substantiated breaches; and monthly and quarterly monitoring of training, channel functionality, complaint trends, and corrective action close-out.

Immediate escalation to the Project Manager, Community Health Focal Point, and designated confidential case-handling function is required for any allegation of SEA, SH, GBV, or child protection concern; any report of retaliation, intimidation, or pressure; any indication that confidential reporting channels are not functioning or accessible; repeated worker conduct complaints from the same location, vendor area, transport route, or accommodation interface; failure to complete Code of Conduct signing or GBV/SEA/SH induction before site access; or any change in workforce numbers, accommodation, rotation, or transport arrangements that increases worker-community contact.

Roles and Responsibilities

Effective implementation of the LMP requires clear definition of roles and responsibilities across all levels of the project and across the integrated workforce model. Accountability must cover Chinese nationals employed directly by CRSEG, Barbadian nationals engaged through direct hire, and local subcontractors providing project services. Each role must therefore support fair recruitment, safe and dignified working and living conditions, occupational health and safety, language-responsive communication, knowledge transfer, grievance access, and compliance with Barbados legislation, the expectations of the BWA, and the requirements of the IDB's ESPS.

The following graphics summarize the accountability structure and show how responsibilities may overlap or merge depending on the nature, urgency, severity, and confidentiality of a labor or working-conditions issue (see Figures 29 and 30).

Roles and Responsibility Coverage Map

	Project Manager	HR Representative	HSE Representative	Community Liaison Officer	Camp Manager	Subcontractors	Supervisors	Workers
Recruitment & Contracts	✓	✓	✓					
Induction & Training	✓	✓	✓					
OHS & Emergency Response	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
Welfare & Accommodation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Code of Conduct & SEA/SH Prevention	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Grievance Management	✓			✓				
Community Interface	✓	✓				✓		
Knowledge Transfer	✓							
Monitoring & Reporting	✓							

Figure 29: Roles and responsibility coverage map. This image is AI generated and is intended to show role-specific accountability areas and crossover points where shared coordination is required.

How Labour and Working-Conditions Issues Flow Through Responsibilities

Responsibilities may merge depending on severity, confidentiality, urgency, and cross-cutting risk.

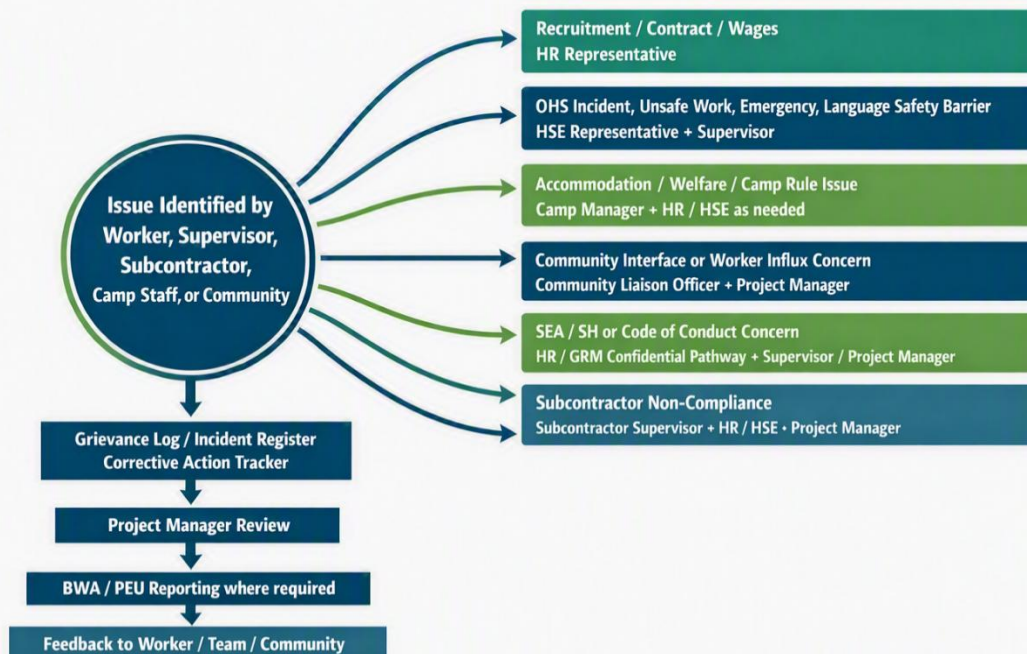


Figure 30: Responsibility flow for labor and working-conditions issues. This image is AI generated and is intended to show how issues may move through different responsible roles and merge into common registers, corrective actions, reporting, and feedback loops.

Together, the visuals clarify that accountability under the LMP is both role-specific and coordinated. Each function retains a clear lead responsibility, but crossover issues are managed through defined escalation, joint review, shared registers, and corrective action tracking. For example, recruitment and contract concerns are led by HR, while safety issues are led by HSE; however, matters involving language barriers, subcontractor practices, worker accommodation, SEA/SH, or community interaction may require coordinated action by supervisors, the Camp Manager, the Community Liaison Officer, subcontractors, and the Project Manager. To avoid confusion, the first responsible officer records the issue, identifies required supporting roles, confirms confidentiality requirements, and escalates to the Project Manager or Grievance Redress Committee where the matter is serious, unresolved, cross-cutting, or reportable to the Supervision Firm and the SCWRP PEU / BWA.

Please refer to the Code of Conduct for the role of the Project Manager. The HR Representative is responsible for gender-sensitive recruitment, contracts, induction, training coordination, employment records, and worker grievance procedures. This role includes implementing the recruitment principles roadmap by verifying workforce needs, supporting fair advertisement and local outreach, applying transparent screening and merit-based selection, ensuring contracts are provided in a language understood by each worker, and preventing discrimination, child labor, forced labor, and coercive recruitment practices. The HR Representative will also ensure that Chinese nationals, Barbadian nationals, and subcontractor personnel receive induction on the LMP, Workers' Code of Conduct, OHS obligations, SEA/SH prevention, grievance access, equal opportunity, and intercultural respect.

The HSE Representative is responsible for enforcing occupational health and safety standards for all workers and subcontractors. This role includes overseeing hazard identification, risk assessment, PPE compliance for male and female workers and workers with disabilities, high-risk task controls, audits, incident reporting, corrective action tracking, emergency preparedness, and the legal right of workers to refuse unsafe work. In line with the updated OHS provisions, the HSE Representative will also manage language differences as a safety risk by ensuring that safety-critical instructions, warning signs, emergency alerts, stop-work signals, muster information, and incident reporting procedures are understood by the workforce. This includes establishing data and analysis in a disaggregated form to identify any unequal risk patterns and to adjust measures and controls accordingly, escalation protocols, identifying bilingual focal points, agreeing emergency words and signals, conducting multilingual drills, and recording comprehension checks and lessons learned as part of OHS reporting.

The Community Liaison Officer serves as the bridge between CRSEG and affected communities and supports alignment between the LMP and the Community Health and Safety Plan. This role includes gender-sensitive and inclusive engagement, monitoring community concerns, facilitating dialogue, supporting disclosure of workforce-related information, coordinating community awareness sessions, and escalating relevant issues to the PEU. The Community Liaison Officer will work with HR, HSE, camp management, and be trained to safely receive and refer SH/SEA/GBV complaints in coordination with the Social Personnel and subcontractor supervisors to ensure that worker influx, transport, camp-community interaction, grievance access, SEA/SH prevention, and public health matters are managed consistently and transparently.

Subcontractors are responsible for ensuring that their personnel comply with the LMP, the Workers' Code of Conduct, OHS requirements, recruitment standards, accommodation and welfare rules where applicable, and project grievance mechanism. Contracts with subcontractors will include explicit provisions requiring adherence to labor management, occupational health and safety, behavioral standards, language-responsive safety arrangements, and participation in relevant induction, toolbox talks, emergency drills, and technical capacity-building activities. Subcontractors will be subject to audits, inspections, and corrective actions, and persistent non-compliance may result in suspension of work or termination of contracts.

Supervisors play a critical role in translating the LMP into daily practice. They are responsible for ensuring that workers comply with the Code of Conduct, use PPE correctly, follow safe work procedures, report hazards, and participate in training, drills, toolbox talks, and knowledge-transfer activities. Supervisors are accountable for maintaining a work environment free from discrimination, harassment and SH/SEA/GBV, responding promptly and appropriately to any such reports and ensuring no retaliation occurs against witnesses or complainants, will monitor interpersonal dynamics among Chinese nationals, Barbadian nationals, and subcontractor personnel, intervene promptly in cases of discrimination, harassment, conflict, or unsafe behavior, and confirm that workers understand safety instructions, emergency signals, escalation pathways, grievance channels, and camp rules. They will also support mentoring arrangements by creating practical space for local workers and subcontractors to observe, practice, ask questions, and progressively take on technical responsibilities.

The Camp Manager, in coordination with HR and HSE, is responsible for implementing worker welfare and accommodation requirements. This includes maintaining safe, clean, well-lit routes, lockable rooms, adequate menstrual hygiene management facilities, and dignified accommodation; ensuring gender-segregated sanitary facilities; supporting reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities; managing access to medical care, recreational areas, and communication facilities; enforcing camp rules consistent with the Workers' Code of Conduct; and prompt response to any reports of harassment or SH/SEA/GBV within the workers camp, documenting regular inspections and corrective actions. The Camp Manager will also ensure that camp information, safety notices, emergency instructions, grievance channels, and welfare arrangements are communicated in languages and formats understood by residents.

Individual workers are responsible for complying with the Code of Conduct and the provisions of the LMP. This includes respecting colleagues and community members, using PPE correctly, participating in induction, refresher training, multilingual drills, toolbox talks, and technical learning opportunities, and reporting unsafe conditions, any observed discrimination, harassment, SH/SEA/GBV involving colleagues or community members, incidents, grievances, or Code of Conduct violations. Workers are empowered to refuse unsafe work without fear of reprisal and are encouraged to use grievance channels when concerns arise. By holding workers accountable for their own behavior while ensuring that they receive clear information and training, CRSEG fosters a culture of shared responsibility across the integrated workforce.

Finally, monitoring and reporting responsibilities will be distributed across all roles and will reflect the commitments added throughout this LMP. The Project Manager will oversee reporting to the Supervision Firm and the SCWRP PEU, while the HR Representative, HSE Representative, Community Liaison Officer, Social Personnel, Camp Manager, subcontractors, and supervisors will collect and analyze data within their respective domains. Monitoring will include recruitment and onboarding records, workforce composition, subcontractor compliance, accommodation inspections, OHS incidents, multilingual drills, bilingual focal point arrangements, grievance trends, welfare concerns, training participation, and knowledge-transfer activities. This integrated approach ensures that accountability is shared, that the workforce model is managed consistently, and that continuous improvement through monitoring and lessons learned is achieved across the LMP.

Monitoring and Reporting

Monitoring and reporting are integral to the effectiveness of the LMP, providing the evidence base needed to demonstrate compliance, identify gaps, and drive continuous improvement. Effectiveness is defined as the ability of the LMP to ensure safe, fair, and inclusive labor practices that uphold gender equality, prevent SEA/SH/GBV, and promote the meaningful participation of all worker groups. CRSEG recognizes that labor management is not static; it requires ongoing oversight, documentation, and adaptation informed by indicators and feedback from women, youth, migrants, and other vulnerable

groups. Monitoring will therefore track gender equality outcomes, inclusion of marginalized workers, and SEA/SH/GBV prevention measures alongside traditional compliance metrics, ensuring that the LMP evolves responsively to workforce realities and community expectations.

Effectiveness and Gender-Responsive Indicators

The effectiveness of the Labor Management Plan (LMP) will be measured by its ability to ensure equitable treatment, safeguard rights, and reduce risks for all workers and affected communities, with particular attention to women, youth, migrants, persons with disabilities, LGBTIQ+ persons, older workers and other vulnerable or marginalized groups. Effectiveness is defined as the consistent achievement of the following outcomes:

- **Gender equality:** Increased representation of women in recruitment, training, and advancement; equitable access to facilities, PPE, and welfare provisions; and reduction of gender-differentiated barriers. Reduced gender gaps in job categories, contract types and remuneration.
- **Inclusion:** Demonstrated participation of vulnerable groups in training, grievance mechanisms, and decision-making processes, with disaggregated monitoring by sex, age, disability, and nationality.
- **SEA/SH/GBV prevention:** Zero tolerance for harassment and exploitation, measured through Code of Conduct compliance, survivor-centered grievance pathways, confidential reporting uptake, and sanctions for breaches. Effectiveness will be assessed not only by reported case numbers, but also by evidence of trust in reporting channels, awareness levels among workers and communities and the timely, survivor-centered handling of cases, recognizing that under-reported is common.

Indicators will include:

- Workforce composition by sex, age, nationality, disability, and job category.
- Number and percentage of women and vulnerable groups participating in induction, training, and welfare programs.
- Frequency and resolution of grievances disaggregated by type, sex, age, and vulnerability status.
- Uptake of SEA/SH/GBV awareness sessions and referrals to survivor-centered support services.
- Community feedback on safety and inclusion in identified “hotspots” such as school zones, vending areas, and residential interfaces.

The LMP will be informed by continuous feedback from women, youth, migrants, and other vulnerable groups through structured consultations, grievance data, and monitoring reports. This feedback will guide **adaptive management**, ensuring that corrective actions are responsive to lived experiences and that safeguards remain relevant as workforce and community conditions evolve. Consultations will be organized in formats that are safe and accessible for women, PwDs, low-literacy groups and migrants. Feedback and recommendations from these groups will be documented and reflected in action plans and subsequent LMP revisions.

The compliance traceability framework is presented in Table 3.

Monthly labor audits will be conducted to review contracts, working hours, welfare facilities, and occupational health and safety compliance. These audits and disaggregated data analysis should

review gender and nationality patterns in job categories, pay, training access, contract type, grievances and disciplinary measures as well as patterns by age, disability status, migrant status and contractor/subcontractor and together these should inform targeted actions to correct and identified risks and inequities.

This disaggregation ensures that monitoring captures the experiences of diverse groups, including women, youth, persons with disabilities, and migrant workers. By analyzing disaggregated data, CRSEG can identify disparities, prevent exclusion, and ensure that vulnerable groups are equitably included in project benefits. All disaggregated data will be handled in compliance with data protection laws and confidentiality standards to avoid stigmatization or harm. This approach demonstrates compliance with IDB ESPS 9 on Gender Equality and ESPS 10 on Stakeholder Engagement.

Grievances, incidents, and corrective actions will be systematically tracked through the Grievance Redress Mechanism. The grievance log will record complaints, actions taken, and outcomes, with monthly reviews conducted to identify patterns and recurring issues. SEA/SH-related grievances will be tracked separately to ensure confidentiality and survivor-centered handling. Monitoring will include analysis of whether women, migrants, PwDs and other vulnerable groups are using the GRM at similar rates and whether there are signs of under-reporting. Anonymized SH/SEA/GBV-related information will be shared in a way that cannot be traced back to the individuals or specific small groups, especially in small communities or work teams. By integrating grievance data into monitoring systems, data protection measures, trend analysis and commitment to share anonymized summary findings with workers, communities and the PEU while safeguarding identities, CRSEG ensures that worker and community concerns inform continuous improvement.

Incident reporting will be a key component of monitoring. All accidents, near misses, safety violations, grievances will be documented, data will be disaggregated, analyzed, and used to inform corrective actions. Incident analysis will distinguish incidents with a gender or social dimension to ensure appropriate remedies and prevention. Where incidents result in physical or psychological harm, affected workers will be informed about and referred to the appropriate support services. Lessons learned from incidents will be shared with workers and supervisors, ensuring that mistakes are not repeated. Incident data will also be reported to the BWA and the PEU, demonstrating transparency and accountability.

Annual reviews of the LMP will be undertaken with CRSEG, the Barbados Water Authority, and the PEU. These reviews will incorporate stakeholder feedback, including targeted consultations with women workers, migrant workers, PwDs and community representatives to validate findings and propose improvements, audit findings, grievance data, and incident reports. The annual review will assess the effectiveness of labor management measures, identify areas for improvement, and update the LMP, as necessary. By conducting annual reviews, CRSEG ensures that the LMP remains relevant, responsive, and aligned with evolving project risks.

Adaptive management will be applied to refine controls based on monitoring results. This means that policies, procedures, and training will be updated in response to emerging risks, grievances, and stakeholder feedback. Adaptive management ensures that the LMP is not static but evolves to meet the needs of workers and communities. It will prioritize interventions that address documented disparities affecting women, youth, migrants, LGBTIQ+ persons and other vulnerable groups, ensuring that their specific risks are addressed promptly. This approach aligns with IDB ESPS 1 on Assessment and Management of Environmental and Social Risks and Impacts, which requires continuous improvement in risk management.

Stakeholder engagement will be integrated into monitoring and reporting. The Stakeholder Engagement Plan would include monitoring and reporting procedures. Workers and communities will be consulted on the effectiveness of labor management measures, and their feedback will be incorporated into

audits and reviews. Engagement will use gender-sensitive and inclusive methods (e.g. separate focus groups for women and youth, accessible venues and formats for PwDs, interpreters for migrants) and will be scheduled at times that do not conflict with care responsibilities or wage-earning work. Engagement sessions will provide opportunities for stakeholders to validate monitoring findings and suggest improvements. Findings from engagement will be documented in action plans, with clear timelines and responsibilities for follow-up and progress will be fed back to stakeholders. By involving stakeholders in monitoring, CRSEG ensures that the LMP is grounded in lived experiences and trusted by those it affects.

Finally, monitoring and reporting responsibilities will be distributed across all roles. The Project Manager will oversee reporting to the Supervision Firm and the SCWRP PEU /Barbados Water Authority, while the HR Representative, HSE Representative, Social Personnel and Community Liaison Officer will collect and analyze data within their respective domains. Subcontractors and supervisors will provide input through audits and inspections, and workers will contribute through grievance submissions. This integrated approach ensures that monitoring is comprehensive, accountability is shared, and continuous improvement is achieved.

Table 97: Compliance matrix annex

LMP Section	Relevant Barbados Legislation	Applicable IDB ESPS	Key Compliance Measures	Responsible Party
Introduction	Employment Rights Act (2012); Health and Safety at Work Act (Cap. 356); Health Services Act (Cap. 44)	ESPS 1 (Risk Management); ESPS 2 (Labor); ESPS 4 (Community Health & Safety); ESPS 9 (Gender Equality); ESPS 10 (Stakeholder Engagement)	Establishes framework for fair labor practices, compliance traceability, and integration with Code of Conduct and GRM.	Project Manager
Workforce Profile	Employment Rights Act; Labor Laws of Barbados	ESPS 2; ESPS 9; ESPS 10	Defines workforce composition (Chinese nationals, Barbadian nationals, subcontractors); inclusivity for vulnerable groups; disaggregated data collection	HR Representative
Recruitment & Employment Conditions	Employment Rights Act; Labor Laws	ESPS 2; ESPS 9	Transparent, merit-based recruitment; contracts in native languages; prohibition of child/forced labor; subcontractor oversight	HR Representative

LMP Section	Relevant Barbados Legislation	Applicable IDB ESPS	Key Compliance Measures	Responsible Party
Worker Welfare & Accommodation	Health Services Act; Labor Laws	ESPS 2; ESPS 9	Safe, clean accommodation; gender-segregated facilities; medical care, recreation, communication; inspections documented	Camp Manager / HR Representative
Occupational Health & Safety (OHS)	Health and Safety at Work Act (Cap. 356)	ESPS 2; ESPS 4	Workers' Health & Safety Plan; PPE mandatory; emergency preparedness; right to refuse unsafe work; audits and corrective actions, Code of Conduct	HSE Representative
Community Health & Safety	Health Services Act; Environmental Regulations	ESPS 4; ESPS 10	Traffic & Pedestrian Plan; Noise, Air Quality, Waste, Water Protection Plans; security protocols; community liaison	CRSEG Community Liaison Officer
Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM)	Employment Rights Act; Labor Laws	ESPS 2; ESPS 10	Accessible channels (email, hotline, anonymous); confidentiality; timelines; SEA/SH-sensitive procedures; grievance log. GRM	HR Representative / Grievance Committee, Social personnel
SEA/SH & GBV Prevention	Employment Rights Act; Health Services Act	ESPS 2; ESPS 4; ESPS 9; ESPS 10	Zero tolerance policy; risk screening; survivor-centered response; community awareness sessions; subcontractor compliance, GRM	HR Representative / Supervisors, Social Personnel
Labor Influx Risk Management	Employment Rights Act; Health Services Act; Health and Safety at Work Act	ESPS 1; ESPS 2; ESPS 4; ESPS 9; ESPS 10	Workforce baseline; peak deployment monitoring; worker-community interaction protocol; confidential SEA/SH channels;	Project Manager / HR / HSE / CRSEG Community Liaison

LMP Section	Relevant Barbados Legislation	Applicable IDB ESPS	Key Compliance Measures	Responsible Party
			survivor referral directory; language access; subcontractor cascade; escalation triggers	
Roles & Responsibilities	Employment Rights Act; Labor Laws	ESPS 1; ESPS 2; ESPS 4	Clear accountability structure (Project Manager, HR, HSE, Community Liaison, Supervisors, Workers); subcontractor obligations	Project Manager
Monitoring & Reporting	Employment Rights Act; Health Services Act	ESPS 1; ESPS 2; ESPS 9; ESPS 10	Monthly audits; disaggregated data; grievance/incident tracking; adaptive management; annual review with BWA & PEU	Project Manager / HR / HSE / CRSEG Community Liaison

The Compliance Matrix Annex serves as a traceability tool that links each section of the Labor Management Plan to the relevant national legislation and IDB Environmental and Social Performance Standards. It demonstrates that CRSEG's commitments are not abstract but grounded in enforceable legal and institutional frameworks.

Each row of the matrix identifies:

- The LMP section: The thematic area of labor management (e.g., recruitment, welfare, OHS).
- Relevant Barbados legislation: The statutory obligations that govern labor rights, health and safety, and public health.
- Applicable IDB ESPS: The international standards that elevate compliance to global best practice.
- Key compliance measures: The specific actions CRSEG will take to meet both national and international requirements.
- Responsible party: The individual or role accountable for implementation, monitoring, and reporting.

This matrix provides reviewers with a clear line of sight from commitments in the LMP to the standards they are designed to meet. It also ensures that responsibilities are clearly assigned, preventing gaps in accountability. The matrix will be reviewed periodically to ensure that emerging environmental, social and/or risks and any updated legal/ESPS requirements are incorporated.

For CRSEG, the matrix is a management tool: it serves as an internal audit, it allows supervisors and managers to quickly identify which standards apply to their area of responsibility, what measures must

be implemented, and how compliance will be monitored. For the Supervision Firm and SCWRP PEU/BWA, the matrix is an audit tool: it provides evidence that the LMP is aligned with both national law and international standards, and that compliance can be verified through monitoring and reporting.

By integrating this Compliance Matrix Annex into the LMP, CRSEG demonstrates its commitment to transparency, accountability, and continuous improvement. It ensures that labor management measures are not only well-intentioned but also enforceable, traceable, and responsive to both worker and community needs.

Knowledge Transfer, Mentoring, and Technical Capacity Building

The LMP recognizes that the participation of Chinese nationals, Barbadian nationals, and local subcontractors creates an important opportunity for structured transfer of technical knowledge. This knowledge transfer is not expected to occur only through the hiring of local workers or subcontractors, but through planned workplace arrangements that provide time, space, supervision, and resources for mentoring, practical training, and joint problem-solving during construction and commissioning.

CRSEG will therefore use the LMP to support knowledge transfer by pairing experienced technical personnel, including Chinese national specialists where relevant, with Barbadian workers and subcontractor teams in areas such as water reclamation technology, sewage treatment plant construction, equipment installation, process control, quality assurance, commissioning, and maintenance readiness. These arrangements should be built into work planning, toolbox talks, task briefings, and supervisory routines so that local personnel are able to observe, practice, ask questions, and progressively assume greater responsibility for technical tasks.

This approach will require more than informal on-the-job exposure. The LMP will support dedicated mentoring and training spaces, including scheduled technical briefings, translated or interpreted instruction where needed, practical demonstrations, supervised work rotations, and joint inspections involving CRSEG specialists, local workers, and subcontractor supervisors. Where language or cultural differences may affect learning, supervisors will ensure that instructions are clear, respectful, and accessible, and that workers including female workers and workers with disabilities etc., are encouraged to raise questions without fear of embarrassment, retaliation, or discrimination.

Local subcontractors will be included in relevant technical learning opportunities so that capacity building extends beyond directly hired employees. Subcontractor contracts, induction requirements, and supervision arrangements should therefore identify where subcontractor personnel are expected to participate in technical orientation, safety-critical training, quality control briefings, and lessons-learned sessions. This will help ensure that technical standards are consistently understood across the whole workforce and that local firms benefit from exposure to project methods and technologies.

Implementation will be monitored through the LMP's training and reporting system. CRSEG will track participation in technical training, mentoring assignments, refresher sessions, toolbox talks, and subcontractor capacity-building activities, with attention to nationality, role, gender, and employment category where appropriate. Feedback from workers and subcontractors will be systematically reviewed through supervision meetings, audits, and the worker grievance mechanism to identify and address barriers to learning, communication, or equal access to training. Disaggregated training data will be analyzed to detect gaps in participation or progression among women, youth, migrant workers, subcontractor staff, and other vulnerable groups. Where gaps are identified, targeted actions such as adjusted schedules, additional sessions, or tailored training approaches will be implemented to close them.

In this way, the LMP contributes not only to compliant labor management during construction but also to the longer-term development of local technical capacity and the sustainable operation of the

completed facilities. By embedding continuous feedback and disaggregated monitoring into training and capacity-building processes, the Plan ensures that all workers, regardless of gender, age, nationality, or disability status, can participate meaningfully and benefit equitably from project opportunities.

8.4.8. Code of Conduct (CoC)

This Code of Conduct (CoC) outlines the mandatory standards of behavior and ethics in labor, health, safety, environmental, human rights, anti-corruption and cultural respect required from all employees, subcontractors, and representatives of CRSEG. This CoC applies to all project-related activities, whether on or off the project site.

It defines the rules of behavior for all workers related to risks associated with, but not limited to: prevention and management measures for environmental, labor, and social risks of the project, including health and safety risks, third party contractor actions, labor influx, illicit behavior and crime, sexual and gender-based violence, discrimination, and sexual abuse and exploitation of children and other individuals or vulnerable groups such as Persons with Disabilities (PWDs) and sexual minority groups, namely LGBTIQ+.

This CoC aligns with the IDB's Environmental and Social Safeguards, specifically ESPS 1: Assessment and Management of Social Risks and Impacts; ESPS 2: Safe and Health Working conditions, ESPS 4: Community Health, Safety and Security; ESPS 9: Gender Equality and ESPS 10: Stakeholder Engagement. It is also supported by key project documents outlined in the **draft** *Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA)* and *Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) for the Workers' Campsite of China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co. Ltd, in the ESIA/ESMP for "Upgrading of the existing South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant (SCSTP)"* and in the *"Construction of the New South Coast Water Reclamation and Re-use Facility (SCWRRF)"*. Such project documents include the Social Management Plan, Gender Monitoring Plan, Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM), Labor Management Plan (LMP), Workers' Health and Safety Plan, Emergency Response Plan, Incident Management Plan and the Community Health and Safety Plan.

The Annexes provide supporting implementation details for this Code: Annex 1 lists the supporting plans and their revision status; Annex 2 sets out the Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM); Annex 3 provides the SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan; Annex 4 includes the Safety Education and Training Plan details induction, refresher and specialized training requirements; and Annex 5 describes the Community Health Programme and Plan addresses community health risks and safeguards linked to worker conduct and project activities.

The objective of the Workers' Code of Conduct is to maintain a safe, respectful, productive, and inclusive workplace and to promote harmonious relations with the local community and other stakeholders. Compliance with this Code is strictly mandatory and is a condition of employment.

This CoC outlines mandatory standards of behavior, ethics, and safety for all CRSEG employees, subcontractors, and representatives. It enforces a zero-tolerance policy for Sexual Harassment (SH), Sexual Exploitation and Abuse (SEA), and Gender-Based Violence (GBV), applying survivor-centered principles of confidentiality, informed consent, safety, dignity, and non-retaliation for complainants, victims and witnesses.

Recognizing the project's projected workforce profile (252 workers, predominantly male, with 98 non-local workers), the CoC integrates enhanced supervision, mandatory induction, language-appropriate training, and community-interaction protocols to mitigate labor influx risks, SH/SEA/GBV discrimination and other social harms.

Community health risks, including traffic injury, vector-borne disease, wastewater exposure, and SEA/SH/GBV are treated as critical pathways. This Code aligns with the Community Health Programme to ensure worker conduct protects surrounding communities and minimizes social and gender-related harms.

All workers must complete mandatory health, safety, and environment (HSE) training, specialized safety modules, and induction on SH/SEA/GBV prevention, appropriate use of the grievance and reporting mechanism, and community health safeguards. Compliance with this CoC is a condition of employment and contracting, and a cornerstone of upholding non-discrimination, preventing SH/SEA/GBV, respect for community members and maintaining project integrity and community trust.

Non-compliance with this Code of Conduct will result in proportionate disciplinary measures, up to and including removal from site, termination of employment or contract and where the conduct may constitute a criminal offence, referral to the competent authorities in accordance with applicable law.

Purpose

CRSEG has prepared this CoC to regulate the behavior and actions of all employees, subcontractors, and representatives, and to prevent safety, health, social, and community risks caused by improper conduct.

The CoC integrates safeguards across environmental, labor, social, and gender-related domains, ensuring ethical behavior in labor practices, health and safety, human rights, working conditions, and community relations. It enforces a zero-tolerance policy for SH, SEA, and GBV, applying survivor-centered principles of confidentiality, informed consent, dignity, safety and non-retaliation, with access to referral services and grievance and reporting mechanisms.

Recognizing the risks associated with labor influx including a large, predominantly male and partly non-local workforce the CoC establishes mandatory induction, language-appropriate training, worker-community interaction protocols, and enhanced supervision to mitigate SEA/SH/GBV risks.

The CoC also integrates community health safeguards, requiring workers to protect surrounding communities from traffic injury, vector-borne disease, wastewater exposure, and SEA/SH/GBV, consistent with the Community Health Programme and Plan and overseen by the Community Health Focal Point.

All workers must complete HSE training, specialized safety modules, and induction on SH/SEA/GBV prevention, appropriate use of grievance and reporting mechanisms, and community health safeguards, reinforced through refresher sessions, toolbox talks, and community engagement.

The CoC applies to all stages of the project — design, construction, and operation — for both the Workers' Campsite, the *“Upgrading of the existing South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant (SCSTP)”* and the *“Construction of the New South Coast Water Reclamation and Re-use Facility (SCWRRF)”*. Non-compliance with this Code of Conduct will result in proportionate disciplinary measures, up to and including removal from site, termination of employment or contract and where the conduct may constitute a criminal offence, referral to the competent authorities in accordance with applicable law.

Responsibility

Management Oversight

Project Manager

The Project Manager has ultimate accountability for the overall implementation of the CoC, including its social and gender-related provisions. This responsibility includes ensuring that all subcontractors formally adopt and enforce this document. The Project Manager must ensure that sufficient resources

are allocated for welfare facilities, health and safety, training and awareness, and for ongoing communication and enforcement of this document with all relevant stakeholders.

It is also the responsibility of the Project Manager to manage incidents between workers and residents as well as between workers that concern the execution of all project-related activities. The Project Manager will also have oversight to manage the occurrence of any serious incident including SH/SEA/GBV incidents, while also being responsible for reporting and documenting such incidents in line with the GRM and survivor-centered protocols of confidentiality, informed consent, safety, dignity and non-retaliation. Reporting will be made to the Employer/the Project Execution Unit (PEU) and/or to other relevant authorities and stakeholders in accordance with Annex 2: GRM, Annex 3: SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan and applicable law.

The Project Manager is also accountable for ensuring labor influx risk controls are implemented, including mandatory Code of Conduct signing, GBV/SEAH induction, and worker-community interaction protocols. They must verify that confidential reporting channels and referral pathways to appropriate services (medical, psychosocial, legal, safety/shelter, protection) are functional before workforce mobilization, and that subcontractors adhere to these requirements. Non-compliance by contractors, subcontractors, or workers must be addressed through corrective actions and proportionate disciplinary measures and where relevant referral to appropriate authorities.

The HR Representative is responsible, with support from the Project Manager for ensuring that the Code of Conduct is clearly displayed through signage across the project site, including at the main entrance and other high-visibility areas, in languages that are understandable to all workers.

Human Resources (HR) Representative

The HR Representative is responsible for communicating, distributing, and monitoring compliance with the Code of Conduct. The HR Representative ensures every worker, and any other relevant stakeholders, receives a copy in their native language, signs the acknowledgment, and understands the Code's requirements and the available grievance and reporting processes.

In addition to managing grievances, the HR Representative must apply survivor-centered principles — confidentiality, informed consent, dignity, safety and non-retaliation — when handling SEA/SH/GBV cases. Such cases must be recorded only in restricted-access registers, separate from the general grievance log, and survivors are offered referral to medical, psychosocial, legal, or child protection services as relevant. Further procedural requirements are set out in Annex 2: Grievance Redress Mechanism and Annex 3: SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan.

The HR Representative is responsible for ensuring the Code of Conduct is prominently posted at all work sites and common areas, in accessible formats and languages, and updated promptly whenever revisions occur. This responsibility will be supported by the Project Manager and CRSEG, as necessary, to guarantee visibility and compliance across all operations.

The HR Representative ensures grievance channels are accessible in English and Standard Chinese, with interpreters provided where necessary and safe, so that all workers can raise concerns without language barriers. The HR Representative reports anonymized case numbers, types of grievances, and resolution times on at least a quarterly basis to the Project Manager and PEU, ensuring transparency and oversight without compromising confidentiality or survivor safety. Additionally, if necessary, this person will be responsible for organizing a competent team to investigate sensitive cases, abuse of power, humiliation, bullying, gender-related complaints or allegations of harassment, ensuring a safe, unbiased process that is separate from standard management lines.

Further, any serious allegations such as SH/SEA/GBV, child abuse, or severe safety incidents must be immediately escalated to the designated persons, including the Project Manager, HR and/or the HSE

Representative, and where necessary, to the relevant authorities. In such cases, the internal investigation process shall be managed in accordance with the Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM) system and SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan, ensuring that actions taken do not expose victims, complainants or witnesses to retaliation and follows the framework featured in Figure 31 below:

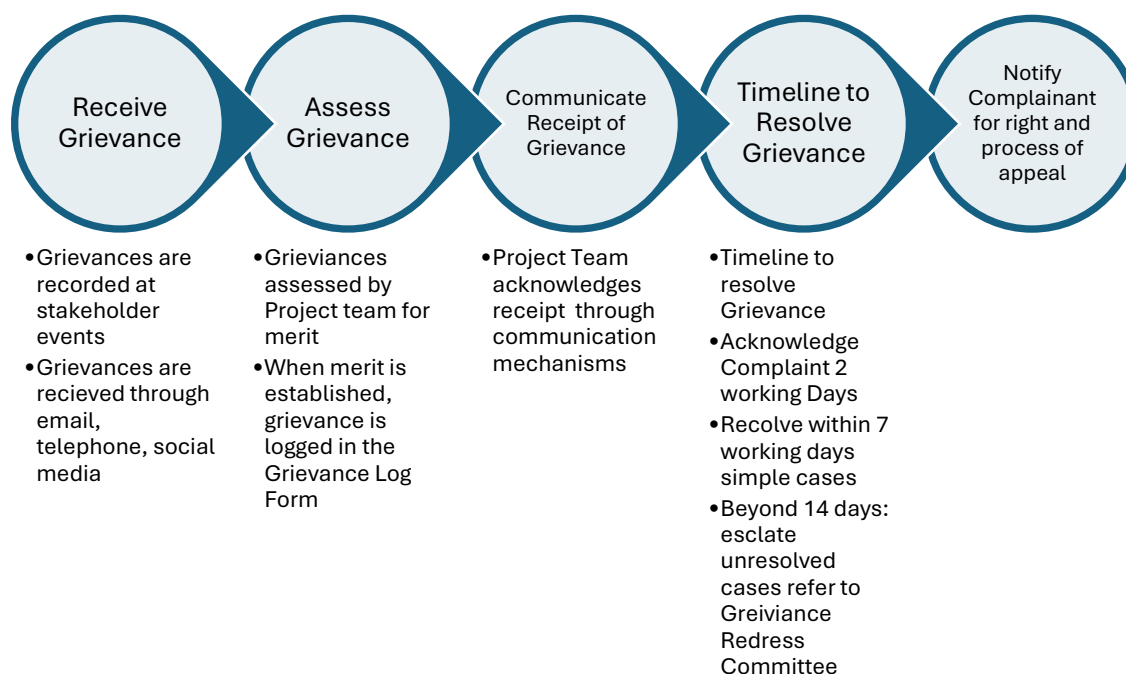


Figure 31: Grievance Mechanism Process

Field Enforcement and Daily Monitoring

Site Supervisors and Foremen

Positioned as the primary line of enforcement, Site Supervisors and Foremen are responsible for monitoring day-to-day interpersonal interactions, ensuring fair task distribution, intervening immediately in cases of bullying and/or any observed or reported inappropriate behavior, and verifying that their crew is operating in full compliance with the signed Code of Conduct. By this token, Site Supervisors and Foremen are responsible for reporting all suspected violations and will be protected from retaliation when they do so in good faith.

In addition to intervening in cases of bullying or misconduct, supervisors are required to escalate SEA/SH/GBV concerns immediately to the HR Representative or the HSE Representative, applying survivor-centered principles of confidentiality, safety, dignity and non-retaliation. They also play a supporting role in community engagement, reinforcing key awareness messages on SH/SEA/GBV, community health and respectful conduct during toolbox talks and daily briefings. By documenting conduct risks and reporting grievance trends, Site Supervisors and Foremen contribute directly to the project’s monitoring and accountability framework and to the early identification and mitigation of social and gender-related risks.

Health, Safety, and Environmental (HSE) Representative

The Health, Safety, and Environmental (HSE) Representative plays a pivotal role in ensuring that all project activities are conducted in strict compliance with health, safety, environmental and related social standards. Beyond enforcing the commitments outlined in the CoC, the HSE Representative is

tasked with supervising specialized safety training for high-risk operations such as confined space entry, hot work, lifting, electrical works, and working at height. They ensure that workers are properly certified before engaging in these activities and that refresher training is delivered regularly. This responsibility extends to monitoring occupational health risks and ensuring that personal protective equipment (PPE) is used consistently and correctly across all work areas.

In addition to workplace safety, the HSE Representative is responsible for monitoring community health pathways identified in the Community Health Assessment. These include traffic safety risks, vector-borne disease exposure, wastewater hazards, and the potential for SEA/SH/GBV incidents linked to worker presence and movement in surrounding communities. Where urgent risks arise such as hazardous spills, wastewater releases, traffic near-misses, or suspected outbreaks, or serious SH/SEA/GBV concerns, the HSE Representative must escalate the matter without delay (within 48 hours) to the Community Health Focal Point, the Project Manager and the PEU. This ensures that corrective action is taken swiftly and transparently, protecting both workers and the wider community. Related procedures are supported by the Community Health Programme and Plan and Annex 3: SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan.

As such, the management of HSE matters will be conducted in accordance with the project's HSE supporting documents featured in the *Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA)* and *Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) for the Workers' Camp, in the ESIA/ESMP for "Upgrading of the existing South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant (SCSTP)" and for the "Construction of the New South Coast Water Reclamation and Re-use Facility (SCWRRF)"*. Those plans include, inter alia, the Workers' Health and Safety Plan, Health and Safety Manual, Emergency Response Plan, Incident Management Plan, and the Community Health Programme and Plan.

Specialty Oversight and Community Relations

Community Liaison Officer (CLO)

The position and responsibilities of the CLO and Community Focal Point(s) must first be confirmed and agreed by the BWA. Only once this has been formalized may the contractor define and implement the detailed duties of the CLO within its own roles and responsibilities framework. Where subcontractors require support from BWA-assigned CLOs, CRSEG shall submit a formal request to the PEU. Subject to BWA approval and assignment, the CLO(s) will work closely with the PEU through the Communications Officer and the Social/Gender Specialist, in accordance with the mandate and coordination arrangements communicated by the PEU.

The Community Liaison Officer functions as a dedicated focal person with responsibility for oversight, coordination, and quality assurance of community engagement activities. Unlike the Community Focal Point, who manages day-to-day interactions, the CLO provides a higher-level interface between the project, the BWA, and the PEU. The CLO ensures that grievances and feedback collected by Community Focal Points are properly escalated, tracked, and addressed in accordance with the Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM).

This role includes monitoring the performance of Community Focal Points, offering guidance and training, and ensuring that engagement activities are consistent with the Stakeholder Engagement Plan (SEP). The CLO liaises closely with the PEU Communications Officer and Social/Gender Specialist to integrate community perspectives into project decision-making and safeguard inclusivity. In cases involving Sexual Exploitation, Abuse, or Harassment (SEA/SH/GBV), the CLO upholds strict confidentiality protocols and ensures that survivors are offered information and referral to appropriate medical, psychosocial, legal, and protection services, following a survivor-centered approach.

By serving as the formal bridge between community engagement structures and project governance, the CLO strengthens accountability, ensures transparency, and supports the project's social license to operate.

Community Focal Point

The Community Focal Point serves as the frontline representative for community engagement, acting as the immediate and accessible contact for residents and stakeholders. This role is responsible for receiving and documenting grievances, ensuring that reporting channels are inclusive and accessible to vulnerable groups such as women, youth, older persons, and persons with disabilities. The Community Focal Point disseminates project information in plain, culturally appropriate language, supports awareness of the grievance mechanism, and coordinates referrals for community health or social concerns when needed. In addition, the Focal Point maintains updated stakeholder records and ensures that community feedback is promptly reported to the CLO and the PEU for escalation and resolution. By serving as the first point of contact, the Community Focal Point helps build trust, ensures transparency, and strengthens the link between the project and the communities it affects.

Individual Employee Responsibility

Enforcement of the CoC ultimately relies on the individual compliance of each employee, subcontractor, and other users of this document. Everyone is responsible for their own conduct, for maintaining a respectful and inclusive workplace, for following labor ethics and appropriate behavior, for not compromising safety, and for committing to the human dignity of all persons involved, regardless of age, gender, nationality, disability or any other status.

Notably, the CoC is intended not only to establish expected standards of behavior but also to protect the rights, dignity, health, safety, and well-being of all workers throughout the project. It affirms every worker's right to raise concerns or report incidents affecting their physical, psychological, or sexual safety without fear of intimidation, discrimination, or retaliation. The CoC further safeguards workers' right to access and use the Project's GRM to seek resolution of workplace concerns in a fair, confidential, and timely manner with specific safeguards for SH/SEA/GBV-related reports. At the same time, all workers are expected to uphold the principles of the CoC by treating others with respect, avoiding harassment and discrimination, complying with project requirements, and acting in a manner that protects both their own rights and the rights of their colleagues and community members. Non-compliance with these responsibilities may result in corrective and disciplinary measures in line with project procedures and applicable laws.

Table 172 provides a summary of the roles and responsibilities outlined in this section.

Table 98: Summary of CoC Roles and Responsibilities

Role	Key Responsibilities
Project Manager	Ultimate accountability for CoC implementation; ensures subcontractor adoption; approves official project communication with advice, recommendations and support from the PEU, allocates resources for welfare, training, and safety; manages incidents and reports to PEU and authorities; verifies labor influx controls, Code signing, signage, induction completion, and functional confidential reporting channels.
HR Representative	Communicates and distributes the CoC; ensures there is signage on the CoC available throughout the site, manages confidential grievance channels; applies survivor-centered principles in SEA/SH/GBV cases (confidentiality, consent, dignity, non-retaliation); maintains restricted records separate from

Role	Key Responsibilities
	general grievances; ensures worker communications are accessible, inclusive and in plain language; ensures language access (English/Chinese); coordinates referrals to medical, psychosocial, legal, and child protection services; reports anonymized case data quarterly.
HSE Representative	Enforces health, safety, and environmental commitments; provides technical verification of health, safety, and environmental information before release; supervises specialized safety training (confined space, hot work, lifting, electrical, working at height); monitors occupational and community health pathways (traffic, vector control, wastewater, SEA/SH/GBV); ensures accuracy of safety alerts and compliance notices; escalates urgent risks within 48 hours to Community Health Focal Point and PEU; halts unsafe operations and issues sanctions.
Site Supervisors & Foremen	First line of enforcement; monitor daily worker behavior; intervene in bullying or misconduct; ensure crews comply with the CoC; verify Code signing and GBV/SEAH induction completion before site access; enforce worker-community interaction protocols; escalate SEA/SH/GBV concerns immediately to HR/HSE; reinforce awareness messages during toolbox talks; document conduct risks and report grievance trends.
Community Liaison Officer	Acts as bridge between project and community; facilitates two-way communication; manages community grievances confidentially; conducts awareness sessions on prohibited conduct, grievance channels, and referral services; ensures inclusion of vulnerable groups (women, children, PWDs, migrants); coordinates with HR/HSE on SEA/SH/GBV cases; monitors community health concerns (noise, traffic, sanitation, vector control); reports grievance trends quarterly to Project Manager and PEU.
Community Focal Point(s)	Manages interim engagement with communities via PEU; facilitates culturally appropriate communication and grievance awareness sessions.
Individual Employees	Personal responsibility for respectful conduct; complete mandatory HSE and GBV/SEAH training; comply with safety and community health safeguards; report violations without fear of retaliation; uphold dignity and human rights of colleagues and community members.

Stakeholder Engagement, Public Relations and Communications

CRSEG, or its subcontractors, shall manage stakeholder engagement and external communications in coordination with the PEU and in accordance with arrangements approved by the BWA. CRSEG or its subcontractors shall designate in writing a suitably qualified Community and Stakeholder Engagement Focal Point Person(s), together with an alternate, to coordinate implementation. Only persons formally authorized by the PEU and/or BWA may issue official public statements, provide media interviews, or communicate official project positions. CRSEG, its subcontractors, and their personnel shall not make commitments on behalf of BWA, the PEU, or IDB without written authorization.

Engagement Requirements

Stakeholder engagement shall be timely, meaningful, two-way, culturally appropriate, inclusive, non-discriminatory, and free from intimidation or retaliation. Information shall be provided sufficiently early and in sufficient detail to allow affected stakeholders to understand relevant project activities and impacts, ask questions, raise concerns, provide feedback, and contribute to decisions that may affect them.

Inclusive and Accessible Communication

Targeted, separate, or supported engagement shall be provided where necessary to facilitate the effective participation of groups that may face barriers to participation, including women, persons with disabilities, older persons, young people through appropriate representatives, migrants, low-income households, and other vulnerable or marginalized groups. Communications shall use plain and understandable language and channels appropriate to the stakeholder group, which may include direct notices, letters, telephone, email, community meetings, notice boards, signage, radio, official digital platforms, and recognized community institutions. Where required, accessible formats shall be provided, including large print, accessible electronic text, audio, interpretation, sign-language support, and appropriate non-digital alternatives.

Confidentiality and Data Protection

Personal information and sensitive stakeholder or grievance information shall be protected in accordance with the Barbados Data Protection Act, 2019 and the confidentiality requirements of the project's Grievance Redress Mechanism. Special provisions shall apply to SEA/SH/GBV cases, ensuring survivor-centered handling, limited disclosure, and restricted record-keeping in secure files separate from general grievances.

Social Media, Photography and Public Communications

Social Media Conduct

Workers are strictly prohibited from posting confidential, security-sensitive, personal, grievance-related, or unverified project information on social media or other public platforms. Workers shall not engage in online arguments or hostile exchanges with community members, stakeholders, or the public. All online activities must comply with project confidentiality, respect for community relations, and professional standards.

Consent and Authorization

Any project-related photography, filming, interviews, audio recordings, drone footage, or images of community members, children, complainants, victims, or private property shall only be undertaken with prior authorization from the Project Manager or PEU and with the informed consent of the individuals concerned. Consent must be documented and, where applicable, parental or guardian consent must be obtained for minors.

Compliance

Unauthorized disclosure, posting, or recording constitutes a breach of this Code of Conduct and may result in disciplinary action, including termination.

Commitments

This Code of Conduct outlines the rules of behavior for all employees, subcontractors, and representatives of CRSEG, related to risks associated with, but not limited to, prevention and management measures of environmental, labor, social, and gender-based risks of the Project. This includes labor ethics, human rights, health and safety risks, third-party contractor actions, labor influx, illicit behavior and crime, sexual and gender-based violence, discrimination, and sexual abuse,

harassment, and exploitation of persons, regardless of age, gender and ability. All commitments are as follows:

Courtesy and Respect: all employees, subcontractors, and representatives of CRSEG must conduct themselves in a manner that is lawful, courteous, businesslike, and respectful of all staff, guests, or visitors. Workers must also respect cultural norms and community sensitivities, particularly when interacting with vulnerable groups such as women, children, persons with disabilities, and migrants.

Language and Behavior: all employees, subcontractors, and representatives of CRSEG cannot engage in behavior that is rude, threatening, or offensive. Use of profane or insulting language is prohibited. Harassment of any type, including sexual harassment, is strictly prohibited. Abusive, derogatory, obscene, or improper language, gestures, remarks, whistling, cat calls, or other disrespectful behavior will not be tolerated. Roughhousing, fighting, fisticuffs, physical threats, destruction of property, vandalism, littering, or physical abuse of anyone on the campsite and worksites throughout the project construction and operation is not permitted under any circumstances.

No Weapons, Alcohol, or Drugs: The use, possession, distribution, or sale of any weapon, alcohol, illegal drugs, or controlled dangerous substances by any contractor, contractor's employee, or employee's representative is prohibited while on duty or on-site during project construction and operation, and/or at the Workers' Campsite. Offenders will be removed and reported to the local Police Department.

Reporting: All employees, subcontractors, and representatives of CRSEG are required to report any matter involving a violation of these rules of conduct to the Project Manager or appropriate Representative. Likewise, any matter involving abuse of power, humiliation, bullying, gender-specific harassment, health or safety, including any altercations, should be reported to the Site Supervisor/Foreman or appropriate Representative. We are committed to non-retaliation against any employee, subcontractor, visitor, community resident, and/or victims who report violations of this CoC.

Child/ Children: No person under the age of 16 years will be employed by CRSEG. Child Labor is strictly prohibited. CRSEG shall ensure the protection of children (including prohibitions against sexual activity or abuse, or otherwise unacceptable behavior towards children, limiting interactions with children, and ensuring their safety in project areas), as prescribed in Labor Laws Chapter 346, L.R.O 1979, the Labor Laws of Barbados. Any allegation of child abuse or exploitation will be escalated immediately to HR/HSE and PEU and referred to child protection authorities.

Health and Safety Requirements: All employees, subcontractors, and representatives of CRSEG shall ensure compliance with applicable health and safety requirements to protect the local community, the Employer's Personnel, and the Contractor's Personnel. Applicable plans to be followed include the *Workers' Health and Safety Plan*, *Emergency Response Plan*, *Incident Management Plan*, and the *Community Health Programme and Plan*, as listed in the ESMP section of this document and further supported by the Safety Education and Training Plan and Health and Safety Manual. Additionally, in accordance with Chapter 356 of the Health and Safety at Work Act, workers have the right to refuse to work in unsafe conditions without fear of reprisal. All workers must complete HSE training, specialized safety modules, and refresher sessions.

Non-Discrimination: CRSEG and their Employees shall ensure non-discrimination in interactions with the local community (including vulnerable and disadvantaged groups), by the Contractor's Personnel, and subcontractors (for example based on family status, ethnicity, race, gender, religion, language, marital status, age, disability (physical and mental), sexual orientation, gender identity, political conviction or social, civic, or health status). Additionally, the Contractor commits to providing equal opportunities for all persons throughout the project and reasonable accommodation for all persons

dwelling and/or using the facilities of the camp. Equal opportunities must be extended to subcontractor and supplier personnel, with reasonable accommodation for vulnerable groups.

Sexual Harassment: Sexual harassment is strictly prohibited. For example, it is strictly prohibited to use language or behavior towards men, LGBTIQ+ persons, women and/or children that is inappropriate, harassing, abusive, sexually provocative, demeaning, and/or culturally inappropriate. CRSEG enforces a zero-tolerance policy for SH/SEA/GBV. All responses to SH/SEA/GBV concerns must be guided by Survivor-centered principles of confidentiality, consent, dignity, safety, and non-retaliation. Workers are prohibited from engaging in exploitative relationships including those involving unequal power dynamics, or the exchange of money, goods, services, or employment opportunities for sexual or personal favors. Such conduct is strictly forbidden as it undermines safeguarding standards, reinforces harmful social and gender power imbalances, creates risks of abuse, and violates this Code of Conduct. Any alleged breach will be taken seriously, promptly assessed, and substantiated violations will result in proportionate disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment/contract and where relevant referral to the appropriate authorities in line with national legislation.

Sexual and/or Gender-Based Violence: All employees, subcontractors, and representatives of CRSEG shall ensure that violence, including sexual and/or gender-based violence, does not permeate the Camp or in any project-related activity. Such behavior is prohibited, and a zero tolerance will be maintained. Such forbidden behavior includes but is not limited to acts that inflict physical, mental, or sexual harm or suffering, threats of such acts, coercion, and deprivation of liberty at the project site, at the workers camp, during transport or in surrounding communities.

Exploitation, including Sexual Exploitation and Abuse: There shall be no exploitation, of any kind, including sexual exploitation and abuse. This includes, for example any exchange or offer of exchange of money, employment, goods, or services for sex, including sexual favors or other forms of humiliating, degrading or, exploitative behavior, or any abuse of power between employees or community members. And sexual activity with a child (under the age of 16 years) is strictly prohibited, regardless of local age of consent or mistaken belief about age.

Welfare facilities: China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd. shall ensure that adequate welfare facilities are provided and maintained (for example, ensure workers use only the specified sanitary facilities provided by their employer and not open areas). CRSEG will provide and maintain gender-segregated sanitary facilities that are safe, well-lit, accessible to women, LGBTIQ+ persons, persons with disabilities and that these facilities are clean and sanitary at all times. Regular inspections will be conducted to ensure compliance with health and safety, ensuring dignity, and privacy for all workers, particularly women and other vulnerable groups.

Non-retaliation: CRSEG and all its employees, subcontractors, and representatives of shall ensure that no retaliation is taken against workers, community members, and/or other stakeholders who report suspected or actual violations of this Code, or who participate in investigations, provided such reports are made in good faith. Protection extends to workers, community members, complainants, witnesses, and support persons. Any form of intimidation, harassment or retaliation is strictly prohibited and will result in disciplinary action, termination of employment or contract, and where appropriate referral to the relevant authorities.

Compliance with Laws and Regulations

As an Operator in Barbados, CRSEG will act and operate within the confines of the national laws and regulations to ensure a duty of care for all employees, the affected communities, and the environment. Therefore, all the commitments outlined in this Code of Conduct mandate CRSEG and all signatories to comply with all applicable Barbadian laws, regulations, and standards pertaining to construction, labor and employment practices, sexual harassment, sexual exploitation and abuse, gender equality

and human rights, environmental protection, and occupational health and safety. This includes but is not limited to:

Construction Laws: Understanding and adhering to the building laws and any other relevant legislation governing construction activities in Barbados.

Labor Practices: Ensuring compliance with Labor laws regarding wages, working hours, employment conditions, and worker rights as specified under the relevant Labor Legislation, Employment Rights Act -2012.

Environmental Regulations: Adhering to the laws, policies, and regulations of the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) to minimize the project's impact on the environment and promote sustainable practices.

Health and Safety: Implementing and enforcing safety measures to protect workers, stakeholders, and the public from hazards associated with construction activities in keeping with the Health Services Act, CAP. 44.

Gender Equality: Promoting and enforcing equal treatment of all workers and stakeholders, ensuring workplaces are free from discrimination, harassment, and exploitation, in keeping with the Sexual Harassment Prevention Act, national legislation and policies on gender equality, non-discrimination, and the protection of vulnerable groups, as well as international conventions such as the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW) and other institutional safeguards.

Data Protection: Protecting the privacy and personal information of workers' complaints and personal information according to the Data Protection Act (DPA) 2019 of Barbados.

Integrity and Ethical Conduct

Honesty and Transparency: CRSEG, and all its employees, subcontractors, and representatives shall conduct all professional activities with honesty, integrity, and transparency. Provide accurate and truthful information to the Employer, Contractor, Subcontractors, and other Stakeholders at all times, including when reporting project progress or incidents or issues. Employees shall present information objectively without omitting relevant details or providing misleading, false or doctored information.

Conflicts of Interest: All employees, subcontractors, and representatives of CRSEG shall avoid conflicts of interest that may compromise, or appear to compromise their professional judgment or impartiality, for example, awarding subcontracts to relatives, or close associates, holding financial interests in suppliers or competitors, and any such types of actions recognized as unscrupulous transactions. Such parties shall disclose any actual or potential conflicts of interest promptly to the appropriate manager or stakeholders and seek guidance on how to manage or mitigate them.

Anti-corruption: All employees, subcontractors, and representatives of CRSEG shall refrain from offering, soliciting, or accepting bribes, kickbacks, or any other form of improper advantage. Uphold a zero-tolerance policy towards corruption and report any suspected or observed instances of corruption to the relevant authorities. Decline any offers of gifts or favors from subcontractors or suppliers that could influence your decision-making process or create a conflict of interest. Employees are to decline any offers of gifts, hospitality, or favors from subcontractors or suppliers that could influence the decision-making process or create a conflict of interest. As a general rule, all gifts must be given openly, not hidden, and must be properly documented in the project's expense or gift registers. Hospitality (such as business meals) must have a legitimate, bona fide business purpose and occur in the normal course of standard business practice.

Giving anything of value to government officials, public servants, or employees of state-owned enterprises is strictly prohibited. Offering directly or indirectly any gifts of any value to influence the actions of another party is strictly prohibited. Low-value, infrequent gifts, despite not being intended to influence project decisions, must be recorded. Notwithstanding this, workers are permitted to accept gifts of modest value. These include branded promotional materials for information purposes. All employees and actions of the project are subject to the following laws of Barbados, including the Prevention of Corruption Act, Anti-Corruption and Anti-Terrorism Agency Act, and the Whistleblower Protection Act.

Professionalism

Competence: All employees of China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd. shall maintain a high level of competence and proficiency in their field of supervision. Stay informed about industry best practices, technological advancements, and relevant regulatory policy changes through continuous learning and professional development activities. When asked, they must attend seminars, workshops, and training sessions on construction management, quality assurance, and project supervision to enhance their skills and knowledge of current happenings in society and industry. The cost for all work-related, recommended training(s), inclusive of associated costs, will be incurred by the CRSEG, unless otherwise advised by relevant stakeholders. Additionally, when various training programs are outlined, the Contractor will share the information on the training structure and competency of the trainer with the PEU prior to the training exercise.

Respect and Collaboration: CRSEG, and all its employees, subcontractors, and representatives are expected to treat all individuals with respect, fairness, and dignity, regardless of their gender, age, nationality, sexual orientation, disability, role or position within the project. Foster a collaborative and inclusive work environment that values diversity, prohibits harassment and discrimination and promotes teamwork. Listen actively to the perspectives and concerns of all project stakeholders, including subcontractors, workers, and community members, particularly women, youth, persons with disabilities, migrants and other vulnerable groups, to facilitate constructive dialogue and problem-solving.

Professional Image: An image of professionalism and demeanor must be maintained in all interactions related to the project. Dress appropriately for the work environment and maintain a courteous and respectful attitude in communications and meetings. Communicate clearly and professionally in written correspondence, emails, and reports to convey information effectively and maintain professional standards.

Compliance

The Contractor's personnel shall:

General Conduct:

- Employees must comply fully with this Code of Conduct and all applicable organizational policies including those on SH/SEA/GBV prevention, non-discrimination, health and safety and environmental protection.
- Duties shall be carried out competently, diligently, and in a professional manner at all times.
- All individuals in the workplace and local community must be treated with dignity and respect, regardless of position, nationality, race, gender, age, religion, language, sexual orientation, political affiliation, disability, or any other protected characteristic. Harassment, bullying, discrimination and any form of SH/SEA/GBV are strictly prohibited.

- Honesty and truthfulness are required in all professional and community dealings, including when reporting incidents, near-misses or grievances.
- Noise levels must be kept to a minimum, particularly during early morning and late evening hours, to avoid disturbing the local community and to respect vulnerable groups such as children, older persons, and persons with disabilities.
- Workers must maintain hygiene and sanitation standards in living quarters and shared facilities. Proper waste disposal and respect for communal spaces are mandatory. Harassment in or around sanitation, washroom, and changing facilities is strictly prohibited. Separate, secure facilities for female workers must be respected at all times.
- Employees must immediately remove themselves from any situation that presents an imminent danger to their life or health and report the hazard to the project Manager or HSE Representative without delay.
- Workers must minimize health and safety risks to surrounding communities, including dust, noise, traffic hazards, and communicable disease transmission. Disregard for community health safeguards is a violation of the Code.
- Employees must comply with all applicable national laws, regulations, and community rules governing their conduct and operations, including to those related to sexual harassment, GBV, child protection and human rights. Where uncertainty arises regarding compliance obligations, employees are required to seek clarification from their supervisor and/or the designated Contractor's Representative.

Personal Security:

- Employees must take reasonable precautions to ensure their personal safety, including maintaining awareness of their surroundings and avoiding isolated or high-risk areas.
- In the event of accidents, threats, or other emergencies, employees are required to follow the established *Emergency Response Plan* without delay.
- All security measures must be observed at all times, including the proper display of identification badges and strict adherence to access restrictions.
- Workers are required to follow emergency procedures, including fire drills, evacuation routes, and crisis response instructions. Obstructing or ignoring emergency protocols will be treated as a serious violation.

Occupational Health and Safety:

- It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that workplace machinery, equipment, and systems of work are safe and without risks to health. Employees, in turn, have to follow established contractor's health and safety procedures and instructions for each duty or task to develop, taking reasonable care of their own health and safety and of others. The use of machinery and equipment must be responsible in accordance with training and instructions provided. Employees must report any unsafe conditions or practices immediately to their supervisor or the HSE Representative to prevent harm.
- Required Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) must be worn at all times in accordance with safety regulations.

- Employees must follow Health and Safety Plan and Management Manual, where appropriate measures are described for handling chemicals, physical, biological, or other dangerous substances and agents, as also for specific works, like work in heights.
- Employees must adhere to the zero-alcohol policy during work activities and refrain from the use of narcotics or any substances that impair faculties.
- It is strictly forbidden to carry weapons, consume alcoholic beverages or drugs, smoke or vape, or possess pornographic images or objects within all areas of the job site and the community.
- Employees must follow all applicable emergency operating procedures promptly and without deviation.

Workplace and Community Behavior:

- Employees must refrain from any behavior that could escalate tensions or provoke conflict.
- All women, men, persons with disabilities (PWDs), older persons, youth, low-income persons, migrants, LGBTIQ+ persons and persons belonging to other marginalized groups (inclusive of those belonging to multiple groups) in the workplace must be treated with dignity and respect.
- All women, men, children, PWDs, older persons, youth, low-income persons, migrants, LGBTIQ+ persons and persons belonging to other marginalized groups (inclusive of those belonging multiple groups) in the local community must be treated with dignity and respect.
- Employees must avoid inappropriate language, harassing, abusive, sexually provocative, demeaning, or culturally offensive language toward women, men, children, PWDs, or LGBTIQ+ persons.
- Any form of harassment is strictly prohibited, including unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual or non-sexual nature.
- The Contractor has a responsibility to provide effective supervision, reporting mechanisms, and safeguarding systems to protect children from harm in all project activities and surrounding project areas. Employees, subcontractors, and representatives of CRSEG must follow established safeguarding policies and this CoC, take reasonable care in their interactions with children, and immediately report any suspicion or knowledge of abuse, exploitation, or unacceptable behavior. All personnel are required to refrain from any conduct that could harm or put children at risk, whether on or off duty. Allegations of child abuse or exploitation will be escalated immediately to HR and the HSE Representative and referred to the appropriate child protection authorities in accordance with the Labor Laws of Barbados and the project's Grievance Redress Mechanism.
- Exploitation of any kind is prohibited, including abuse of position, power, or trust for sexual or non-sexual purposes, whether for monetary, social, or political gain.
- Employees must not engage in any form of abuse, including sexual abuse and exploitation, involving physical intrusion, coercion, sexual favors, or humiliation.
- Sexual interactions or relationships between employees, subcontractors, or representatives of CRSEG and members of the local community, including project beneficiaries, are strictly prohibited under this Code of Conduct. Any exchange of money, employment, goods, or services for sex, or any behavior that could be construed as exploitative, coercive, or abusive, is expressly forbidden and will result in disciplinary action, including termination and referral to the appropriate authorities.

- Sexual activity with individuals under the age of 18 is strictly forbidden, including grooming or digital contact. A mistaken belief as to age or child consent is not a defense. Violations will be referred to the Barbadian Police Authorities for enforcement under the full extent of the law.

Reporting of Violations and Incidents:

- Report of violations of this Code in the workplace and in the local community can be done through the following ways:
 - a. Contact the Supervisor and/ or HSE Representative regarding health, safety, and security situations.
 - b. Contact the HR Representative about any interpersonal conflicts, bullying, targeted unfair treatment, and/or violation of workers' rights.
 - c. Contact security personnel for reporting personal security incidents.
 - d. Contact the Community Liaison Officer regarding all types of concerns, especially reporting on gender and sex-related incidents.
 - e. Use the Grievance Mechanism for reporting of all types of complaints.
- Do not retaliate against any person who reports violations of this Code of Conduct.

Note: The person's identity will be kept confidential unless the country's law mandates reporting of allegations. Anonymous complaints or allegations may also be submitted and will be given all due and appropriate consideration. Any violation of this Code of Conduct by Workers will result in serious consequences, including termination and possible referral to legal authorities.

Training:

- Employees must complete relevant training courses that will be provided related to the environmental and social aspects of the project, including Health, Safety and Personal Security, Sexual Exploitation and Abuse, Sexual Harassment, Gender Based Violence, and use of the Grievance Mechanism. Training will also include introductory sessions on this CoC, conducted in languages understood by the Contractor's personnel and Employer's personnel, and delivered prior to the start of construction. In addition, periodic refresher sessions will be held throughout the life of the project to reinforce awareness of the CoC and the GRM. These requirements are further detailed in the Safety Education and Training Plan, with grievance-related training linked to Annex 2 and SH/SEA/GBV training linked to Annex 3. Regular training on HSE matters will be done according to a specific HSE training schedule and matrix based on the applicability to the employee's position and role. Additionally, daily Toolbox Talks will be held before work sessions.

Confidentiality:

- Safeguard confidential and proprietary information obtained during the course of your work duties. Use this information solely for authorized purposes related to the project and refrain from disclosing it to unauthorized individuals or third parties. Protect sensitive project data, such as financial records, design specifications, and strategic plans, from unauthorized access or disclosure by implementing secure document management practices.

Accountability:

Code Adherence: Adhere to this Code of Conduct and uphold its principles, standards, and guidelines in all aspects of your work. Demonstrate personal accountability for your actions, decisions, and conduct throughout the project lifecycle. Review and acknowledge your understanding of the Code of

Conduct annually or upon contract renewal to reaffirm your commitment to ethical behavior, professionalism, and compliance with legal and regulatory requirements.

Documentation and Audit:

CRSEG will maintain comprehensive documentation and records by following applicable Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs), Work Instructions, and other specific CRSEG Guidelines to demonstrate compliance with contractual obligations, regulatory requirements, and industry standards. Prepare documentation packages containing project plans, specifications, permits, inspection reports, and correspondence with stakeholders for audit purposes to validate compliance with quality, safety, and environmental standards.

Enforcement

Disciplinary Action: Violations of this Code of Conduct may result in disciplinary actions, up to and including termination of contract or employment, depending on the severity and impact of the misconduct.

CRSEG will employ a warning system for misconduct, not limited to failure to comply with health and safety guidelines, insubordination, illegal possession and use of alcohol, drugs, unlawful possession of firearms, and fighting. In keeping with standard employment systems, the Human Resources Officer will develop and implement a sanctions policy that guides the degree of disciplinary measures applied to various indiscretions. This policy will be formally documented within the Labor Management Plan (LMP) and cross-referenced in the GRM to ensure consistency and transparency. Workers will be informed of the policy during induction and refresher sessions on the CoC and GRM, and copies will be made available in languages understood by Contractor and Employer personnel. Sanctions could include, but are not limited to:

- *Verbal Warning:* A documented, informal conversation to notify the employee of the issue and outline clear expectations for improvement.
- *Written Warning:* A formal document placed in the employee's file detailing the infraction, required improvements, and the consequences of continued failure.
- *Performance Improvement Plan (PIP):* A structured, time-bound plan (usually 30 to 90 days) designed to help the employee correct specific performance gaps.
- *Final Written Warning:* The last step before termination, warning that failure to immediately correct behavior will result in job loss.
- *Suspension or Termination:* Temporary removal from duties (with or without pay) for investigation, or the severance of employment.

Further, the decision to impose disciplinary measures will be made in accordance with contractual agreements, legal obligations, and organizational policies. CRSEG will take disciplinary actions against staff in keeping with the Employment Rights Act, 2012, and the Severance Payment Act (Chapter 355 A) of Barbados.

Stop-work Orders may be issued on an as-needed basis where activities, behavior, or site conditions are determined to pose an unacceptable risk to the health and safety of workers or the public, the environment, project assets, or where there is non-compliance with applicable legal, contractual, or project requirements. The authority to issue a work order rests with the Engineer and, where applicable, the Supervising Consultant, Project Employer/PEU, or Funding Agency, in accordance with their respective roles and contractual obligations.

Therefore, procedures, responsibilities, conditions for lifting a *Stop-Work Order*, and any associated enforcement measures will be detailed in relevant project governance, contractual, or management documents and not in this CoC. These documents will be communicated to the appropriate stakeholders as necessary to ensure a clear understanding of the *Stop-Work* process and the requirements for resuming work.

How would China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd. deal with breaches?

All employees, subcontractors, and representatives of CRSEG are expected to adhere to the commitments and guidelines outlined in the previous sections. For daily activities, the following safety precautions must be adhered to:

- All employees must wear hard hats if there is a potential risk of falling debris or other construction materials.
- Erect barricades, signs, cones, delineating devices, other channeling devices, according to manual on uniform traffic control devices (MUTCD) Standards, flashing beacons, and floodlights.

Additionally,

- CRSEG will establish and implement a fall prevention program and *Work-at-Height* protocols to protect workers from such hazards by adhering to local safety regulations and international best practice standards, for example, Chapter 356 Safety at Work Act and OSHA Standards.
- CRSEG will train all employees to recognize the hazards associated with the type of job being undertaken including social and gender-related risks where relevant. Training records would also be maintained and readily available for inspection.
- Training records, including attendance information, will be disaggregated and reported to the Employer/PEU. It will specify the frequency (induction vs. refreshers) and any specialized training for key roles. These documents will be readily available for inspection, as stipulated by the Labor Laws of Barbados.

Acknowledgement

All employees, subcontractors, and representatives of CRSEG are required to read, understand, sign, and adhere to this Code of Conduct. By signing this document, you agree to adhere to this Code of Conduct and understand that any violation of these guidelines may result in disciplinary action, including termination of employment in accordance with the laws of Barbados.

Acknowledgement and Signature I, _____ (print name), acknowledge that I have read and understood the Workers' Code of Conduct and agree to comply with its provisions.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

The Contractor's Human Rights Declaration

China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd declares that it will respect and protect the human rights of every employee, contractor, subcontractor, and community member, within the confines of the laws of Barbados and applicable international standards, by ensuring:

- **Freedom of Movement:** CRSEG will respect workers' right to freely move within and outside of the project.

- **Non-Discrimination and Equal Opportunity:** Prohibition of discrimination based on race, color, ethnicity, religion, gender, age, nationality, language, disability, sexual orientation, or disability, migrant status, or any other status.
- **Fair Working Conditions:** Commitment to fair remuneration, reasonable working hours, rest periods, and leave entitlements and a safe, healthy and dignified work environment.
- **Elimination of Exploitative Labor:** Commitment to a zero-tolerance policy for modern slavery, forced labor, debt bondage, human trafficking, and child labor across all its operations and supply chains.
- **Freedom of Association:** Respecting employees' rights to form or join trade unions of their choice, and engage in collective bargaining.
- **Privacy and Data Protection:** Upholding the privacy of employees, community members, complainants, victims of SH/SEA/GBV, clients, and other stakeholders when handling their personal information.

8.4.9. SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan

This SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan is intended to be read together with the Project's draft supporting documents, including the draft Code of Conduct, the draft Labor Management Plan, and the draft Community Health Assessment and Community Health Programme. Together, these instruments provide the integrated framework for worker conduct, labor management, community health risk identification, survivor-centered response, grievance handling, monitoring, and corrective action.

Background

Barbados has documented high levels of Gender-Based Violence (GBV), which must be explicitly considered in relation to project risks. Specific pathways include labor influx, traffic changes, security concerns, and economic stressors associated with construction works. These disruptions and stressors can exacerbate Intimate Partner Violence (IPV) and other forms of GBV if not properly managed.

The project therefore commits to ensuring that its activities do not unintentionally increase these risks. This requires integrating gender-responsive and survivor-centered safeguards into workforce management, camp operations, traffic planning, and community engagement. In addition to women and girls, other at-risk and vulnerable groups including LGBTQ+ persons, persons with disabilities (PWDs), youth, and older persons must be explicitly recognized in risk analysis and mitigation planning.

To strengthen protection, the project will maintain confidential referral pathways for survivors of SEA/SH/GBV and IPV, ensuring timely access to medical, psychosocial, legal, and protection services. These pathways will be communicated clearly to workers and community members, reinforcing trust and accountability.

GBV is an umbrella term for any harmful act that is perpetrated against a person's will and that is based on socially ascribed (i.e., gender) differences between males and females. It includes acts that inflict physical, sexual or mental harm or suffering, threats of such acts, coercion, and other deprivations of liberty. While the term is often used synonymously with 'violence against women, it can and does occur for people of all genders, including men, women, male and female children and gender diverse individuals.

GBV represents a significant human rights violation in Barbados, with women and girls experiencing alarmingly high and escalating rates of physical and sexual violence. This pervasive issue is deeply rooted in the country's colonial past and a "plantocratic patriarchal culture" that has historically perpetuated and enabled gendered oppression. A landmark National Intimate Partner Violence survey revealed that 62% of women have experienced at least one form of intimate partner violence, with emotional abuse, social isolation, and physical violence being the most prevalent forms, often occurring as a pattern of behaviors rather than isolated incidents. Despite Barbados' commitment as a signatory to international human rights instruments and global health initiatives, critical gaps exist, including a lack of formalized national plans for GBV prevention and intervention, and a persistent absence of comprehensive, systematic national data to effectively guide responses. Recognizing these challenges, Barbados commenced efforts in 2025 to develop a Roadmap for a National Domestic Violence Action Plan, aiming for a coordinated, multi-sectoral approach to strengthen its response framework. Moreover, poverty disproportionately affects women and girls, particularly in female-led households, highlighting intersectional vulnerabilities that must be addressed within any comprehensive prevention and response strategy.

SEA (Sexual Exploitation and Assault) and SH (Sexual Harassment) are both manifestations of GBV. Sexual Exploitation is any actual or attempted abuse of a position of vulnerability, differential power, or trust, for sexual purposes, including, but not limited to, profiting monetarily, socially or politically from the sexual exploitation of another. Whereas, Sexual Harassment is defined as any unwelcome sexual advance, request for sexual favor, verbal or physical conduct or gesture of a sexual nature, or any other behavior of a sexual nature that might reasonably be expected or be perceived to cause offense or humiliation to another, when such conduct interferes with work, is made a condition of employment or creates an intimidating, hostile or offensive work environment.

Objectives

A robust SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan is imperative given the concerning prevalence of gender-based violence in Barbados. The project acknowledges the presence of human trafficking, sex and labor exploitation, and sex tourism in Barbados, which poses risks, especially for vulnerable populations and undocumented migrants. To address these risks, the project will adopt prevention and response objectives tied directly to project activities such as worker–community interactions, worker camp management, deployment of security personnel, and traffic diversions. These measures will ensure that men, women, girls, boys, and vulnerable groups—including PWDs, migrants, and older persons can safely access information, report concerns, and receive support without fear of retaliation.

Furthermore, the project has a clear obligation to address these issues. Barbados is a signatory to key international instruments such as the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW) and the Beijing Platform for Action, which mandate action to eradicate discrimination and violence against women. Nationally, the Bureau of Gender Affairs aims to integrate gender equality into all development plans. Crucially, the project is bound by the Inter-American Development Bank (IDB) Guidelines for Environmental and Social Performance Standard 9: Gender Equality, which explicitly obliges the project to anticipate and prevent adverse gender-based risks and impacts, mitigate and compensate for them when unavoidable, prevent SGBV (including sexual harassment, exploitation, and abuse), and respond promptly to incidents. This includes establishing policies, training workers on gender inclusion and SGBV, managing alcohol consumption, ensuring adequate provisions for female workers, and implementing a confidential grievance mechanism with a zero-tolerance policy for SH/SEA/GBV. Therefore, this plan is essential to align with ethical responsibilities, legal requirements, and best practice, mitigating risks to both individuals and the project's successful, sustainable development.

The Community Health Assessment (as annexed in the Workers' Camp ESIA/ESMP and linked in annex 5 of this document) identifies SEA/SH/GBV as a critical community health and social risk pathway requiring advance prevention, confidential reporting, survivor-centered referral arrangements, supervisor accountability, and enforced sanctions. This Plan therefore operationalizes the relevant SEA/SH/GBV commitments contained in the draft Code of Conduct and draft Labor Management Plan, while linking community-facing risk management to the draft Community Health Assessment.

This plan establishes a **zero-tolerance policy** for Sexual Exploitation and Abuse (SEA), Sexual Harassment (SH), and Gender-Based Violence (GBV) within the Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Project. It applies to all employees, subcontractors, security personnel, and community interactions.

Principles of the SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan

The Prevention and Response Plan is founded on the principle of **zero tolerance** for sexual harassment, sexual exploitation and abuse, and gender-based violence which includes mandatory referral for child abuse as stipulated by the law and consent-based referral for adults. All forms of misconduct are strictly prohibited and will result in immediate disciplinary action, including termination of employment and referral to the relevant authorities under the laws of Barbados. This principle underscores the Contractor's duty of care to workers, communities, and stakeholders.

The Plan adopts a **survivor-centered approach**, ensuring that the dignity, rights, and choices of victims are prioritized. Victims are empowered to determine if, when, and how they report incidents, and to set the pace and scope of any investigation. They may pause, limit, or withdraw a case at any stage without repercussions. Strict guarantees of confidentiality, safety, and access to appropriate support services including counselling, medical care, and legal assistance will be upheld throughout the process. All processes are designed to minimize re-traumatization and uphold respect and non-discrimination.

Effective prevention and response require **confidential and accessible reporting** mechanisms. Multiple channels including hotlines, email, drop boxes, and in-person reporting are available to workers and community members. Routine complaints are acknowledged within two working days, resolved within seven working days where possible, and escalated to the Grievance Redress Committee (Tier 2) if unresolved after fourteen working days. All allegations of SH, SEA, or GBV will follow a confidential survivor-centered track within the Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM). These cases are acknowledged immediately, with initial safety and referral measures provided within 24 hours. Resolution actions will prioritize survivor consent, dignity, and access to services, and may proceed on timelines distinct from routine grievances to ensure safety and confidentiality. Reporting pathways are multilingual and culturally sensitive to ensure inclusivity.

The Plan guarantees **non-retaliation** for all individuals who report violations in good faith. Workers, subcontractors, and community members are protected from intimidation, dismissal, or discrimination. This principle reinforces trust in the grievance system and ensures that reporting is safe and encouraged. Victims and witnesses who experience retaliation may report it as a separate grievance, which will be handled with the same confidentiality, urgency, and survivor-centered safeguards as other serious cases.

Clear **accountability and oversight** structures are established. The Project Manager holds ultimate responsibility for overall implementation of the Code of Conduct and grievance framework. For worker-related cases, the HR Representative manages confidential reporting and investigations, ensuring survivor-centered handling and access to support services. For community-related cases, the Social Personnel or designated Community Focal Points lead the response, coordinating with HR/HSE as needed to ensure survivors are supported through appropriate channels. At least one female focal

point will be designated with specific responsibility for SH/SEA/GBV cases, to provide survivors with trusted, gender-sensitive access to reporting and support.

The Plan is fully **integrated with safeguards** outlined in the ESIA and ESMP, including the Workers' Health and Safety Plan, Health and Safety Manual, Emergency Response Plan, Incident Management Plan, Community Health and Safety Plan, and the Project's draft supporting documents: the Code of Conduct, Labor Management Plan, and Community Health Assessment and Community Health Programme and Plan. It aligns with IDB Environmental and Social Safeguards (ESPS 1, 2, 4, 9, and 10) and national legislation, ensuring consistency across all workers, community, health, safety, environment and grievance-management frameworks.

Table 99: Alignment of the SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan with project safeguards and supporting documents

SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan		
Central integrating instrument for prevention, reporting, referral, monitoring, sanctions, and survivor-centered response		
Project safeguard plans	Draft supporting documents	Compliance framework
• ESIA and ESMP • Workers' Health and Safety Plan • Emergency Response Plan • Incident Management Plan • Community Health and Safety Plan	• Draft Code of Conduct • Draft Labor Management Plan • Draft Community Health Assessment and Community Health Programme	• IDB ESPS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, and 10 • Applicable national labor, human rights, health, safety, environmental and grievance-management requirements
Aligned outcomes Consistent worker conduct expectations • confidential reporting • survivor-centered referral pathways • community health risk management • monitoring indicators • disciplinary action • corrective action and continuous improvement		

Prevention is strengthened through **training and awareness**. All workers undergo mandatory induction training on SH/SEA/GBV, with regular refresher sessions and scenario-based exercises. Training content and exercises will be designed to reflect the diverse realities of different groups including men, women, youth, migrants, persons with disabilities, and other vulnerable populations rather than relying only on generic examples. Awareness materials will be provided in accessible formats, such as plain language, large print, sign language interpretation, and other inclusive methods, to ensure that all workers can fully understand and engage with the content.

Finally, the Plan emphasizes **monitoring and sanctions**. A confidential grievance register is maintained, with monthly reviews and quarterly reporting (noting that when SH/SEA/GBV cases ensure that survivors' details are fully anonymous and confidential) to the Project Execution Unit and Barbados Water Authority. Violations result in clear disciplinary measures, including suspension, termination,

and referral to legal authorities, ensuring that accountability is enforced transparently while protecting survivor confidentiality.

Phase specific planning

Effective prevention and response to Sexual Harassment, Sexual Exploitation and Abuse, and Gender-Based Violence (SEA/SH/GBV) requires a dynamic approach that evolves with the project's lifecycle. Each phase pre-construction, construction, and early operations/handover present distinct social, cultural, and operational contexts that influence risk exposure and mitigation strategies.

Phased planning ensures that safeguards are not static but responsive to changing environments, workforce composition, and community interactions. It allows proactive identification of vulnerabilities before they escalate, embeds accountability mechanisms during high-activity periods, and sustains respectful engagement as operations stabilize.

By integrating SEA/SH/GBV considerations into every stage, the project reinforces its commitment to zero tolerance, survivor-centered protection, and inclusive community relations. This approach also aligns with the IDB's Environmental and Social Safeguards (ESPS 1, 4, and 9) and Barbados' national labor and human rights legislation.

Across all phases, implementation of this Plan should be coordinated with the draft Code of Conduct and draft Labor Management Plan so that worker obligations, supervisor responsibilities, disciplinary pathways, labor welfare provisions, and grievance procedures are mutually reinforcing. Findings from the draft Community Health Assessment should inform phase-specific outreach, monitoring priorities, and referral-readiness measures, particularly where worker influx, accommodation, traffic, site access, or community interaction may elevate social and gender-related health risks. Risk analysis and mitigation will explicitly examine differential impacts on vulnerable groups including women, men, girls, boys, LGBTIQ+ persons, persons with disabilities, migrants, and older persons. Reviews will incorporate disaggregated data from both the GRM and the Community Health Assessment, ensuring that monitoring captures variations in exposure, access, and outcomes across different populations.

Planning for each phase

This section sets out the planning logic that applies across the project lifecycle. It establishes how SEA/SH/GBV prevention, confidential reporting, referral readiness, worker conduct, grievance management, consultations with different groups including women's groups, youth and disability advocates to verify measures are working on the ground and monitoring will be adjusted as the project moves from preparation to construction and then to early operations and handover.

Phase 1

Phase 1 establishes the enabling conditions for prevention and response before major site activity begins. The emphasis is on finalizing policies, aligning the draft Code of Conduct, draft Labor Management Plan, and draft Community Health Assessment with project procedures, assigning implementation responsibilities, preparing the GRM, and ensuring that training and referral arrangements are in place before workforce mobilization.

In addition, Phase 1 will ensure that:

- At least one female focal point is designated with responsibility for SH/SEA/GBV cases.
- Safe, confidential, community-level reporting channels are operational, allowing women, men, girls, boys, and vulnerable groups to raise concerns without fear of retaliation.
- Referral arrangements with protection services, medical care, psychosocial support, and legal assistance are established and tested, ensuring readiness before workforce mobilization.

This subsection will summarize the initial labor influx risk screening undertaken during the pre-construction phase. It should describe the anticipated workforce profile, likely worker accommodation arrangements, potential interaction points between workers and nearby communities, and the implications for SEA/SH/GBV prevention, community health, grievance management, and referral readiness.

Key GBV/SEAH Risks Identified in the Labor Influx Screening

Large and Predominantly Male Workforce

The project workforce is planned at 252 workers, including 230 men and 22 women. A predominantly male workforce, particularly during peak construction periods, increases the potential for inappropriate behavior, sexual harassment, exploitation, and power imbalances between workers and community members.

To strengthen oversight, the contractor will provide the Project Execution Unit (PEU) with a complete list of all workers, including details on the roles and duties of the 22 women. The list will specify whether they will reside in the workers' campsite and outline their work schedules, distinguishing between daytime and nighttime shifts.

Where women are assigned to night shifts, the contractor must demonstrate the security measures in place to safeguard them, including safe transport, adequate lighting, female focal points, and supervision protocols.

In addition, the contractor must implement targeted measures for female workers' safety and inclusion, including:

- Adequate and gender-sensitive sanitation facilities.
- Proper personal protective equipment (PPE) tailored for women.
- Accessible and confidential reporting channels.
- Regular women-only sessions to surface concerns safely.

Supervision will be increased, with mandatory Code of Conduct trainings and refresher sessions, alongside strict controls on off-duty behavior, including clear rules on alcohol and drug use. These measures will be reviewed by the PEU to ensure compliance with project standards and protection of vulnerable groups.

Presence of Non-Local Workers

The workforce includes 98 Chinese nationals alongside local workers. Labor influx from outside the host community can increase risks associated with cultural and language barriers, reduced social accountability, and difficulties in communicating project standards and reporting mechanisms if not properly managed.

To mitigate these risks, the contractor will provide culturally and linguistically adapted training on SH/SEA/GBV, local norms, and national laws for all non-local workers. Reporting channels and awareness materials will be made available in relevant languages, and interpreters will be engaged where needed to ensure that workers fully understand project standards, grievance procedures, and their rights.

Worker-Community Interactions

The Community Health Assessment identifies worker presence and movement within surrounding communities as a key pathway for SEA, SH and GBV risks. Interactions with residents, local businesses,

vendors, and other community members create opportunities for misconduct if adequate controls are not enforced.

Economic Power Imbalances

Differences in income and employment opportunities between project workers and local community members may create conditions for sexual exploitation or coercive relationships, particularly affecting economically vulnerable individuals. The assessment specifically identifies economic asymmetry as a GBV/SEAH risk driver.

To mitigate these risks, all worker trainings will include explicit warnings against transactional sex and the exploitation of economic vulnerability. Awareness sessions will emphasize respect for community members and reinforce the Code of Conduct's zero-tolerance stance on exploitation.

Information on rights, GRM, and available support services will be proactively disseminated to economically vulnerable groups in the community, ensuring they can access protection and assistance without barriers.

Risks to Vulnerable Groups

Women and girls are identified as primary groups potentially affected by SEA, SH and GBV. Other vulnerable populations include children, persons with disabilities, older persons, and lower-income households, who may face greater exposure to harm or barriers to reporting incidents. The project will reinforce tailored safeguards for women and girls, youth, children, persons with disabilities, older persons, and low-income households. These groups will be specifically invited and supported to attend community information sessions and GRM awareness activities, with accommodations provided to ensure safe and meaningful participation.

Under-Reporting and Access Barriers

Language differences, fear of retaliation, stigma, confidentiality concerns, and limited awareness of reporting mechanisms may discourage survivors or witnesses from reporting incidents. The assessment therefore emphasizes confidential, survivor-centered grievance including anonymous and off-site reporting options which utilize multiple channels and simple language and referral systems.

Peak Construction Period Risk

Risk levels are expected to be highest during peak labor deployment when worker numbers are greatest and interactions with communities are most frequent. During these peak periods, there will be an increase in field supervision, security checks, spot checks, frequency of toolbox talks, GRM monitoring and rapid response capacity. The labor plan identifies a peak workforce of 203 workers during construction.

Overall Risk Conclusion

The screening concludes that **GBV/SEAH is a High residual risk requiring enhanced management throughout the project lifecycle**. Before mitigation, the risk is assessed as **Critical** due to the combination of labor influx, workforce demographics, community proximity, economic asymmetries, and the potentially severe consequences of SEA/SH/GBV incidents. Even after mitigation measures are implemented, the residual risk remains **High** and requires continuous monitoring, reporting, supervision, and enforcement of the Code of Conduct.

Figure 32 illustrates initial labor influx risk screening framework.

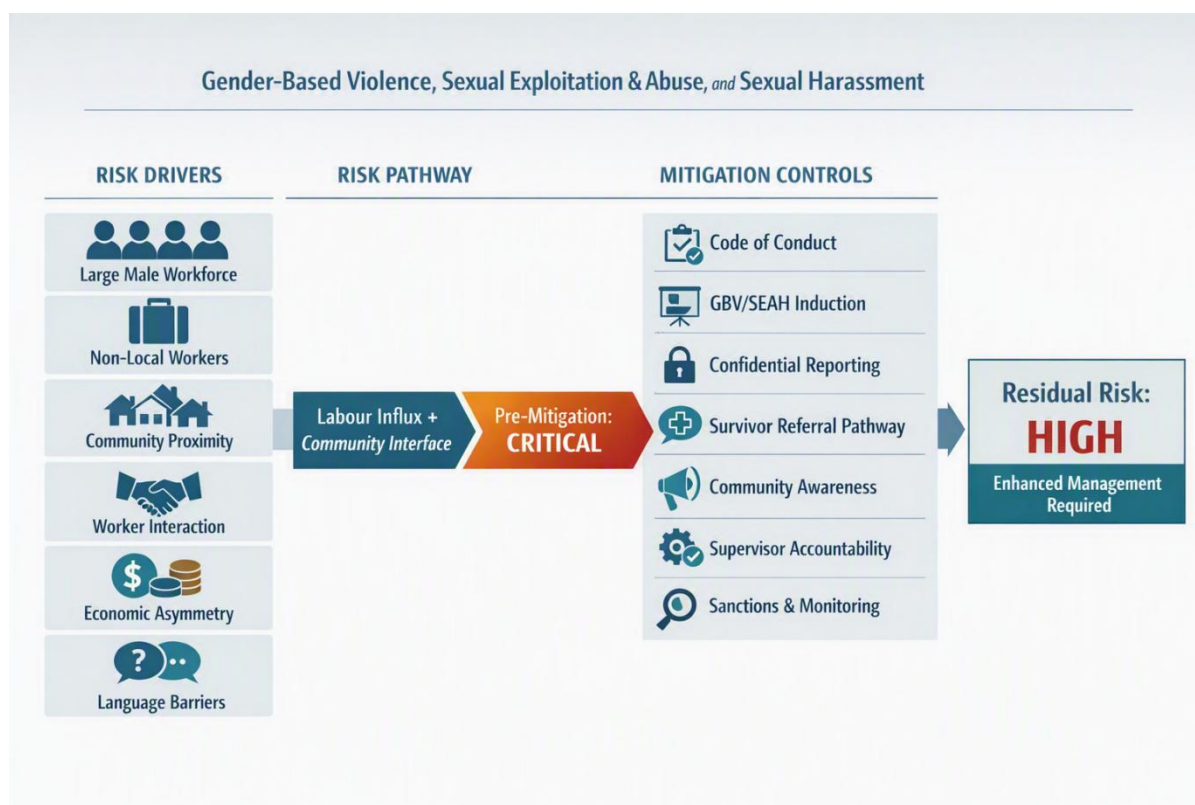


Figure 32: Initial labor influx risk screening framework

Pre-Construction Phase

This phase focuses on establishing the foundational policies, frameworks, and preparatory measures before any significant workforce is mobilized.

Policy and Framework Development:

- Develop and enforce a zero-tolerance sexual harassment policy, ensuring workers receive it upon arrival that is delivered alongside the contractor's health and safety policy.
- Establish employment discrimination policies in accordance with Barbadian laws and regulations.

Outline contractor obligations regarding worker management and compliance reporting.

Risk Assessment and Gender Analysis:

- Conduct a Labor Influx Risk Screening (see Section 3.2.1) and use the draft Labor Management Plan and draft Community Health Assessment to characterize the likelihood and significance of labor influx, worker accommodation, community health, and SEA/SH/GBV impacts. The contractor, in coordination with the PEU and relevant social and environmental specialists, will be responsible for developing the Labor Influx Risk Screening. The PEU will review and validate the screening to ensure consistency with project safeguards and compliance requirements.
- If inherent gender-based risks are identified, a detailed gender analysis will be mandatory to determine disproportionate impacts by gender and other intersecting vulnerabilities. Particular attention will be given to women, girls, youth, children, persons with disabilities, older persons, and low-income households. Mitigation actions will be designed and implemented for each group to address identified risks, ensuring that project measures are inclusive, equitable, and responsive to the needs of those most exposed to harm or barriers to reporting.

Human Resources and GRM Setup:

- Establish the Human Resource Team and define roles, including the HR Representative responsible for managing SEA/SH/GBV reports. In addition, the Social Personnel will have defined responsibilities for handling sensitive community-level SH/SEA/GBV cases, ensuring survivor-centered approaches and coordination with external protection and support services. At least one female focal point will be included on the team to provide trusted, gender-sensitive access for survivors and complainants.
- Develop and communicate the project's GRM for both workers and communities, including the multi-tiered resolution hierarchy, anonymous reporting, simple language and multiple languages and disability accommodations. and timelines.
- Train GRM personnel on how the mechanism works, basic training on SH/SEA/GBV cases and survivor-centered approach for handling sensitive cases, confidentiality protocols, and who to consult for different issue categories.

Training and Awareness Planning:

- Develop induction and refresher training materials covering the Code of Conduct, SH/SEA/GBV provisions, scenarios of unacceptable behavior, and how to use the GRM (including anonymous and confidential reporting options).
- Plan community engagement which may include having women-only, youth focused and PWDs inclusive sessions, and training on gender inclusion, SEA/SH/GBV, and harassment, including how to report cases.

Accommodation Planning:

- Ensure adequate provisions for female workers, including separate dwelling and bathroom facilities equipped with locks, proper lighting, and safe access routes. Clear and enforced camp rules against harassment will apply in and around the camp and women's facilities, supported by supervision and grievance mechanisms to ensure safety and dignity.

Phase 2

Phase 2 is the period of highest implementation intensity and therefore requires active supervision, frequent communication, and rapid response capacity. During construction, the Plan focuses on enforcing worker conduct standards, strengthening community engagement, maintaining accessible reporting channels, monitoring accommodation and site-community interfaces, and addressing SEA/SH/GBV risks linked to workforce presence and construction activities.

Construction Phase

This phase involves active project work with a potentially large and diverse workforce, requiring continuous implementation, monitoring, and proactive engagement with the surrounding community.

Worker Management and Conduct:

- Enforce the Workers' Code of Conduct diligently, in coordination with the draft Labor Management Plan, responding to any reports or suspected violations promptly.

Ensure all workers receive and sign the Code of Conduct, explicitly highlighting mandatory behaviors regarding sexual and gender safeguards. Noting that gendered misconduct (catcalling, sexist jokes, targeted bullying, homophobic slurs etc.) as Code of Conduct violations.

- Prohibit alcohol misuse, smoking or vaping, illegal substances, gambling, fighting, and other disruptive conduct within the worksites or surrounding community, with clear disciplinary actions.
- Manage accommodation and welfare arrangements to support privacy, safety, and orderly conduct, including clear access controls and supervision.
- Provide specific provisions for female workers' safety and inclusion (sanitation, PPE fit, washroom and changing areas, protection from harassment by co-workers and supervisors).

Ongoing Training and Awareness:

- Provide regular induction and refresher training to all personnel on community health and safety requirements identified in the draft Community Health Assessment, worker conduct requirements set out in the draft Code of Conduct, GRM and grievance reporting, and security-related expectations.

Conduct regular Sexual and Gender-Based Violence training with all workers.

- Utilize toolbox talks to reinforce key risks, lessons learned, and expectations for respectful community interactions and engagement.
- Educate foreign workers on local laws regarding SEA/SH/GBV and cultural norms.

Community Engagement and Grievance Management:

- Implement the community GRM effectively, managing grievances related to worker behavior, noise, traffic, and other community-facing impacts.
- Include gender vulnerability in local engagement by discussing the GRM and how community members including vulnerable groups can safely report concerns.
- Promote safe space engagements and equitable participation in consultation and stakeholder engagement processes, regardless of gender, sexual orientation, or gender identity.
- Work with law enforcement to maintain social stability and prosecute offenders in accordance with Barbadian laws.

Monitoring and Supervision:

- Monitor SEA/SH/GBV incidents regularly which includes analysis by age and sex and track patterns.
- Conduct weekly formal inspections of worker accommodation interfaces and implement mitigation measures.
- Review social and gender-related incidents, complaints, and trends monthly, and consult with community representatives (including women, PWDs, and youth).
- Manage alcohol and substance consumption among workers.
- Ensure transient workers are allowed to go home at intervals to spend time with family and friends and encourage them to socialize away from the project area.

Phase 3

Phase 3 focuses on sustaining safeguards as the project transitions from construction to operations and handover. The priority is to embed SEA/SH/GBV prevention and response requirements into operational management systems, confirm that unresolved grievances and referral arrangements are

properly transferred, and ensure that remaining workers and new operational staff continue to apply the Code of Conduct, GRM, and community health and safety commitments.

Early Operations/Handover Phase

This phase involves the transition from construction to operational activities, with a potentially smaller, more stable workforce (noting that there can still be risk of SH/SEA/GBV), and focuses on sustained vigilance and institutionalizing the prevention and response mechanisms.

Sustained Compliance and Policy Enforcement:

- Continue to enforce the zero-tolerance SEA/SH/GBV policy and the Workers' Code of Conduct for all operational staff, contractors, subcontractors, security personnel, etc., consistent with the draft Labor Management Plan and any handover requirements arising from the draft Community Health Assessment.

Ensure that any new hires during early operations receive full induction and training on the Code of Conduct and SEA/SH/GBV provisions.

GRM Functionality and Accessibility:

- Maintain the visibility, functionality and accessibility of the GRM for both plant workers and the surrounding communities, businesses, citizens, and tourists.
- Regularly communicate the GRM, including contact information, through notice boards and community engagement efforts.
- Address cultural norms and language differentiation during this phase, even if language issues are less likely to apply to plant workers. Awareness of local customs and respect for community members remains crucial.

Community Relations and Monitoring:

- Continue monitoring worker behavior and community interactions, particularly with businesses, citizens and tourists, ensuring respectful engagement.
- Regularly review and analyze community complaints and trends for gendered patterns, especially those related to worker conduct, and take corrective actions as needed.
- Collaborate with local authorities and law enforcement for social stability and to address any incidents.

Handover Documentation and Training:

- Ensure that all relevant SEA/SH prevention and response policies, procedures, and training materials are documented and effectively handed over to the operational management team.
- Provide specific training to the operational staff responsible for managing social risks and grievances, particularly concerning gender equality and SEA/SH/GBV risk management.
- Conduct a final assessment of social and gender-related incidents and trends, ensuring that mitigation measures remain effective and responsive to community need.

SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan

The main goal of this plan is to propose appropriate GBV risk mitigation measures, prevent SEA/SH, and establish an adequate response framework for the Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Project and Reuse Facilities Project. It applies to all workers, subcontractors, community

members, visitors. The referral services that support survivor-centered response are presented in Table 1.

This Plan complements the draft Code of Conduct by translating conduct expectations into practical prevention, reporting, referral, and disciplinary procedures. It complements the draft Labor Management Plan by clarifying how labor management, worker welfare, supervisor accountability, training, worker accommodation, and grievance handling will address SEA/SH/GBV risks. It also draws on the draft Community Health Assessment, which treats social and gender-related health risks, including SEA/SH/GBV, as part of the wider community health and safety risk profile for the Project. The plan should be updated if monitoring shows new or reoccurring SH/SEA/GBV patterns or gaps.

Confidential reporting channels

- The Human Resources (HR) Representative is responsible for maintaining "confidential reporting channels for harassment or discrimination".
- Serious allegations such as SH/SEA/GBV and child abuse are to be immediately escalated to designated persons (HR and/or HSE Representative) and relevant authorities.
- The internal investigation process for such cases will be managed according to the Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM) system and will be aligned with the confidentiality, non-retaliation, and worker-management requirements set out in the draft Code of Conduct and draft Labor Management Plan.
- Workers can report violations in the workplace and local community through the Grievance Mechanism for all types of complaints. The person's identity will be kept confidential unless mandated by law, and anonymous complaints will be considered.
- Additional external referral pathways are detailed in Annex 1 and summarized in Table 1, which lists verified service providers and contact points for health, psychosocial, legal, shelter, and protection support.

Survivor-Centered Referral Arrangements:

- CRSEG commits to "survivor-centered principles for managing SH/SEA/GBV cases," including confidentiality, consent, referral pathways to support services, safety, respect, and non-discrimination.
- While specific referral *arrangements* are not detailed, the commitment to "support services" implies a process for connecting survivors with necessary aid.
- The Code also affirms every worker's right to raise concerns or report incidents affecting their physical, psychological, or sexual safety without fear of intimidation, discrimination, or retaliation, and to access and use the Project's GRM for resolution in a fair, confidential, and timely manner.

Sanctions and Disciplinary Framework:

- Violations of the Code of Conduct may result in disciplinary actions, up to and including termination of contract or employment, depending on the severity and impact of the misconduct. The application of sanctions should be consistent with the draft Labor Management Plan and the worker discipline procedures communicated during onboarding.
- CRSEG will employ a warning system for misconduct, which includes (but is not limited to) illegal possession and use of alcohol, drugs, unlawful possession of firearms, and fighting.

- The HR Officer will develop a policy guiding the degree of sanctions, to be shared during onboarding. Sanctions could include verbal warnings, written warnings, Performance Improvement Plans (PIP), final written warnings, suspension, or termination.
- The decision to impose disciplinary measures will align with contractual agreements, legal obligations, and organizational policies, specifically referencing the Employment Rights Act, 2012, and the Severance Payment Act of Barbados.
- Sexual activity with individuals under the age of 18 is strictly forbidden, and violations will be referred to the Barbadian Police Authorities for enforcement under the full extent of the law.
- Any violation of the Code by Workers will result in serious consequences, including termination and possible referral to legal authorities. For SH/SEA/GBV violations, sanctions will bypass the normal warning system and normally lead to immediate suspension pending investigation. If substantiated, such violations will result in termination and referral to relevant authorities. Sanctions for SH/SEA/GBV cases will be clearly differentiated from lesser misconduct (e.g., lateness, minor safety breaches) to demonstrate the seriousness of these offences. All sanctions will be applied consistently and without exception, regardless of worker rank, nationality, or contract type, ensuring fairness and accountability across the workforce.

Monitoring and Reporting Indicators:

- The HR Representative is responsible for monitoring compliance with the Code of Conduct, while monitoring indicators should also draw from the draft Labor Management Plan and draft Community Health Assessment to track worker conduct, grievance trends, referral readiness, and community health and safety concerns.
- The Project Manager is responsible for managing incidents between workers and residents, oversight of serious incidents, and reporting such incidents to the Employer/Project Execution Unit (PEU) and/or other relevant authorities and stakeholders.
- Training records, including attendance information, will be "disaggregated and reported to the Employer/PEU".
- The Grievance Mechanism process includes steps for receiving, assessing, logging, and resolving grievances, with a timeline for resolution and escalation for unresolved cases.

Training and Awareness Requirements, Including Records of Participation:

- Employees must complete relevant training courses related to the environmental and social aspects of the project, including Sexual Exploitation and Abuse, Sexual Harassment, Gender-Based Violence, use of the Grievance Mechanism, requirements of the draft Code of Conduct, labor obligations under the draft Labor Management Plan, and relevant community health and safety risks identified in the draft Community Health Assessment.
- Training will include introductory sessions and refresher training on the CoC, conducted in languages understood by personnel, and will occur prior to the start of construction.
- Training records, including attendance information, will be disaggregated and reported to the Employer/PEU, specifying frequency (induction vs. refreshers) or specialized training for key roles, and will be available for inspection.
- All employees are required to read, understand, and sign the Code of Conduct, acknowledging their agreement to adhere to it.

Safeguarding Guidelines for SH/SEA/GBV Training Facilitators, ESM Consultants, HR Representatives and others

This section provides safeguarding guidance for organizations, supervisors, colleagues, and project teams working with SGBV/SEAH training facilitators. It recognizes that facilitators delivering training on SGBV, SEA, SH, and related safeguards may themselves experience harassment, discrimination, intimidation, reputational harm, or retaliation because of the sensitive nature of their work and the power dynamics it challenges. The guidance should be applied as a supplement to the Project's GRM, enhanced GBV/SEAH procedures, draft Code of Conduct, draft Labor Management Plan, and associated capacity-building arrangements.

The safeguarding guidance in this section was developed based on safeguarding guidelines prepared for the 3RCReWS project, which focuses on upgrading the Bridgetown Sewage Treatment Plant (BTSP). It has been adapted for this SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan to support safe delivery of SGBV/SEAH training and related capacity-building activities under the Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Project and Reuse Facilities.

Purpose and Scope

The purpose of these guidelines is to ensure that internal and external facilitators are protected, supported, and able to deliver SGBV/SEAH training safely and professionally. The guidance applies to project staff, contractors, supervisors, training participants, contract managers, implementing agencies, and partners involved in the design, delivery, supervision, evaluation, or follow-up of SGBV/SEAH training and capacity-building activities.

Core Safeguarding Principles

- Survivor-centered approach: facilitators who experience harassment or abuse must be treated with dignity, respect, confidentiality, autonomy, and informed consent. They may choose whether, when and how to report grievances and can pause or withdraw without losing access to support.
- Do no harm: responses must avoid exposing facilitators to further harm, stigma, intimidation, reputational damage, or unwanted attention.
- Non-retaliation: facilitators must be protected from adverse contractual, employment, reputational, or professional consequences for reporting or disclosing harassment.
- Equity and intersectionality: responses should recognize that facilitators may face different risks due to intersecting identities, including gender, disability, migrant status, minority status, or other factors that may increase vulnerability.

Organizational Responsibilities

- Establish clear anti-harassment and safeguarding procedures that explicitly cover training facilitators, contractors, and consultants.
- Ensure leadership communicates zero tolerance for harassment, discrimination, intimidation, or retaliation in training environments.
- Provide facilitators with accessible information on their rights, reporting options, safeguarding focal points, GRM procedures, referral pathways, and available support services before training begins.

- Maintain safe, confidential, and accessible reporting channels, including options for anonymous reporting or escalation outside the immediate training environment where appropriate.
- Respond promptly and sensitively to concerns, including through psychosocial support, medical referral, legal information, safety planning, and adjustment of assignments where necessary.
- Investigate complaints fairly, impartially, and confidentially, using external expertise where needed to ensure credibility and independence. To avoid conflicts of interest, any investigation or facilitation of complaints will be kept separate from those who commissioned or evaluated the training. This ensures that investigators are not influenced by prior involvement and that findings remain credible and impartial.

Preventive Measures Before and During Training

- Conduct a pre-training risk assessment that considers power dynamics, location, participant profile, institutional context, past incidents, survey feedback, warning signs, and potential red flags.
- Agree escalation arrangements before training, including when to contact the Project Gender, Stakeholder and GRM Specialist, relevant social inclusion and gender specialists, security, or contract management staff.
- Pair facilitators where possible, especially in higher-risk contexts, to reduce isolation and strengthen safety and peer support.
- Set ground rules at the start of every training session (which should be visibly supported by Management), including respectful engagement, zero tolerance for harassment, and redlines for behavior that may result in intervention, sanctions, or removal from the session.
- Intervene promptly when inappropriate conduct occurs, support the facilitator, reinforce boundaries, and document the incident in accordance with confidential reporting procedures.
- Use participant feedback, including anonymous feedback where appropriate, to identify problems early and adapt facilitation and safeguarding arrangements.

Peer, Supervisor, and Contract Management Support

- Colleagues should listen without judgment, affirm facilitators' experiences, avoid blame, and offer practical support such as accompanying the facilitator to report or helping document incidents.
- Supervisors and contract managers should promptly review training reports for warning signs, red flags, inappropriate conduct, or incidents requiring follow-up.
- Contract supervision should provide immediate practical support, document incidents, respect the facilitator's choices, and escalate concerns where further prevention, mitigation, or sanctions may be required.
- Project teams should create safe spaces for facilitators to debrief, share challenges, contribute to safeguarding improvements, and inform the design and evaluation of future training. Any retaliation or poor performance ratings linked to a facilitator's reporting of harassment are strictly prohibited and sanctionable. Facilitators' safeguarding experiences will be included as a standard item in post-training reviews and contract evaluations, ensuring that their input directly informs programme improvements and accountability measures.

Special Considerations

- Facilitators from marginalized or minority groups may face heightened risks and should receive specific briefings, debriefings, and organizational support to address discrimination and barriers they may encounter.
- Remote and hybrid trainings must include clear online codes of conduct, procedures for managing online abuse, and confidential options for reporting virtual harassment.
- Training contracts and capacity-building terms of reference should include safeguarding expectations, reporting arrangements, facilitator support provisions, and flexibility for breaks, adjustments, or time off where harassment or stress affects well-being. Facilitators will have the explicit right to stop or pause a session if harassment occurs, without penalty or negative consequences. This safeguard ensures that facilitators can prioritize safety and well-being while maintaining the integrity of the training environment.

Monitoring, Reporting, and Learning

- Monitor safeguarding issues during training implementation, including warning signs, red flags, participant behavior, facilitator safety, and effectiveness of reporting and response arrangements.
- Include safeguarding issues affecting facilitators should be tracked using anonymized or coded data, disaggregated where possible in quarterly and annual GBV/SEAH reporting, while protecting confidentiality and avoiding disclosure of identifying information.
- Evaluate whether the GRM, referral pathways, contract supervision, and accountability frameworks are effective in protecting facilitators and addressing incidents.
- Use lessons learned from incidents, feedback, and debriefings to update training materials, facilitator guidance, contract language, and safeguarding procedures.

8.4.10. Community Health Plan

Objectives

The Plan prevents Project-attributable deterioration in the health status of communities within the Area of Influence. It reduces the likelihood of the three priority residual risks to as low as reasonably practicable and maintains response capability proportionate to their consequence. It establishes measurable health indicators with defined responsibilities, frequencies and corrective action triggers. It ensures that affected communities, including vulnerable groups, can access health information and raise health concerns safely and effectively. It completes the baseline verification actions at Section 5.7 within defined timeframes. It demonstrates compliance with Environmental and Social Performance Standard 4 and related standards, Barbadian law and Project contractual obligations.

Principles

Controls are designed to prevent exposure ahead of treating consequence. Control intensity is calibrated to assessed risk, with priority residual risks receiving priority supervision. Health information and sensitive grievances are handled with confidentiality, consent and non-retaliation, applying survivor-centered principles. The differentiated needs of women, children, older persons, persons with disabilities and lower-income households are addressed explicitly. Monitoring results, grievances and incidents drive revision of controls. Measures are written for direct use by supervisors and subcontractors, with a named responsible role attached to every action.

Governance, Roles and Responsibilities

Delivery of the Plan depends on accountability being assigned to identified roles within the Contractor's organisation. This section allocates community health responsibilities across Contractor personnel, the Employer and the regulatory agencies, and Table 147 records that allocation.

Two features warrant note. Accountability for the Plan as a whole, rests with the Project Manager, who holds the authority to stop work on health grounds. Day-to-day delivery is divided between the Health, Safety and Environment Representative for monitoring and incident response, the Camp Manager for camp-mediated pathways, and the Community Liaison Officer for the community interface, with a designated Community Health Focal Point coordinating across them and holding the relationship with the Ministry of Health.

Table 100: Community health roles and responsibilities.

Role	Community health responsibilities
Project Manager	Ultimate accountability for Programme implementation and resourcing; reporting of serious health incidents to the Project Execution Unit; authority to stop work on health grounds
Health, Safety and Environment Representative	Day-to-day implementation; delivery of the monitoring programme; incident investigation; interface with the Environmental Protection Department and the Ministry of Health; maintenance of the health monitoring record
Community Health Focal Point	Named officer with specific responsibility for community health and safety; ⁶³ coordination of vector control, health outreach, baseline verification and health service liaison
Community Liaison Officer	Community-facing communication; receipt of community concerns; delivery of outreach; coordination where grievances involve community members
Human Resources Representative	Worker health screening records; camp morbidity recording; confidential handling of sexual exploitation and abuse, sexual harassment and gender-based violence cases
Site Supervisors and Foremen	Daily implementation of traffic, particulate, waste and conduct controls; immediate reporting of community-affecting incidents
Camp Manager	Camp sanitation, catering hygiene, vector control within the camp, occupancy density, isolation arrangements

⁶³ Environmental Solutions Ltd., *Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Plant (BA-L1063)*, Updated Environmental and Social Impact Assessment and Environmental and Social Management Plan, revised 16 April 2024. Community Health and Safety Management at section 9.7; community health concerns recorded in consultation at p. 221; vector-borne disease context at p. 97.

Role	Community health responsibilities
Subcontractors	Bound by the same requirements through contract, reporting through the Contractor
Project Execution Unit and Barbados Water Authority	Oversight, review of reports, verification, approval of corrective action plans
Inter-American Development Bank	Supervision against Environmental and Social Performance Standard requirements
Ministry of Health and Wellness	Vector control coordination; communicable disease notification and outbreak response; health service capacity
Environmental Protection Department	Environmental quality standards and incident notification

The Community Health Focal Point is designated and introduced to the Project Execution Unit before mobilization, with qualifications submitted for confirmation. The Project Execution Unit has recorded that personnel identified with health, safety and environment responsibility are to be introduced to the Unit,⁶⁴ and this Programme applies that requirement to the Community Health Focal Point.

Plan Components

This section sets out the twelve management components through which the impacts assessed in Part A are controlled. Each component corresponds to a pathway at Section 3.1 and specifies the measures to be applied, the frequency of application, the responsible role, and where relevant the escalation or work stoppage trigger.

Components are calibrated to assessed risk. The three components addressing priority residual risks, being road safety at Section 11.6, sexual exploitation and abuse together with sexual harassment and gender-based violence at Section 11.8, and emergency preparedness at Section 11.10, carry the most prescriptive measures, the shortest response times and dedicated escalation triggers. Components addressing pathways with Low residual significance are proportionately lighter.

Each component is delivered through, and reported against, the indicators at Section 14.1.

Vector Surveillance and Control

Table 101: Vector surveillance and control measures

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Inspection of the site, camp and 50-meter perimeter for standing water, containers, tires,	Weekly, and within 24 hours following rainfall exceeding the established trigger	Camp Manager

⁶⁴ Fajardo, S., *Environmental Report No. 004, Revision 02: Review of CRSEG ESIA/ESMP for Workers' Campsite Version 2B*, South Coast Water Reclamation Project Environmental Management System, reference SCWRP-EMS-ER-002, issued 10 July 2026, approved 22 July 2026. Omission of noise and ecosystem services from the environmental baseline at item 4, p. 1; naming of Graeme Hall Swamp at item 10, p. 2; water sampling methodology at items 19 to 21, pp. 4 to 5; identification and prioritization of ecosystem services at item 23, p. 6; impact rating methodology and risk level interpretation at items 31 to 34, pp. 8 to 9; waste definitions and categories at item 43, p. 12; consultation logistics at item 49, p. 13; field work representativeness at item 50, p. 14.

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
tarpaulins and blocked drainage		
Elimination of identified breeding sites	Within 24 hours of identification	Site Supervisor
Maintenance of covered waste receptacles and removal of accumulated waste	Continuous, with collection per the Waste Management Plan	Camp Manager
Verification that camp wastewater systems are sealed and functioning	Weekly	Camp Manager
Verification that canal and drainage flow is unobstructed by works, stockpiles or sediment, preserving larvivorous fish movement	Weekly	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Protection of the Ministry of Health fish breeding station through exclusion zone, runoff and sediment control, maintained staff access, and no works affecting its water supply without prior agreement	Continuous, verified monthly	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Larval and adult vector index survey	Monthly	Qualified vector control provider
Coordination with the Ministry of Health vector control unit, including confirmation of the fogging and canal-clearing schedule and advance notice to workers and community before fogging	Quarterly	Community Health Focal Point
Community larval source reduction outreach addressing household container management	Twice during construction and before each wet season	Community Liaison Officer
Drainage maintenance on and adjacent to the access route	Monthly and following storms	Site Supervisor
Use of insect repellents containing DEET, picaridin, or lemon eucalyptus oil on exposed skin	Continuous	Camp Manager and workers

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Wear long-sleeved shirts and long pants, especially during peak mosquito activity	Continuous	Camp Manager and workers
Installation of insect screens on windows and doors	Before camp occupation, then inspected monthly	Camp Manager, verified by Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Elimination of stagnant water Repellent use, protective clothing and window screening are occupational measures applied to the workforce inside the campsite. They reduce the campsite's function as a vector amplification point adjacent to the community, consistent with the occupational to community pathway described at Section 1.2. Provision of repellent, clothing and screening rests with the Camp Manager; correct use rests with individual workers and is verified through camp inspection.	Weekly	Site Supervisor/Camp Manager

Escalation applies where the vector index exceeds the established baseline in any month, or where three or more mosquito-related community complaints are received in a month. Escalation triggers joint review with the Ministry of Health and an intensified control response within seven days.

Particulate and Air Quality Management at Community Receptors

Table 102: Particulate and air quality management measures

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Water suppression of dust, exposed soil, unpaved areas, haul routes and site entrance	As required to prevent visible dust migration, at the established minimum rate in dry conditions	Site Supervisor
Covering of stockpiles, transport containers, and securing of vehicle loads before departure	Every movement	Site Supervisor
Wheel-wash or equivalent at site exit, with sweeping of tracked material	Daily	Site Supervisor

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Continuous monitoring of particulate matter at 10 and 2.5 micrometers at the nearest residential receptor and at the school-facing haul route, at the same referenced locations throughout	Continuous, logged	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Visual boundary dust inspection	Daily	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Advance notification to households with registered sensitive occupants before high-dust activities	Minimum 48 hours	Community Liaison Officer

Visible dust migration beyond the site boundary toward a residential or school receptor requires immediate suspension of the causal activity until suppression is effective.

Monitoring maintains the geographic points logged during the baseline sampling exercise, consistent with the commitment that all geographical points collected during air quality sampling be maintained throughout the construction and operational phases.⁶⁵

Odor, Hydrogen Sulphide and Bioaerosol Control

Table 103: Odor, hydrogen sulphide and bioaerosol control measures

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Continuous hydrogen sulphide monitoring with alarm at the camp boundary and the nearest community receptor	Continuous	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Odor management procedure for bypass operations, sludge handling and tank openings	Every operation	Treatment plant interface supervisor
Scheduling of high-odor operations with reference to wind direction toward receptors	Per operation	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Advance community notification of planned high odor works	Minimum 48 hours	Community Liaison Officer
Verification that camp intake, dining and recreation areas lie	At camp commissioning and on any process change	Health, Safety and Environment Representative

⁶⁵ BrinsJen Systems Development Specialists, *Workers' Camp Environmental and Social Impact Assessment and Environmental and Social Management Plan*, Version 2B, prepared for China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd., 2026. Community Health and Safety Plan at pp. 270 to 274; campsite occupancy and layout at p. 37; nearest residential receptor at p. 5; air quality sampling parameters and locations at p. 121; demographic profile at p. 292; language and labor force data at p. 294; schools identified at pp. 292 and 335.

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
outside the modelled plume envelope		
Bioaerosol control through enclosure, spray suppression and restriction of aerosol-generating activity in adverse wind conditions	Continuous	Site Supervisor

Exceedance of the hydrogen sulphide alarm threshold requires immediate cessation of the causal activity, evacuation of affected areas under the Emergency Response Plan, and notification to the Project Execution Unit within four hours.

Noise, Vibration and Light Management

Table 104: Noise, vibration and light management measures

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Restriction of high-noise activity, loading operations and other disruptive tasks to approved daytime working hours	Continuous	Site Supervisor
Generator and plant attenuation, with siting for maximum separation from dwellings	At mobilization and on relocation	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Pre-construction condition survey of dwellings within the established distance of vibration-generating works	Once, before works	Independent surveyor
Noise monitoring at the nearest residential boundary, and at the school boundary during teaching hours, measured against the World Health Organization Community Noise Guideline values adopted under the National Noise Policy ⁶⁶ and the construction noise limits	Monthly and on complaint	Health, Safety and Environment Representative

⁶⁶ Environmental Protection Department, Government of Barbados, *National Noise Policy*, together with Environmental Protection Department guidance on Noise Pollution Control, recording that Barbados has no dedicated noise legislation, that Cabinet acceded to the Barbados Noise Policy adopting the World Health Organization Community Noise Guidelines as reference standards, and that noise is otherwise addressed through the nuisance provisions of the Health Services Act, the Marine Pollution Control Act and the Road Traffic Regulations.

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
identified in the Health and Safety Manual ⁶⁷		
External lighting directed downward and inward with shielding to minimize glare and spill	Continuous	Camp Manager
Night work notification to affected households	Minimum 72 hours before each occurrence	Community Liaison Officer

Complaints relating to noise, vibration or lighting are logged, investigated within 48 hours and closed with documented action. Investigation includes enquiry into how the disturbance affects the complainant's sense of safety and wellbeing, and mitigation is adapted accordingly.⁶⁸

Water, Sanitation and Wastewater Exposure Control

Table 105: Water, sanitation and wastewater exposure control measures

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Verification of potable water quality at source and at point of use in the camp	Before occupation, then monthly	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Monitoring at the camp wastewater discharge point	Monthly	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Groundwater monitoring at established baseline points	Quarterly	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Inspection and maintenance of the camp wastewater treatment system	Weekly	Camp Manager
Spill prevention inspection of fuel and chemical storage with containment verification	Weekly	Site Supervisor
Verification that night soil is not used in the vegetable garden	Monthly	Camp Manager
Handwashing facilities and hygiene provision maintained at all welfare points	Continuous	Camp Manager

⁶⁷ Construction noise limits specified in the manual include: i) Normal hours (Mon–Fri 07:00–18:00, Sat 07:00–12:00): $L(A)_{eq}(8h) = 85 \text{ dB(A)}$, max 115 dB(A); ii) Restricted hours (Mon–Fri 18:00–22:00, Sat 12:00–22:00, Sun/holidays 10:00–18:00): $L(A)_{eq}(4h) = 65 \text{ dB(A)}$, max 80 dB(A); and iii) All other times: $L(A)_{eq}(4h) \leq 50 \text{ dB(A)}$, max 55 dB(A)

⁶⁸ BrinsJen Systems Development Specialists, *Workers' Camp Environmental and Social Impact Assessment and Environmental and Social Management Plan*, Version 2B, prepared for China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd., 2026. Community Health and Safety Plan at pp. 270 to 274; campsite occupancy and layout at p. 37; nearest residential receptor at p. 5; air quality sampling parameters and locations at p. 121; demographic profile at p. 292; language and labor force data at p. 294; schools identified at pp. 292 and 335.

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Confirmation of emergency bypass status, sluice gate functionality and the sewage spill protocol with the Barbados Water Authority	Before construction adjacent to the operating plant, then annually	Community Health Focal Point

Any wastewater or chemical release carrying potential for community exposure requires notification to the Project Execution Unit, the Environmental Protection Department and the Ministry of Health within four hours, and direct notification to potentially affected households within twelve hours.

Sample handling follows documented procedure covering container type, preservation, transport temperature and chain of custody, addressing the requirements identified in review of the water sampling methodology.⁶⁹

Road Safety and School Zone Programme

This component addresses a priority residual risk.

The Traffic Management Plan establishes requirements for transport and logistics optimization, operational emission control, and site preparation and management. Several of those measures act directly on the community health pathways assessed in this document. They are set out below so that the two instruments remain aligned and so that delivery can be verified against the indicators at Section 14.1.

Measures reducing exposure frequency. Load optimization, which maximizes truck load capacity to reduce the total number of trips and eliminate empty running, reduces the number of heavy vehicle movements on the shared access road and therefore reduces the exposure frequency that drives the road traffic injury rating at CH-06. Route planning that selects the shortest routes and avoids sensitive environmental areas and heavily populated neighborhoods moves movements away from residential receptors and away from the two schools identified at Section 4.3.

Measures reducing emissions at the receptor. Use of modern fuel-efficient vehicles meeting current emission standards, together with cleaner alternatives where available, reduces roadside particulate and nitrogen dioxide concentrations at the residential and school receptors monitored under Section 11.2. A strict prohibition on idling for vehicles and machinery waiting to unload removes a concentrated source of exhaust at fixed points where people gather. Maintenance of transport vehicles and site machinery prevents oil leaks and reduces emissions, and connects to the vehicle inspection point raised at CH-06. Vehicles equipped with modern exhaust gas treatment, including selective catalytic reduction, reduce the same pollutants at source.

Measures reducing dust and road contamination. Planning site access roads for all-weather conditions prevents mud tracking onto public roads, which otherwise degrades local air quality, creates a skid hazard for other road users, and washes into the drainage network feeding Graeme Hall Swamp. Water spraying on site access roads during dry conditions prevents dust dispersion toward the receptors

⁶⁹ Fajardo, S., *Environmental Report No. 004, Revision 02: Review of CRSEG ESIA/ESMP for Workers' Campsite Version 2B*, South Coast Water Reclamation Project Environmental Management System, reference SCWRP-EMS-ER-002, issued 10 July 2026, approved 22 July 2026. Omission of noise and ecosystem services from the environmental baseline at item 4, p. 1; naming of Graeme Hall Swamp at item 10, p. 2; water sampling methodology at items 19 to 21, pp. 4 to 5; identification and prioritization of ecosystem services at item 23, p. 6; impact rating methodology and risk level interpretation at items 31 to 34, pp. 8 to 9; waste definitions and categories at item 43, p. 12; consultation logistics at item 49, p. 13; field work representativeness at item 50, p. 14.

assessed at CH-02. Site layout planning that minimizes double handling and reduces idle time for cranes and forklifts lowers both noise and emissions at the boundary.

Measures addressing abnormal loads. Where heavy or oversized moves are required, specialized protocols and appropriate trailers prevent damage to the road surface and to adjacent property. Road sub-base degradation is assessed at CH-06 as a community impact in its own right, since it transfers a maintenance burden to residents and creates a hazard for pedestrians and cyclists using the same route.

Delivery of these measures is verified through the vehicle movement log, the weekly compliance audit at Section 11.6, and indicators KPI-10 to KPI-12. Where a measure in the Traffic Management Plan is revised, the corresponding entry in this Assessment is reviewed at the next issue.

Table 106: Road safety and school zone measures

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Prohibition of heavy vehicle community transit between 07:00 and 08:00 and between 15:00 and 16:30, except where specifically authorized for an emergency	Continuous	Site Supervisor and Traffic Warden
Speed limit of 15 kilometers per hour on the community access route and 10 kilometers per hour at the camp entrance and internal gate areas	Continuous	Traffic Warden
Trained traffic wardens positioned at critical bends, access points and the main gate	During all vehicle movement periods	Site Supervisor
Off-site vehicle staging at a designated holding area, with no queuing on public roads serving the community	Continuous	Logistics coordinator
Driver induction covering route restrictions, school zones, speed limits and community conduct	Before first movement, with refresher every six months	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Vehicle movement log recording time-stamped route compliance	Every movement	Logistics coordinator
Access road inspection with prompt removal of mud, debris and spillage attributable to project traffic	Daily	Site Supervisor

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Engagement with St. Luke's Academy and St Lawrence Composite School on movement schedules and pedestrian safety	Before mobilization, then each term	Community Liaison Officer
Compliance audit of transit windows and speeds	Weekly	Health, Safety and Environment Representative

Any pedestrian near-miss, or any breach of a school-hour transit restriction, triggers immediate suspension of the responsible driver, investigation within 24 hours, and report to the Project Execution Unit.

Communicable Disease Prevention

Table 107: Communicable disease prevention measures

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Pre-mobilisation health assessment applied consistently with Barbadian law, non-discrimination obligations and the Data Protection Act 2019	Before mobilization	Human Resources Representative
Verification of camp occupancy density and ventilation against the adopted standard	At commissioning, then monthly	Camp Manager
Isolation facility available with defined procedure for suspected communicable disease	Continuous availability	Camp Manager
Recording of camp illness presentations as a leading indicator	Daily recording, monthly reporting	Camp Manager
Worker health education covering respiratory hygiene, sexually transmitted infection prevention and vector protection, delivered in Chinese and English	Induction, with quarterly refresher	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Food handler certification and periodic health check	Before engagement, then every six months	Camp Manager
Outbreak notification to the Ministry of Health	Within 24 hours of suspicion	Community Health Focal Point

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Confidential access arrangements for sexual and reproductive health services	Continuous	Human Resources Representative

Three or more epidemiologically linked cases of the same illness within the camp within seven days constitutes a suspected outbreak and triggers notification, isolation and Ministry of Health engagement.

Sexual Exploitation and Abuse, Sexual Harassment and Gender-Based Violence: Community Interface

This component addresses a priority residual risk. Full arrangements are established in the Sexual Exploitation and Abuse, Sexual Harassment and Gender-Based Violence Prevention and Response Plan, and this Programme delivers the community-facing elements.

Table 108: Sexual exploitation and abuse, sexual harassment and gender-based violence community interface measures

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Community awareness sessions covering prohibited worker conduct and available reporting channels	Before mobilization, then every six months	Community Liaison Officer
Confidential and anonymous reporting channels accessible to community members as well as workers, including multilingual hotline, anonymous drop boxes and secure email	Continuous	Human Resources Representative and Community Liaison Officer
Survivor referral directory covering medical, psychosocial, legal, police and child protection services	Established before mobilization, verified quarterly	Community Health Focal Point
Separate confidential case register held apart from the general grievance log, with restricted access	Continuous	Human Resources Representative

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Non-retaliation protection communicated to workers and community	Induction and community sessions	Human Resources Representative and Community Liaison Officer
Worker induction and refresher on the Code of Conduct, using scenarios of acceptable and unacceptable behavior with community members and covering use of the grievance mechanism including anonymous and confidential reporting	Induction, with quarterly refresher	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Reporting of case numbers and resolution times without identifying detail	Quarterly to the Project Execution Unit	Human Resources Representative

Acknowledgment of a report is confirmed within two working days. Investigation is conducted by an independent gender-sensitive team operating outside normal management lines. Survivors are notified of outcomes and retain a right of appeal.

Food Safety and Zoonoses

Table 109: Food safety and zoonoses measures

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Kitchen and food storage hygiene inspection	Weekly	Camp Manager
Cold chain temperature verification and logging	Daily	Catering supervisor
Sealed food waste storage with daily removal	Daily	Camp Manager
Integrated rodent control with bait station monitoring at the camp perimeter	Monthly	Pest control provider
Produce washing protocol for the vegetable garden, with night soil prohibited	Continuous	Camp Manager
Camp gastrointestinal illness rate monitoring	Daily recording, monthly review	Camp Manager

Emergency Preparedness and Community Interface

This component addresses a priority residual risk and is delivered together with the Camp Emergency Response Plan.

Table 110: Emergency preparedness and community interface measures

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Camp Emergency Response Plan defining emergency procedures, roles and responsibilities, communication protocols, evacuation routes, emergency contacts, training requirements and reporting procedures, and addressing fire in accommodation facilities, severe weather including hurricanes and flooding, wastewater or sewage releases, fuel and hazardous material spills, medical emergencies and disease outbreaks, and security incidents	Established before occupation, reviewed annually	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Determination of elevation above sea level and the highest point, with establishment and mapping of evacuation routes	Before occupation	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Evacuation drills with recorded participation	Quarterly	Camp Manager
Emergency contacts table completed, verified and displayed	Verified quarterly	Health, Safety and Environment Representative
Mutual notification arrangements with fire service, ambulance service and police	Established before mobilization, confirmed annually	Community Health Focal Point
Community notification protocol for incidents carrying off-site consequence	Within one hour of occurrence	Community Liaison Officer
Prohibition of smoking in dormitory rooms, cooking restrictions and prohibition of garbage burning	Continuous	Camp Manager
Emergency Response Form completed for every incident	Every incident	Health, Safety and Environment Representative

Health Service Coordination

Table 111: Health service coordination measures

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
On-site first aid and primary care provision sufficient for routine worker health needs	Continuous	Camp Manager
Private medical arrangements for non-emergency worker care	Continuous	Human Resources Representative
Coordination with the receiving polyclinic and the Queen Elizabeth Hospital	Before mobilization, then quarterly	Community Health Focal Point
Recording of worker presentations to public health facilities	Monthly	Human Resources Representative
Review of whether Project demand is displacing community access	Quarterly	Community Health Focal Point
Emergency medical supplies available and accessible, with escalation to hospital where on-site supplies are inadequate	Continuous	Camp Manager

Where a community member is exposed to hazardous material, immediate medical attention is arranged.⁷⁰

Health Promotion and Community Outreach

Table 112: Health promotion and community outreach measures

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
Community health information sessions covering vector control, construction safety, reporting channels and works schedules	Before mobilization, then every six months	Community Liaison Officer
School engagement on road safety	Before mobilization, then each term	Community Liaison Officer
Health information materials in plain English, accessible to	Distributed at each session	Community Liaison Officer

⁷⁰ Environmental Solutions Ltd., *Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Plant (BA-L1063)*, Updated Environmental and Social Impact Assessment and Environmental and Social Management Plan, revised 16 April 2024. Community Health and Safety Management at section 9.7; community health concerns recorded in consultation at p. 221; vector-borne disease context at p. 97.

Measure	Frequency	Responsible
older residents and persons with disabilities		
Regular communication of ongoing works and possible risks, including vector-borne risks, through radio, signage and direct notification	Monthly	Community Liaison Officer
Publication of works schedules enabling businesses and households to plan	Monthly	Community Liaison Officer
Controlled vendor engagement arrangements with transparent communication of access restrictions	Established before mobilization, reviewed quarterly	Community Liaison Officer
Wellbeing enquiry incorporated into engagement and complaint investigation	Continuous	Community Liaison Officer

Communication, Consultation and Grievance Interface

Community access to information and to a functioning complaint channel is a control measure in its own right and is required under Environmental and Social Performance Standard 10. This section establishes how health-related concerns enter the Project Grievance Redress Mechanism, how they are categorized, investigated and closed, and how consultation on health matters is conducted.

Three provisions carry particular weight. Health grievances alleging illness or injury are escalated immediately and investigated as incidents. Sensitive complaints concerning sexual exploitation and abuse, sexual harassment, gender-based violence and child protection follow a separate confidential channel and are excluded from the general log. Channels must be usable by persons who cannot read, cannot travel, or have concerns about identification, with anonymous submission available and operational.

Proactive community health and safety communication is essential and includes advance notification of disruptive/high-risk activities and communication following significant incidents. The Project will maintain an ongoing programme of community health and safety communication to ensure that communities receive timely, accurate and accessible information regarding Project activities that may affect health, safety, mobility, access to services, or community wellbeing. Table 160 shows triggers/events, primary stakeholders, communication actions and responsibilities.

Table 113: Community Health and Safety Communication Triggers and Responsibilities

Trigger/Event	Primary Stakeholders	Communication Requirement	Responsible Person	Indicative Timeframe	Escalation Requirement
Planned road closure, traffic	Residents, businesses, schools,	Advance notification describing	Social Personnel with Contractor	Minimum 48–72 hours before implementation,	Escalate to Project Execution

Trigger/Event	Primary Stakeholders	Communication Requirement	Responsible Person	Indicative Timeframe	Escalation Requirement
diversion or major traffic management change	healthcare facilities, emergency services	location, duration, alternative routes and safety precautions	Site Representative	where practicable	Unit if disruption exceeds planned duration or affects emergency access
Planned high-risk or disruptive activity	Nearby residents, businesses, vulnerable groups	Advance notification of activity, duration, anticipated impacts and mitigation measures	Community Health Focal Point and HSE Representative	Prior to commencement of activity	Escalate significant concerns through Project Execution Unit
Odor or H ₂ S event affecting the community	Nearby residents, businesses, schools, healthcare facilities	Immediate notification where there is potential community exposure, including precautionary measures and contact details	HSE Representative	As soon as practicable following confirmation of the event	Immediate notification to Project Execution Unit; emergency response procedures activated where required
Wastewater overflow, uncontrolled discharge or sewage-related incident	Residents, businesses, schools, healthcare facilities, regulatory agencies	Notification of affected areas, health precautions, restrictions and response actions	HSE Representative and Community Health Focal Point	As soon as practicable after incident identification	Immediate escalation to Project Execution Unit and relevant authorities
Community health-related monitoring exceedance	Potentially affected communities and facilities	Communication of exceedance, implications, corrective actions and follow-up monitoring	HSE Representative	Within 24 hours of confirmation where a community health impact may occur	Escalation to Project Execution Unit and management review
Community emergency requiring	All affected stakeholders	Emergency communication including	Incident Controller/Project Manager	Immediate	Managed through emergency

Trigger/Event	Primary Stakeholders	Communication Requirement	Responsible Person	Indicative Timeframe	Escalation Requirement
protective action		protective instructions and emergency contact information			response and incident management procedures
Significant incident causing injury, illness, evacuation, loss of service or widespread public concern	Affected communities, authorities and other stakeholders as appropriate	Initial factual notification followed by updates as information becomes available	Project Manager supported by Community Health Focal Point	Initial communication as soon as practicable; subsequent updates as required	Escalation to Project Execution Unit and regulatory authorities in accordance with reporting requirements
Receipt of multiple similar community complaints indicating an emerging health or safety issue	Affected community members	Communication of findings, corrective actions and opportunities for feedback	Social Personnel and Community Health Focal Point	Following preliminary investigation	Escalation to Grievance Redress Committee and Project Execution Unit where systemic issues are identified

Information shall be communicated through channels appropriate to local circumstances, which may include community meetings, notices, flyers, local media, social media platforms, direct stakeholder contact, and communication through community representatives. Materials shall be presented in language and formats accessible to vulnerable and disadvantaged groups. Communication activities will target affected stakeholder groups using methods appropriate to their needs and circumstances. Key stakeholder groups include:

- Residents located adjacent to works areas, haul routes and treatment facilities.
- Businesses and commercial operators that may be affected by access restrictions, traffic changes or service interruptions.
- Schools, childcare facilities and educational institutions located within the area of influence of Project activities.
- Healthcare facilities, pharmacies and emergency service providers.
- Community organisations and local authorities.
- Vulnerable groups, including women, girls, boys, men, youth, older persons, PWDs, migrants, informal workers, and female-headed households.

Communication methods may include public meetings, community briefings, door-to-door notification, information leaflets, posted notices, website and social media updates, local radio announcements, stakeholder liaison meetings, direct telephone contact and electronic messaging services. Selection of methods shall be based on the affected population, urgency of the information and accessibility requirements.

Information communicated to stakeholders shall be clear, accurate and understandable and shall, where relevant, describe:

- The nature and duration of the activity or issue.
- Potential health and safety risks.
- Expected disruptions or restrictions.
- Measures implemented to reduce risks and impacts.
- Actions required by community members, where applicable.
- Contact details for obtaining information or lodging complaints.

The Community Health Focal Point, supported by the Social Personnel and the Health, Safety and Environment Representative, shall be responsible for coordinating community health and safety communications. For incidents, emergencies or monitoring exceedances, communication shall be coordinated with the Project Execution Unit and relevant regulatory authorities as required.

Where a significant community health and safety incident occurs, or where an incident gives rise to substantial public concern, the Project shall provide timely communication to affected communities and relevant stakeholders. Communications should describe the nature of the event, known and potential consequences, immediate protective measures, actions taken by the Project to manage risks, and available channels for obtaining further information. Follow-up communications should be provided as new information becomes available and when corrective or preventive actions have been implemented.

Health-Related Grievances

Community health grievances enter through the Project Grievance Redress Mechanism. The following requirements apply in addition to standard handling.

Health-related grievances are categorized using the categories established in the Grievance Redress Mechanism, Table 161, which already provides the category set, the primary focal point and the escalation pathway for each.⁷¹ This Programme adds no separate category scheme. The correspondence between the health pathways assessed at Section 6 and the existing categories is as follows.

Table 114: Correspondence between health pathways and Grievance Redress Mechanism categories.

⁷¹ China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd., *Grievance Redress Mechanism*, draft incorporating inputs of 7 August 2026. Grievance redress process for general grievances at section 5, Steps I to VI; grievance categories, focal points and escalation pathways at section 5.1, Table 1; specific procedures for workers and for gender-based violence, sexual exploitation and abuse and sexual harassment grievances at section 6; record keeping and monitoring at section 6.5; communication and awareness at section 6.6.

Health pathway	Grievance Redress Mechanism category	Primary focal point
CH-01 Vector-borne disease	Occupational Health; Environmental Impacts	HR and HSE; HSE Representative
CH-02 Particulates and respiratory health	Environmental Impacts	HSE Representative
CH-03 Odor, hydrogen sulphide, bioaerosols	Occupational Health; Environmental Impacts	HR and HSE; HSE Representative
CH-04 Noise, vibration, sleep disruption	Worker Influx and Community; Environmental Impacts	Community Liaison Officer; HSE Representative
CH-05 Water, sanitation, gastrointestinal illness	Emergency and Safety; Environmental Impacts	HSE Representative
CH-06 Road traffic injury	Traffic and Mobility	Social Personnel
CH-07 Communicable disease and labor influx	Occupational Health; Worker Influx and Community	HR and HSE; Community Liaison Officer
CH-08 Sexual exploitation and abuse, sexual harassment, gender-based violence	SEA/SH/GBV	HR Representative, survivor-centered team
CH-09 Food safety and zoonoses	Occupational Health; Labor and Welfare	HR and HSE; HR Representative
CH-10 Emergency, disaster and climate events	Emergency and Safety	HSE Representative
CH-11 Health service capacity displacement	Labor and Welfare	HR Representative
CH-12 Wellbeing and livelihood loss	Worker Influx and Community; General Conduct	Community Liaison Officer; Site Supervisors

Sexual exploitation and abuse, sexual harassment and gender-based violence complaints, together with child protection matters, follow the confidential channel and are excluded from the general log.

Timeframes and process follow the Grievance Redress Mechanism without variation.⁷² Receipt is acknowledged within two working days, and the grievance is logged by the Social Personnel. Merit is assessed through investigation. Tier 1 resolution by the Social Consultant targets seven working days for simple cases; unresolved cases move to Tier 2 with the Grievance Redress Committee comprising the Project Execution Unit, the Contractor and the Supervising Consultant, which aims to resolve within fourteen days; Tier 3 is the legal system, the court being the final authority under Barbadian legislation. Complainants are notified of their right of appeal, and further escalation may be raised to the Barbados Water Authority or to the Inter-American Development Bank through its grievance protocol form.

⁷² China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd., *Grievance Redress Mechanism*, draft incorporating inputs of 7 August 2026.

Grievance redress process for general grievances at section 5, Steps I to VI; grievance categories, focal points and escalation pathways at section 5.1, Table 1; specific procedures for workers and for gender-based violence, sexual exploitation and abuse and sexual harassment grievances at section 6; record keeping and monitoring at section 6.5; communication and awareness at section 6.6.

This Programme adds one health-specific provision to that process. Any grievance alleging illness or injury attributable to the Project is escalated immediately to the Health, Safety and Environment Representative and the Community Health Focal Point on receipt, investigated as an incident under Section 15.1, and reported to the Project Execution Unit, in place of the standard Tier 1 timeline. Grievances are recorded on the standard Grievance Redress Mechanism form.

Channels are accessible to persons who cannot read, cannot travel, or have concerns about identification, and anonymous submission is available and operational.

Consultation

Public consultation on the Environmental and Social Impact Assessment documentation is held before commencement of works, with health content presented in accessible form. Consultation logistics follow the arrangements established for the Project, covering scheduling, venue reservation, written and oral invitations, materials, attendance records, and preparation of a Public Consultation Report annexed to the Environmental and Social Impact Assessment and Management Plan, with suggestions incorporated into the final document and publication on the Barbados Water Authority and Inter-American Development Bank websites.⁷³

Health findings in this Assessment are validated with affected residents through the consultation scheduled at Section 15, with separate arrangements to hear from women, older persons and persons with disabilities.

Consultation is supplemented by ongoing community engagement during Project implementation. Community health and safety information shall be communicated throughout the works period rather than solely during formal consultation events. Feedback received through routine engagement activities, community meetings, stakeholder discussions, health-related enquiries and grievances shall be reviewed periodically to identify emerging concerns and opportunities for improvement of community health and safety measures.

Records will be maintained of notifications issued, consultation activities undertaken, issues raised by stakeholders, commitments made by the Project, and actions taken in response. Information generated through monitoring, incident investigations and grievance analysis shall be used to adapt communication approaches and consultation priorities over the life of the Project.

Training and Capacity Building

Training is the mechanism through which the commitments in Section 11 reach the individuals whose conduct determines whether they are met. This section sets out the community health training requirement across six audiences, from the workforce as a whole to community members themselves.

The requirement operates within the Contractor's wider Safety Education and Training Plan, which establishes a three-tier pre-job structure applied to all incoming personnel before site access is granted.⁷⁴ Project-level training of four hours covers Barbados health, safety and environment regulations, emergency response procedures and evacuation routes, environmental protection requirements, gender-based violence, and prevention of communicable and occupational diseases.

⁷³ Fajardo, S., *Environmental Report No. 004, Revision 02: Review of CRSEG ESIA/ESMP for Workers' Campsite Version 2B*, South Coast Water Reclamation Project Environmental Management System, reference SCWRP-EMS-ER-002, issued 10 July 2026, approved 22 July 2026. Omission of noise and ecosystem services from the environmental baseline at item 4, p. 1; naming of Graeme Hall Swamp at item 10, p. 2; water sampling methodology at items 19 to 21, pp. 4 to 5; identification and prioritization of ecosystem services at item 23, p. 6; impact rating methodology and risk level interpretation at items 31 to 34, pp. 8 to 9; waste definitions and categories at item 43, p. 12; consultation logistics at item 49, p. 13; field work representativeness at item 50, p. 14.

⁷⁴ China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd., *Safety Education and Training Plan*, 2026. Three-tier pre-job training structure at section I.1, including the Training Plan Table for pre-job three-tier training; specialized training requirements at section I.2; daily toolbox talks and monthly themed sessions at section I.3; site conduct requirements at section II.1.1.

Crew-level training of four hours covers hazard identification, safe operating procedures, correct use of personal protective equipment and basic first aid. Position-level training of two hours covers job-specific risks. Each tier requires a post-training assessment, and personnel who do not pass are prohibited from entering the worksite.⁷⁵

Three features of that structure carry community health significance. Gender-based violence and communicable disease prevention are already embedded at project level and reach every person entering the site, which provides the delivery route for the community-facing content at Sections 11.7 and 11.8. Assessment is mandatory and failure excludes a worker from site, so community health obligations are enforceable at induction. Training records comprising attendance registers, assessment papers, score summaries and photographic evidence are retained as compliance documentation, and these satisfy the disaggregated reporting required under the contractual metrics.⁷⁶

Daily toolbox talks are maintained without exception and monthly themed sessions are adjusted to reflect works progress, including seasonal topics during the rainy season.⁷⁷ These provide the vehicle for reinforcing vector control during wet-season breeding conditions and traffic discipline during periods of intensive haulage.

The community health training requirement is as follows.

Table 115: Training programme.

Audience	Content	Frequency	Records
All workers	Community health obligations; vector control; waste discipline; traffic controls and school zones; Code of Conduct community provisions; use of the grievance mechanism including anonymous reporting	Induction before site access, with quarterly refresher	Attendance register, disaggregated and reported to the Project Execution Unit
Drivers	Route restrictions, school-hour prohibitions, speed limits, pedestrian awareness, community conduct	Before first movement, refresher every six months	Driver competency record
Supervisors and foremen	Recognition and immediate reporting of community-affecting	Before appointment, then annually	Competency record

⁷⁵ China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd., *Safety Education and Training Plan*, 2026. Three-tier pre-job training structure at section I.1, including the Training Plan Table for pre-job three-tier training; specialized training requirements at section I.2; daily toolbox talks and monthly themed sessions at section I.3; site conduct requirements at section II.1.1.

⁷⁶ China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd., *Safety Education and Training Plan*, 2026. Three-tier pre-job training structure at section I.1, including the Training Plan Table for pre-job three-tier training; specialized training requirements at section I.2; daily toolbox talks and monthly themed sessions at section I.3; site conduct requirements at section II.1.1.

⁷⁷ China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd., *Safety Education and Training Plan*, 2026. Three-tier pre-job training structure at section I.1, including the Training Plan Table for pre-job three-tier training; specialized training requirements at section I.2; daily toolbox talks and monthly themed sessions at section I.3; site conduct requirements at section II.1.1.

Audience	Content	Frequency	Records
	incidents; complaint handling; supervisory accountability for worker conduct		
Catering staff	Food hygiene, cold chain, waste handling, illness reporting	Before engagement, then every six months	Certification record
Health, safety and environment and community liaison personnel	Community health monitoring methods; incident investigation; survivor-centered handling	Before appointment, then annually	Training record
Community members	Vector source reduction; construction safety; reporting channels; conduct expectations of workers	Before mobilization, then every six months	Session record

Training is delivered in languages understood by participants. Written material for the workforce is provided in Standard Chinese and English, spoken delivery is provided in the spoken varieties confirmed under verification action BV-12 with interpretation where required, and community sessions are conducted in accessible plain English.⁷⁸ Records specify frequency type, distinguishing induction from refresher, and are available for inspection as stipulated by the Labor Laws of Barbados. Training structure and trainer competency are shared with the Project Execution Unit before each training exercise.⁷⁹ Daily toolbox talks reinforce key risks, lessons from incidents and complaints, and expectations for respectful engagement with community members.⁸⁰

14. Monitoring, Indicators and Reporting

Monitoring converts the commitments in Section 11 into evidence. This section establishes twenty-one key performance indicators, set out at Table 163, together with the reporting cycle at Table 164.

Indicators are drawn directly from the Programme components, and each specifies a measurement method, a target, a responsible role and a frequency, addressing the requirement that monitoring identify who, what, where, when and how. Indicators fall into three groups. Compliance indicators measure whether a specified control was applied, such as elimination of breeding sites within 24 hours or the absence of heavy vehicle movements in restricted school-hour windows. Outcome indicators measure the environmental or health result, such as exceedances at community receptors or camp

⁷⁸ BrinsJen Systems Development Specialists, *The Workers' Code of Conduct of China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group*, Version 2.0, July 2026. Alignment with IDB Performance Standards at section 1; child protection and the Labor Laws Chapter 346 definition at section 4.5; health and safety requirements and the Safety and Health at Work Act at section 4.6; compliance with laws at section 5; data protection at section 5.5; training and language requirements at section 8.6; the Community Liaison Officer role at section 3.3.1.

⁷⁹ BrinsJen Systems Development Specialists, *The Workers' Code of Conduct of China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group*, Version 2.0, July 2026. Alignment with IDB Performance Standards at section 1; child protection and the Labor Laws Chapter 346 definition at section 4.5; health and safety requirements and the Safety and Health at Work Act at section 4.6; compliance with laws at section 5; data protection at section 5.5; training and language requirements at section 8.6; the Community Liaison Officer role at section 3.3.1.

⁸⁰ BrinsJen Systems Development Specialists, *Workers' Camp Environmental and Social Impact Assessment and Environmental and Social Management Plan*, Version 2B, prepared for China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd., 2026. Community Health and Safety Plan at pp. 270 to 274; campsite occupancy and layout at p. 37; nearest residential receptor at p. 5; air quality sampling parameters and locations at p. 121; demographic profile at p. 292; language and labor force data at p. 294; schools identified at pp. 292 and 335.

illness rates. Process indicators measure delivery of the supporting programme, including training, drills, grievance closure and completion of baseline verification.

Reporting is structured to feed the contractual environmental, social, health and safety metrics and is disaggregated by gender where the metric permits.

Key Performance Indicators

Table 116: Community health key performance indicators.

Reference	Indicator	Measurement method	Target	Responsible	Frequency
KPI-01	Vector breeding sites identified and eliminated within 24 hours	Inspection record	100 percent	Camp Manager	Weekly
KPI-02	Vector index relative to established baseline	Larval and adult survey	No increase above baseline	Vector control provider	Monthly
KPI-03	Exceedances of particulate matter guideline values at community receptors	Continuous monitoring log	Zero	Health, Safety and Environment Representative	Monthly
KPI-04	Visible dust migration beyond the site boundary	Daily inspection	Zero events	Health, Safety and Environment Representative	Daily
KPI-05	Hydrogen sulphide alarm exceedances	Continuous monitoring	Zero	Health, Safety and Environment Representative	Monthly
KPI-06	Odor complaints received and closed within seven days	Grievance log	Downward trend, 100 percent closed	Community Liaison Officer	Monthly
KPI-07	Noise exceedances at residential and school boundaries against World Health Organization	Monitoring record	Zero exceedances	Health, Safety and Environment Representative	Monthly

Reference	Indicator	Measurement method	Target	Responsible	Frequency
	Community Noise Guideline values				
KPI-08	Effluent and receiving water compliance	Laboratory results	100 percent compliant	Health, Safety and Environment Representative	Monthly
KPI-09	Potable water compliance at camp point of use	Laboratory results	100 percent compliant	Health, Safety and Environment Representative	Monthly
KPI-10	Heavy vehicle movements within restricted school-hour windows	Movement log audit	Zero	Health, Safety and Environment Representative	Weekly
KPI-11	Speed compliance on the community access route	Audit record	100 percent	Health, Safety and Environment Representative	Weekly
KPI-12	Traffic incidents and pedestrian near- misses involving Project vehicles	Incident register	Zero	Health, Safety and Environment Representative	Immediate and monthly
KPI-13	Camp illness presentations per 100 occupants	Camp health record	Below outbreak threshold	Camp Manager	Monthly
KPI-14	Suspected outbreaks notified to the Ministry of Health within 24 hours	Notification record	100 percent	Community Health Focal Point	Per event

Reference	Indicator	Measurement method	Target	Responsible	Frequency
KPI-15	Workers inducted on community health obligations before site access	Training register	100 percent	Health, Safety and Environment Representative	Monthly
KPI-16	Community health grievances closed within target time	Grievance log	90 percent or above	Community Liaison Officer	Monthly
KPI-17	Cases received and resolution times under the confidential channel, without identifying detail	Confidential register	Response within protocol	Human Resources Representative	Quarterly
KPI-18	Emergency drills completed against schedule	Drill record	100 percent	Camp Manager	Quarterly
KPI-19	Emergency contacts table complete and verified	Verification record	100 percent	Health, Safety and Environment Representative	Quarterly
KPI-20	Community health outreach and consultation sessions delivered against schedule	Session records	100 percent	Community Liaison Officer	Per schedule
KPI-21	Baseline verification actions completed	Verification register at Section 5.7	100 percent by the scheduled date	Community Health Focal Point	Monthly until complete

Reporting

Table 117: Reporting schedule.

Report	Content	Recipient	Frequency
Daily inspection record	Particulates, waste, standing water, traffic control, road condition	Internal	Daily
Monthly community health report	All indicators; grievance analysis by category; incidents; corrective actions; baseline verification status	Project Execution Unit	Monthly
Quarterly progress report	Community health section integrated with contractual environmental, social, health and safety metrics	Project Execution Unit and Inter-American Development Bank	Quarterly
Incident report	Any incident carrying actual or potential community health consequence	Project Execution Unit within 24 hours, full report within five working days	Per event
Outbreak notification	Suspected communicable disease outbreak	Ministry of Health within 24 hours, Project Execution Unit concurrently	Per event
Annual Programme review	Effectiveness assessment, trend analysis, revision recommendations	Project Execution Unit and Inter-American Development Bank	Annually

Reporting is disaggregated by gender where the metric permits, consistent with contractual reporting requirements.⁸¹

⁸¹ *Standard Bidding Document for Design and Build of Civil Works*, Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Project: Section V Bidding Forms, including Form ESHS, Form CCESHS and Form LSER; Section VI Employer's Requirements, Environmental, Social, Health and Safety Requirements, listing the required management plans and the minimum content for the

Corrective Action and Adaptive Management

While monitoring under Section 14 produces findings only if those findings alter practice, this section provides practical implications and next steps to establish what happens when a control fails, a complaint is received, or an incident occurs.

Section 14 establishes what is measured, by whom and how often. This section establishes what happens next. The indicators, inspections and grievance records described there generate findings continuously through construction, and those findings carry value only where they trigger a defined response. The arrangements below convert a monitoring result, a complaint or an incident into an investigation, a corrective action with a named owner, and a verified closure, and they identify the circumstances in which work stops while that process runs.

It sets out a six-stage corrective action process from detection through to verified closure, the circumstances in which work is suspended pending investigation, and the conditions under which the Programme itself is revised. The work stoppage triggers at Section 15.2 correspond to the escalation points identified in the Programme components and represent the threshold at which continued operation would present ongoing exposure.

Corrective Action Process

Detection occurs through monitoring, inspection, grievance, incident or external notification. Immediate control suspends the causal activity where continued operation presents ongoing exposure. Investigation is completed within 48 hours for health complaints and within 24 hours for incidents involving injury or potential outbreak, addressing immediate causes, underlying causes, and whether work methods, traffic arrangements, camp management, stakeholder communication or emergency preparedness require change.⁸² Corrective and preventive actions are documented with a named owner and completion date. Closure is confirmed by the Health, Safety and Environment Representative, with effectiveness verified at the next monitoring cycle. Reporting follows Section 13.2, with serious matters reported to the Project Execution Unit immediately.

Work Stoppage Triggers

Contractor ESHS Framework and Code of Conduct; Section VIII Particular Conditions of Contract, Part C, ESHS metrics for progress reports, and Part D, Contractor's Code of Conduct.

⁸² BrinsJen Systems Development Specialists, *Workers' Camp Environmental and Social Impact Assessment and Environmental and Social Management Plan*, Version 2B, prepared for China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group Co., Ltd., 2026. Community Health and Safety Plan at pp. 270 to 274; campsite occupancy and layout at p. 37; nearest residential receptor at p. 5; air quality sampling parameters and locations at p. 121; demographic profile at p. 292; language and labor force data at p. 294; schools identified at pp. 292 and 335.

Work is suspended pending investigation where visible dust migrates beyond the boundary toward a residential or school receptor; where hydrogen sulphide exceeds the alarm threshold at a monitored location; where a pedestrian near-miss occurs involving a Project vehicle; where a wastewater or chemical release carrying community exposure potential occurs; where a suspected communicable disease outbreak is identified within the worksites; or where a heavy vehicle transits the community during a restricted school-hour window.

Adaptive Management

The Programme is revised where monitoring shows a control to be ineffective, where grievance trends indicate an unaddressed pathway, where an incident reveals a gap, where Project scope or schedule changes materially, or where completion of baseline verification alters the assessed significance of an impact. Revisions are recorded in the document control table and notified to the Project Execution Unit.

8.4.11. Stakeholder Engagement Plan (SEP)

Overview

Social engagement plans are powerful tools that promote civic engagement and facilitate productive stakeholder and community/local advancement. The foundation of social or stakeholder engagement lies in the principle that “those groups capable of influencing or being influenced by an organization’s objectives” should have the chance to provide feedback and contribute to decisions that impact them (*Jeffery, 2009*).

Based on the principle mentioned above, this Stakeholder Engagement Plan (SEP) has been prepared by China Railway First Group (Joint Venture), as part of the Terms of Reference requirements for the South Coast Water Treatment Plant (referred to as the Project). The SEP outlines the engagement process to be undertaken as part of the design and construction phases of the Workers’ Camp Site. Therefore, this SEP will be updated and modified by the project team as necessary throughout the life cycle of the project. This section summarizes the engagement approach for the Workers’ Camp. The full Stakeholder Engagement Plan for the project, including stakeholder identification and analysis disaggregated by group, gender-sensitive and inclusive engagement methods, the engagement calendar by project phase, and disclosure and feedback arrangements, is issued as a companion document and is cross-referenced in Table 107.

Purpose of the SEP

The overall purpose of the SEP is to ensure that a consistent, comprehensive, and coordinated approach is taken for social engagement and project disclosure throughout the project. It is further intended to demonstrate the commitment of the project principals - the Barbados Water

Authority and China Railway First Group (Joint Venture). Whereby, China Railway First Group (Joint Venture), in the capacity of project contractors, is the main implementing party, and the Barbados Water Authority, in the capacity of the Client, will ensure an ‘international good practice’ approach to engagement. The project team is committed to full compliance with all Barbados laws and regulations, as well as aligning to international standards such as the Inter-American Development Bank Environmental and Social Safeguards. The Stakeholder Engagement Plan operates throughout the life of the project and not only during preparation of this assessment. It supports engagement during construction and operation, provides the route by which stakeholders are informed of monitoring results and of progress against the management commitments in this document, and records stakeholder feedback so that it can be considered in project decisions.

In keeping with good international practice, the SEP aims to ensure that stakeholder engagements are conducted in a timely and relevant manner, providing pertinent and accessible information. In this regard, the SEP seeks to ensure that stakeholders are given sufficient opportunity to express their opinions and concerns and that these concerns receive adequate consideration in project decisions.

The SEP provides the project’s approach to stakeholder engagement. It identifies the main categories of stakeholders and how they influence and will be engaged in the SIA process. It also identifies the ways to document engagement undertaken throughout the project’s life cycle.

Objective of the SEP

The Project’s SEP has four principal objectives for engaging stakeholders during the SIA process. They are as follows:

- 1) **Ensuring Understanding:** This is key to foster an open, inclusive, and transparent process of dialogue/communication and information sharing in a culturally appropriate manner. It will recognize various categories of stakeholders who require specific forms of communication, including women, men, youth, older persons, persons with disabilities, migrant workers and other groups who may be less able to participate, have different information needs and face different barriers to participation. Communication methods, venues and timing will be adapted accordingly, and the arrangements for doing so are set out in the Stakeholder Engagement Plan recorded in Table 107. Information regarding engagements will be disclosed as early and as comprehensively as possible.
- 2) **Involving Stakeholders in the Assessment:** To include and garner stakeholder views in the scoping phase, identification of issues, the assessment of impacts, and management/mitigation measures. Stakeholders will be able to provide their input by

detailing local knowledge and information for the social baseline, informing the social impact assessment.

- 3) **Managing Expectations:** It is important to ensure that the Project does not create, nor allow unrealistic expectations to develop amongst the stakeholders regarding potential project benefits. The engagement process will serve as a mechanism for understanding and managing stakeholder and community expectations by disseminating accurate information in a relatable and understandable manner.
- 4) **Ensuring Compliance:** The process is designed to ensure compliance with local regulatory requirements and good international practices. In addition, it is intended to build good social relationships as a good practice of socially responsible entities.

Scope and Structure of the SEP

The scope is defined as the extent of the area over which any activity operates or is effective, and the range of applications or subjects embraced, which is relevant (*Oxford English Dictionary, 2023*). Therefore, this SEP, which covers the Graeme Hall, within the Project area, gives general guidance on how to involve the stakeholders within this defined project area, in all phases of the project.

Legal Framework Guiding the SEP

The SEP has been prepared to ensure compliance with Barbados legislative requirements, as well as international good practices as defined by the Inter-American Development Bank. This section presents the relevant Barbadian legislation and international standards that will guide the project's stakeholder engagements.

National legislative framework

The key National Legislative Framework relevant to the Project, which guides the SEP process, is the Planning and Development (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations, 2021.

The Data Protection Act, 2019-29 applies to stakeholder engagement under this Plan. Personal information collected through attendance registers, grievance records, contact databases and consultation feedback is personal data within the meaning of the Act. It is collected for the specified purpose of project engagement, held securely, used only for that purpose, and disclosed to third parties only where the individual has consented or where disclosure is required by law. Records containing personal information relating to sexual harassment, sexual exploitation and abuse or gender-based violence are held on the separate confidential register described in the Grievance Redress Mechanism and are accessible only to designated officers.

International standards

This social engagement plan (SEP) will be informed by Inter-American Development Bank Environmental and Social Performance Standards, specifically ESPS 10 Stakeholder Engagement and Information Disclosure.

This ESPS recognizes the importance of open and transparent engagement between the Borrower and stakeholders, especially project-affected people, as a key element that can improve the environmental and social sustainability of projects, enhance project acceptance, and contribute significantly to the project’s successful development and implementation. This ESPS is consistent with the objective of implementing the rights of access to environmental information, public participation in the environmental decision-making process, and access to justice in environmental matters (Bank I.-A. D.).

Stakeholder identification and analysis

Stakeholder Identification and analysis is an essential component of effective and meaningful stakeholder engagement activities. The objective of this process is to provide a general overview of all stakeholders and their level of engagement with the project. The Stakeholder Engagement Assessment Matrix is a project management technique to document desired engagements and monitor actual engagement levels of stakeholders. It helps identify potential gaps in the involvement of stakeholders (Project-Management. Info, 2024). Please see the *Stakeholder Assessment Matrix* and *Stakeholder Influence Matrix* below.

Stakeholder assessment matrix

Table 118: Stakeholder Assessment Matrix

Stakeholders	Stakeholder Impact (Level of impact the project has on the stakeholder)	Influence (level of influence the stakeholder has on the project)	What is important to Stakeholder	How can the Stakeholder contribute / Influence the project	Engagement Strategy
Government Agencies					
Barbados Water Authority	High	High	Establishing the scope of the project. Ensuring the Project is undertaken following the	Terminating the project on behalf of the Government of Barbados	Early and continuous engagement throughout the life cycle of the project, submitting

Stakeholders	Stakeholder Impact (Level of impact the project has on the stakeholder)	Influence (level of influence the stakeholder has on the project)	What is important to Stakeholder	How can the Stakeholder Contribute / Influence the project	Engagement Strategy
			regulations of Barbados. Ensuring credibility of the information assessed. Ensuring the project keeps its timeline		reports in a timely manner, discussions of any changes with the technical teams. bi-weekly, monthly meetings and report
Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Nutritional Security	High	Project Beneficiary	Ensuring the Project serves the Government of Barbados' Needs Aligns with National Agriculture Plans Ensure Key populations (for example Small Farmers are consulted)	C connect the project to the agriculture eco system serve a medium to transmit communication s Help in the organization of meetings with key stakeholder groups	Continuous engagement
Ministry of People Empowerment and	Medium	Secondary stakeholder	Wellbeing of key population within	Provide secondary information on Gender needs and baseline	P periodic engagement to appraise the stakeholder about project

Stakeholders	Stakeholder Impact (Level of impact the project has on the stakeholder)	Influence (level of influence the stakeholder has on the project)	What is important to Stakeholder	How can the Stakeholder Contribute / Influence the project	Engagement Strategy
Elder Affairs			communities within project Area of Influence	information to inform social impact and migration of the project	development for example Consultation and disclosure meetings
Ministry of Youth, Sports and Community Empowerment	Medium	Secondary stakeholder	Wellbeing of key population within communities within project Area of Influence	Provide secondary information on youth needs and baseline information to inform social impact and migration of the project	P periodic engagement to appraise the stakeholder about project development for example Consultation and disclosure meetings
Member of Parliament (Graeme Hall)	High	Community Representative	Ensuring the Project serves the Government of Barbados' Needs Aligns with National goals Ensure Key populations (for example community / constituency	Fail to support the public consultation process, resulting in community members developing apathy towards the project	C continuous engagement by email, in person sessions (with advance notice of sessions provided) and text message

Stakeholders	Stakeholder Impact (Level of impact the project has on the stakeholder)	Influence (level of influence the stakeholder has on the project)	What is important to Stakeholder	How can the Stakeholder Contribute / Influence the project	Engagement Strategy
			members)		
Barbados Power and Light	High	Utility Provider	Ensuring the project is able to keep its timeline protecting its utility infrastructure maintaining its corporate image and trust of consumers	Coordination with contractor to ensure the project can keep its civil works schedule	Periodic communication and coordination meetings
Main Project Parties					
Inter-American Development Bank	High	Funders	Ensure the project complies with Local Legislation and Funders ESPF Ensure the project meets its timeline Ensure the project has the appropriate social and environmental	Terminating the project on behalf of the Government of Barbados as the project financiers	Early and continuous engagement throughout the life cycle of the project, submitting reports in a timely manner, discussions of any changes with the technical teams. bi-weekly, monthly

Stakeholders	Stakeholder Impact (Level of impact the project has on the stakeholder)	Influence (level of influence the stakeholder has on the project)	What is important to Stakeholder	How can the Stakeholder Contribute / Influence the project	Engagement Strategy
			safeguards Monitoring the project performance		meetings and report
Project Engineer / Contractor	High	Project Implementation and execution	Ensuring the Project complies with the Projects Terms of Reference ensure the project complies with Local Legislation and Funders ESPF health and safety of workers and community	Impede project implementation timeline affect community trust and confidence in the process and project Managing Community expectations	No action required
Project Affected Persons					
Workers	High	Beneficiaries Project execution	/Employment Working conditions advancing the project	Advancing the execution of the project Ensuring that project is executed according to plans and designs	Continuous Engagement, Project plans and work schedule, policies, compliance and trainings for

Stakeholders	Stakeholder Impact (Level of impact the project has on the stakeholder)	Influence (level of influence the stakeholder has on the project)	What is important to Stakeholder	How can the Stakeholder Contribute / Influence the project	Engagement Strategy
Residents Graeme Hall	High	Project Beneficiaries	Communicating project impacts transparently, together with the mitigation measures applied to reduce adverse effects, and not adverse	Helping to define project impacts, social monitoring of Project	Periodic engagement to provide project scheduling and activities awareness sessions on construction safety, traffic and road safety around the site, vector source reduction at household level, and use of the Grievance Redress Mechanism and engagement for project
Residents Rendezvous Gardens	High	Project Beneficiaries	Communicating project impacts transparently, together with the mitigation measures applied to reduce adverse effects, and not adverse	Helping to define project impacts, social monitoring of Project	Periodic engagement to provide project scheduling and activities
Residents Amity Lodge	High	Project Beneficiaries	Communicating project impacts	Helping to define project impacts, social	Awareness sessions on construction

Stakeholders	Stakeholder Impact (Level of impact the project has on the stakeholder)	Influence (level of influence the stakeholder has on the project)	What is important to Stakeholder	How can the Stakeholder Contribute / Influence the project	Engagement Strategy
			transparently, together with the mitigation measures applied to reduce adverse effects, and not adverse	monitoring of Project	safety, traffic and road safety around the site, vector source reduction at household level, and use of the Grievance Redress Mechanism and engagement for project
Farmers Graeme Hall	High	Project Beneficiaries	Communicating project impacts transparently, together with the mitigation measures applied to reduce adverse effects, and not adverse	Helping to define project impacts, social monitoring of Project	Periodic engagement to provide project scheduling and activities
GBV support service providers	High	High	Managing and mitigating GBV/SEAH risks and impacts	Supporting management of GBV/SEAH risks and impacts	Periodic engagement
Barbados Agricultural Society	High	Farmer's representative body	Ensuring inclusion of farmers in engagement activities Communicating project impacts	Participation in engagement activities to provide perspectives, concerns and needs from the	Engagement for project

Stakeholders	Stakeholder Impact (Level of impact the project has on the stakeholder)	Influence (level of influence the stakeholder has on the project)	What is important to Stakeholder	How can the Stakeholder Contribute / Influence the project	Engagement Strategy
			transparently, agricultural together with the community mitigation measures applied to reduce adverse effects		
Barbados Council for the Disabled (BCD)	Medium	PWDs representative body	Ensuring inclusion of PWDs community engagement activities Communicating from the PWD project impacts transparently, together with the mitigation measures applied to reduce adverse effects	Participation in engagement activities to provide perspectives and concerns	Engagement for project
Barbados National Organization of the Disabled (BARNOD)	Medium	PWDs representative body	Ensuring inclusion of PWDs community engagement activities Communicating from the PWD project impacts transparently, together with the mitigation measures	Participation in engagement activities to provide perspectives and concerns	Engagement for project

Stakeholders	Stakeholder Impact (Level of impact the project has on the stakeholder)	Influence (level of influence the stakeholder has on the project)	What is important to Stakeholder	How can the Stakeholder Contribute / Influence the project	Engagement Strategy
			applied to reduce adverse effects		
National Organization of Women (NOW)	Medium	Women's Organization	Ensuring inclusion of women engagement activities Communicating project impacts transparently, together with the mitigation measures applied to reduce adverse effects	Participation in engagement activities to provide perspectives and concerns	Engagement for project
Barbados Professional Women's Club	Medium	Women's Organization	Ensuring inclusion of women engagement activities Communicating project impacts transparently, together with the mitigation measures applied to reduce adverse effects	Participation in engagement activities to provide perspectives and concerns	Engagement for project
Equals Barbados	Medium	LGBTQI+ Organization	Ensuring inclusion of the LGBTQI+	Participation in engagement activities to	Engagement for project

Stakeholders	Stakeholder Impact (Level of impact the project has on the stakeholder)	Influence (level of influence the stakeholder has on the project)	What is important to Stakeholder	How can the Stakeholder Contribute / Influence the project	Engagement Strategy
			community engagement activities Communicating project impacts transparently, together with the mitigation measures applied to reduce adverse effects	provide perspectives and concerns	
Barbados Youth Development Council	Medium	Youth Organization	Ensuring inclusion of youth engagement activities Ensuring project impacts are not adverse	Participation in engagement activities to provide perspectives and concerns	Engagement for project
Caribbean Youth Environment Network (CYEN)	Medium	Youth Organization	Ensuring inclusion of youth engagement activities Ensuring project impacts are not adverse	Participation in engagement activities to provide perspectives and concerns	Engagement for project

The stakeholder relationship map is shown at Figure 33.

Stakeholder Relationship Network Map



Figure 33: Stakeholder Relationship Map

- Bubble size indicates degrees of influence
- Line thickness indicates the strength of the relationship

Stakeholder engagement methodology and consultations

Stakeholder consultations are a key mechanism used by bureaucratic and legislative decision-makers to actively engage citizens and interest groups in the design, formulation, and evaluation of public policies and legislation. Consultations allow policymakers to gather expertise and policy-relevant information about the feasibility of policy options, to hear stakeholders' preferences regarding policy outcomes, and to evaluate the implementation and socio-economic impact of policy measures. Consultations are a key source of policy input and

feedback. They constitute a trademark of better regulation measures and a key component of legitimate, accountable, and responsive democratic government.

To ensure the participation and inclusion of interested stakeholders the project's stakeholder consultation will involve the identification of key stakeholders, and there after the conduct of stakeholder consultation meetings. Social surveys are standardized procedures to gather information from large populations. However, at this stage, the researcher has not been able to meet with any designated women's, Youth or Elderly or PDW groups. This can be incorporated in another round of consultation.

The data collection instrument used during the scoping phase of the project is an interview guide. The nature and use of interview guides is described under Methodology earlier in this Social Assessment and is not repeated here. The interview guide is a structured document, often a list of questions, topics, or prompts used by interviewers to ensure consistency, reduce bias, and cover key information from the research populations. It serves as a flexible script for conversations, allowing for both standardization and open-ended exploration⁸³.

This method was chosen since the views of community members are not homogeneous, how individuals react to stimuli in a given space is not the same. Some residents may have strong views on a topic while others may not, depending on the level of information available, influence, potential for impact etc. The interview guide provides research participants (community members to freely express their individual thoughts and concerns, which are not homogeneous, allowing the researcher to listen to the views expressed.

The target population for the South Coast Water Treatment Camp Site Development, comprise residents from four communities, and two government Agencies, and Farmers, who are within the project's **Direct Area of Influence and Indirect Area of Influence** and likely to be impacted by the Project's planned activities. The target population is drawn from the socio-economic catchment of 1 km defined in the Project Area of Influence section.

An interview guide containing pertinent questions was developed (See interview guide in Appendix).

Simultaneously, qualitative data will be collected through a process of secondary research, through in-person interviews with key stakeholder groups and information disclosure meetings with key stakeholders such as the government and advocacy groups. Participants who attend advertised scoping, consultation, and information disclosure meetings will provide input on possible impacts and expectations of the project.

Inclusion criteria

⁸³ <https://sk.sagepub.com/ency/edvol/research/chpt/interview-guide>

- Persons residing within the socio-economic catchment, being 1 km from the site boundary, as defined in the Project Area of Influence section.
- Persons at home when the team visits
- Attend scheduled virtual/ in-person information consultation and disclosure meetings
- Persons who consent to participate in the survey (scoping exercises)

Exclusion criteria

- Persons younger than 18 years of age.
- Persons not residing in the Project's Area of Influence

The data collection period that informed the preparation of this document begun April 15th to April 18th, 2026, and is expected to continue as the project progresses. Data on Consultation will be updated as needed. A list of preliminary questions and concerns posed by the community members during the scoping activity can be seen in the Appendix. The consultation records referred to are provided at Appendix 2, Engagement Population Demographics, and Appendix 3, List of Community Questions and Concerns Expressed During Field Exercise 15 to 19 April 2026. All tables, figures and appendices are introduced in the text at the point of first reference and are numbered consecutively.

Public Consultation Prior to the Start of Works

A public consultation will be held before works commence and will sensitize stakeholders including authorities and community members, including representatives of vulnerable groups, on important project details such as the process, project scope, potential impacts, and stakeholder engagement activities to be conducted. This consultation will be held at a conveniently accessible venue and streamed via a virtual platform to ensure that all stakeholders have a fair opportunity to be engaged and to participate in discussions. Activities at this consultation will include presentations and a session at the end to obtain stakeholder feedback.

Recommendations for Future Consultation

Meeting invitations and consultation methodology. Community residents are invited to town hall-style meetings, which can be accessed via in-person and virtual means, through virtual communication platforms such as email, social media, radio, and WhatsApp circulation. Venues, dates and times must be clearly communicated in invitations. Consultation methodologies for women should consider separate consultations for women where needed, and consultations should be scheduled at times that accommodate women's time poverty due to care burdens. Collaboration with the Bureau of Gender Affairs and local NGOs/CSOs are useful for facilitating outreach with women, women's organizations, and other vulnerable groups. Further consultation logistics planning includes preparation of consultation materials

(including agendas and attendance lists) and refreshments for attendees at in-person meetings. Those responsible for video and photographic materials must be hired and consent for such obtained at the beginning of the engagement. Views collected from stakeholders during engagements must be documented to inform the preparation of a Public Consultation Report attached to the ESIA/ESMP document.

There will be information disclosure ahead of visits. The Project prints and distributes information with updated correspondence to share with community residents, discussing the phase the project is in and what members of the community can expect, so that they can be meaningfully engaged ahead of planned visits and consultations. There will also be an appraisal of local social and cultural protocols. Appropriate information will be shared for the consultations ahead of time about social and cultural nuances within the local environment, allowing future consultants to be prepared for the eventualities and to maximize impact and planning. Post-consultation processing will also take place. Stakeholder views documented from consultations must be processed and included in the Public Consultation Report attached to the ESIA/ESMP document, with suggestions incorporated into the final ESIA/ESMP document and final publication on the BWA and IDB websites.

The Stakeholder Assessment Matrix at Table 110 sets out the engagement strategy and frequency for each stakeholder group and should be read with these recommendations.

Consultation approach

A two-step approach to social engagement will be implemented, designed both to inform stakeholders and to curate their concerns and expectations. The implementation approach will include the following:

- Engagement to inform key stakeholders and authorities to disclose important project details pertaining to the process, project scope, potential impacts, curate their concerns and expectations, and stakeholder engagement.
- Engagement with project-affected stakeholders to disclose project scope, impacts, grievance mechanisms, curate their concerns and expectations, and discuss any potential for resettlement.

Data analysis

During the consultation phase of the project, the data collected will be analyzed using thematic analysis. The qualitative data will be analyzed thematically using an inductive approach. The data will be presented textually.

Consultation During the Design Phase of the Project

The first scoping activities of the project were conducted from 15 to 18 April 2026. The activity was a house- to- house, one- on- one meeting with residents in the impacted communities. The activity aimed to:

- Appraise stakeholders about the project phase,
- Scope concerns of stakeholders relating to the project,
- Allow stakeholders to ask questions
- Managing stakeholders' expectations of the project and
- Provide information on the projects' next steps

Consultant's general overview of scoping activity

Many community residents were not prepared to have the discussion about the project, since it had been a long time since they had information about the project discussed in the public sphere, or had received an update on the project. However, residents who did participate in the engagement openly shared their concerns about the project generally and about the development of the Workers' Camp in particular. Some residents had many questions about water scarcity, water prices, jobs, sanitary practices of workers, dust, and odor emanating from the facility. (Please see attached Data sheet showing demographics of research participants in the Appendix)

Sampling technique

Convenience sampling was used, that is, residents who were available and agreed to speak with the researcher were interviewed during the activity. In this context, a sample is a group that is drawn from an entire population. The reason a sample is drawn is that the project cannot reasonably reach all of the people affected by the project.

Limitations of the Scoping Activity

Availability of residents during the activity: Visits were scheduled for 4:30 pm to accommodate working residents. This proved a challenge. Many residents were still not at home at the time. As darkness fell, residents receded to their homes, making it difficult to engage. Some were also scared when approached in the darkness of the night.

Lack of Information in the public sphere about the project: The lack of information in the public sphere meant that the interviewer was required to share extensive information, which minimized the time to engage with a planned quota of 10 households per day per area.

Lack of knowledge about local Protocols of arranging meetings with government officials: The lack of critical information on scheduling formal meetings with government agencies resulted in a lost opportunity to conduct in-person meetings with government officials while

physically in the country during the scoping mission ***The applicable protocol has since been established. Meetings with government agencies are arranged through the Project Execution Unit, which makes the approach on behalf of the project and confirms the attendance and level of representation. That route is recorded in the Stakeholder Engagement Plan so that the difficulty encountered during the April 2026 exercise does not recur.***

Recommendations

- **Meeting invitations / Consultation methodologies:**

Community residents are invited to town hall-style meetings, which can be accessed via in person attendance, noting that the Barbados Water Authority have advised that the September 2026 town hall is to be held in person only.

- **Information disclosure ahead of visits to prepare residents:**

The Project prints and distributes information update correspondence to share with community residents, discussing the phase the project is in and what members of the community can expect, so that they can be meaningfully engaged ahead of planned visits and consultations.

- **Appraisal of local social and cultural nuances/ protocols:**

Appropriate information will be shared with the consultations ahead of time about social and cultural nuances within the local environment, allowing future consultants to be prepared for the eventualities and to maximize impact and planning

- **Additional Notes:** Please see also the *Stakeholder Engagement Matrix* for additional details of the communication strategy, which includes meeting frequency and the like, intended to be utilized during the execution of the project.

8.4.12. Grievance Redress Mechanism

This Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM) document outlines the procedures and principles for receiving, addressing, and resolving grievances and concerns raised by both project workers and community members affected by the Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation and Reuse Facilities Project. The GRM is developed in accordance with the principles of IDB ESPF 10 and CRSEG's commitment to social responsibility and sustainable project execution.

The primary purpose of this GRM is to provide a centralized, fair, transparent, and efficient channel for all parties to submit feedback and raise concerns related to project operations. It

aims to ensure fair, effective, and lasting outcomes, mitigate risks, build trust, and facilitate the systematic identification of emerging issues for corrective and pre-emptive engagement. However, it does not replace social or justice systems in Barbados nor impedes access of stakeholders to administrative and judicial remedies.

Scope Of The GRM

This GRM is designed to cover:

- **Project Workers:** Applies to all categories of workers, including men, women, migrant workers, youth, and other vulnerable groups, CRSEG employees, workers engaged by third parties (subcontractors), and primary supply workers assigned to the project. It addresses labor and workplace issues such as conditions of employment, discrimination, harassment, SEA/SH/GBV, occupational safety, fair contracts, wages, working hours, rest periods, discrimination, Sexual Harassment (SH), Sexual Exploitation and Abuse (SEA), and Gender-Based Violence (GBV).
- **Community Members:** Individuals or groups within communities affected by project activities. Grievances may relate to project's environmental impacts (such as dust, noise, lighting, waste management, others) and to social impacts (such as traffic, worker behavior including harassment or inappropriate behavior by project workers, safety incidents, security concerns, or any other community-facing impact).

Dual Pathways of the GRM

The GRM operates through two coordinated but distinct pathways, each tailored to the nature of the grievance and the group affected:

1. Worker GRM (Labor and Workplace Issues):

- Applies to all categories of project workers, including men, women, migrant workers, youth, and vulnerable groups.
- Addresses concerns related but not limited to employment conditions, wages, discrimination, harassment, SEA/SH/GBV, occupational health and safety, and other workplace rights.
- Managed by designated workplace focal points (e.g., Project Manager, HR Representative,), with confidentiality safeguards in place for sensitive cases.

2. Community GRM (Project Impacts in Communities):

- Applies to individuals and groups in communities affected by project activities.

- Covers grievances related to environmental, social, and gendered impacts, including harassment or inappropriate behavior by project workers, disproportionate impacts on older persons, PWDs, women, and other vulnerable groups.

Coordination and Confidentiality:

- While both pathways are coordinated under the overall GRM framework, they have different focal points, procedures, and confidentiality requirements.
- Special provisions apply to cases of SEA/SH/GBV. Victims will be offered information on and referral to the appropriate medical, legal, psychosocial, and protection services required.
- Use of external social services is voluntary and survivor-centered, ensuring confidentiality, informed consent, and respect for dignity.

Key Principles

The GRM will operate under the following core principles:

- **Accessibility:** The GRM will be widely communicated and accessible to all project workers and community members, including women, persons with disabilities (PWDs), youth, migrant workers and other potentially vulnerable groups. It will be explained in simple, non-technical language and promoted through multiple channels such as posters, flyers, community meetings, radio, digital platforms, and workplace briefings. Complaints may be submitted through hotlines, email, grievance boxes, in-person reporting, or mobile outreach, with options for anonymous and confidential reporting. These channels will be designed to be safe, ensuring accessibility for women, men, PWDs and low-literacy groups. To respect dignity and confidentiality, complainants may request to interact with a male or female focal point for sensitive cases, including SEA/SH/GBV. All reporting channels will be designed to be inclusive, culturally appropriate, and responsive to the needs of diverse groups.
- **Transparency:** The process for submitting, assessing, and resolving grievances will be clear and communicated to all stakeholders.
- **Fairness and Impartiality:** All grievances will be assessed objectively and resolved in a fair and equitable manner, considering relevant legislation, best practices, and project procedures.
- **Confidentiality and Anonymity:** Grievances will be treated with utmost respect, and anonymity will be enforced where warranted. Confidentiality of complainants and witnesses will be protected to the fullest extent possible. Complaints will follow a

survivor centered approach, ensuring that the victim's informed consent is sought before any information is shared. Disclosure will be strictly limited to essential personnel on a need-to-know basis, and all records will be kept in secure, restricted files that are separate from general grievance documentation. Confidentiality, dignity, and safety will be prioritized at every stage, with procedures designed to protect the identity of victims and prevent retraumatization.

- **Non-Retaliation:** No retaliatory measures will be taken against residents or workers who report incidents or raise concerns. Complainants, witnesses and those assisting them will be protected from any retaliation or discrimination that may result from using the GRM.
- **Gender-Responsiveness:** This principle ensures that grievance handling and stakeholder engagement processes are sensitive to the differentiated needs of women, men, girls, boys, and gender-diverse persons. It is gender-responsive because victims and complainants may prefer to meet with a male or female focal point, and this choice will be respected. Interviews and grievance discussions will be conducted in private, safe spaces that protect confidentiality and dignity, and scheduled at times compatible with caregiving responsibilities and work schedules to avoid exclusion. GRM information and meetings will actively promote the participation of women and girls through targeted outreach, accessible formats, and the presence of female focal points where appropriate. These measures ensure that barriers to participation are reduced, that vulnerable groups are not disadvantaged, and that the process is inclusive, equitable, and survivor-centered.
- **Timeliness:** Grievances will be acknowledged and resolved within defined timeframes.
- **Accountability:** Clear roles and responsibilities are assigned for managing grievances, and the GRM's effectiveness will be regularly monitored and audited. Lessons learned and trends observed and identified (from the analysis of disaggregated GRM data) will be integrated into periodic reviews and updates of the ESMP.

Roles And Responsibilities

- **Social/ GBV/ SH/ SEA Personnel (Focal Point Person):** A designated Social Specialist/ GBV/ SEA/ SH Focal Point shall be appointed to manage grievances and sensitive cases, including Gender-Based Violence (GBV), Sexual Exploitation and Abuse (SEA), and Sexual Harassment (SH), in line with survivor-centered principles and relevant guidance frameworks. This individual will be responsible for recording, assessing (for general grievances), communicating responses, and maintaining the electronic grievance log. For sensitive GBV/SEA/SH cases, a separate, secure grievance register shall be

maintained, distinct from the general log, with access strictly limited to authorized personnel on a need-to-know basis.

Recognizing that Human Resources representative may not always be the safest or most trusted route for victims, the role shall be filled by a suitably qualified professional such as a social worker, psychologist, occupational health and safety doctor, or HR staff member who has received specific training in survivor-centered approaches, confidentiality protocols, and trauma-informed care. Survivors and complainants shall have the option to meet with either a male or female focal point, and at least one female staff member will be designated to handle such cases where feasible, to ensure comfort and dignity. The Social Specialist/ GBV/ SEA/ SH Focal Point shall also serve as a primary contact for external stakeholders, ensuring transparent communication and trust-building. At every stage, confidentiality, informed consent, dignity, and protection of identity will be prioritized, with procedures designed to safeguard survivors, prevent re-traumatization, and uphold professional standards of care.

- **Grievance Redress Committee (GRC):** Comprised of representatives from the Project Executing Unit (PEU), Contractor (CRSEG), and Supervising Consultant. This committee is tripartite, must be gender-inclusive, and is responsible for reviewing and resolving grievances escalated from Tier 1.
- **Project Management / Senior Management:** Responsible for the overall oversight of the GRM, including periodic auditing and review of its accuracy and relevance. Senior Management shall also ensure that corrective actions are taken where recurring or systemic issues are identified, and that lessons learned are integrated into project operations. To build trust and transparency, anonymized summaries of grievance trends and responses will be prepared and shared periodically with the PEU. These summaries will highlight common issues, actions taken, and outcomes, while protecting the confidentiality of complainants.
- **Team Leads (Environmental, Social, Engineering, etc.):** Provide detailed knowledge and input on specific issue categories when grievances are escalated. In addition, they are responsible for ensuring that any mitigation measures arising from grievances are designed with attention to differentiated impacts on women, men, youth, older persons, persons with disabilities (PWDs), and low-income groups. This requires applying a gender-responsive and inclusive lens to technical solutions, so that corrective actions do not inadvertently disadvantage vulnerable populations and instead promote equitable outcomes across stakeholder groups.

Grievance Redress Process (General Grievances)

The grievance management process will follow the subsequent steps:

Step I: Receive Grievance

- **Channels:** Grievances can be submitted through:
- Recording at stakeholder engagement events.
- Mailbox
- Designated project email
- Designated project telephone number
- Social media platforms
- In-person complaints to designated male or female focal point persons.
- Notice boards with contact information will be posted at the project site entrance.
- All input received will be recorded by the Social Personnel.

Anonymous Submissions

Grievances may also be submitted anonymously through any of the available channels, including mailboxes, email, telephone, or written notes. Anonymous submissions will be treated with the same seriousness as identified complaints, recorded in the Grievance Log, and addressed in accordance with the GRM. While anonymity may limit follow-up communication, every effort will be made to investigate and resolve the issue while protecting confidentiality.

Step II: Communicate Receipt of Grievance & Record

- The Project Team will acknowledge receipt of the grievance within **2 working days**. For emergencies or urgent/important cases, the grievance should be communicated during the first 24 hours and solution provided in 2 working days.
- All grievances, including those from community consultations, will be logged in an electronic **Grievance Log** by the Social Personnel. All grievances are registered upon receipt. The log will categorize grievances as environmental, social or gender (e.g., age, type of stakeholder, vulnerability, dust pollution, sanitation, etc.).
- Complainants will be informed that their grievance has been recorded through the same channel used for submission, unless anonymity was requested. For written or electronic submissions (email, mailbox, telephone, social media), an acknowledgment message will be sent within a specified timeframe (e.g., 5 business days). For in-person submissions, the complainant will receive a verbal confirmation and, where feasible, a written or digital receipt. Notice boards at project sites will also display information on how grievances are acknowledged and tracked.

Step III: Assess Grievance for Merit

- The Social Personnel will assess the merit of the grievance through investigation. The assessment shall determine how the complaint is categorized (e.g., environmental, social, gender, or other relevant categories) and how it will be handled. For cases involving SH, SEA), or GBV, a survivor-centered approach will be applied, ensuring confidentiality, informed consent, and protection of identity at every stage. Any photo, interview, or recording undertaken as part of the investigation shall only be conducted with the explicit permission and authorization of the complainant or victim, and in safe, private settings that respect dignity and minimize risk of re-traumatization.
- When merit is established, the grievance is officially logged.

Step IV: Resolve Grievance (Tiered Approach)

- **Tier 1 Resolution (Social Consultant):** The Social Personnel (Social Consultant) will endeavor to resolve the grievance.
- **Timeline:** Simple cases are targeted for resolution within **7 working days**. For emergencies or urgent/important cases, the grievance should be communicated during the first 24 hours and solution provided in 2 working days. For cases involving SH, SEA, or GBV, immediate measures will be taken to ensure the safety, dignity, and access to services for survivors. This includes:
 - Providing safe referral to medical, psychosocial, legal, or protection services within 24 hours.
 - Ensuring interviews or discussions are conducted in private, secure spaces with the survivor's consent.
 - Offering the choice of a male or female focal point to handle the case.
 - Implementing corrective actions that restore or improve access and safety for women, children, PWDs, and other vulnerable groups.
 - All responses will follow a survivor-centered approach, prioritizing confidentiality, informed consent, and protection of identity.
- If not resolved within 7 days, the grievance is moved to Tier 2.
- **Tier 2 Resolution (Grievance Redress Committee):** The Grievance Redress Committee (PEU, Contractor, Supervising Consultant) will review and seek to resolve the grievance.
- **Timeline:** The committee will aim to resolve the grievance within **14 days**.
- If not resolved within 14 days, the grievance can be escalated to Tier 3.

- **Tier 3 Resolution (Legal System):** If the grievance remains unresolved after Tier 2, legal action can be taken to resolve the issue, as the court is the final authority within Barbadian legislation.

Step V: Communicate Responses

- The Project's Social Personnel will communicate the resolution or the status of the grievance to the stakeholder who raised the concern. Communication will follow a Process Flow guiding escalation based on severity. All communication with complainants shall use simple, plain language and channels appropriate to their needs, including written notices, phone calls, or in-person discussions. Explanations of decisions and next steps will be provided in a manner that ensures the complainant especially if from a vulnerable group such as women, children, older persons, or PWDs fully understands the outcome and available options.
- Complainants will also be informed of their right to appeal if they are dissatisfied with the resolution, and guidance will be provided on how to access the appeal process.

Step VI: Grievance Appeal

- If stakeholders are dissatisfied with the final decision, they may escalate their grievance to the Grievance Redress Committee (Tier 2). Appeals should be submitted within 10 working days of receiving the decision, and the GRC will provide a response within 20 working days. The GRC will determine whether the decision should be reconsidered, taking into account legislation, best practices, and precedence.
- Complainants may also seek support from external social services, protection agencies, or trusted community institutions during the appeal process. In cases involving SH, SEA, or GBV, victims retain the right to escalate their grievance directly to national protection and justice systems at any time, independent of the project's internal process.
- Further escalation could be raised to the Barbados Water Authority (BWA) or the Inter-American Development Bank (IDB) through its grievance protocol form.

Grievance Categories and Escalation Pathways

Section 5.1 uses **Table 2** as the primary screening tool for all grievance categories, including community health and other health-related grievances. The table identifies under Section 5.1. It distinguishes the likely issue type, examples of main community health and worker-community and worker health concerns, the primary focal point, and the escalation pathway to be followed. Its categories, identifies where health-related issues may arise within those categories. The table should be used together with **Figure 34** to determine the appropriate the responsible initial focal point, whether the matter follows the standard Tier 1, which illustrates how grievances move from receipt and acknowledgement through screening, routing, escalation, closure and

monitoring. to Tier 3 pathway, and whether the clarifies when a grievance also requires must be treated as an urgent health, safety, environmental, confidential or authority notification actions.

Table 173 presents grievance categories, health-related Issues, focal points and escalation pathways.

Table 119: Grievance Categories, Health-Related Issues, Focal Points and Escalation Pathways

Category	Examples of Issues, Including Community Health and Health-Related Grievances	Primary Focal Point	Escalation Pathway
Emergency & Safety	Fire, flooding, hazardous spills, chemical or fuel release, unsafe conditions, medical emergency, alleged illness or injury, suspected outbreak, wastewater exposure, hydrogen sulphide alarm exceedance, or other urgent community or worker health and safety risk with explicit consideration of the needs of women, children, older persons, PWDs. Where such emergencies intersect with harassment or GBV concerns, these shall be routed to the confidential SEA/SH/GBV pathway for appropriate handling.	HSE Representative / Community Health Focal Point	Immediate control action; escalate to HSE Representative and Community Health Focal Point; assess health risk within 48 hours; report to PEU and competent authorities where required; Tier 2: GRC → Tier 3: Legal/Authorities.
Occupational Health	Heat stress, PPE concerns, unsafe work conditions, sanitation, potable water, worker accommodation, food hygiene, vector-borne disease risk, exposure to wastewater, dust, chemicals, biological hazards, or occupational illness or injury with explicit recognition of heightened risks for women, pregnant	HR Representative / HSE Representative	Tier 1: HR/HSE → Project Manager → Tier 2: GRC → Tier 3: BWA/IDB, Labour Department, health authority or other competent authority where applicable. Urgent health risks require immediate inspection and corrective action. Escalation pathways allow for anonymous reporting.

Category	Examples of Issues, Including Community Health and Health-Related Grievances	Primary Focal Point	Escalation Pathway
	workers, migrants, and youth who may face differential vulnerabilities.		
Worker Influx & Community	Noise, cultural conflicts, harassment (including gendered safety and harassment risks for women, girls and other vulnerable groups), local hiring concerns, nuisance behavior, littering, crowding, perceived safety risks, worker-community interactions affecting wellbeing, community stress, or increased risks associated with worker presence.	Community Liaison Officer / HR Representative	Tier 1: CLO/HR → Project Manager → Tier 2: GRC → Tier 3: PEU. Health or safety implications are referred to HSE and the Community Health Focal Point.
SEA/SH/GBV	Sexual harassment, sexual exploitation and abuse, gender-based violence, child protection concerns, coercion, intimidation, retaliation, or sensitive misconduct affecting workers, community members, visitors or service users.	HR Representative / Survivor-Centered Response Team ⁸⁴	Confidential pathway only; do not record identifying details in the general grievance log. Use restricted-access records and survivor-centered referral to medical, psychosocial, legal, police or child protection services where requested or required.
Security Personnel	Misconduct, abuse, excessive force, intimidation, discrimination, harassment especially towards to women, youth and migrants, access control concerns, retaliation,	HR Representative / Project Manager	Tier 1: HR/Project Manager → Tier 2: GRC → Tier 3: Authorities. Sensitive cases follow the confidential pathway; urgent safety risks require immediate response.

⁸⁴ The Survivor-Centered Response Team will be composed of the other members of the management team who may need to get involved depending on the severity and nature of the case as well relevant national authorities. Additionally, victims may choose a female/male focal point, prioritize urgent safety/medical support, and keep records highly confidential.

Category	Examples of Issues, Including Community Health and Health-Related Grievances	Primary Focal Point	Escalation Pathway
	or health and safety concerns arising from security interactions.		SH/SEA/GBV complaints will be routed to the specific pathways.
Traffic Mobility ⁸⁵ &	Road disruptions, unsafe transport, speeding, pedestrian near-miss, school-hour movement breach, emergency access blockage, road damage, mud or debris on roads, haulage scheduling, or poor communication of traffic changes.	Social Personnel / Community Liaison Officer / HSE Representative	Tier 1: Social/CLO/HSE → Community Health Focal Point where health or safety risk is alleged → Tier 2: GRC → Tier 3: PEU. Immediate escalation for pedestrian near-miss, injury, school-hour breach or serious safety risk.
Cultural Heritage ⁸⁶	Chance finds during excavation, damage to heritage sites, disturbance of culturally important locations, access concerns, community safety concerns, or health and safety issues around heritage areas.	Project Manager / HSE Representative	Tier 1: PM/HSE → Tier 2: GRC → Tier 3: Authorities. Stop-work or chance-find procedures apply where relevant.
Labor Welfare &	Wages, working hours, contracts, benefits, rest periods, housing, welfare facilities, sanitation, drinking water, food, discrimination, fatigue, heat stress, mental wellbeing, gender related issues including discrimination, and bullying of LGBTQI+ and migrant	HR Representative / HSE Representative	Tier 1: HR/HSE → Tier 2: GRC → Tier 3: Labor Ministry, BWA/IDB or competent authority. Health and welfare risks require prompt inspection and corrective action.

⁸⁵ Traffic measures for safe access by women, children, older persons and PWDs, especially near schools and health clinics and treat repeated “feeling unsafe” reports as serious and urgent.

⁸⁶ Women, elders, faith and cultural leaders will be engaged when heritage issues arise and how restrictions may affect customs/rituals, livelihoods and safety for different groups.

Category	Examples of Issues, Including Community Health and Health-Related Grievances	Primary Focal Point	Escalation Pathway
	workers, ⁸⁷ and health-related welfare complaints.		
Environmental Impacts ⁸⁸	Dust, particulate matter, noise, vibration, light, waste, odor, sewage odor, bioaerosols, biodiversity concerns, standing water, mosquitoes, rodents, drainage, water quality concerns, wastewater discharge, spills, and community exposure concerns.	HSE Representative / Community Health Focal Point	Tier 1: HSE → Community Health Focal Point → Tier 2: GRC → Tier 3: EPD, Ministry of Health or other competent authority where required. Health-related complaints are assessed within 48 hours and simple cases targeted for closure within 7 working days.
General Conduct	Code of Conduct violations, bullying, disrespectful behavior (which includes sexist, homophobic and gender-based insults and exclusion are violations as well), littering, nuisance behavior, intimidation, retaliation, or conduct that affects community wellbeing, perceived safety, or access to project-related information and remedies.	Site Supervisors / HR Representative / Community Liaison Officer	Tier 1: Supervisor/HR/CLO → Tier 2: GRC. Health or safety implications are referred to HSE and the Community Health Focal Point; sensitive cases follow the confidential pathway.

Immediate escalation is required where Table 1 identifies an immediate escalation trigger, including alleged illness or injury, hazardous exposure, wastewater or chemical release, suspected disease outbreak, pedestrian near-miss, school-hour traffic breach, or serious safety risk, or any other actual or potential community health and safety consequence. Priority attention shall be given to women, children, older persons, and PWDs as at-risk groups.

⁸⁷ These grievances will be recorded and monitored for patterns by sex and worker type.

⁸⁸ Dust, odor and noise may disproportionately affect children, pregnant women, older persons and people at home during the day. Complaints from these groups as well those from schools, health clinics and other sensitive receptors will be prioritized.

Harassment and gender-based safety concerns are treated as serious safety risks and routed through the confidential SEA/SH/GBV referral pathway.

All escalated incidents must be communicated through accessible formats and channels (including non-digital and low-literacy options) to ensure timely awareness and response. Each escalated matter shall be recorded in the Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM) and analyzed, disaggregated by sex and age where possible, to strengthen prevention and mitigation measures. Escalations are reported to the HSE Representative and Community Health Focal Point, and to the PEU in accordance with incident reporting requirements, with cross-reference to related figures and sections for consistency and clarity.

Figure 34 illustrates grievance Category Screening and Escalation Pathway.

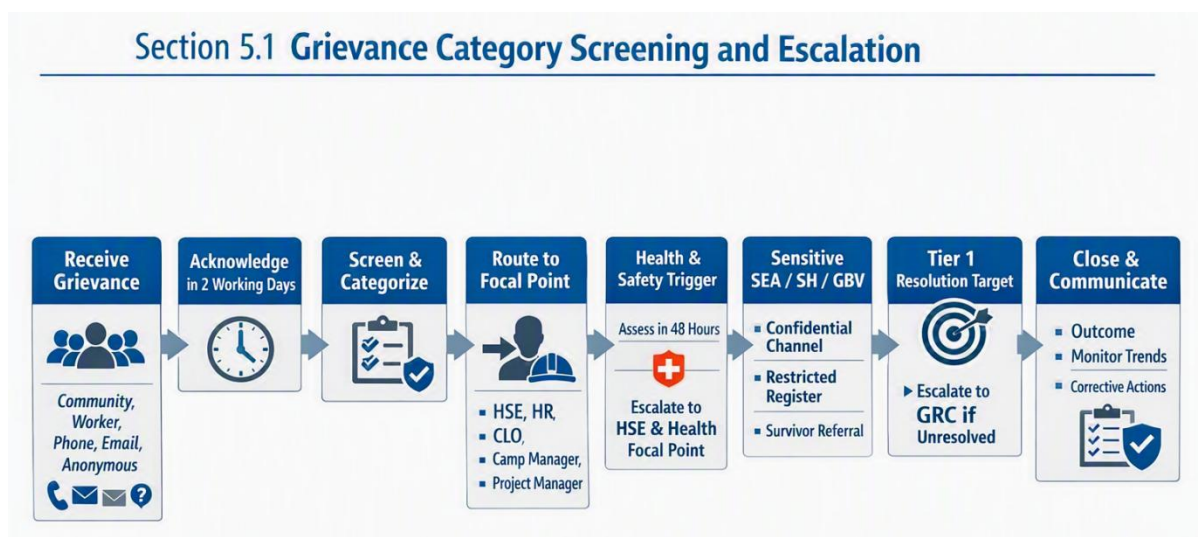


Figure 34: Grievance Category Screening and Escalation Pathway

All health-related grievances are acknowledged within 2 working days. Where a grievance alleges a health risk, exposure, illness, injury, vector concern, spill, traffic safety risk or other potential community health consequence, the matter is, assessed within 24 hours where a health risk is alleged, and routed to the responsible technical lead for immediate control, investigation, control measures, and corrective action, communication.

Figure 35 illustrates health-Related Grievance Screening and Escalation Pathway.

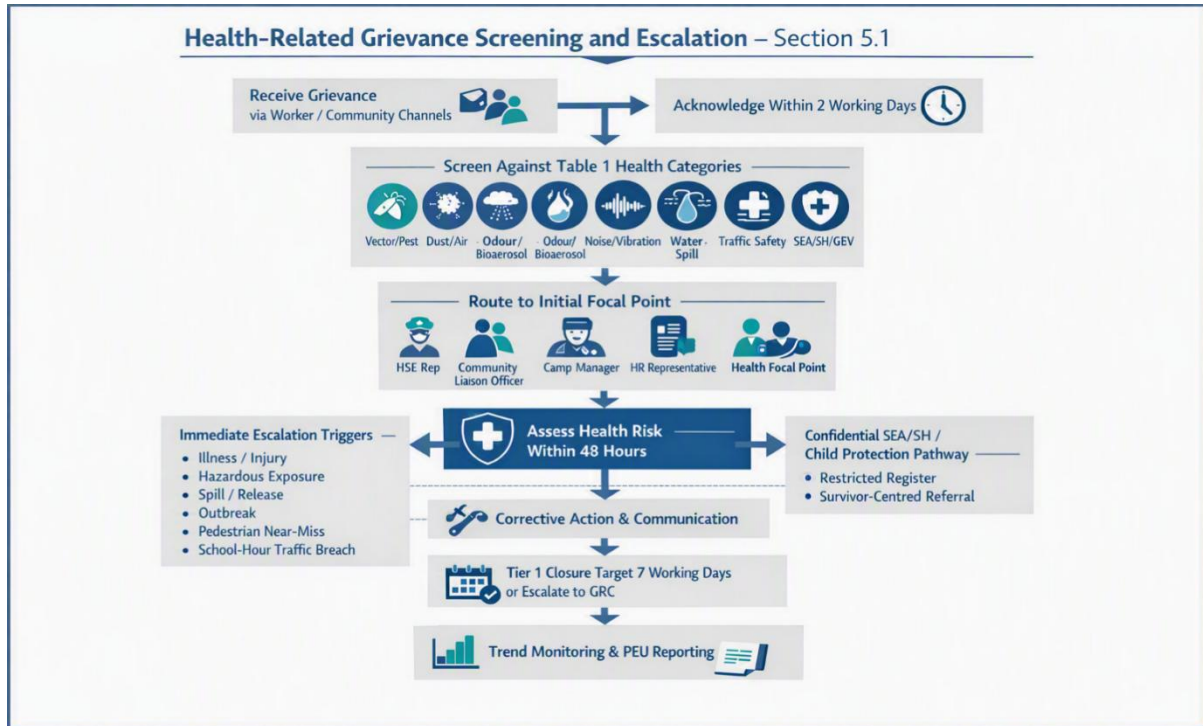


Figure 35: Health-Related Grievance Screening and Escalation Pathway

Any grievance involving alleged illness or injury, hazardous exposure, wastewater or chemical release, suspected disease outbreak, pedestrian near-miss, school-hour traffic breach, or other potential community health consequence is escalated immediately to the HSE Representative and the Community Health Focal Point and reported to the PEU in accordance with the complainant, and trend monitoring reporting requirements.

Figure 36 illustrates combined Health-related grievance screening and escalation pathway, including health-related triggers.

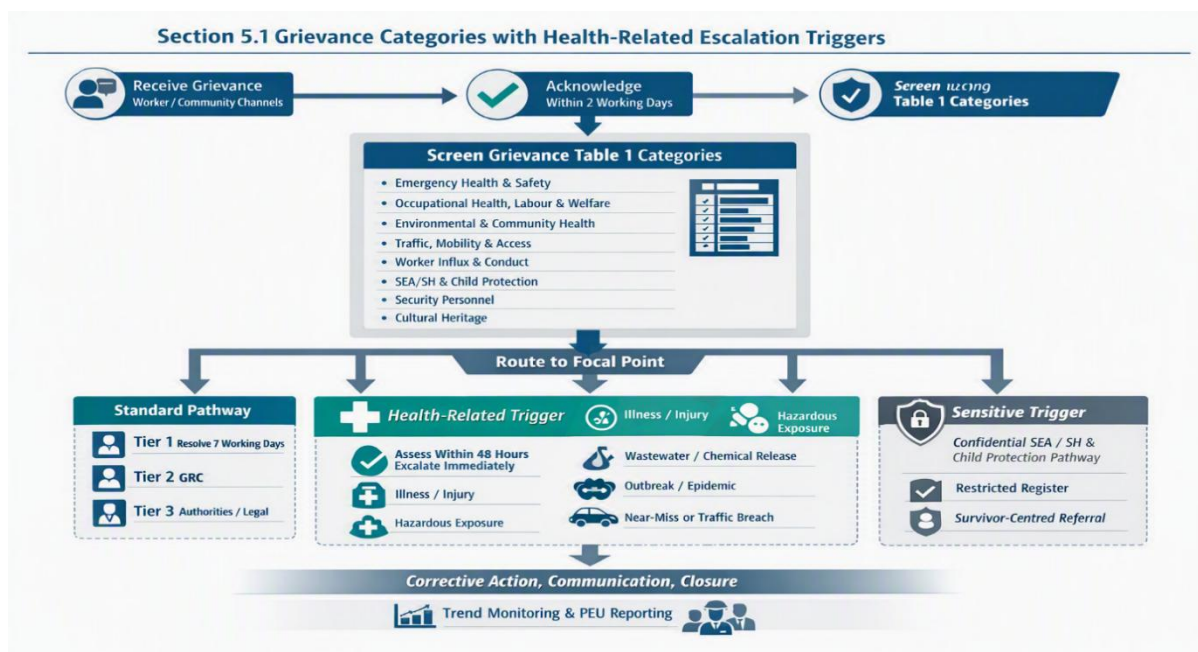


Figure 36: Combined Health-related grievance screening and escalation pathway, including health-related triggers identified

SEA/SH/GBV, child protection and other sensitive cases continue to follow the confidential pathway and worker-conduct grievances are not entered into the general grievance log. They are received through confidential channels, recorded only in a restricted-access register using the minimum information necessary, and managed using a survivor-centered approach based on safety, consent, confidentiality, non-discrimination and non-retaliation.

Specific Procedures For Workers And GBV, SEA, and SH Grievances

CRSEG maintains a **zero-tolerance policy** for Sexual Exploitation and Abuse (SEA), Sexual Harassment (SH), and Gender-Based Violence (GBV). Employees and community members who experience or witness SEA/SH/GBV are strongly encouraged to report these cases immediately through the confidential grievance channels. Reporting is not mandatory for victims, but all staff have a duty to act responsibly to protect others and uphold the Code of Conduct. For worker-related cases, the HR Representative will lead the response and case management. For community-related cases, the Social Personnel or designated focal points will take the lead, ensuring survivors have access to trusted personnel with appropriate expertise. All reports will be handled using a survivor-centered approach, prioritizing confidentiality, informed consent, dignity, and protection of identity.

Integrating Gender-Based Violence (GBV) and Sexual Exploitation, Abuse, and Harassment (SEAH) inputs into a Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM) requires a **survivor-centered approach** focused on **safety, confidentiality, and non-discrimination**. Inputs must ensure the

GRM can safely receive, record, and refer sensitive complaints without triggering re-traumatization or risk of retaliation.

Reporting Pathways

- **Confidential channels:** Workers must have multiple safe options to report grievances including an HR hotline, anonymous drop boxes in the camp, secure email, or in-person reporting. Each channel must be accessible in workers' native languages and explained during induction.
- **Immediate escalation:** SEAH/GBV, child abuse, or severe safety incidents bypass routine handling and are escalated directly to HR/HSE and, if necessary, external authorities. Escalation to external authorities (e.g., police, protection services, justice systems) will be undertaken only with the informed consent of the survivor or complainant, except where mandatory reporting is required by law (such as child abuse). Survivors will be supported with clear information on their options and offered safe referral to medical, psychosocial, and legal services. All actions will follow a survivor-centered approach, prioritizing confidentiality, dignity, and protection of identity.
- **Community liaison coordination:** If a grievance involves community members (e.g., harassment, noise, or cultural conflict), HR coordinates with the Community Liaison Officer to ensure joint resolution.

Grievance Handling Protocols

- **Acknowledgment:** Every grievance is acknowledged within **two working days**, with confirmation of receipt and next steps. All allegations of SH, SEA, or GBV will be treated as credible upon receipt and follow a separate survivor-centered process distinct from routine grievances. These cases will be acknowledged immediately, with initial safety and referral measures provided within 24 hours. Feedback to complainants will be delivered in simple, clear formats whether in writing, by phone, or in person, to ensure understanding of the decision, next steps, and available support.
- **Assessment:** HR screens grievances for merit, categorizes them (SH/ SEA/GBV, safety, discrimination, welfare), and logs them in the grievance register.
- **Investigation:**
 - Routine cases → HR/HSE team investigates.
 - SEAH/GBV cases → handled by an independent, gender-sensitive team separate from normal management lines.
- **Resolution timeline:**

- Simple cases resolved within **7 working days**.
- Complex cases escalated after **14 days** to the Grievance Committee.
- **Feedback and appeal:** Complainants receive written feedback and can appeal unresolved cases to the Project Manager or PEU.

SEAH/GBV-Specific Protocols

- **Survivor-centered approach:** Investigations prioritize confidentiality, consent, safety, respect, and non-discrimination. Survivors decide whether investigations proceed and retain control over the pace and scope of the process. No investigation or information-sharing will occur without the survivor's informed consent, and they may pause, limit, or withdraw participation at any stage. Investigations will be conducted in a survivor-centered manner, prioritizing dignity, confidentiality, and protection of identity, with procedures designed to minimize risk of re-traumatization. **Support services:** Survivors are offered counselling, medical care, and legal aid referrals through approved service providers.
- **Protective measures:** Immediate steps include temporary removal or suspension of the alleged perpetrator pending investigation, to safeguard the victim and community. If necessary, or if specifically requested by the victim, arrangements will be made for the victim's relocation to a safer place or to a location where they feel secure, immediately after the incident.
- **Non-retaliation:** Explicit protection for complainants and witnesses against intimidation, dismissal, or discrimination.
- **Confidential documentation:** SEAH/GBV cases are logged separately with restricted access to authorized personnel only.

Workers' Camp-Specific Protocols

- **Camp grievance box:** Secure boxes placed in common areas, checked weekly by HR/HSE.
- **Camp meetings:** Monthly sessions to discuss recurring issues, preventive actions, and welfare improvements. Where feasible, separate or safe-space discussions will be organized for women and other vulnerable workers (including youth, older persons, and PWDs) to ensure that concerns related to harassment, safety, or welfare can surface without pressure or fear of retaliation. Outcomes from these sessions will be integrated into the broader monthly review to strengthen preventive measures and improve workplace wellbeing.
- **Welfare and sanitation:** Complaints about facilities (e.g., hygiene, food, accommodation) logged and resolved within **7 days**.

- **Safety and emergency:** Unsafe conditions trigger immediate inspection under the Emergency Response Plan.
- **Cultural sensitivity:** Workers trained to respect local customs and community norms to prevent social friction.

Record-Keeping and Monitoring

- **Grievance register:** All cases logged with date, category, and resolution status. SEAH/GBV cases recorded separately for confidentiality.
 - **Anonymized logging:** Use restricted-access, password-protected registers or coding systems instead of recording a survivor's name or identifying details.
 - **Strict data limits:** Restrict the recorded details to minimal facts (date, whether the actor is project-related, and if a referral was made)
- **Periodic review:** Monthly analysis of trends and corrective actions by HR/HSE and Project Manager.
- **Reporting:** Summary reports submitted quarterly to the PEU and Barbados Water Authority.
- **Data protection:** All personal data handled per the Barbados Data Protection Act (2019).
 - **Secure physical storage:** Keep any physical notes or intake sheets in locked cabinets accessible only by designated SH/SEA/GBV focal points

Communication and Awareness

- **Orientation sessions:** All workers trained on GRM use, SH/SEA/GBV awareness, and confidentiality principles during induction. Considerations will be made for women-only orientation sessions led by women facilitators where needed, while sessions with PWDs will consider the use of sign language interpretation, large print and/or alt-text materials and text-to-speech applications where relevant.
- **Posters and signage:** Multilingual posters displayed at the camp and work sites showing reporting channels and timelines.
- **Community outreach:** Liaison Officer conducts quarterly sessions with residents explaining how to access the GRM. This is done with the support of or in conjunction with the contractor personnel tasked with social responsibility of the company.

Feedback loops: Regular updates shared with workers and community members on resolved cases and systemic improvements. Noting public feedback on SH/SEA/GBV cases should be

anonymized and aggregated (e.g. ‘number of cases’, ‘types of issues’, ‘general actions taken’) without any details that could identify victims or alleged perpetrators.

8.4.13. Health, Safety and Environment (HSE) Management Plan

Purpose of Preparation

To standardize Health, Safety and Environment (HSE) management throughout the entire construction and operation of the new wastewater treatment plant in Barbados; to fully implement HSE control responsibilities for the project; to effectively identify, mitigate and manage risks across all stages of the project, including civil engineering works, equipment installation, pipework laying, tank and structure construction, and temporary electrical works; and to prevent accidents such as personal injury or fatality, damage to equipment, fire or explosion, water pollution and occupational health hazards; to strictly comply with local environmental protection, occupational safety and labor regulations in Barbados, as well as international engineering HSE standards; to safeguard the health and safety of all project personnel; to protect the surrounding ecological environment, marine areas and living environment; to achieve the HSE management objectives of zero fatalities, zero serious injuries, zero environmental pollution and zero occupational diseases; and to ensure the efficient, compliant and smooth delivery of the project, this Management Plan has been drawn up.

Basis for Preparation

- Local laws and regulations of Barbados: Health Services (Nuisances) Regulations (1969), Health Services (Refuse Collection and Disposal) Regulations (1975), Road Traffic Act, National Oil Spill Contingency Plan, Occupational Health and Safety Act 2005.
- Contract for the Barbados Climate Resilience South Coast Water Reclamation and Re-use Facilities.
- China Railway Shanghai Engineering Group construction site safety management procedures, emergency management system regulations, and relevant environmental management systems and standards.

Scope of Application

This plan applies to the entire life cycle of this construction project, covering all phases from preliminary project preparation, the SCWRRF and SCSTP upgrade and refurbishment, workers’ camps, on-site construction, testing and commissioning, completion and acceptance, operation, through to the withdrawal of personnel. This plan applies to the full lifecycle of this construction project, covering the pre-construction preparation, on-site construction, testing and commissioning, completion acceptance, operation and maintenance support, and personnel withdrawal stages. The scope of management covers Chinese management

personnel, seconded construction workers, locally hired employees, subcontractor teams, equipment operation and maintenance personnel, site visitors, and all third-party personnel entering the construction area; it covers all construction work processes, mechanical equipment, temporary facilities, office and living areas, material storage areas, and commuting transportation.

Management Principles

Adhere to the core principles of safety first, prevention-oriented, comprehensive governance, local compliance, full staff accountability, and full-process management. Implement the accountability system of "whoever manages production must manage safety, whoever manages operation must manage safety." Establish a three-tier safety management system comprising the project management office, construction teams, and subcontractors. Give due consideration to local environmental risks in Barbados, strengthen proactive risk identification, dynamic in-process management, and rapid emergency response, and achieve standardized, localized, routine, and refined safety management.

Management Objectives

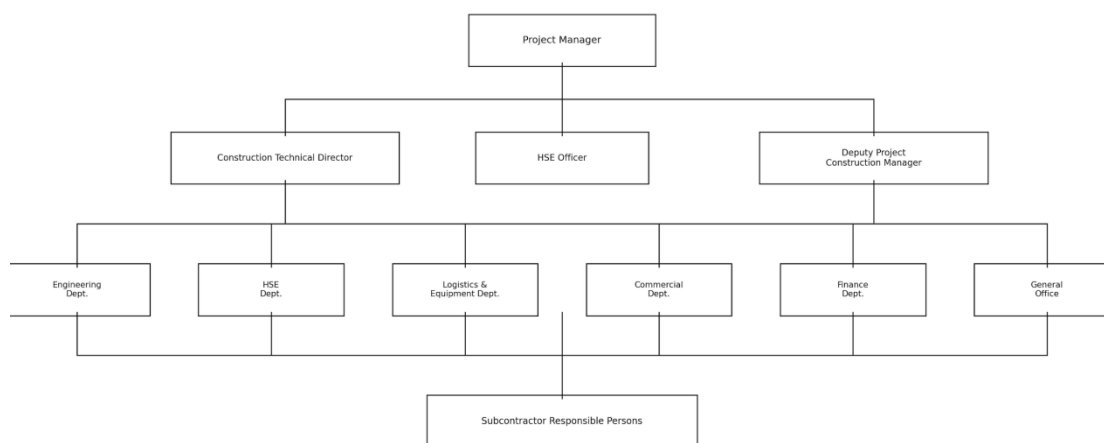
- **Health Objectives:** No group occupational diseases, no construction-related occupational health injuries, no infectious disease transmission; 100% coverage of full-staff health examinations; 100% rectification rate for occupational health hazards.
- **Safety Objectives:** Eliminate fatalities and serious injuries; eliminate fire, explosion, collapse, electrocution, and confined space suffocation/poisoning accidents; control the minor injury rate to the lowest industry standard; 100% hazard closure and rectification rate.
- **Environmental Objectives:** Ensure the compliant disposal of construction wastewater, dust, noise and solid waste; prevent any incidents of water, soil or air pollution; protect surrounding wetlands and coastal marine areas; conservation of ecological processes and ecosystem services; and achieve a 100 per cent compliance rate with environmental regulations.
- **Social and Gender Objectives:** Ensure zero tolerance of SH/SEA/GBV and discrimination, equitable access for women and men to safe working and living conditions, implementation of gender responsive measures.
- **Management Objectives:** Full coverage of HSE training, full implementation of management systems, comprehensive inspections, fully controllable emergency response; successful passage of all HSE audits and inspections by the Employer and local regulatory authorities.

Project HSE Organizational Structure and Job Responsibilities

Organizational Structure

In accordance with the Barbados Occupational Safety and Health Act (CAP 356), workplaces with 75 or more employees are required to establish a Safety and Health Committee. The number of workers on the sewage treatment plant construction project exceeds 75 at peak times; therefore, a committee must be established in accordance with the law. Furthermore, in line with common industry practice, the Safety Committee is typically chaired by the Project Manager and comprises the heads of each department and the representatives of subcontractors, supported by HSE management personnel (members of the Health, Safety and Environment Department and HSE specialists) to implement the HSE accountability framework.

The Project HSE and Work Safety Management Committee, chaired by the Project Manager, is responsible for coordinating health and safety management for all project personnel; a dedicated HSE management department is established, staffed with a sufficient number of full-time safety management personnel, and safety officers are deployed in accordance with the scale of construction. A four-tier management network is established, comprising the Project Manager as the overall supervisor, HSE specialists providing oversight, the Health, Safety and Environment Department responsible for implementation, subcontractors providing support, and the participation of all personnel, covering all construction areas and operational phases of the project. Subcontractors must appoint a safety officer and be integrated into the project's unified safety management system.



Core Job Responsibilities

Project Manager (First Person Responsible for HSE)

Bears full responsibility for the overall management of project health and safety. Reviews and approves the HSE Management Plan, specialized safety plans, and emergency response plans. Coordinates compliance with local requirements and resolves major safety risks, resource allocation, and government-enterprise interface issues for overseas projects. Organizes safety

special meetings, hazard rectification, and emergency drills, and bears overall responsibility for production safety and occupational health of the project.

HSE Officer

Responsible for the day-to-day implementation of project HSE management. Leads risk identification, assessment, and control. Supervises on-site PPE wearing, operational compliance, equipment safety, and environmental management. Conducts daily HSE inspections and hazard investigations. Leads preliminary accident investigations and follows up on rectification measures. Reports HSE work progress to the Project Manager and the company. This role is to be filled by one person, appointed by the main contractor from a local safety and environmental consultancy team.

HSE Department

Responsible for the on-the-ground implementation of this plan. Conducts daily safety inspections, risk identification, and hazard investigation and rectification. Organizes full-staff safety training, technical briefings, and pre-shift safety activities. Manages construction site protective facilities, labor protection equipment, and mechanical equipment safety. Establishes HSE management records, reports safety data, hazards, and accident situations. Supervises subcontractors and local employees in safe operations and implements local safety regulation rectification requirements. Enforcement of the zero-tolerance policy on SH/SEA/GBV and discrimination and oversight of social and gender aspects of the project. The department's staffing comprises members of the main contractor's project Health, Safety and Environment Department and safety officers from subcontractors, with a minimum of two permanent staff members. Key positions include the Head of the Health, Safety and Environment Department, social and gender personnel and the subcontractor safety officers.

Subcontractor Managers

Implement daily pre-shift safety briefings and work risk notifications, and manage the on-site behavior of their work teams. Investigate immediate safety hazards in their work areas and stop instances of illegal command, illegal operations, and violations of labor discipline. Organize work team members to properly wear labor protection equipment and bear primary responsibility for safety accidents and health issues in their subcontracted areas. Cooperate with the project management office to complete rectification and emergency response work. Strictly construct in accordance with specialized plans and immediately report on-site sudden safety issues and abnormal health conditions.

All Operating Personnel

Strictly comply with project safety and health management systems and local operating standards. Participate in safety education training and emergency drills. Properly wear labor

protection equipment and eliminate the "three violations" (illegal command, illegal operation, violation of labor discipline). Proactively identify job-related risks, promptly report hazards and abnormalities, and consciously comply with occupational health protection requirements.

Communication Channels between All Parties

(1) Internal Communication Channels

Table 120: HSE Communication Channels

Channel Type	Specific Method	Frequency	Target Audience
Monthly Safety Briefing	Joint meeting of all specialist departments to coordinate safe construction arrangements and discuss risks associated with overlapping operations	Once a month	Project Manager, heads of all departments, and project supervisors from each subcontractor
Pre-shift Briefing	A brief safety briefing held 5–10 minutes before the start of work each day, conducted by the foreman and inspected and recorded by the safety officer	Daily, before work commences	All team members
HSE Specialized Regular Meetings	Internal weekly HSE team meeting to summarize inspection findings and track the progress of hazard rectification	Once a week	All HSE department staff
On-site safety inspections	HSE staff conduct daily on-site inspections; any potential hazards identified are immediately reported to the person responsible for rectification	At least two comprehensive inspections per day	HSE staff/team leaders

(2) External Communication Channels

The Department of Emergency Management (DEM) of Barbados operates a real-time disaster warning system on its website; construction safety information may be disseminated via this platform as appropriate.

Table 121: External Communication Channel

(3) Emergency Communication Channels

Communication Recipients	Key communication channels	Communication Content
Client (BWA)	Formal report emails, monthly HSE reports, immediate telephone notification of incidents (followed by a written report within 24 hours)	HSE performance, incident reports, corrective action plans, implementation status of the C-ESMP
Inter-American Development Bank (IDB)	Formal correspondence, quarterly compliance reports, ESIA/ESMP implementation reports	Compliance with environmental and social protection policies, notification of significant incidents, status of grievance handling
Ministry of Labor, Barbados	Submission of written reports as required by law (notification 7 days prior to commencement of works; immediate reporting of incidents involving absences exceeding 3 days)	Notification of commencement of works, accident reports (including fatal and serious injury accidents, which must be reported by telephone within one hour), compliance information
Ministry of the Environment, Barbados	Submission of environmental compliance reports and water quality monitoring reports in accordance with approval conditions	Wastewater discharge monitoring, hazardous waste disposal records, implementation of wetland protection measures
Ministry of Emergency Management, Barbados	Coordination of hurricane/heavy rain warnings, liaison on emergency response	Receipt of disaster warnings, emergency coordination, and cooperation with personnel evacuation
Community/Public	Complaints helpline, complaint registration points, regular visits by community liaison officers (in accordance with the ESIA public consultation commitments and IDB information disclosure requirements)	Notification of construction impacts, handling of complaints and feedback on their resolution, information on public enquiries

The project team must establish a 24-hour emergency communications network, covering the Project Manager, HSE Manager, Security Manager, camp medical center, the client's emergency contact, the A&E department of the nearest hospital, and the Barbados Fire Service/Police Service. All contact lists must be displayed in prominent locations within office areas, construction sites and camps, and updated promptly as personnel changes occur.

HSE Management System Development

In combination with Chinese work safety standards, Barbados laws and regulations, and Employer's HSE requirements, a standardized management system adapted to local construction scenarios shall be established to ensure that management has rules to follow, evidence to check, and full-process traceability. The core systems are as follows:

1. Work safety responsibility system and performance management system, defining HSE accountability standards and reward and penalty mechanisms for all positions.

This system aims to break down the project's HSE objectives to every individual role through a 'responsibility cascade mechanism'. The core of this system is to define the specific HSE performance standards for project management personnel. The assessment component requires the establishment of a 'monthly HSE performance appraisal system', linking assessment results directly to remuneration and commendations. This creates a closed-loop accountability system where 'the burden of safety is shared by all, and everyone has targets to meet', whilst complying with the general requirements of Barbados' Work Safety and Health Act regarding the employer's duty to ensure a safe and healthy workplace.

2. Construction site risk identification, tiered management and control, and hazard investigation and rectification management system.

This system requires the implementation of a "dual prevention mechanism", combining risk identification with hazard investigation. Firstly, a "dynamic risk register" should be established, with systematic hazard identification (HAZID) carried out during the project planning and construction phases, and a job safety analysis (JSA) prepared for each high-risk operation. Secondly, the "risk matrix method" must be adopted to classify the identified risks and implement differentiated control measures. Hidden hazard inspections should be carried out through a three-tier inspection system comprising 'daily, weekly and monthly inspections. A register must be maintained for all identified hazards, which are to be managed according to a closed-loop process of 'identification – registration – rectification – acceptance – closure'. The results of risk classification should directly guide the focus and frequency of hidden hazard inspections.

3. Permit management systems for special operations including work at heights, hot work, temporary electrical operations, lifting operations, and confined space operations.

This system serves as the core safeguard against major casualty accidents. A "work permit system" must be implemented for work at height, hot work, temporary electrical work, lifting operations and work in confined spaces. Procedurally, the application should be submitted by the person in charge of the operation; following an on-site inspection by the safety officer to confirm that safety measures are in place, the permit shall be issued by the project manager or

their authorized representative. The permit must clearly specify the scope of work, timeframe, risk points, safety protection measures and emergency arrangements. Particular attention must be paid to the principle that ‘no work may be carried out without a permit’; any unauthorized work shall be regarded as a serious breach. Permit management requirements must align with the regulatory priorities of the Barbados Ministry of Labor regarding high-risk construction projects.

4. Mechanical equipment, temporary electrical work, and construction tools safety management system.

These regulations are designed to ensure that all construction equipment remains in a safe condition at all times. Key requirements include: equipment must pass acceptance inspection prior to entry onto site, and operators must have completed approved training before being permitted to operate it. Temporary electrical systems must comply with the principle of ‘three-level power distribution and two-level earth leakage protection’, and must be fitted with earthing protection. The HSE Manager shall carry out daily inspections of equipment to ensure there are no fluid leaks and that safety devices are in working order. Barbadian legislation explicitly requires employers to ensure the safety of equipment and to prevent harm to employees and the public.

5. Occupational health protection, health examination management, and occupational disease prevention and control management system.

This system focuses on full-cycle occupational health surveillance. Firstly, a system of pre-employment, periodic (annual) and post-employment medical examinations must be established. Secondly, occupational health hazards within the project—such as dust, noise, high temperatures, and toxic or harmful gases—must be identified, and engineering control measures, such as ventilation and noise reduction, must be implemented. Furthermore, employees exposed to such hazards must be provided with, and the use of, approved personal protective equipment must be supervised. At the same time, consideration must be given to the risk of local mosquito-borne diseases (such as dengue fever and Zika virus).

6. On-site civilized construction and environmental hygiene management system.

This system must coordinate construction activities with the community and the environment. Within the construction area, ‘rigid hoardings’ and ‘safety warning signs’ must be installed, and pollution control measures—such as water sprinkling to suppress dust and noise reduction—must be implemented to minimize the impact on surrounding communities. Site environmental management should also include the centralized treatment of construction and domestic wastewater, as well as measures to prevent leaks of oils and chemicals. Furthermore, a ‘community complaints and feedback mechanism’ should be established to promptly address neighborhood disputes arising from construction noise, dust and mosquito breeding, thereby demonstrating a commitment to community health and safety.

7. Safety access and education and training management system for cross-border personnel, local employees, and subcontractors.

This system serves as a ‘gatekeeper’ mechanism to ensure that all site personnel possess basic safety literacy. Firstly, all personnel (including cross-border staff, local staff and subcontractors) must complete ‘three-level safety training’, the content of which must cover project-specific risks (such as high temperatures, insect control and hurricane response). Secondly, personnel engaged in high-risk operations must undergo specialized skills training and assessment. The system should clearly stipulate the principle of ‘no training, no work’ and establish ‘training records. Ensure that all personnel are capable of identifying workplace hazards.

8. Emergency management, accident reporting, and response management system.

This system must establish a comprehensive mechanism covering the entire process from on-site response to official reporting. On the one hand, specific emergency response plans should be drawn up for incidents such as fires, collapses, chemical leaks, heatstroke and natural disasters such as hurricanes, and regular drills should be organized. On the other hand, the accident reporting procedures, as well as the methods and reporting requirements for accident investigations, must be clearly defined to ensure corrective actions are implemented and prevent similar incidents from recurring.

9. Camp living and public health and safety management system.

10.HSE records management and inspection and performance management system.

These regulations form the foundation for safeguarding workers’ physical and mental well-being and ensuring community harmony. Campsite planning must be approved by the relevant authorities in Barbados to ensure the provision of adequate and safe drinking water, hygienic bathing facilities, and effective waste and sewage treatment. With regard to public health and safety, strict standards for food procurement, processing and storage must be established to prevent foodborne illnesses; standing water must be cleared and insecticides sprayed regularly to control the spread of mosquito-borne diseases such as dengue fever.

11. HSE record-keeping, inspection and assessment management system.

This system forms the basis for ensuring the traceability and verifiability of the HSE management system. It requires the establishment of a comprehensive HSE record-keeping system for the project, covering all key documents such as training records, inspection reports, meeting minutes, incident reports, equipment maintenance logs and licenses. Record-keeping management must clearly define the classification, coding, version control, filing and retention periods for documents. Furthermore, this system must document the results of regular internal inspections and external audits, which serve as the basis for management reviews and

performance assessments, thereby driving the continuous improvement and enhanced effectiveness of the HSE management system.

Construction Site Safety Risk Identification and Control

Scope of Risk Identification

Given the special nature of overseas construction in Barbados, a comprehensive identification shall be carried out of occupational health risks, construction safety risks, and environmental protection risks, covering the entire construction process. Focus shall be placed on unique risks including high-risk operations, overseas extreme weather, local infectious diseases, public security hazards, and cross-border operational compliance.

Control of Key High-Risk Operations

The principle of prior approval before special operations shall be strictly enforced, work permit systems implemented, and operational risks dynamically updated.

- Work at Heights: Compliant protective scaffolding, protective railings, and safety nets shall be erected. Workers shall wear safety harnesses throughout, and exclusion zones shall be established below. Overhead throwing of materials, unauthorized operations, and non-compliant climbing shall be prohibited. Work at heights shall be prohibited in winds of Beaufort Force 6 or above, heavy rain, and dense fog.
- Hot Work: Flammable and explosive materials in the work area shall be cleared, sufficient fire-fighting equipment and fire monitors provided, hot work permits obtained, fire-catching measures implemented for hot work at height, and post-work inspection carried out to confirm no fire hazards.
- Temporary Electrical Operations: Three-level distribution and two-level protection shall be strictly enforced, cables laid in a compliant manner, private connections strictly prohibited, distribution boxes locked and weatherproofed, and dedicated electricians responsible for wiring, maintenance, and inspections, eliminating unauthorized live operations.
- Lifting Operations: Lifting equipment shall be regularly tested and calibrated, rigging and slings verified as compliant and intact, lifting exclusion zones established, and dedicated signalers and monitors appointed. Overloading, oblique pulling, and forced dragging shall be prohibited. Lifting operations shall be suspended in adverse weather.

- Confined Space Operations: Ventilate first, then test, then operate. Continuous gas monitoring and dedicated supervision throughout. Emergency rescue equipment shall be provided. Strict management of operational time limits and blind rescue attempts shall be prohibited.
- Flooding Risks: Construct adequate drainage systems as required to mitigate flood risks in the construction area; schedule major earthworks during the dry season to avoid soil erosion during periods of heavy rainfall; suspend excavation work during rainfall and implement measures to prevent landslides; and regularly clear drainage ditches to ensure they remain unobstructed. In terms of emergency coordination, weather forecasts must be monitored in real time; following a heavy rain warning, excavation of foundation pits and utility trenches must be suspended immediately, and preparations for activating pumping equipment and evacuating personnel must be initiated.

Comprehensive Environmental Risk Management by Country

- Climate Risks: For local extreme weather including high temperatures, heavy rain and etc. specialized management plans shall be developed. Outdoor high-risk operations shall be suspended during extreme weather, and equipment protection, heatstroke protection for personnel, and camp wind and rain protection measures implemented.
- Public Health Risks: Local infectious and endemic disease risks shall be surveyed in advance. Camp disinfection and pest control, drinking water safety, and food hygiene management shall be enforced. Epidemic prevention supplies shall be stockpiled, consumption of unsafe food prohibited, and personnel exhibiting symptoms such as fever and fatigue immediately isolated and referred for medical treatment.
- Local Security Risks: Liaison with local security departments and partner organizations shall be maintained. Closed management of construction sites and living areas shall be implemented, with security personnel on guard. Unauthorized entry of unrelated personnel and external vehicles shall be prohibited. Personnel

external movement reporting procedures shall be standardized to avoid security disputes and foreign-related safety risks.

Mechanism for Identifying and Rectifying Hidden Hazards

The project's hazard identification and rectification mechanism operates through three core components: a five-tier inspection system, tiered control measures, and closed-loop management.

The five-tier inspection mechanism covers the entire project lifecycle at varying frequencies and levels. Each work team conducts a daily pre-shift self-inspection of safety safeguards at the work area, the wearing of PPE and the condition of tools; HSE managers carry out daily comprehensive patrols of high-risk work sites, correcting any breaches immediately upon discovery; the project department organizes weekly specialized inspections, focusing on one high-risk theme each week (such as work at height, temporary electrical installations, lifting operations, etc.); the project manager leads a comprehensive monthly inspection of the entire site, covering compliance with regulations and the completeness of records across construction, living and office areas; and before public holidays and the start of the hurricane season, a thorough, grid-style inspection is carried out, focusing on drainage systems, the reinforcement of temporary facilities and the stockpiling of emergency supplies.

Hidden hazards are categorized into two levels of severity: major hazards (which may result in death, serious injury or significant environmental pollution) require immediate suspension of work for rectification; general hazards must be rectified within three days.

The closed-loop rectification mechanism is implemented in five steps: 'Identification → Registration → Rectification → Re-inspection → Closure'. Upon discovery of a hazard during an inspection, photographs are taken for record-keeping and the details are entered into the register, clearly specifying the person responsible for rectification, the measures to be taken and the deadline. Once rectification is complete, the HSE supervisor must carry out a re-inspection and acceptance within 24 hours; the item may only be closed and archived upon passing the inspection. Major hazards must be assessed on-site by the project manager, who must draw up a specialized plan and supervise the rectification process throughout; a work resumption order is issued only upon successful acceptance. As Barbados is situated in a hurricane corridor, during heavy rain warnings, drainage systems must be cleared in advance, slope supports reinforced and the stability of excavation pits checked. Before resuming work after rainfall, a comprehensive inspection of the electrical systems and site safety must be carried out before operations can resume.

Occupational Health Management

Personnel Health Access Management

All Chinese seconded personnel shall complete comprehensive medical examinations before departure to identify conditions such as cardiopulmonary diseases, infectious diseases, and chronic diseases that are unsuitable for overseas construction. Only those who pass their medical examination may commence work. Local employees shall undergo health screening before employment to prevent persons with occupational contraindications from undertaking relevant work. A comprehensive health file for all staff shall be established, with dynamic updating of medical records, health status, and treatment records.

a. Standards for Classification of Medical Examinations

All personnel must complete a pre-employment occupational health and safety examination before entering the camp, construction or operational areas. The examination shall screen for conditions unsuitable for tropical construction work, such as cardiovascular and respiratory diseases, infectious diseases, chronic conditions and heat stress tolerance. Local employees must undergo a health screening at a locally recognized institution prior to commencing employment; they may only undertake the relevant work after confirmation that they have no occupational contraindications.

b. Compliance with Statutory Requirements for Medical Examinations

All medical examination costs shall be borne by the employer and must not be passed on to employees in any form. Medical examination records shall be retained by the employer, who must establish health files for all staff and dynamically update medical examination records, health status and medical treatment information.

c. Regular Medical Examinations and Special Protection

Employees must undergo an occupational health review at least once a year. Furthermore, the provisions of Article 73 of CAP 356 must be strictly adhered to; the employment of women and young people in lead manufacturing and related processes is strictly prohibited. For roles involving occupational health hazards such as dust, noise, high temperatures and confined spaces, the intervals between medical examinations must be appropriately shortened in accordance with the level of exposure. All medical examination findings must be communicated to the employee in writing, and those with occupational contraindications must be reassigned to suitable roles without delay.

d. Occupational Health Protection during Construction and Operations

For occupational hazard factors including dust, noise, high temperatures, toxic and harmful gases, and strong light radiation, specialized protective measures shall be implemented. Ventilation, dust removal, and noise reduction equipment shall be installed in work areas. Sufficient labor protection equipment including safety helmets, non-slip safety footwear, protective masks, dust respirators, noise-reducing earplugs, protective gloves, and protective

clothing shall be provided for workers. Full compliance in wearing and regular replacement shall be supervised, and unprotected operations strictly prohibited.

e. Head Protection

Safety helmets must comply with the ANSI Z89.1 standard and must be worn at all times when working in areas where there is a risk of being struck by falling objects, collisions or electric shock. The service life of a safety helmet is generally 24–36 months, subject to adjustment based on the degree of wear and tear during use; helmets must be replaced immediately in the event of a severe impact or the appearance of cracks.

f. Foot Protection

Non-slip safety footwear must comply with the ASTM F2413 standard and be equipped with impact-resistant, puncture-resistant and slip-resistant features; it is mandatory for all on-site personnel. Footwear must be replaced immediately if the soles are severely worn, the toe cap is deformed or the anti-slip tread is worn smooth; the typical service life is 12–24 months.

g. Respiratory Protection

Dust masks and respirators shall be selected according to dust concentration; respiratory protective equipment must be provided to staff where an assessment confirms the presence of a hazard. Work involving silica dust, cement dust, welding fumes and similar hazards requires the wearing of N95 or higher-grade dust masks; in confined spaces or areas containing toxic or harmful gases, gas masks fitted with filter cartridges must be worn. Disposable masks must be replaced every 4 hours or immediately if they become damp; filter cartridges must be replaced regularly in accordance with the operating environment and the manufacturer's instructions.

h. Hearing Protection

Noise-reducing earplugs or earmuffs must be used in areas where noise levels exceed the permissible limits; the project's ESMP explicitly requires that operators of high-noise equipment be provided with noise-reducing earmuffs. Earplugs are consumables and must be replaced as soon as they become soiled or lose their elasticity; earmuffs are generally replaced every 6–12 months but must be replaced immediately if the padding is damaged.

i. Hand Protection

Protective gloves must be selected according to the nature of the work (cut-resistant, acid and alkali-resistant, insulated, etc.), and must be worn when handling chemicals. Gloves must be replaced immediately if they are torn, severely worn or have come into contact with corrosive substances.

j. Personal Protective Equipment

Protective clothing (including high-visibility vests) must be worn in all work areas to ensure personnel are visible. It must be replaced if it is damaged, severely soiled or if the reflective strips are no longer effective.

k. Eye and Face Protection

Safety goggles or face shields must be worn when carrying out work involving dust, intense light radiation (such as welding arcs) or chemical splashes. Lenses must be replaced immediately if they become scratched to the extent that they impair vision, or if the face shield becomes deformed.

All PPE must be fully provided and paid for by the contractor, who must establish a record of issue and collection, as well as a system for regular inspection and replacement, and ensure that all personnel wear it correctly; working without protective equipment is strictly prohibited.

8.7.4.1. Daily Health Management

- **Construction camps shall be managed to standardized requirements to ensure dormitory ventilation, lighting, and sanitary cleanliness. Regular disinfection and pest control shall be carried out to eliminate mosquito breeding and pathogen transmission.**

Regarding standardization requirements for camp facilities, the camp shall be constructed in accordance with the plan approved by the Government of Barbados, providing workers with temporary sanitary facilities that meet the required standards, whilst maintaining good hygiene and carrying out necessary repairs.

With regard to standardized regular disinfection and pest control: the site environment shall be sprayed with insecticide once a month; drainage channels shall be kept clear and free of standing water to prevent the breeding of mosquitoes; during peak mosquito seasons (April–June and September–November each year), mosquito control and disinfection shall be carried out at least once a month; Cockroach control agents shall be applied monthly in canteens and dormitories, whilst rodenticides (such as bromadiolone and bromadiolone) shall be deployed in accordance with the ‘three-saturation’ principle; rodent carcasses shall be collected and disposed of centrally 5–7 days after application; all chemicals used must be public health pesticides authorized for use in Barbados.

With regard to standardized daily maintenance, domestic waste must be sorted and collected in leak-proof containers and removed regularly; kitchen waste water must be treated in grease traps before being discharged into the camp’s sewage system. All living areas must be kept free of pests such as rats, lice, bedbugs, cockroaches and flies, both indoors and outdoors.

- **2. Food safety in the canteen shall be strictly managed, with food procured in compliance with regulations, stored by category, raw and cooked foods processed**

separately, utensils regularly disinfected, and group incidents of food poisoning and gastrointestinal illness prevented.

All our food ingredients are sourced locally, with perishable items such as red meat, white meat and fish purchased from supermarkets such as Chapside Market or Cost U Less. During procurement, insulated boxes are used to ensure low-temperature transport; upon arrival at the project site, the goods are immediately stored in designated sections of the refrigerators for chilled or frozen storage, thereby fully ensuring a closed-loop cold chain for fresh produce and meeting food safety management requirements.

- **Construction shifts shall be arranged reasonably, with strict control of fatigue and overtime work. Staggered construction schedules and heatstroke prevention and cooling measures shall be implemented during hot weather, with heatstroke medicines and drinking water provided.**

(1) Regarding shift arrangements, the project draws on international experience from similar construction projects in tropical regions and implements a ‘work early and late, rest in the middle’ staggered working pattern, concentrating core construction tasks during the early morning and evening when temperatures are relatively moderate. The period from 12:00 to 15:00 is designated as a high-temperature work suspension period, during which workers are required to extend their lunch break and delay the resumption of afternoon work.

(2) Regarding shift duration and working hour standards, the project complies with the provisions of Barbados’ Employment Rights Act, with a daily working day of 8 hours. Outdoor work must be suspended when temperatures reach 38°C or above to prevent excessive working hours and fatigue.

(3) With regard to dynamic adjustments based on weather conditions, the project department monitors high-temperature warnings issued by the Barbados Meteorological Service on a daily basis. When temperatures exceed 35°C, work in direct sunlight is strictly controlled; when temperatures exceed 38°C, outdoor work is suspended, and heatstroke prevention medication and drinking water are provided.

- **Regular occupational health awareness education shall be conducted to disseminate knowledge of occupational disease prevention, infectious disease prevention, and emergency first aid, enhancing all-staff self-protection capacity.**

(1) Content of the training programme

The educational content must cover three main areas: prevention and control of occupational diseases (identification of hazards and protective measures relating to dust, noise, high temperatures, toxic and harmful gases, and intense light radiation); prevention of infectious diseases (control of mosquito-borne diseases such as dengue fever and Zika, food and water

safety, and malaria prevention and control); and emergency first aid knowledge (cardiopulmonary resuscitation, handling of trauma patients, and first aid for heatstroke).

(2) Trainers and Venue

Instructors must be qualified professionals: the sections on occupational disease prevention and control and infectious diseases shall be delivered by the project HSE manager or a certified occupational health and safety specialist engaged for this purpose; first-aid skills shall be taught through practical guidance by the project department's doctor. Venue: Theoretical training shall take place in the project department's conference room; practical training shall be conducted in an open, safe area on the construction site; on-site briefings for work teams shall be held directly at the work area.

(3) Format and Grouping Method

A three-tiered, tiered training approach shall be adopted, with groups organized by job category:

Table 122: Three-tiered training approach

Level	Target Audience	Format	Grouping Method
Lectures for all staff	All site personnel (including cross-border staff, local staff and subcontractors)	Classroom instruction + video-based learning + case studies	Classes organized by camp or work area, with no more than 50 participants per class
Specialized Intensive Courses	Personnel engaged in high-risk operations such as work at height, confined spaces and hot work; personnel exposed to high noise levels and dust	Practical exercises + on-site demonstrations + written assessment	Grouped by trade or type of work, with 10–15 people per group
On-site briefing for work teams	All team members	5–10-minute pre-shift briefing	Organized by work team, to be conducted daily by the team leader or safety officer

(4) Frequency schedule

Specific frequency: Complete induction safety training for all staff (including three-tier safety education) prior to commencing work; conduct at least one specialized training session per quarter (rotating through the three major areas by topic); conduct one annual refresher course on first-aid skills and a joint inspection; hold a 5-minute on-site briefing before each shift.

(5) Records and Assessment

Attendance records, training materials, assessment results and video footage must be retained for all training sessions; training records shall be incorporated into the HSE ledger management system. Personnel in high-risk roles must pass both written and practical assessments before being permitted to take up their posts; those who fail the assessment must undergo retraining. Assessment results shall be recorded in individual training files and reviewed periodically.

8.7.4.2. Health Monitoring and Medical Support

Construction camps shall stock sufficient first-aid medicines, epidemic prevention supplies and emergency medical equipment, and shall establish a temporary on-site medical room staffed by medical personnel; A partnership has been established with the local accredited Queen Elizabeth Hospital (contact number: +1 (246) 536-4500) to create a green channel for emergency medical care; in the event of an emergency, the project department will arrange transport to the hospital using its own vehicles; regular health re-examinations shall be organized for all staff, with a focus on monitoring those engaged in high-risk work over the long term; should any occupational health abnormalities be detected, the individual shall be immediately reassigned, treated and subject to follow-up monitoring.

Overall Emergency Response Flowchart

The response process is carried out in five steps: 'Detection → Assessment → Response → Evacuation → Reporting':

Table 123: Emergency Response Flowchart

Step	On-site Personnel	On-site Manager/HSE Manager	Camp Medical Centre	External organizations
1. Detection and Alert	Identify the injured person → Assess the injury → Call for help immediately → Report to the HSE Manager	Receive the report → Assess whether to activate the emergency response plan	Stand by and prepare first-aid supplies	—

Step	On-site Personnel	On-site Manager/HSE Manager	Camp Medical Centre	External organizations
2. First Aid at the Scene	If qualified in first aid, assist with rescue efforts	Arrive at the scene to take charge; organize the evacuation of onlookers	Dispatch medical staff with a first-aid kit to the scene; perform CPR, stop bleeding and apply dressings	—
3. Injury Assessment and Triage	Assist with first aid	Confirm the severity of injuries (minor/serious/critical)	Assess vital signs and determine whether hospital admission is required	—
4. Transport Arrangements	Assist with transport	Contact the designated hospital; arrange a vehicle or ambulance	Accompany the patient in the vehicle and provide continuous monitoring enroute	Admission of the patient to the hospital's A&E department
5. Information Sharing	—	Notify family members/emergency contacts; report to the client and the Ministry of Labor	Explain the nature of the injury and the course of treatment to the attending doctor upon handover	Admit the injured person; provide feedback on the diagnosis
6. Follow-up	—	Monitor the progress of treatment; arrange for staff to cover the injured person's duties	Follow up on the injured person's recovery	Issue medical certificates detailing the nature of injuries

Note: Injury classification criteria — Minor injuries (can be treated with first aid at the scene; no hospitalization required), serious injuries (require hospital treatment but are not life-

threatening), critical injuries (life-threatening; require emergency resuscitation). Upon discovering an injured person, personnel at the scene should provide assistance whilst ensuring their own safety and avoiding secondary injuries.

8.7.4.3. Matrix of Responsibilities

Table 124: Matrix of Responsibilities

Role	Emergency Response Responsibilities	Day-to-day preparation responsibilities
Project Manager	Declare the activation of the emergency response plan; coordinate internal and external resources; report major incidents to the client and the client's representative	Approve the emergency management budget; sign off on emergency drill plans
HSE Manager	On-site command; liaising with the fire service, police and hospitals; confirming the identity and condition of injured persons	Organize emergency drills; manage medical supplies stockpiles; update the emergency contact list
Camp Medical Staff	Administer first aid on site; assess and triage injuries; accompany patients during transport	Manage first-aid medicines and equipment; carry out regular re-examinations; conduct health monitoring
Team Leader	Organize the evacuation and headcount of their team; report incidents immediately	Attend emergency response training; communicate emergency evacuation routes and assembly points to the team
Security Staff	Maintain order at the scene; direct traffic; guide ambulances at the camp entrance	Assist in setting up signage for evacuation routes; ensure emergency access routes remain clear

8.7.8.4. Management of Evacuation Routes and Assembly Points

(1) Evacuation route signage: The camp must display a bilingual (Chinese and English) site plan in a prominent location, with escape routes marked by red arrows; these routes must be kept clear.

(2) Designation of Assembly Points: One safety assembly point shall be established at the campsite, equipped with a headcount register, a public address system and a first-aid kit.

(3) Evacuation Instructions: A ‘Stop Work Alarm’ must be broadcast via the public address system; all personnel must cease work, switch off equipment and proceed to the assembly point via the nearest route for a headcount.

8.7.8.5. Procedure for Tracking Injured Persons

Phase	Responsible Party	Specific Actions
On-site Response	Camp medical staff/HSE Manager	Record the injured person’s name, employee number, job title, time of injury, location of injury, preliminary assessment and on-site treatment measures
Transfer and handover	Escort personnel	Submit the ‘Injury Handover Form’ to the attending doctor; record time of admission and preliminary diagnosis
During hospitalization	HSE Manager (or their designated representative)	Liaise with the hospital daily to monitor the patient’s condition; inform the project manager of any changes in the patient’s condition; arrange language assistance (e.g. Chinese expatriate staff);
Discharge and Rehabilitation	HSE Manager + General Affairs Office	Obtain discharge certificates and rehabilitation recommendations; arrange for sick leave or redeployment; record the employee’s health status during rehabilitation

Phase	Responsible Party	Specific Actions
Return-to-work assessment	Camp Medical Staff	Conduct pre-return-to-work health checks; confirm suitability for the original role; if unsuitable, propose a job reassignment

Post-Hospitalization Procedures

Admission arrangements: The camp must enter into a medical cooperation agreement in advance with a nearby accredited hospital. As the project's area of influence is adjacent to the south coast, the nearest large public hospital is Queen Elizabeth Hospital, which has a total of 554 beds and provides comprehensive services including A&E, surgery and intensive care; it may serve as the preferred referral hospital. The emergency center also provides on-site first aid and transport services.

Costs: All medical expenses for personnel injured whilst on duty shall be borne by the employer (covered by work injury insurance or the project budget), in accordance with the basic requirements of the Barbados Occupational Safety and Health Act.

Accompaniment: When an injured person is taken to hospital, they must be accompanied by a person familiar with the circumstances of the accident, who will provide the attending doctor with background information on the injury and assist with completing medical documentation.

Notification: The employer must be notified within one hour of admission, and family members or emergency contacts must be informed promptly.

Emergency Supplies: In accordance with the project's ESIA/ESMP requirements, the construction site must be equipped with adequate first-aid supplies, including equipment required for resuscitating unconscious casualties and stretchers, with the management of emergency supplies supervised by a qualified occupational health and safety officer.

8.7.8.6. Procedures for Handling Fatal Incidents

The Barbados Health Services Act, Cap. 44, and its 2025 amendments provide the legal framework for the disposal of human remains. The project must comply with the following procedures:

Table 125: Fatal Incident Procedure

No.	Step	Specific Action	Responsible Party
1	Securing the Scene	Immediately halt all work in the area; secure the scene and do not move	HSE Manager/Security

No.	Step	Specific Action	Responsible Party
		any equipment or the body without authorization; await the arrival of the police and professional emergency medical personnel	
2	Confirmation of Death	Death must be confirmed by a registered doctor or a coroner; personnel at the scene are not authorized to determine death	Medical staff/hospital
3	Immediate Reporting	The project manager must notify the client (BWA) and the client's bank (IDB) immediately (within one hour) following the incident, and report it to the Chief Labor Officer at the Ministry of Labor	Project Manager
4	Police involvement	The Royal Barbados Police Force will conduct an investigation, and the body will be handed over to the coroner for a post-mortem examination to determine the cause of death (as required by Barbadian law)	Police/Forensic Services
5	Notification of next of kin	Immediate family members must be notified in person or by telephone by a designated representative, ensuring that the information is conveyed accurately, sensitively and respectfully; notification must not be given via text message or email	Project Manager/Human Resources
6	Arrangements for the Deceased's Remains	In accordance with the family's wishes and Barbadian law, a registered funeral director shall be commissioned to collect and preserve the remains; where cross-border transport is involved, the Ministry of Health's entry regulations must be observed	Family/Funeral Directorate

No.	Step	Specific Action	Responsible Party
7	Post-mortem Arrangements	Assistance with procedures such as obtaining a death certificate, processing insurance claims and terminating employment contracts; provision of mental health counselling services where necessary	General Affairs Office / HSE Manager
8	Recording and Archiving	Compile and archive a complete record of the incident, the investigation report and corrective measures for use in accident investigations and continuous improvement	HSE Manager

8.7.8.7. Coordination of Healthcare Resources

Barbados' public health system is centered on the Queen Elizabeth Hospital (554 beds), which provides comprehensive services including A&E, surgery, intensive care, cardiothoracic surgery and neurosurgery, and is the island's largest referral hospital. In addition, there are eight polyclinics across the island providing primary healthcare services. The project must enter into an emergency medical cooperation agreement with this hospital, clearly defining a priority admission pathway for injured persons upon arrival.

List of Medical Supplies

All medical supplies must be managed by designated medical personnel at the camp. A stock ledger must be maintained, expiry dates checked regularly and supplies replenished in a timely manner to ensure that emergency supplies are available at all times. At the same time, health records must be established for all personnel (including medical examination records, health status and medical history) to facilitate the monitoring and management of injured or ill personnel.

List of Medical Supplies

Table 126: Medical Supplies

No.	Category	Name of Medication/Equipment	Specification	Manufacturer	Quantity
I. Hemostasis, Disinfection and Dressing for Traumatic Injuries					

No.	Category	Name of Medication/Equipment	Specification	Manufacturer	Quantity
1	First-aid treatment	75% medical alcohol	100 milliliters (75% ± 5%)	Hubei Aibang Biotechnology Co., Ltd.	10
2	First-aid treatment	Povidone-iodine antiseptic solution	100 milliliters	Hunan Kefu Medical Equipment Co., Ltd.	10
3	First-aid treatment	Hydrogen peroxide	3 per cent × 100 milliliters	Jiangxi Caoshanhu Disinfectant Products Co., Ltd.	10
4	First-aid treatment	Saline solution	500 milliliters: 4.5 grams	Sichuan Kelun Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
5	First-aid treatment	Medical plasters (standard/waterproof)	25 plasters (waterproof, elastic)	Hai's Hainuo Health Technology Co., Ltd.	10
6	First-aid treatment	Sterile gauze, medical cotton wool	7 × 7 cm × 8 layers × 5 pieces	Nanchang Chaoyang Medical and Healthcare Supplies Co., Ltd.	20
7	First-aid treatment	Sterile gauze, medical cotton wool	50g	Xuchang Zhende Medical Dressings Co., Ltd.	10
8	First-aid treatment	Elastic bandages, self-adhesive bandages, triangular bandages	8 cm × 6 m × 2 rolls	Nanchang Chaoyang Medical and Healthcare Supplies Co., Ltd.	10

No.	Category	Name of Medication/Equipment	Specification	Manufacturer	Quantity
9	First-aid treatment	Elastic bandages, self-adhesive bandages, triangular bandages	Non-woven self-adhesive, 5 cm × 450 cm	Kefu Medical Technology Co., Ltd.	5
10	First-aid treatment	Moist Burn Ointment	10 g × 3 tubes	Shantou Meibao Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	3
II. Products for Traumatic Injuries and Muscle Pain Relief					
11	Pain Relief for Traumatic Injuries	Yunnan Baiyao Aerosol (Red + White Bottles)	85 g + 60 g	Yunnan Baiyao Group Co., Ltd.	5
12	Pain Relief for Traumatic Injuries	Safflower Oil, Joint-Relief Oil	25 milliliters	Aomei Pharmaceutical (Traditional Chinese Medicine) Co., Ltd.	5
13	Pain Relief for Traumatic Injuries	Safflower Oil, Joint-Relief Oil	35 milliliters	Ax Mark Authentic Safflower Oil	5
14	Pain Relief for Traumatic Injuries	Anti-swelling and Pain-Relieving Tincture	60 milliliters	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region Huahong Pharmaceutical Group Co., Ltd.	5
III. Specialized Heatstroke Prevention and Cooling Products (Summer Essentials)					
15	Heatstroke Prevention and Cooling	Huoxiang Zhengqi Lotion/Capsules	10 ml × 10 vials	Tai Ji Group Chongqing Fuling Pharmaceutical Factory Co., Ltd.	100

No.	Category	Name of Medication/Equipment	Specification	Manufacturer	Quantity
16	Heatstroke Prevention and Cooling	Wind Oil, Cooling Oil	6 milliliters	Guangdong Taienkang Pharmaceutical Factory Co., Ltd. (formerly Shantou)	10
17	Heatstroke Prevention and Cooling	Wind Oil, Cooling Oil	15 g	Jiangsu Huasheng Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
IV. Cold and Fever, Respiratory Anti-inflammatory Products					
18	Cold and fever relief	Ibuprofen Tablets	0.3 g × 14 tablets	Huizhou Daya Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
19	Cold and fever relief	Paracetamol Tablets	0.65 g × 18 tablets	Shanghai Johnson & Johnson Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
20	Cold and fever relief	Compound Paracetamol and Phenylephrine Capsules, Cold Relief Granules	20 capsules	Hainan Huluhawa Pharmaceutical Group Co., Ltd.	10
21	Cold and fever relief	Compound Paracetamol and Phenylephrine Capsules, Cold Relief Granules	10 g × 9 sachets	China Resources Sanjiu Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. (China Resources Sanjiu)	10
V. Gastrointestinal and Digestive Health, Anti-diarrhea and Stomach-Nourishing Products					
22	Gastrointestinal Medicines	Montmorillonite Powder	3 g × 12 sachets	Jilin Yizheng Pharmaceutical Group Co., Ltd.	10

No.	Category	Name of Medication/Equipment	Specification	Manufacturer	Quantity
23	Gastrointestinal Medicines	Norfloxacin Capsules	0.1 g × 48 capsules	Lepu Hengjiuyuan Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
24	Gastrointestinal Medicines	Omeprazole	20 mg × 21 tablets × 1 bottle	Bengbu Fengyuan Tushan Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
VI. Skin, anti-allergy and insect bite remedies					
25	Topical Medicines	Erythromycin ointment	18 g	Tangshan Hongxing Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
26	Topical Medicines	Dermatitis-Ping Ointment	30 g: 22.5 mg	Guangdong China Resources	10
27	Topical Medicines	Zinc oxide lotion	100 millilitres	Jiangsu Huasheng Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
28	Topical Medicines	Loratadine Tablets	10 mg × 12 tablets	Jiangsu Yabang Epsen Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
VII. Emergency cardiovascular and cerebrovascular reserve category					
29	Emergency reserve	Glyceryl trinitrate	0.5 mg × 100 tablets	Shijiazhuang Huaxin Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	2
30	Emergency reserve	Aspirin enteric-coated tablets	100 mg × 24 tablets/strip × 5 strips/box	Jiangsu Wangao Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	2
31	Emergency reserve	Glucose	10 g × 12 sachets	Chongqing Heping	5

No.	Category	Name of Medication/Equipment	Specification	Manufacturer	Quantity
				Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	
VIII. Medical Devices and First Aid Equipment					
32	Medical devices	Electronic/Mercury Thermometers	WG-1108 (Mercury-free internal reference axillary type)	Jiangsu Chenyu Medical Equipment Co., Ltd.	1
33	Medical devices	Electronic/Mercury Thermometers	KF-HW-009 Grey Non-Voice Model	Kefu Medical Technology Co., Ltd.	1
34	Medical devices	Blood pressure monitors, stethoscopes	YE610E	Jiangsu Yuyue Medical Equipment Co., Ltd.	2
35	Medical devices	Stretcher	YHTJ01	Yihui	2
36	Medical devices	Blood pressure monitors, stethoscopes	Dual-purpose	Jiangsu Yuyue Medical Equipment Co., Ltd.	1
37	Medical devices	Hair clippers	units	Feike Borui	1
38	Medical devices	Semi-automatic external defibrillator (AED)	units	Jiuxin brand	1
IX. Disinfection, Sterilization and Protective Equipment					
39	Disinfection and Protection	84 Disinfectant, Disinfectant Effervescent Tablets	500 g	Jiangxi Caoshanhu Disinfectant Products Co., Ltd.	10
40	Disinfection and Protection	Hand Sanitizer Gel	500 ml, 75%	Wuhan Xuehuan Medical Disinfection	5

No.	Category	Name of Medication/Equipment	Specification	Manufacturer	Quantity
				Products Co., Ltd.	
41	Disinfection and Protection	Disinfectant and Protective Equipment	Flat-style ear-loop masks, 17.5 × 9.5 cm, 10 pieces per individual pack	Hunan Kangwo	10
42	Disinfection and Protection	Disinfectant and Protective Equipment	Powder-free/textured – 7.5M size – 2 pieces	Kefu Medical Technology Co., Ltd.	15
X. STI Testing, Contraception and Prevention					
43	Contraception and Prevention		Ultra-thin and smooth, pack of 12	Tianjin Zhongsheng Latex Co., Ltd.	3
44	Contraception and Prevention		1.5 mg * 1 box	Wuhan Jiulong Renfu Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	3
45	Test Kit		1 kit*1 box	Hangzhou Botuo Biotechnology Co., Ltd.	5

Construction Site Safety Management

General Safety Management Procedures

Closed access management shall be implemented at the construction site. All personnel must pass training and assessment, complete registration, and wear identification badges before entering. Strict registration and approval procedures shall be enforced for external personnel and vehicles. The high-risk work permit system shall be strictly enforced. Confined space, hot work, work at heights, lifting, temporary electrical, and deep excavation operations must be approved in advance, and construction without permits is strictly prohibited. Anti-"three violations" inspections shall be routinely conducted. Daily pre-shift safety briefings, risk notifications, and sign-off confirmation procedures shall be implemented. All operations shall be fully controllable and traceable.

Daily pre-shift safety briefings must be organized and conducted by the team leader, assisted by the safety officer and supported by the project department's technical and management staff, to ensure that the briefing content aligns with the day's actual construction activities. The briefing must cover: the hazards associated with the day's tasks and their control measures; requirements for the wearing of personal protective equipment; emergency procedures and evacuation routes; and the day's weather conditions and potential impacts (during typhoon or heavy rain warnings, the thresholds for work suspension must be emphasized). The briefing must be documented in a standardized written record, signed and confirmed individually by the person conducting the briefing and all attendees (all personnel on duty), specifying the time of the briefing, the scope of work, the number of personnel present and key safety requirements; anyone who has not attended the briefing or failed to sign the confirmation form is strictly prohibited from commencing work that day.

Daily Pre-shift Safety and Technical Briefing Record Form for

Construction Sites

Project _____	Name: _____	Weather Conditions: _____
Construction _____	Crew: _____	Team Leader/Briefing Officer: _____

Number of Workers: Expected: ____ / Present: ____ / Absent: ____ (Reason: _____)		Date: ____ year ____ month ____ day
Category	Details	Execution Confirmation
I. Check on personnel status	1. All personnel are in good spirits; there are no instances of alcohol consumption, illness or excessive fatigue	☐ Yes ☐ No (____ people have been adjusted)
	2. All personnel are wearing personal protective equipment (safety helmets, safety harnesses, gloves, etc.) correctly	☐ Yes ☐ No (____ people have been rectified)

II. Today's Construction Work				
III. Notification of Hazard Sources	☐ Fall from height	☐ Struck by falling objects	☐ Electric shock	☐ Mechanical injury
	☐ Collapse/landslide	☐ Lifting-related injuries	☐ Fire/scalding	☐ Poisoning/Asphyxiation
	Other risks:			
IV. Targeted Prevention and Control Measures	1. Working at height: Fasten safety harnesses correctly (high-point attachment, low-point use); throwing tools up or down is strictly prohibited		☐ Briefing completed	
	2. Temporary electrical installations: Non-electricians are strictly prohibited from connecting wiring; cables must be routed overhead or buried for protection		☐ Briefing completed	
	3. Hot work: Obtain a hot work permit; clear flammable materials from the surrounding area; provide fire extinguishers		☐ Briefing completed	
	4. Concurrent Work: Establish a cordoned-off area, appoint a dedicated supervisor, and ensure no one stands below		☐ Briefing completed	
	5. Other measures: ***		☐ Briefing completed	
V. Emergency Reminders	Emergency evacuation routes: *****		☐ Information provided	

	Emergency telephone number: *****	
Signatures of attendees:		

8.7.4.4. *Specialized Safety Management for High-Risk Operations*

Confined Space Operations (Tanks, Pipelines, Enclosed Excavations)

Strictly adhere to the mandatory principle of ‘test first, ventilate next, then commence work, with a designated person supervising throughout’. Prior to work commencing, use professional detection equipment to test the concentrations of oxygen, hydrogen sulphide, methane, CO₂, CO and NH₃; entry is permitted only once all readings meet the required standards. Mechanical ventilation must be maintained throughout the entire operation, and the supervisor must remain on duty at all times; leaving the post is strictly prohibited. Workers must wear emergency protective equipment such as self-contained breathing apparatus and safety ropes; warning and caution signs must be erected in the work area; and upon completion of the work, personnel and tools must be accounted for one by one to eliminate any residual safety hazards.

Deep Excavation Operations

Excavation work must be carried out strictly in accordance with the specialized plan, proceeding layer by layer; over-excavation and undercutting are strictly prohibited. Guardrails must be installed around the perimeter of the excavation, and measures must be taken to ensure proper drainage and flood prevention on the slopes, whilst ensuring that safety passages and emergency exits remain unobstructed. Work must be suspended immediately and rectified should any hazards such as cracking, slippage or waterlogging occur; employees are granted the right to refuse dangerous work in accordance with Clause 104 of CAP 356. Formwork, shoring and scaffolding for tanks and structures must be approved by the engineer before use; risks of concrete pour collapse and falling objects from height must be strictly controlled. High-risk civil engineering work in excavation pits and in the open air is prohibited during rainy weather.

Work at Heights and Edge Operations

When working at heights of 2 meters or above, workers must wear a safety harness and a full set of protective equipment; fall protection systems must comply with statutory standards. Work platforms and scaffolding must be inspected and approved by an engineer before being put into use. Protective measures (such as guardrails and covers) must be installed at all edges, openings and access points; throwing objects from height and unauthorized crossing of protective barriers

are strictly prohibited. Tools and materials must be stored in designated locations to prevent accidents involving being struck by falling objects or falls from height. A fall prevention plan must be drawn up for work at height to ensure safe access routes.

Hot Work

Hot work operations must be carried out under a specific hot-work permit. Prior to commencing work, all flammable and explosive materials within the operational radius must be cleared; combustible substances must be removed and it must be verified that there is no accumulation of combustible gases. Sufficient fire-fighting equipment, such as fire extinguishers, must be provided. After the hot work has been completed, a person must remain on site to monitor the area for at least 30 minutes; the site may only be vacated once it has been confirmed that there are no smoldering embers or fire hazards. Unauthorized hot work is strictly prohibited in enclosed spaces and areas where flammable gases are concentrated. Hot work permits must be reviewed daily; permits must be revoked immediately if the working environment changes or if incompatible operations are taking place.

Temporary Electrical Operations

The "three-level distribution, two-level protection" standard shall be strictly enforced. Cables shall be laid in an orderly manner, and unauthorized connections strictly prohibited. All electrical equipment shall be reliably earthed and zeroed, with residual current devices that are sensitive and reliable. Trained dedicated electricians shall be responsible for electrical management, conducting daily inspections of cables and equipment, and promptly rectifying aged, damaged, and leaking hazards. Electrical protection in humid work areas shall be strengthened to strictly prevent electric shock accidents.

Lifting and Mechanical Operations

Special equipment must undergo on-site acceptance and be registered before use; operators must undergo training before commencing work, and the operation of faulty equipment is strictly prohibited. A safety perimeter must be established for lifting operations, with a designated person in charge of unified command; the safe working load of lifting slings must be calculated, and unauthorized personnel are strictly prohibited from entering the operational radius. Mechanical operations must be carried out in strict accordance with regulations; no personnel are permitted within the operational radius to prevent accidents such as mechanical collisions, falling loads during lifting, and strikes by falling objects.

Work Process Safety Management

The construction processes for this project primarily involve earthworks, scaffolding erection, formwork erection and dismantling, steel reinforcement tying, concrete pouring and equipment installation. In accordance with Sections 6 and 7 of the Barbados Occupational Safety and

Health Act (Cap. 356), employers/occupiers are obliged to ensure the health, safety and welfare of all employees and persons who may be affected by work activities, and to provide safe equipment, work systems and adequate training and supervision. An appropriate and thorough risk assessment must be completed for each work process prior to commencement, and measures must be taken to eliminate or reduce risks. Safety management personnel must implement safety management in accordance with the requirements of this Act and the relevant regulations.

Earthwork Excavation

1. Preliminary Investigation and Planning: Prior to construction, the location of underground utilities and structures must be ascertained. In accordance with Section 7 of the Barbados Occupational Safety and Health Act (Cap. 356), the occupier must ensure that every part of their workplace is of safe construction, made of sound materials and properly maintained.
2. Load Management: The stacking of heavy objects within 1 meter of the perimeter of the excavation pit is strictly prohibited to prevent the risk of collapse caused by overloading (in accordance with Section 7 regarding the prohibition of overloading that creates a hazard).
3. Safe Access: Workers operating within the excavation pit must have safe means of access and egress. In accordance with Section 8 of the Barbados Workplace Safety and Health Act (Cap. 356), safe means of access and egress must be provided for all workplaces, and such access must be maintained in a safe condition.
4. Drainage and Protection: During construction in the rainy season, drainage ditches and retaining walls must be installed around the excavation pit to prevent rainwater from entering and causing slope instability.

Formwork Operations

1. A specialized construction plan must be prepared for formwork operations. Formwork installation must be carried out in accordance with design requirements, and the support system must be firm and reliable.
2. Formwork removal must be carried out after concrete strength has reached design requirements, following the principle of "last installed, first removed."
3. Exclusion zones shall be established during formwork removal, and unrelated personnel strictly prohibited from entering.

Reinforcement Work

1. Reinforcement processing machinery must be securely installed, with all safety guards in place and in good working order. In accordance with Section 7 of the Barbados Workplace Safety

and Health Act (Cap. 356), hazardous parts of machinery must be enclosed, covered, fenced off or otherwise effectively protected to prevent hazards;

2. When cutting or bending reinforcing bars, direct contact with the bars by hand is strictly prohibited. Workers must use safety equipment appropriately in accordance with Section 9 of the Barbados Workplace Safety and Health Act (Cap. 356) and exercise due care for their own safety and that of others;

3. When handling steel bars, be mindful of the surrounding environment and overhead power lines to prevent collisions and electric shock;

4. When tying steel bars at height, a working platform must be erected; it is strictly prohibited to stand on formwork or supports whilst working.

Concrete Works

1. When pumping concrete, pipe connections must be secure to prevent pipe bursts that could cause injury.

2. When pouring concrete, a designated person must supervise the formwork and shoring system to promptly identify safety hazards such as deformation.

3. When using vibrators, operators must wear insulated footwear and insulated gloves. In accordance with the 'Personal Protective Equipment Regulations' (2022), the contractor shall provide workers with suitable PPE and ensure it is used correctly.

Equipment Installation

1. A specific construction plan must be drawn up and a risk assessment completed prior to the installation of equipment.

2. During equipment installation, it is strictly prohibited to touch rotating parts by hand; rotating parts of machinery must be effectively guarded in accordance with the requirements of Section 7 of the Barbados 'Workplace Safety and Health Act' (Cap. 356).

3. During equipment commissioning, procedures must be strictly adhered to in accordance with operating instructions; a designated person must be assigned to supervise the process, and the commissioning area must be cordoned off and clearly signposted to prevent unauthorized persons from being exposed to danger.

Fire Prevention and Security Management

Fire-fighting equipment must be provided in full accordance with standards at the construction site, accommodation areas and materials stores; it must be regularly calibrated and updated to ensure it remains in good working order. Fire escape routes must remain clear at all times; blocking or occupying them is strictly prohibited. Flammable and explosive materials, fuels and

chemicals must be stored in separate designated areas, managed by designated personnel and issued in strictly controlled quantities. A 24-hour security duty system must be implemented, as detailed in the ‘Security Management Plan’; the entry and exit of personnel and vehicles must be regulated, and measures must be taken to prevent theft of materials and equipment, thereby ensuring stable order at the construction site.

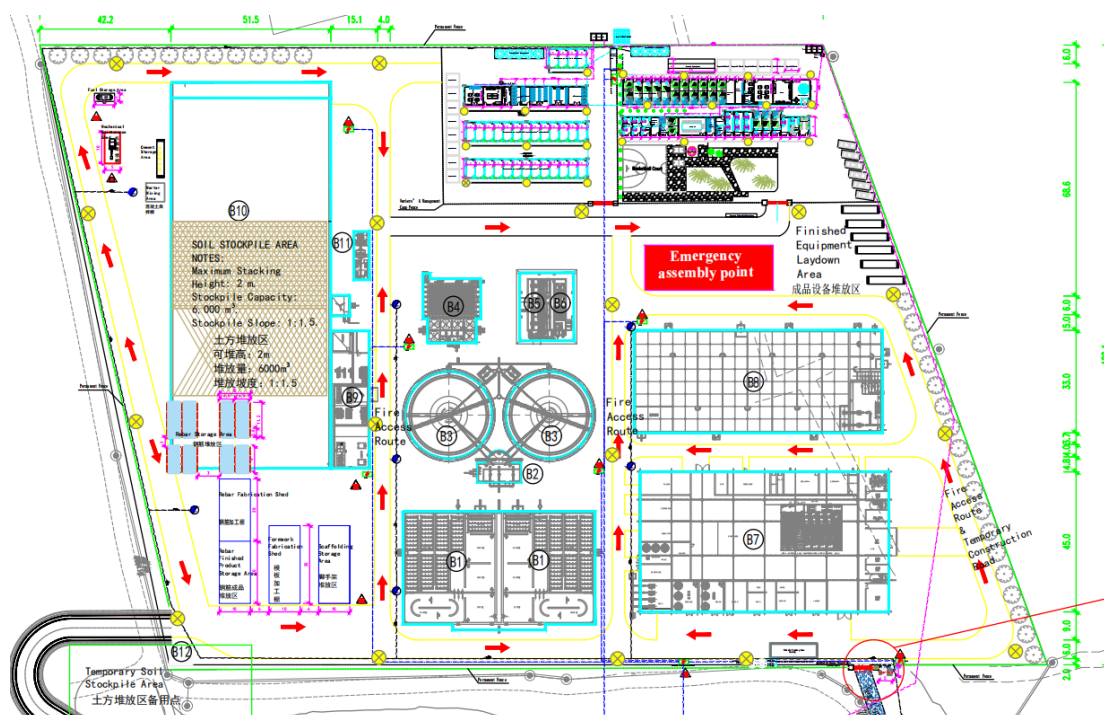


Figure 37: Evacuation Routes and Emergency Assembly Points

Environmental Protection Management

In accordance with the ecological protection requirements for the waters off Barbados, strictly implement environmental protection controls throughout the entire construction and operation process, prevent all types of pollution incidents, and protect the local ecological environment in compliance with regulations. Detailed implementation measures are set out in the ‘Safety, Health and Environment Management Manual’.

Prevention and Control of Water Pollution

1. Construction Wastewater Management: Standing water in excavation pits, construction wash water and slurry shall be collected centrally in settling ponds; after sedimentation, it shall be conveyed via pipework to the existing sewage treatment plant for treatment. The direct discharge of untreated wastewater into surrounding waters, watercourses or soil is strictly prohibited during construction.

2. Material Management: Storage areas for building materials such as cement, sand, gravel, paints and chemicals must be equipped with measures to prevent rainwater ingress and material runoff. In particular, storage areas for chemicals and oils must be fitted with containment berms to prevent the spread of spills. During construction, it is strictly prohibited for oils or slurry to leak into water bodies.

3. Management and Protection of Wetlands and Coastal Zones: The dumping of construction waste, domestic waste and construction debris into surrounding waters is strictly prohibited, as is any unauthorized offshore activity that damages the marine ecosystem. Waste generated during the construction and operational phases must be collected and stored in covered storage facilities at designated on-site locations, to be collected regularly (at least twice weekly) and transported to the Mangrove Landfill at the Sustainable Barbados Recycling Centre.

Prevention and Control of Air and Noise Pollution

1. Dust Control: During construction and operation, earthworks, material stockpiles and transport vehicles must be fully covered with dust-control netting (green, 6-needle); the construction site must be regularly watered to suppress dust; transport vehicles must have their wheels washed before leaving the site to prevent mud from being carried onto roads and the spread of dust.

2. Noise Control: During construction and operation, construction sequences shall be planned appropriately to avoid high-noise operations during residents' rest periods; noise-reduction measures shall be implemented for high-noise equipment (1. Monitor ambient background noise levels near equipment closely and keep them within permissible limits. 2. Where necessary, fit enclosures to equipment or erect movable acoustic barriers to minimize the impact of noise.) At the same time, night-time construction should be avoided as far as possible (should night-time construction be required, the client's consent must be obtained) to minimize the impact of construction noise on surrounding residential areas.

8.7.11.1. Integrated Solid Waste Management Plan

Solid waste generated during construction is categorized into three types

(1) Primary Waste Definitions

Barbadian law formally categorizes waste into three primary definitions:

1. Refuse: General, non-liquid waste material.
2. Rubbish: Combustible and non-combustible items (paper, garden waste, tires, etc.).
3. Swill: Organic food waste/rubbish.

(2) Main Waste Categories

1. Municipal Solid Waste (MSW): Typical household and commercial rubbish, including organic waste.
2. Recyclable Waste: Separated materials such as glass, plastic (PET/HDPE), metal and oil.
3. Organic/Green Waste: Biodegradable garden and food waste, managed largely through composting.
4. Construction & Demolition (C&D) Waste: Bulky, non-hazardous rubble, timber and concrete.

Methods for the Management of Solid Waste Generated During Construction

1. Contractors shall comply with the provisions regarding on-site waste disposal set out in the Health Services (Refuse Collection and Disposal) Regulations (1975) and shall monitor waste in accordance with the Integrated Solid Waste Management Plan. A permit from the Environmental Protection Agency is required for the disposal of special waste at Health Services Authority facilities.
2. The first two types of waste should be collected and stored in covered storage facilities at designated on-site locations, so that they can be collected regularly (at least once a week) and transported to the Mangrove Landfill at the Sustainable Barbados Recycling Centre;
3. Metal waste may be disposed of at the Bagatelle scrap metal facility.
4. Separate waste containers used for holding hazardous liquids so that they can be collected, stabilized and pre-treated prior to disposal.
5. Under no circumstances is the disposal of solid waste in wetlands or unauthorized dumping sites permitted.

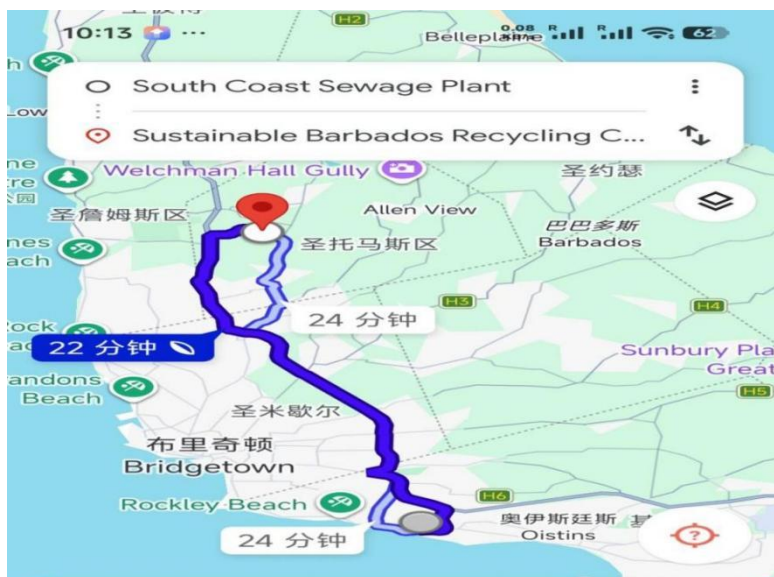


Figure 38: Waste Collection Route Map

Hazardous Waste Management

(1) Regulatory and International Convention Framework

1. Key legislation: This includes the Health Services (Nuisances) Regulations, 1969, and the Health Services (Disposal of Offensive Matter) Regulations, 1969, as well as the Pesticides Control Act, amongst others.
2. International Conventions: Barbados is a Party to the Basel Convention, which governs the transboundary movement and disposal of hazardous waste. As Barbados lacks domestic disposal capacity for hazardous waste, all such waste must be exported for treatment in accordance with this Convention.

(2) Hazardous Waste Management

1. Definition and Classification of Hazardous Waste: According to the EPD's definition, hazardous substances are those possessing properties such as toxicity, reactivity, corrosiveness, flammability, radioactivity, infectivity or carcinogenicity. Hazardous waste at construction sites may include: waste paint, solvents, waste oil, asbestos-containing materials, waste batteries, fluorescent tubes and chemical containers.
2. Application for Hazardous Waste Disposal: As there is no local disposal capacity, contractors must submit a written application to the Director of the EPD, specifying the types and quantities of hazardous waste requiring disposal and providing a Safety Data Sheet (SDS). The EPD will then provide disposal recommendations and assist in arranging export.
3. Export Procedures: The transboundary movement notification documents stipulated by the Basel Convention must be completed, and prior approval must be obtained from both the importing country and any transit countries.
4. Temporary Storage Requirements: Prior to removal from the site, hazardous waste must be stored in approved containers and labelled in accordance with an accredited classification system. Incompatible wastes must be strictly segregated. A containment bund must be installed, with the container capacity set at 110 per cent of the total volume of the stored material, and the date of filling must be recorded.

(3) Pollution Control and Prevention

1. Leakage and seepage prevention: All hazardous waste storage areas must be fitted with containment bunds.
2. Signage and Management: Storage areas must be clearly signposted to indicate the risks associated with the waste. All waste movements in and out must be recorded, including volume, weight and type.

3. Prohibition of Incineration and Illegal Dumping: The on-site incineration of solid waste is strictly prohibited, as is the disposal of waste at unauthorized dumping sites.

(4) Emergency Response Plan

1. Approval and Drills of Emergency Plans: A written Emergency Response Plan (ERP) must be drawn up on site. The content of the Emergency Response Plan is detailed in the 'Spill Emergency Response Plan (2nd Edition)', and this plan must be practiced at least once every six months.

2. Emergency Supplies: The site must be equipped with spill containment and clean-up equipment (e.g. oil absorbent mats, sand), spill containment vessels and personal protective equipment (PPE).

3. Incident Reporting: Any spill incident must be cleaned up immediately and reported to the supervising engineer and the client as soon as possible.

(5) Division of Responsibilities

Please refer to the 'Integrated Solid Waste Management Plan' section of the project's ESIA and ESMP.

(6) Training and Capacity Building

1. Training Requirements: Personnel at waste management facilities must undergo at least 10 hours of training annually on hazardous waste-related knowledge.

2. Training Content: This must cover the correct use of spill containment measures, the correct donning of PPE, the identification and safe packaging of hazardous waste, and Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs), amongst other topics.

(7) Monitoring and Reporting

1. Record-keeping system: A designated person on site must be responsible for record-keeping to collect data on waste, including type, volume, weight and characteristics, and to establish material tracking and updated stock records.

2. Monitoring Frequency: Given that waste is typically collected once a week on site, monitoring of waste management should also be carried out weekly to ensure that all measures are being implemented.

3. Regular Reporting: Matters relating to waste management must be reported regularly to the supervising authority.

(8) Improvement Mechanism

Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs): The site must draw up written Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs). The SOPs should include: organizational structure and responsibilities,

types of waste received and their hazards, and waste handling operating procedures. For further details, please refer to the ‘Integrated Solid Waste Management Plan’ section of the project’s ESIA and ESMP.

8.7.11.2. Ecological Protection

Strict protection must be afforded to vegetation, wetlands and coastal marine ecosystems in the vicinity of the project; the arbitrary felling of vegetation and the destruction of topography and landforms are strictly prohibited. Upon completion of construction, the site must be cleared and greening restored in a timely manner, and ecological restoration work within the plant premises must be carried out to meet the local ecological and environmental acceptance requirements of Barbados. Detailed implementation actions are set out in Chapter 11, ‘Environmental Protection Management’, of the ‘Health, Safety and Environment Management Manual’ and in the ‘Environmental and Construction Mitigation Measures Strategy’.

Pre-construction: Baseline Surveys and Preventive Planning

Prior to the commencement of works, a thorough assessment of the site’s ecological baseline must be carried out, and a detailed conservation plan must be drawn up.

1. Conduct an ecological baseline survey: Carry out professional surveys and record vegetation types, wetland areas and coastal marine ecosystems within the project’s area of influence. This data will serve as the core basis for subsequent monitoring and acceptance inspections.
2. Delineate strict protection boundaries: Based on the survey results, clearly mark on the construction drawings the trees requiring protection, wetland boundaries and sensitive nearshore waters. Install physical fencing or warning signs to prevent construction personnel and machinery from entering these areas by mistake.
3. Develop a ‘transplantation and avoidance’ plan: Where it is unavoidable that certain vegetation will be affected, a transplantation plan must be drawn up in advance, and suitable reception sites selected.

During Construction: Proactive Control and Real-time Monitoring

The key objective during construction is to minimize ecological impact, particularly by controlling soil erosion and the discharge of pollutants into the sea.

1. Strict protection of vegetation and topography: In addition to protecting retained vegetation with fencing, topsoil within the construction area must be stripped and stored separately for subsequent landscaping. The arbitrary felling or burial of vegetation is strictly prohibited, and the disposal and stockpiling of waste must avoid ecologically sensitive areas.
2. Control of soil erosion and dust: Temporary barriers and drainage ditches shall be installed in earthwork areas to prevent rainwater runoff from carrying sediment into the sea or wetlands.

3. Waste and chemical management: All construction and domestic waste must be collected and transported to designated locations, such as the Mangrove Landfill at the Sustainable Barbados Recycling Centre (SBRC). Containers holding hazardous liquid waste must be stored separately, and measures must be taken to prevent any chemical leaks that could contaminate soil and water bodies, thereby avoiding damage to the wetland ecosystem.

Post-construction: Site Clearance and Ecological Restoration

Upon completion of construction, site restoration must commence immediately, and proactive ecological restoration measures must be implemented to mitigate the temporary impacts caused by the works.

1. Comprehensive clearance of the construction site: Dismantle all temporary facilities, remove hardened and contaminated soil, and transport away all construction waste.

2. Topographical restoration and vegetation rehabilitation: Backfilling and levelling shall be carried out in accordance with the original topography, and native plant species shall be used for vegetation restoration. Experience in Barbados has shown that planting species with well-developed root systems, such as vetiver grass, can effectively stabilize the soil and prevent soil erosion.

8.7.11.3. Hazardous Chemical Management

1. Strict full-process management of site acceptance inspection, storage management, withdrawal registration, standardized use, and waste disposal shall be implemented.

2. All items entering the site must be accompanied by MSDS Safety Data Sheets and safety warning labels.

3. Strict separate storage by category: flammable, explosive, corrosive, toxic, and oxidizing substances shall be stored separately; incompatible chemicals must not be stored together.

4. Safety warning signs and fire and explosion prevention notices shall be posted in storage areas, with designated no-fire zones.

5. Hazardous chemical management records shall be established, with complete records of intake, withdrawal, consumption, return, and disposal.

6. Items shall be stored by hazardous waste classification and entrusted to qualified units for unified collection and disposal.

7. On-site response plans for spills, fires, and poisoning shall be developed, and emergency drills regularly organized. Upon occurrence of a spill, explosion, or personnel poisoning, operations

shall be immediately suspended, personnel evacuated, emergency response initiated, and the incident reported.

HSE Training and Briefing Management

Pre-Employment Full-Staff Training

All personnel entering the site must undergo three-tier HSE safety education and training to ensure that all staff understand and are familiar with local regulations, project policies, job-specific risks and emergency measures; they may only commence work after passing the post-training assessment. The Barbados Ministry of Labor emphasizes that safety should not be treated as an ‘afterthought’, but must be integrated into the entire management process from the project planning stage. Training records must retain complete attendance records, examination papers, summary tables of results and video footage; personnel who fail to meet the required standards are strictly prohibited from entering the site to work.

Table 127: Training Schedule – Three-Level Pre-Employment Training for All Staff

Training Levels	Training Content	Training Duration	Target Audience	Training Frequency	Responsible Department/Person	Is an assessment required?
Project level	Barbados Local HSE Regulations (Project HSE Management System, Overall Project Risks and Control Measures, Emergency Response Procedures and Evacuation Routes, Environmental Protection Requirements, Gender-Based Violence)	4 hours	All site personnel	Conducted centrally prior to each intake of personnel	Health, Safety and Environment Department / Project Manager	Yes

Training Levels	Training Content	Training Duration	Target Audience	Training Frequency	Responsible Department/Person	Is an assessment required?
At work-team level	Risk identification in work areas, safe operating procedures, correct use of personal protective equipment (PPE), basic first aid, and accident case studies for safety awareness	4 hours	Construction teams divided into groups	Conducted in groups prior to each batch entering the site	Team Leader / Health and Safety Department	Yes
Workstation-level	Specific operational risks and preventive measures for this post, operational procedures, key points for safe equipment operation, and division of responsibilities and duties for emergency response	2 hours	Grouped by specific role	To be carried out immediately upon assignment to a post	Team Leader	Yes

8.7.12.1. Specialized Training

Specialized HSE training shall be conducted for high-risk operations personnel and special operations personnel, covering confined space operations, hot work, lifting operations, temporary electrical works, emergency rescue, and occupational health protection. Special operations personnel must be trained before commencing work, with valid and compliant credentials, and regular refresher training shall be conducted.



中国中铁

CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

Table 128: Training Schedule - Specialized Training

Training Category	Training Content	Training Duration	Target Audience	Training Frequency	Responsible Department	Is an assessment required?
Confined Space Work	Identification and classification of confined spaces, gas detection and ventilation requirements, emergency rescue procedures	2 hours	Operators and supervisors involved in confined space work	Before first assignment ; once a year	Health and Safety Department	Yes
Hot work	Tiered management of hot work operations, clearance of combustible materials from the site, use of fire-fighting equipment, and duties of supervisors	2 hours	Welders, cutters and hot work supervisors	Before first assignment ; once a year	Health and Safety Department	Yes
Lifting operations	Safety operating procedures for lifting machinery; inspection and selection of lifting gear; cordoning off and marking of the lifting area	2 hours	Crane operators, riggers, signalmen and lifting supervisors	Before first assignment ; once a year	Health and Safety Department	Yes
Temporary Electrical Installations	Requirements for distribution boards and cable routing; earth leakage protection, earthing and neutral bonding; prevention of electrical fires and emergency response	2 hours	Electricians, electrical operators and on-site	Before first assignment ; once a year	Health and Safety Department	Yes



中国中铁

CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

Training Category	Training Content	Training Duration	Target Audience	Training Frequency	Responsible Department	Is an assessment required?
			management staff			
Work at height	Use of safety harnesses and fall arresters; erection of scaffolding and working platforms; protection of edges and openings; regulatory requirements for working at height in Barbados https://barbadostoday.bb/2026/05/11/work-at-height-rules-to-be-fast-tracked-amid-safety-concerns/amp/	2 hours	Personnel engaged in work at height and scaffolding erectors	Before first assignment ; once a year	Health and Safety Department	Yes
Emergency Response and Occupational Health	First aid skills (CPR, hemostasis and bandaging), identification and protection against occupational hazards (dust, noise, chemicals), use and maintenance of PPE	2 hours	All team leaders, HSE representatives and first-aiders	Before first assignment ; once a year	On-site doctor and Health, Safety and Environment Department	Yes

Daily Briefings and Awareness Education

Daily pre-shift safety briefings shall be consistently maintained. HSE warning education and accident case studies shall be routinely conducted. Safety slogans, warning signs, and HSE notice boards shall be displayed at construction sites to foster an environment where all staff attach importance to HSE. Monthly HSE special training sessions shall be regularly organized to update management requirements and enhance all-staff safety and environmental awareness.

The construction site must display prominent safety slogans and warning signs at entrances and in high-risk areas as required. The content of monthly thematic training sessions should be dynamically adjusted in line with the project's construction progress; for example, topics on slip prevention and electric shock protection should be added during the rainy season, whilst lifting safety topics should be included during peak periods for steel structure hoisting. All training records (attendance sheets, training materials, video footage) must be archived and retained as supporting documentation for HSE compliance audits.

Hazard Investigation, Inspection, and Performance Management

Hazard Investigation Mechanism

A four-tier hazard investigation mechanism of "daily inspections + specialized inspections + monthly comprehensive inspections + seasonal inspections" shall be established to achieve comprehensive, no-dead-zone hazard management.

1. Daily inspections: Dedicated HSE personnel shall conduct comprehensive daily site inspections, immediately identifying and rectifying minor hazards. Major hazards shall be immediately suspended, reported, and controlled.
2. Specialized inspections: Monthly specialized investigations shall be conducted for high-risk operations, temporary electrical works, fire prevention, environmental protection, and mechanical equipment.
3. Monthly comprehensive inspections: Led by the Project Manager with full staff participation, comprehensively investigating on-site HSE hazards and compiling inspection records.
4. Seasonal inspections: Targeted at the island's high-temperature, heavy rain, and typhoon conditions, seasonal safety and environmental specialized inspections shall be conducted to implement flood prevention, typhoon prevention, and heatstroke prevention measures.

Table 129: Hazard Identification and Rectification Schedule

Inspection Level	Frequency	Lead Person	Participants	Main Scope
Routine inspections	Daily	HSE Manager	On-duty HSE staff	Comprehensive inspection of the construction site to identify and resolve issues immediately
Specialized Inspections	Monthly (rotating by discipline)	HSE Manager	Specialist technicians and team leaders	High-risk operations, temporary electrical installations, fire safety, environmental protection, machinery and equipment
Monthly comprehensive inspection	Once a month	Project Manager	Full participation (heads of all disciplines, team leaders, HSE team)	Comprehensive on-site HSE hazard identification, with a record kept
Seasonal inspections	Before the change of season or extreme weather	HSE Manager	Emergency Response Team, Heads of each discipline	Specialized inspections for flood prevention, typhoon preparedness and heatwave mitigation

Hazard Closure Management

All identified hazards shall be subject to closed-loop management of "registration, issuance of rectification notices, time-limited rectification, re-inspection, and sign-off," with clearly designated responsible persons, rectification deadlines, and rectification measures. Minor hazards shall be rectified on the same day, general hazards within 3 days, and major hazards immediately suspended for rectification. Resumption of work without sign-off is prohibited. Hazard records shall be maintained, with regular statistical analysis to prevent recurrence of the same type of hazard.

Safety and Quality Inspection and Rectification Record Reference No.: *****

Project Name	South Coast Water Reclamation and Re-use Facilities
Item Project Overview Overview	The Barbados South Coast Wastewater Reclamation and Re-use Facilities project is situated adjacent to the existing Graham Hall Wetlands in the City of Christ Church, Barbados, to the east of the H7 motorway. Project scope: construction of a new wastewater treatment plant with a secondary treatment capacity of 0.90 ten thousand tons per day during the dry season and 2.40 ten thousand tons per day during the wet season, and a tertiary treatment capacity of 1.80 ten thousand tons per day. The Advanced Water Treatment (AWT) process produces 0.51 ten thousand tons per day of reverse osmosis permeate; The main scope of works includes: all civil engineering and equipment installation; demolition of existing buildings and structures on the construction site; civil engineering, fit-out, procurement, installation and commissioning of equipment for permanent plant buildings and structures; as well as other ancillary works such as roads, landscaping and slope stabilization.
Inspection Unit	China Railway Group Barbados Sewage Treatment Plant Project Management Department
Rectification Status Summary	The project department's rectification verifier carried out the verification on schedule; the identified issues have been fully rectified. The specific details are as follows:
Rectification Rectification Status Status Details Details Record Record	Issue 1: *****; Remedial Action: *****. Issue 2: *****; Remedial action taken: *****. The above safety hazards were rectified at **: ** on ** ** ****, and have been verified and closed out by the project's Health, Safety and Environment Department.
Person responsible	Signature: Year Month Day

Project Name	South Coast Water Reclamation and Re-use Facilities
Head of Department and Verifier	Signature: Year Month Day

Note: This form is produced in triplicate, with one copy each for the rectifying unit, the re-inspection unit and the inspecting unit; the verified copy is retained.

HSE Performance Rewards and Penalties

A project HSE performance assessment system shall be established, incorporating HSE accountability into assessments of work teams, individuals, and subcontractors. Teams and individuals who strictly implement HSE systems with no hazards and no violations shall be commended and rewarded. Personnel who violate regulations, fail to adequately rectify hazards, or violate environmental protection and safety regulations shall be penalized; those with serious violations shall be expelled from the site and held accountable.

Content of Performance Assessment

The project's HSE performance assessment is conducted across two dimensions: the process of fulfilling duties and outcome indicators, covering both individuals and subcontractors. Barbados' Safety and Health at Work Act (SHAW Act) sets out the fundamental obligations of employers and employees under common law: employers must provide a safe workplace, safe work systems, safe tools, safe colleagues and adequate supervision and training; employees must not endanger themselves or others, must use safety equipment and must cooperate with inspections by plant safety officers. The assessment criteria are closely linked to these statutory duties.

Table 130: Assessment Criteria

Assessment Targets	Assessment Dimensions	Specific Assessment Content	Assessment Cycle
Individual	Wearing of PPE	Rate of correct wearing of personal protective equipment (PPE), such as safety	Daily/Weekly

Assessment Targets	Assessment Dimensions	Specific Assessment Content	Assessment Cycle
		helmets, safety harnesses and safety footwear	
	Operating Procedures	Whether work is carried out in accordance with the safety operating procedures for the role, and whether any breaches of regulations have occurred	Daily
	Training participation	Participation rates in three-tier training, attendance rates at monthly specialized training sessions, assessment results	Quarterly
	Hidden hazard reports	Quantity and quality of potential hazards proactively identified and reported	Monthly
Subcontractors	HSE System	Whether an HSE management structure has been established and whether dedicated HSE personnel have been appointed	On-site assessment quarterly +

Assessment Targets	Assessment Dimensions	Specific Assessment Content	Assessment Cycle
	Implementation of Policies	Compliance with HSE clauses stipulated in the contract; speed and effectiveness of responses to rectification instructions	Monthly
	Accident/breach rates	Incident and non-compliance rates within the subcontracted scope	Quarterly/Annual

Incentive Measures

Subcontractors who strictly implement HSE systems and have no hidden hazards or breaches of regulations shall be commended and rewarded. The Barbados Ministry of Labor emphasizes that employers should ‘proactively implement’ workplace health and safety requirements, rather than merely to avoid penalties. Specific incentive measures include:

Subcontractors ranked first in the annual HSE assessment will be awarded extra marks in the tender evaluation or given priority for contract award in the following year’s tender process.

Subcontractors with excellent HSE performance may receive an ‘Excellent’ rating in their contract performance evaluation, thereby enhancing their reputation within the industry.

Specific Penalty Measures

Penalties shall be imposed on personnel for unauthorized operations, failure to adequately rectify potential hazards, and breaches of environmental protection and safety regulations.

Table 131: Penalty Measures

Level of Breach	Typical Circumstances	Penalty Measures	Legal Basis
Minor Breaches	Failure to wear PPE correctly, absence from pre-shift briefings, failure to clear the work area in a timely manner	Written warning	Provisions regarding employees' obligations under the General Act
Serious Breaches	Unlicensed hot work or temporary electrical installations; unauthorized removal of safety barriers; failure to rectify identified hazards within the specified timeframe	Work suspension pending completion of specialized HSE training (unpaid; work may only resume upon passing the training assessment); joint deduction of the team's monthly safety performance points	General Duty Provisions under the Barbados SHAW Act
Serious Breaches	Issuing unlawful instructions, forcing workers to undertake hazardous operations, refusing to rectify major safety hazards, or causing a minor accident	Immediate removal from the site ; inclusion on the project blacklist; accountability and disciplinary action by project management	Barbados SHAW Act – Employer Liability Provisions; Common Law Employer Safety Obligations
Particularly Serious Breaches	Concealment or misreporting of accidents; breaching ecological protection red lines; causing a major work safety accident or	Immediate removal from the site and inclusion on the industry blacklist; termination of contract/dismissal; referral to the judicial authorities (where a breach of the law has occurred); demotion or	Penal provisions under Chapter 347 of the Barbados Factories Act; provisions on employers' criminal

Level of Breach	Typical Circumstances	Penalty Measures	Legal Basis
	environmental pollution incident	dismissal of the manager responsible for project management	liability under the SHAW Act

Procedure for the Enforcement of Penalties:

1. Determination of non-compliance: Non-compliance identified during site inspections or specialized checks shall be documented by the HSE Officer through photography, recording and evidence collection.
2. Notification procedure: Within 24 hours of the violation being confirmed, a written 'Notice of Penalty for Breach' shall be issued to the party concerned and their respective work team or subcontractor, specifying the facts of the breach, the basis for the penalty and the penalty measures.
3. Appeal Procedure: The party concerned may lodge a written appeal with the Project HSE Committee within three working days of receiving the notice.
4. Enforcement and Archiving: The penalty decision shall be enforced following review by the HSE Committee; all penalty records shall be incorporated into the HSE files of the individual, work team or subcontractor.

Emergency Management

Emergency Organizational System

A Project Emergency Rescue Leading Group shall be established with clearly designated roles for the Commander-in-Chief, On-Site Rescue Team, Medical and First Aid Team, Logistics Support Team, Communications Team, and Environmental Response Team, with clearly defined responsibilities. Liaison with local hospitals, fire departments, and environmental emergency agencies shall be maintained, establishing a coordinated emergency response mechanism.

Table 132: Emergency Leading Group Contact Directory

Position	Name	Phone
Project Manager	Wu Rongsen	+1(246)8503666
Construction Technical Director	Wang Peng	+1(246)2568666

Position	Name	Phone
Procurement Manager	Li Jianlong	+1(246)8513999
Mechanical Engineer	Ren Mingzhou	+1(246)8511096
Administration Officer	Wu Pengbo	+1(246)8518686
HSE Officer	Wu Dequan	+1(246)2568666
Interpreter	Yan Lisa	+1(246)8260392
Project Coordinator, PEU,BWA	Mr. Ian Constantine	+1(305)5376796
Project Engineer, PEU, BWA	Mr. David Drakes	+1(868)7389280

Table 133: Emergency Agency Contact Numbers

Agency	Phone
Queen Elizabeth Hospital	+1(246)536-4500
Police	211
Fire	311
Medical Services	511
Hastings Police Station	+1(246)430-7614

8.7.15.1. Specialized Emergency Response Plans

In line with the project's risk profile, comprehensive specialized emergency response plans shall be developed covering: fall from height accidents, excavation collapse accidents, electric shock accidents, confined space poisoning and asphyxiation accidents, fire and explosion accidents, mechanical injury accidents, sudden water pollution incidents, heatstroke, and heavy rain natural disasters. Each plan shall define emergency response procedures, rescue measures, reporting procedures, and post-incident requirements.

Emergency Supplies and Equipment

Emergency supplies shall be allocated at fixed locations at construction sites and living areas, including first aid kits, stretchers, emergency medicines, air breathing apparatus, ventilation equipment, fire extinguishers, fire hoses, emergency lighting, flood prevention supplies, and warning and exclusion equipment. Dedicated personnel shall regularly inspect, update, and replenish emergency supplies to ensure they are functional in an emergency.

Table 134: List of Medical and First-Aid Supplies

No.	Category	Name of Medication/Equipment	Specifications	Manufacturer	Quantity
I. Hemostasis, Disinfection and Dressing for Traumatic Injuries					
1	First-aid treatment	75% medical alcohol	100 milliliters (75% ± 5%)	Hubei Aibang Biotechnology Co., Ltd.	10
2	First-aid treatment	Povidone-iodine antiseptic solution	100 milliliters	Hunan Kefu Medical Equipment Co., Ltd.	10
3	First-aid treatment	Hydrogen peroxide	3 per cent × 100 milliliters	Jiangxi Caoshanhu Disinfectant Products Co., Ltd.	10
4	First-aid treatment	Saline solution	500 milliliters: 4.5 grams	Sichuan Kelun Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
5	First-aid treatment	Medical plasters (standard/waterproof)	25 plasters (waterproof, elastic)	Hai's Hainuo Health Technology Co., Ltd.	10
6	First-aid treatment	Sterile gauze, medical-grade non-woven cotton	7 × 7 cm × 8 layers × 5 pieces	Nanchang Chaoyang Medical and Healthcare Supplies Co., Ltd.	20
7	First-aid treatment	Sterile gauze, medical-grade non-woven cotton	50g	Xuchang Zhende Medical Dressings Co., Ltd.	10
8	First-aid treatment	Elastic bandages, self-adhesive bandages, triangular bandages	8 cm × 6 m × 2 rolls	Nanchang Chaoyang Medical and Healthcare	10

No.	Category	Name of Medication/Equipment	Specifications	Manufacturer	Quantity
				Supplies Co., Ltd.	
9	First-aid treatment	Elastic bandages, self-adhesive bandages, triangular bandages	Non-woven self-adhesive, 5 cm × 450 cm	Kefu Medical Technology Co., Ltd.	5
10	First-aid treatment	Moist Burn Ointment	10 g × 3 tubes	Shantou Meibao Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	3
II. Products for Traumatic Injuries and Muscle Pain Relief					
11	Trauma and Pain Relief	Yunnan Baiyao Aerosol (Red + White Bottles)	85 g + 60 g	Yunnan Baiyao Group Co., Ltd.	5
12	Trauma and Pain Relief	Safflower Oil, Joint-Relief Oil	25 milliliters	Aomei Pharmaceutical (Traditional Chinese Medicine) Co., Ltd.	5
13	Trauma and Pain Relief	Safflower Oil, Joint-Relief Oil	35 milliliters	Ax Mark Authentic Safflower Oil	5
14	Trauma and Pain Relief	Anti-swelling and Pain-Relieving Tincture	60 milliliters	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region Huahong Pharmaceutical Group Co., Ltd.	5
III. Specialized Heatstroke Prevention and Cooling Products (Summer Essentials)					
15	Heatstroke Prevention and Cooling	Huoxiang Zhengqi Lotion/Capsules	10 ml × 10 vials	Tai Ji Group Chongqing Fuling Pharmaceutical Factory Co., Ltd.	100

No.	Category	Name of Medication/Equipment	Specifications	Manufacturer	Quantity
16	Heatstroke Prevention and Cooling	Wind Oil, Cooling Oil	6 ml	Guangdong Taienkang Pharmaceutical Factory Co., Ltd. (formerly Shantou	10
17	Heatstroke Prevention and Cooling	Wind Oil, Cooling Oil	15 g	Jiangsu Huasheng Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
IV. Cold and fever remedies, and anti-inflammatory products for the respiratory tract					
18	Cold and fever relief	Ibuprofen Tablets	0.3 g × 14 tablets	Huizhou Daya Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
19	Cold and fever relief	Paracetamol Tablets	0.65 g × 18 tablets	Shanghai Johnson & Johnson Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
20	Cold and fever relief	Compound Paracetamol and Phenylephrine Capsules, Cold Relief Granules	20 capsules	Hainan Huluhawa Pharmaceutical Group Co., Ltd.	10
21	Cold and fever relief	Compound Paracetamol and Phenylephrine Capsules, Cold Relief Granules	10 g × 9 sachets	China Resources Sanjiu Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. (China Resources Sanjiu)	10
V. Gastrointestinal and Digestive Health, Anti-diarrhea and Stomach-Nourishing Products					
22	Gastrointestinal Medicines	Montmorillonite Powder	3 g × 12 sachets	Jilin Yizheng Pharmaceutical	10

No.	Category	Name of Medication/Equipment	Specifications	Manufacturer	Quantity
				l Group Co., Ltd.	
23	Gastrointestinal Medicines	Norfloxacin Capsules	0.1 g × 48 capsules	Lepu Hengjiuyuan Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
24	Gastrointestinal Medicines	Omeprazole	20 mg × 21 tablets × 1 bottle	Bengbu Fengyuan Tushan Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
VI. Skin, anti-allergy and insect bite remedies					
25	Topical Medicines	Erythromycin ointment	18 g	Tangshan Hongxing Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
26	Topical Medicines	Dermatitis-Ping Ointment	30 g: 22.5 mg	Guangdong China Resources	10
27	Topical Medicines	Zinc oxide lotion	100 milliliters	Jiangsu Huasheng Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
28	Topical Medicines	Loratadine Tablets	10 mg × 12 tablets	Jiangsu Yabang Epsom Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	10
VII. Emergency cardiovascular and cerebrovascular reserve category					
29	Emergency reserve	Glyceryl trinitrate	0.5 mg × 100 tablets	Shijiazhuang Huaxin Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	2
30	Emergency reserve	Aspirin enteric-coated tablets	100 mg × 24 tablets/strip × 5 strips/box	Jiangsu Wangao	2

No.	Category	Name of Medication/Equipment	Specifications	Manufacturer	Quantity
				Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	
31	Emergency reserve	Glucose	10 g × 12 sachets	Chongqing Heping Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	5
VIII. Medical Devices and First Aid Equipment					
32	Medical devices	Electronic/Mercury Thermometers	WG-1108 (Mercury-free, internal reference standard, axillary type)	Jiangsu Chenyu Medical Devices Co., Ltd.	1
33	Medical devices	Electronic/Mercury Thermometers	KF-HW-009 Grey Non-Voice Model	Kefu Medical Technology Co., Ltd.	1
34	Medical devices	Blood pressure monitors, stethoscopes	YE610E	Jiangsu Yuyue Medical Equipment Co., Ltd.	1
35	Medical devices	Stretcher	YHTJ01	Yihui	2
36	Medical devices	Blood pressure monitors, stethoscopes	Dual-purpose	Jiangsu Yuyue Medical Equipment Co., Ltd.	1
37	Medical devices	Hair clippers	Taiwan	Feike Borui	1
38	Medical devices	Semi-automatic external defibrillator (AED)	Taiwan	Jiuxin brand	1
IX. Disinfection, Sterilization and Protective Equipment					

No.	Category	Name of Medication/Equipment	Specifications	Manufacturer	Quantity
39	Disinfection and Protection	84 Disinfectant, Disinfectant Effervescent Tablets	500 g	Jiangxi Caoshanhu Disinfectant Products Co., Ltd.	10
40	Disinfection and Protection	Hand Sanitizer Gel	500 ml, 75%	Wuhan Xuehuan Medical Disinfection Products Co., Ltd.	5
41	Disinfection and Protection	Disinfectant and Protective Equipment	Flat-style ear-loop masks, 17.5 × 9.5 cm, 10 pieces per individual pack	Hunan Kangwo	10
42	Disinfection and Protection	Disinfectant and Protective Equipment	Powder-free/textured – 7.5M size – 2 pieces	Kefu Medical Technology Co., Ltd.	15
X. STI Testing, Contraception and Prevention					
43	Contraception and Prevention	Natural Latex Condoms	Ultra-thin and smooth, pack of 12	Tianjin Zhongsheng Latex Co., Ltd.	3
44	Contraception and Prevention	Levonorgestrel tablets	1.5 mg * 1 box	Wuhan Jiulong Renfu Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	3
45	Test kits	Kefu HIV, Syphilis, Hepatitis B and Hepatitis C Test Kits	1 sample * 1 box	Hangzhou Botuo Biotechnology Co., Ltd.	5

Table 135: List of Emergency Rescue Equipment and Tools

No.	Category	Equipment/Tool Name	Quantity
1	Communications and Early Warning	Walkie-talkies	10
2	Communications and Early Warning	Public address loudspeakers	2
3	Lighting and Evacuation	Emergency lighting	10
4	Lighting and Evacuation	Torches	10
5	Lighting and Evacuation	Evacuation signs	20
6	Lighting and Evacuation	Escape masks (smoke-proof)	10
7	Fire Extinguishing	Dry powder fire extinguishers	50
8	Fire Extinguishing	Fire buckets	10
9	Fire Extinguishing	Fire axe	3
10	Fire Extinguishing	Shovels	5
11	Demolition and Shoring	Crowbars	2
12	Demolition and Shoring	Saws	2
13	Demolition and Shoring	Steel pipes	10
14	Flood Prevention and Drainage	Water Pumps	2 units
15	Flood Prevention and Drainage	Woven sacks	100
16	Flood Prevention and Drainage	Water hoses (for use with water pumps)	50 meters
17	Flood Prevention and Drainage	Wellington boots	20 pairs
18	Flood Prevention and Drainage	Raincoats	20 sets

No.	Category	Equipment/Tool Name	Quantity
19	Emergency power supply	Generator	1 unit
20	Vehicles	Emergency vehicles	2 units
21	Chemical protection equipment	Disposable protective suits	3 sets
22	Chemical protection equipment	Chemical-resistant gloves	6 pairs

8.7.15.2. Emergency Drills and Response

Small-scale emergency drills shall be conducted quarterly, and comprehensive emergency drills annually, focusing on confined space rescue, firefighting, electric shock first aid, and water pollution response scenarios. After each drill, timely review and summary shall be conducted to optimize emergency plans and response procedures. When a sudden accident or incident occurs, the corresponding plan shall be immediately activated to rapidly carry out rescue, loss mitigation, reporting, and post-incident work, preventing escalation of the accident, and strictly complying with local accident reporting procedures. For specific drill plans, please refer to Chapter 12, 'Emergency Response Management', of the *Health and Safety Management Manual* and Chapter 12, 'Environmental Emergency Response', of the *Environmental and Construction Mitigation Strategies*.

Protection of Female Workers

Core Management Principles

1. **Equal Treatment and Compliance Principle:** Local anti-discrimination regulations shall be strictly enforced to ensure female employees enjoy equal rights in recruitment, employment, remuneration, promotion, training, and leave, eliminating any gender-differentiated treatment.
2. **Safety First Principle:** Given the high-risk nature of construction sites and the special island environment, targeted strengthening of personal safety, operational safety, and nighttime safety management for female workers shall be implemented.
3. **Health-Specific Principle:** Adapted to the physiological characteristics of women, special protections shall be implemented for menstruation, pregnancy, maternity, and lactation periods, avoiding hazards of high-risk job operations.
4. **Zero Tolerance Principle:** Zero tolerance shall be applied to workplace sexual harassment, verbal insults, infringement of rights, and non-compliant employment practices. Any discovered violation shall be seriously investigated and subjected to closed-loop resolution.

8.7.16.1. Dedicated On-Site Safety Protection for Female Workers

Job Classification Management and Prohibited Operations

In light of the high-risk nature of wastewater treatment plant construction and the physiological characteristics of women, a tiered job management and prohibited operations system shall be implemented to strictly avoid high-risk operation injuries:

1. Absolutely Prohibited Positions: Female employees are strictly prohibited from engaging in deep excavation, confined space enclosed operations, overhead suspended operations, heavy machinery lifting, high-intensity earthwork, direct contact with toxic and harmful gases, and nighttime high-risk construction, and other heavy manual or high-risk positions.
2. Restricted Positions: For positions such as welding, temporary electrical operations, noise and dust exposure, and wastewater contact, female workers' operating hours shall be strictly controlled, with job rotation and rest systems implemented to prevent prolonged continuous operations.
3. Suitable Positions: Priority shall be given to assigning lighter, safer, and lower-risk positions such as on-site documentation, quality inspection, safety inspections, logistics management, equipment auxiliary commissioning, and on-site coordination.

Daily Operational Safety Protection

Dedicated, properly fitting, and compliant labor protection equipment shall be provided for female employees, including properly fitting safety helmets, dust masks, protective gloves, protective clothing, and non-slip footwear, eliminating protection failures caused by use of oversized standard-issue protective equipment. During operations, HSE personnel shall focus their inspections on female work positions, promptly correcting non-compliant operations, investigating job safety hazards, and ensuring full safety and controllability throughout operations.

Nighttime and Off-Site Safety Management

Nighttime operations for female employees shall be strictly controlled. As a general principle, female employees shall not be assigned to nighttime shifts, nighttime overtime work, or sole nighttime guard duties. Where operationally necessary, they must work in pairs and be supervised by management personnel throughout, with full lighting and camera coverage in the work area. Arranging female employees to go out alone to make purchases, undertake solo field assignments, or conduct sole nighttime inspections is strictly prohibited, eliminating safety risks of working alone and commuting alone.

8.7.16.2. Anti-Sexual Harassment and Civilized Employment Management

Zero Tolerance Management Standards

The project implements a zero-tolerance policy for workplace sexual harassment and gender bullying. All personnel (including management, operational workers, subcontractor personnel, and external visitors) are strictly prohibited from engaging in any infringement of female employees' rights, including verbal teasing, physical harassment, malicious ridicule, gender bullying, covert photography, stalking, and information harassment. Spreading vulgar information and behavior that insults the dignity and personality of women are strictly prohibited.

Prevention and Supervision Mechanisms

Full camera coverage shall be installed in public areas of construction sites, living areas, and office areas to eliminate private blind spots. Personnel conduct shall be regulated, and civilized construction and employment education routinely conducted. Anonymous complaint channels and female liaison officers shall be established. Complaint methods shall be publicly disclosed, and female rights protection requests handled with full confidentiality, eliminating complaint leaks and retaliatory behavior. All complaints shall be registered, investigated by dedicated personnel, resolved within prescribed time limits, and subjected to closed-loop rectification.

Violation Handling Mechanisms

Upon confirmed instances of harassment, discrimination, or bullying of female employees, work shall be immediately suspended for investigation. Depending on the severity of the violation, measures including public criticism, financial penalties, and expulsion from the site shall be applied. In cases of serious violations that contravene local regulations, the matter shall be referred to Barbados' Labor Department and judicial authorities for handling, with all evidence retained throughout and accountability pursued in accordance with the law.

Dedicated Living Area Safety Management

Accommodation Privacy and Safety Protection

Male and female workers shall be accommodated in separate areas. Female dormitories shall be independently enclosed, with dedicated access control, anti-theft facilities, and lighting equipment installed. Persons of opposite sex randomly entering female living areas and dormitories are strictly prohibited. Female dormitories shall have dedicated management personnel on duty, with regular inspections of accommodation safety hazards to ensure accommodation privacy, personal safety, and property security. Unauthorized dormitory changing and accommodation of external visitors are strictly prohibited, and personnel flow in living areas shall be standardized.

Dedicated Living Facilities

Independent female-only washing areas, toilets, and shower areas shall be provided, ensuring cleanliness, privacy, safety, and ventilation. Regular cleaning and disinfection shall be carried out to prevent dirty and unsanitary conditions and mosquito breeding. Living areas shall be

equipped with emergency hygiene supplies, common medicines, and drinking water to comprehensively meet female employees' daily living needs. Strict 24-hour security patrols of living areas shall be enforced, with a focus on strengthening nighttime living area security management.

Civilized Living Management

All employees' conduct shall be regulated, and gender discriminatory remarks, vulgar jokes, and malicious ridicule in living areas and work areas are strictly prohibited. An environment of respect for women, equality, friendliness, civilization, and harmony shall be fostered in the station, and all uncivilized, infringing, and bullying behaviors eliminated.

Training, Education, and Grievance Management

Specialized Training and Education

All incoming personnel must participate in specialized training on female rights protection, covering Barbados female employment regulations, anti-discrimination ordinances, workplace conduct standards, sexual harassment prevention, female operational safety guidelines, "three-period" protection policies, and rights protection channels. Bilingual education shall be used for Chinese and foreign employees to ensure that all staff understand, are aware of, and comply with the requirements. Post-training assessments shall be filed, and personnel who fail shall not be permitted to commence work. Regular warning education shall be conducted using case studies to reinforce all-staff compliance awareness.

Routine Awareness Education

Female rights protection, anti-harassment, and civilized employment promotional slogans and notice boards shall be posted at construction sites and living areas to routinely disseminate protection knowledge and compliance requirements. Female protection briefings shall be incorporated into weekly pre-shift meetings to eliminate discrimination, harassment, and non-compliant employment practices, and continuously foster an equal, safe, and civilized construction environment.

Closed-Loop Grievance and Rights Protection Mechanism

A rights protection mechanism of "grievance collection – registration and investigation – rapid resolution – feedback and follow-up – archiving and closure" shall be established. Female employees may at any time report work difficulties, rights infringements, safety hazards, and harassment issues through dedicated liaison officers, anonymous channels, and the project management office. The project shall respond within 24 hours of receiving a grievance and complete investigation and resolution within 15 days. All matters shall be handled with full confidentiality and impartiality, and delays, cover-ups, and retaliatory behavior are strictly prohibited, ensuring that every grievance is followed up and every matter receives a response.

Subcontractor HSE Management

Before subcontractors enter the site, HSE qualification reviews shall be conducted to verify safety qualifications, past HSE performance, and personnel certification status. HSE special agreements shall be signed, clearly defining subcontractor HSE responsibilities. All subcontractor personnel shall be incorporated into the project's unified HSE management, with unified training, briefings, inspections, and assessments. Subcontractors with HSE violations or inadequate performance shall be required to rectify within a specified period; those with serious violations shall have cooperation terminated. All subcontractor personnel must complete a pre-employment medical examination and the CRSEG occupational safety and health course.

Access Management (Pre-Entry Controls)

1. Qualification review for access: All subcontractors must submit business licenses, work safety qualifications, HSE management systems, past construction performance, and safety reputation certificates before entering the site. Subcontractors with incomplete qualifications, poor reputation, or multiple violations are strictly prohibited from entering the site. Comprehensive accident insurance must be taken out.
2. Personnel qualification review: Subcontractor special operations personnel and machinery operators must receive training before commencing work. Valid personnel certification documents must be submitted to SCWRP-PEU.
3. Equipment and material inspection submission: Subcontractor machinery, equipment, tools, and protective equipment entering the site must be submitted for inspection. Only equipment that is qualified, with complete protection and in good condition, may be put into use. Unqualified equipment is strictly prohibited from entering the site for operations. Specifications and manuals for large machinery and equipment must be submitted.
4. Contract HSE terms and conditions: Subcontract agreements shall clearly define HSE responsibilities, safety terms, penalty standards, and accident accountability mechanisms, implementing the management principle of "whoever subcontracts is responsible, whoever constructs is responsible."

On-Site Orientation and Briefing Management

1. Three-tier safety training: All subcontractor personnel must complete project-, team- and post-level safety training; they may only commence work after passing the assessment. Training records must be archived and retained; personnel who have not undergone training are prohibited from carrying out work.
2. Specialized Safety Briefings: Specialized HSE technical briefings shall be conducted for high-risk operations such as work at height, lifting and hoisting, hot work, temporary electrical installations, excavation pits, machinery operation, temporary water supply operations and risks

of submersion, clearly outlining risk points, prevention and control measures, and operational prohibitions.

3. Localized Training in Barbados: The SCWRP project in Barbados must provide subcontractors with specialized training on local environmental regulations, safety standards, marine conservation, hurricane and heavy rain preparedness, and the management of water, soil and oil contamination to ensure compliance during construction.

4. Routine pre-shift briefings: Subcontractor work teams shall hold pre-shift meetings daily to communicate the day's operational risks, protective requirements, and emergency precautions, achieving daily risk elimination and pre-emptive hazard awareness.

On-Site HSE Management

1. Work Permit Management: For high-risk subcontractor operations, the permit system must be strictly enforced for hot work, work at height, lifting and hoisting, confined spaces, temporary electrical work, and operations involving a risk of submersion. Any work carried out without a valid permit shall be suspended immediately for rectification, and those responsible shall be held strictly accountable.

2. Personnel Behavior Control: Strictly control unsafe behaviors by subcontractor personnel, such as operating in breach of regulations, failing to wear personal protective equipment, reckless construction practices, working under the influence of alcohol, and unauthorized use of electricity; work must be halted immediately upon detection of any violations for rectification. The table below sets out the minimum red-line standards for the safe behavior of subcontractor personnel on the project site. All subcontractors must sign to confirm their compliance with these standards before entering the site. Any breach of the behavioral control regulations will result in immediate suspension of work, fines or even expulsion from the site; any resulting delays to the construction schedule and losses shall be borne by the subcontractor.

Table 136: Safety, Health and Environmental Management Measures for Subcontractors

No.	Behavior Control Category	Specific Examples of Non-compliance	Penalty Measures
1	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	Entering the site without wearing a safety helmet or fastening the chin strap; working at height without wearing a safety harness (or using a safety harness that is attached too low for the height of the work);	Work shall be suspended immediately; the offending personnel shall be removed from the site and issued with a warning. Should the same

No.	Behavior Control Category	Specific Examples of Non-compliance	Penalty Measures
		failing to wear a high-visibility vest; failing to wear specialized goggles or a face shield during welding or cutting operations.	subcontractor commit three such breaches, all their work on the project shall be suspended and all staff shall undergo refresher safety training.
2	Operational Breaches	Operating heavy machinery (such as excavators or tower cranes) without authorization; carrying out specialized operations such as electric welding or electrical work without a valid license; maintaining equipment without following the 'Lockout/Tagout' (LOTO) procedure; using hands instead of tools (e.g. using fingers to test whether gears are turning) or throwing tools or materials.	Work shall be halted immediately, and a comprehensive investigation and rectification shall be carried out for the work team involved.
3	Working Under the Influence of Alcohol and Electrical Safety Breaches	Consumption of alcohol or evidence of alcohol influence during working hours or on the premises; unauthorized wiring by non-certified electricians, the use of damaged cables, or failure to install residual current devices (RCDs).	Work must cease immediately; the personnel involved must be dismissed immediately and permanently barred from re-entering the project site.
4	Careless Construction and Environmental Protection	Damage or dust caused by rough handling of materials during loading and unloading; haphazard excavation resulting in damage to underground utility lines (water, electricity, fiber-optic cables); indiscriminate dumping of waste or discharge of sewage on site.	Work shall be suspended immediately; the parties concerned shall be ordered to restore the site to its original condition and bear all restoration costs.

No.	Behavior Control Category	Specific Examples of Non-compliance	Penalty Measures
5	Discipline and Civilized Construction Practices	Fighting, brawling, theft or willful damage to equipment on the construction site; smoking in non-designated smoking areas (particularly in flammable or explosive zones); unauthorized removal, misappropriation or obstruction of safety barriers (such as guardrails and warning signs).	Work shall be suspended immediately; the individuals involved shall be dismissed, and, depending on the severity of the offence, the matter shall be referred to the local police for handling (particularly in cases of theft).

3. Civilized construction management: Subcontractor work areas shall be cleaned upon task completion. Material storage shall be standardized, passageways kept clear, and drainage maintained. Dust, noise, wastewater, and oil pollution shall be strictly controlled, and environmental protection requirements implemented.

4. Machinery and electrical management: Subcontractor machinery shall be operated by designated persons on dedicated equipment, with regular maintenance. Temporary electrical works shall strictly follow three-level distribution and two-level protection, eliminating unauthorized connections, defective operation, and overloaded operations.

5. Dedicated on-site supervision: During high-risk operations, the subcontractor's safety officer must conduct patrols and supervision to prevent unsupervised work or workers leaving their posts. Reports on supervision, monitoring and post-operation activities must be submitted.

Hazard Investigation and Rectification Management

1. Daily self-inspection: Subcontractor units shall conduct daily on-site self-inspections, investigating safety, environmental, equipment, and fire prevention hazards, and self-rectifying and self-closing issues.

2. Joint project inspections: The project management office shall conduct daily and weekly specialized HSE inspections of subcontractors, establishing records of violations and hazards, with clearly designated responsible persons and rectification deadlines. Inspection records and reports must be retained.

3. Closed-loop hazard management: All hazards shall be subject to closed-loop management of "discovery – rectification – re-inspection – sign-off." Those who refuse to rectify or fail to adequately rectify shall be immediately suspended, interviewed, and penalized.

4. Key risk management: Key management shall be applied to subcontractor high-risk operations, temporary facilities, fuel and chemical storage, wastewater discharge, and near-coastal construction, strictly preventing safety and environmental incidents. Inspection records and reports must be retained.

Emergency and Incident Management

1. Inclusion in the project emergency response system: All subcontractor personnel are to be included in the project's emergency response plan and are required to participate in standardized emergency training and drills, ensuring they are fully familiar with the procedures for dealing with fires, heatstroke, collapses, machinery-related injuries, extreme weather and routine meteorological events.

2. Incident reporting and handling: Any near-miss, minor injury, serious injury, or environmental incident involving subcontractors must be immediately reported to the project management office. Concealment, false reporting, and delayed reporting are strictly prohibited. If self-resolution is ineffective, the project emergency rescue system shall be immediately activated. Detailed emergency response procedures are set out in Chapter 11, 'Emergency Management', of this Health, Safety and Environmental Management Plan.

3. Incident accountability and rectification: Safety and environmental incidents caused by subcontractors shall be the full responsibility of the subcontractor. Rectification, review, and education shall be implemented to prevent recurrence of the same type of issue. records of all training sessions must be kept on file.

Environmental and Occupational Health Management

1. Occupational Health Protection: Subcontractors shall ensure that all workers wear the full complement of personal protective equipment (PPE) against dust, noise and cuts, as required by their job roles, and shall conduct regular occupational health examinations to eliminate the risk of occupational diseases. Subcontractors must adhere to the main contractor's operational guidelines.

2. Implementation of Pollution Prevention and Control: During subcontracted works, strict control measures must be implemented for dust, noise, waste water, oil contamination and construction waste. Arbitrary discharge is prohibited, as is the pollution of wetlands, coastal marine areas and waters, and any actions that alter the biodiversity of ecosystems. Subcontractors must adhere to the main contractor's policy.

3. Proper Disposal of Waste: Construction waste, domestic waste, waste oil and oil-contaminated waste must be sorted, collected, stored at designated locations and disposed of centrally; unauthorized dumping is strictly prohibited. Subcontractors must adhere to the main contractor's policy.

Performance Evaluation and Reward/Disciplinary Management

1. Monthly HSE assessment: The project management office shall conduct monthly comprehensive HSE assessments of subcontractors, covering safety, environmental protection, civilized construction, hazard rectification, and violations. Assessment results shall be linked to project payments.

2. Reward mechanism: Outstanding subcontractors with standardized HSE management, no violations, no hazards, and no accidents shall be publicly commended and rewarded.

3. Penalties and expulsion: Subcontractors with repeated violations, refusal to rectify hazards, management disorder, or accidents shall be subject to work suspension, fines, interviews, and time-limited rectification. In serious cases, they shall be directly expelled from the site and blacklisted. For details regarding the specific monthly assessment, reward mechanism, and penalty and dismissal measures, please refer to Chapter 10, '10.3 HSE Assessment, Rewards and Penalties', of this plan.

Site Withdrawal Management

1. Completion HSE acceptance: Before subcontractors withdraw upon project completion, a specialized HSE acceptance inspection shall be conducted to investigate residual hazards, equipment, waste, and pollution issues. Withdrawal may only proceed after all issues have been rectified to a satisfactory standard.

2. Safety and Occupational Health (Safety) Compliance Standards

(1) Elimination of Safety Hazards

Edge and Opening Protection: All pits, manhole openings and exposed edges left by construction work have been restored or fitted with permanent safety protection measures (such as guardrails and cover plates) to ensure there is no risk of personnel falling.

Dismantling of Scaffolding and Temporary Facilities: All temporary scaffolding and work platforms have been safely dismantled and cleared from the site in accordance with prescribed procedures; no structural components or loose materials remain.

Residual Risks from Work at Height: There are no unsecured loose materials, tools or other items that could fall and cause injury.

(2) Safety Status of Special Equipment and Machinery

Clearance of Equipment: All construction machinery, vehicles and lifting equipment have been removed from the site, or, where handed over, have been confirmed to be safely shut down, de-energized and locked out and tagged (LOTO).

Isolation of Hazardous Energy Sources: Temporary electrical circuits, gas cylinders, hydraulic lines and similar items have been disconnected, depressurized and safely removed; no live or pressurized equipment remains on site.

3. Environment and Hygiene (Environment) Compliance Standards

(1) Rubbish and Waste Clearance

Clearance of Construction Debris: There are no piles of construction debris on site, such as cement bags, rebar offcuts, timber battens or scrap pipework. All waste has been deposited at the site's designated waste collection points.

Compliant Disposal of Hazardous Waste: Where hazardous waste is involved, such as asbestos, lead-based paint, waste oil or chemical containers, it must be disposed of in accordance with regulations by a contractor certified by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD), and valid transfer notes or disposal certificates must be provided.

(2) Site Restoration and Pollution Remediation

Ground Restoration: Any damage to hardened surfaces, excavation pits or trenches caused by construction works has been backfilled and levelled, restoring the site to a state that harmonizes with the surrounding environment, with no risk of subsidence or water accumulation.

Contamination Removal: There are no visible oil stains, chemical residues or discolored soil within the construction area. Where contamination is present, the contaminated soil must be cleared or remediated.

Water Accumulation and Mosquito Breeding: All depressions or pits where water may accumulate have been levelled to eliminate conditions conducive to mosquito breeding.

Dust and Particulate Matter Control: There is no significant accumulation of dust on roads, equipment surfaces or inside buildings; sweeping or wet cleaning has been carried out.

(3) Public Utilities and the Surrounding Environment

Protection of underground utilities and facilities: Cables, water pipes, telecommunications fiber-optic cables and other utilities that were temporarily relocated or exposed during construction have been restored to their original condition or permanently repaired in accordance with regulations; there are no exposed or damaged sections.

Mitigation of Impact on Surrounding Roads and Communities: Damage to surrounding roads and pavements caused by construction has been repaired; temporary traffic facilities and hoardings have been removed, and public access has been restored.

4. Closed-loop documentation archiving: Complete documentation including subcontractor safety education, briefings, inspections, rectifications, emergency response, and assessments shall be organized, completely archived, forming a full-process HSE management closed loop.

Incident Reporting and Investigation

Incident Management Plan

The primary objective of this plan is to ensure that all accidents, near misses, occupational diseases (such as severe heatstroke), and environmental spill incidents (including fuel spills and wastewater overflows) occurring in workers' and management personnel's camps are systematically reported, thoroughly analyzed, and properly handled in accordance with the law, to prevent similar incidents from recurring. This procedure applies to all camp residents, subcontractors, management personnel, and visiting logistics drivers for the Program.

Scope

This document informs all project-related personnel on how to report incidents and provides guidance for health and safety enforcement departments and management teams on investigating and handling incidents.

Incident Classification

1. Near Miss (NM): An event that could have caused injury, damage, or loss but was avoided due to specific circumstances. Near misses are also referred to as "close calls" or "near accidents."
2. First Aid (FA): An injury requiring only one first aid treatment followed by a follow-up visit, typically involving minor injuries. Examples include minor abrasions, burns, and cuts that generally do not require complex medical care. In such cases, the individual can usually resume normal activities immediately.
3. Medical Treatment Case (MTC): An injury or illness requiring treatment by a doctor or medical personnel in accordance with a doctor's standard medical instructions.
4. Restricted Work Day Case (RWDC): A work-related injury that is non-fatal, does not result in absence from work, but causes the employee to be unable to fully perform all routine work duties on any day following the occupational injury. Such cases generally allow the employee to continue working, such as working part-time in their original position, or working full-time but unable to undertake all daily responsibilities.

5. Lost Work Day Case (LWDC): An occupational injury or occupational disease that prevents an individual from working on any day after the accident, excluding fatal injuries. This includes rest days, weekends, leave days, public holidays, and days after separation from employment.

6. Fatality: Resulting in the death of an employee.

Incident Classification Matrix

1. Level 1: Minor incidents/near-misses: Property damage of less than US\$1,000; minor first-aid incidents; or traffic deviations resulting in near-collisions on the central carriageway or local roads.

2. Level 2: Moderate/Reportable: Medical treatment (restricted work, clinical rest due to heatstroke); localized environmental spills contained within a levelled area and not exceeding 50 liters; or small localized kitchen fires.

3. Level 3: Major/Serious Incidents: Lost-time injuries (LTI), collapse of prefabricated structural units, severe heatstroke emergencies requiring hospitalization, fuel/oil or chemical leaks entering the community drainage system, or sewage leaks from sedimentation tanks.

Table 137: Incident Severity Classification Matrix

Level	Category Name	Personal Injury	Property Damage	Environmental Incident	Road traffic accidents	Fire/Explosion
1	Minor incidents/emergencies	Minor injuries requiring first aid (e.g. minor grazes, cuts, sprains, not requiring hospital treatment); no loss of	Less than US\$1,000	/	Near-misses on the Central Lane or community roads (no actual collision or only minor	/

Level	Category Name	Personal Injury	Property Damage	Environmental Incident	Road traffic accidents	Fire/Explosion
		working hours			scrapes)	
2	Moderate/reportable incidents	Requiring medical treatment (e.g. stitches, immobilization) and resulting in work restrictions (reassignment or recuperation); clinical rest required due to heatstroke (medically prescribed rest); documented reportable incidents	US\$1,000 – 10,000	A localized spill occurring on a level surface, which has been effectively contained and where the volume of the spill does not exceed 50 liters	/	A small localized fire in a kitchen area (which did not spread and was extinguished on the spot)

Level	Category Name	Personal Injury	Property Damage	Environmental Incident	Road traffic accidents	Fire/Explosion
3	Major/Serious Incidents	Loss-time injury (LTI) resulting in work stoppage; emergency treatment for severe heatstroke requiring hospitalization; serious injury (e.g. fracture, amputation)	Exceeding US\$10,000	Spills of fuel, oil or chemicals into the local drainage system; sewage leaks from sedimentation tanks causing environmental pollution	/	Collapse of a prefabricated unit structure; fire spreading to storage areas or equipment

Additional notes: Priority determination: Classification follows the ‘higher-over-lower’ principle. Where an incident triggers the criteria for a higher level in any dimension, it shall be treated at the highest level. For example: if property damage is less than \$1,000 but heatstroke has resulted in hospitalization, the incident shall be treated as Level 3.

Incident Reporting at

1. In the event of an incident, a verbal report must be made immediately to the relevant supervisor. The incident report form must be completed within two hours of the incident occurring.
2. If an incident results in a spill extending beyond the facility boundaries or causes a fatality, the relevant regulatory authorities must be notified immediately.
3. Once completed, the form must be submitted to the HSE Manager for review.

Incident Report Form

To be completed by the person who discovered the incident or the area manager, and submitted to the camp HSE Manager within two hours of the incident occurring.

Table 138: Incident Report Form

1. Basic Information	
Date of incident:	Time of incident: _____ AM/PM
Exact location within the camp:	
☐ Workers' accommodation ☐ Management office/residence	☐ Central vehicle access route
☐ Construction equipment charging area	☐ Wastewater/settling tank ☐ External community access corridor
Name of Reporter:	Position/Company:
2. Incident Type Classification (multiple selections permitted)	
☐ Injury/Illness (First Aid) ☐ Property/Structural Damage ☐ Vehicle Collision	
☐ Severe heat stress/heatstroke ☐ Fire/smoke outbreak ☐ Chemical/fuel spill	
☐ Sewage/Wastewater Leakage ☐ Near Miss ☐ Damage Caused by Natural Disasters	
3. Preliminary description of the incident	
Briefly describe the sequence of events, the equipment involved and the emergency measures taken Consequences:	
4. Emergency Measures Taken	
Provide a detailed account of the emergency response measures implemented, the spill response kits deployed, power cut-offs and isolation measures, or the emergency services contacted, namely:	
Signature of the presenter	Date/Time

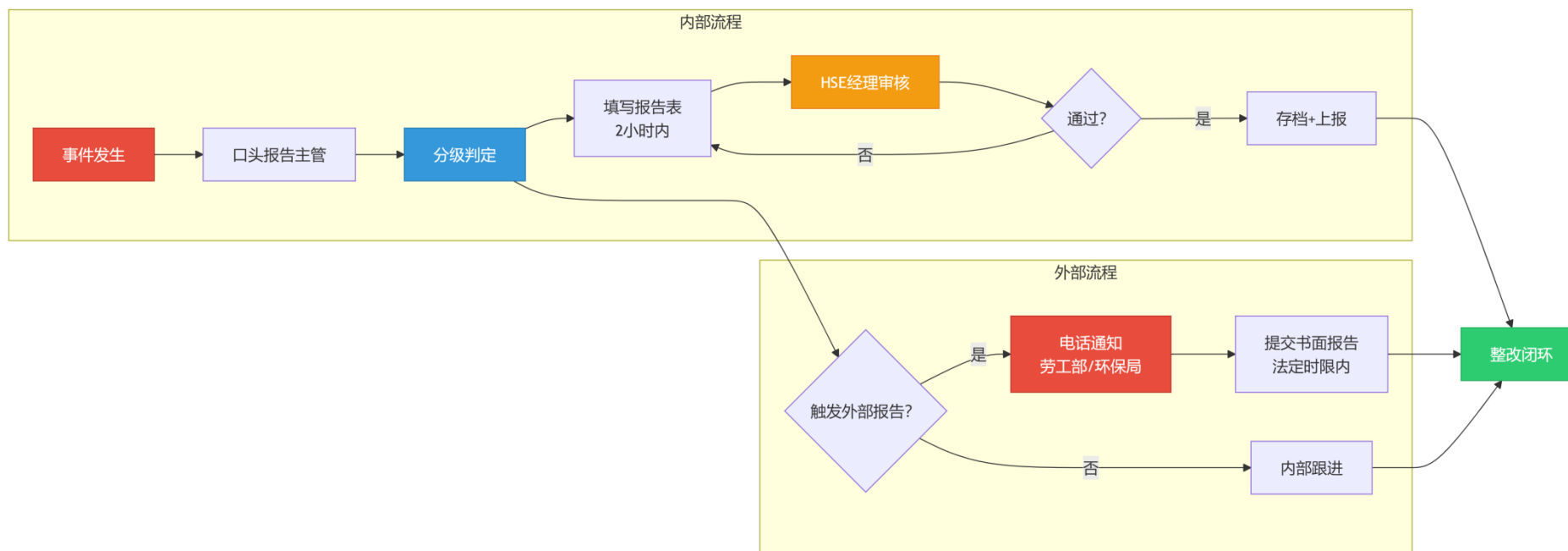


Figure 39: Accident Report Flowchart



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

Investigation of ‘ ‘ Incidents

1. Upon receipt of a fully completed incident report form, the HSE Manager will initiate an investigation.
2. This investigation shall commence immediately; for incidents classified as Level 2 and Level 3, the report shall be completed within 7 days.

Incident Investigation Form

To be completed by the lead investigator (HSE Manager) within 7 days of a Level 2 or Level 3 incident occurring.

1. Investigation Management

- Incident Reference Number: _____
- Investigation Commencement Date: _____
- Investigation Team Members: _____

2. Comprehensive Fact-Finding and Timeline Analysis

(Including witness statements, photographic evidence and maintenance records for equipment/settling tanks)

System/charging panel (if applicable).

3. Root Cause Analysis (Five-Question Method)

- Statement of the problem (the incident itself): _____
- Cause? (Level 1): _____
- Cause? (Level 2): _____
- Cause? (Level 3): _____
- Cause? (Level 4): _____
- Cause? (Level 5 – Root Cause): _____

4. Corrective and Preventative Action (CAPA) Plan

Corrective actions must address the root cause to ensure long-term and effective prevention and control.

#	Description of corrective action	Person responsible	Target Completion Date	Required Documentation
1	For example: rearranging charging racks, carrying out maintenance on sewage treatment			



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

	facilities and valves, and installing additional signage			
2				
3				

Signature of the person in charge of the investigation: _____ Date: _____

Project Manager's Approval: _____ Date: _____

Closure of an ' ' Incident

1. Once all aspects of the incident have been resolved, the closure form should be completed.
2. This serves as a component of the system to ensure that all corrective actions are completed in accordance with the investigation requirements.
3. It enables the team to record all information relating to the incident on a single form, thereby making it easier to identify the lessons learnt from the incident.

Incident Closure Form

Reference No.: HSE-CL- _____

Date of Closure: ____ Year ____ Month ____ Day

I. Basic Information

Project Name	
Incident Report Number	HSE-IR- _____
Incident Investigation Number	HSE-INV- _____
Date of Incident	____ year ____ month ____ day

Incident Severity	☐ Level 1 (Minor) ☐ Level 2 (Moderate) ☐ Level 3 (Serious)
Incident Type	☐ Personal injury ☐ Property damage ☐ Environmental spill ☐ Fire/explosion ☐ Structural collapse ☐ Road traffic accident ☐ Other: _____

II. Incident Summary

Course of Events	
Direct Consequences	Personal injury: _____ Property damage: \$_____ Volume of environmental spill: _____
Root Cause	

III. Status of Rectification Measures

IV.

No.	Corrective Action	Person Responsible	Planned Completion Date	Actual Completion Date	Status
1					☐ Completed ☐ Not completed
2					☐ Completed ☐ Not completed

Outstanding Issues and Follow-up

No.	Outstanding Issues	Planned Completion Date	Person responsible for follow-up	Status
1				☐ In progress ☐ To be initiated
2				☐ In progress ☐ To be initiated

If there are no outstanding issues, enter 'None'.

V. Summary of Costs

VI. learnt VII.	Lessons (optional)	
	Cost Category	Amount (US dollars)
	Property damage	\$
	Environmental Clean-up/Remediation	\$
	Medical/Compensation	\$
	Loss of business	\$
	Fines/Penalties	\$
	Total	\$

Signatures and Approval

Role	Recommendation for Case Closure	Signature	Date
Investigator	☐ Recommend closure ☐ Defer		
HSE Manager	☐ Agree to close the case ☐ Postpone		
Subcontractor's Representative	☐ Confirm completion ☐ Object		
Project Manager	☐ Approve closure ☐ Return		

VIII. List of Documents to be Filed

Important Notes

1.	Document	Status
	Incident Report Form (HSE-IR)	☐ Archived
	Incident Investigation Form (HSE-INV)	☐ Archived
	On-site photographs/videos/sketches	☐ Archived
	Rectification Acceptance Record	☐ Archived
	External report acknowledgement (if applicable)	☐ Archived

Conditions for case closure: All rectification measures have been accepted as satisfactory; responsibility for



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

following up on outstanding issues has been assigned; external government reports on Level 3 incidents have been submitted to the Barbados Ministry of Labor/Environmental Protection Agency in accordance with regulations.

2. Extension of the closure deadline: Should an extension be required, written approval must be obtained from the project manager, specifying the anticipated closure date and the reason for the extension.

3. Record retention: Closure records must be retained for at least five years for compliance audits by the Ministry of Labor.

4. Coordination with handover acceptance: Where the incident involves subcontractor liability, the 'rectification completed' status on the closure form will serve as one of the prerequisite review items for the subcontractor's HSE-specific handover acceptance—subcontractors with unresolved incidents shall not be permitted to complete handover procedures.



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

Following an ‘ ‘ incident

1. Once the incident investigation is complete, any relevant procedures requiring updating must be addressed.
2. The lessons learnt from this incident should be discussed with all staff.
3. A brief summary of the incident and the lessons learnt must be posted on the HSE noticeboard.

HSE Records and Documentation Management

Records Management

A comprehensive project HSE record-keeping system shall be established, comprising: personnel health records (contents: pre-employment medical examination reports, medical examinations following changes in job role, and records of work-related injury treatment; update frequency: records to be created upon commencement of employment and updated within 24 hours of any health incident); training and assessment records (contents: three-tier safety education, safety technical briefings, daily pre-shift meeting minutes, records of specialized training and re-education for safety violations; Update frequency: filed within 24 hours of the completion of each training session or briefing); Hazard Identification and Rectification Records (Contents: routine inspection records, special inspection records, hazard rectification notices, rectification acceptance forms, and special reports on major hazards; Update frequency: filed within 24 hours of rectification acceptance); Work Permit Records (Contents: hot work permits, confined space work permits, lifting operation permits, etc.; Update frequency: issued prior to work commencement; filed upon completion of the operation), Equipment Maintenance and Servicing Register (Contents: Equipment acceptance records upon arrival, routine inspection records, periodic maintenance records, equipment fault/repair records, equipment scrapping records; Update frequency: Within 24 hours of each inspection or maintenance activity), Emergency Drill Register (Contents: Annual emergency drill plan, drill procedures, attendance sheets, photographs/videos of the drill process, drill evaluation reports, drill summaries and improvement measures; Update frequency: Completed and archived within 48 hours of each drill), Environmental Monitoring Log (Contents: Dust monitoring records, noise monitoring records, waste collection and removal records (including hazardous waste transfer forms), oil/chemical spill records; Update frequency: Monitoring carried out according to scheduled frequency; incidents exceeding limits reported immediately), Incident Record Register (Contents: Incident Report Form (HSE-IR), Incident Investigation Form (HSE-INV), Incident Closure Form (HSE-CL), incident statistics and analysis reports, external report records (acknowledgement slips from the Ministry of Labor/Environmental Protection Bureau); Update frequency: within 24 hours of completion of relevant forms), PPE issue ledger (contents: PPE issue register, periodic replacement records; update frequency: updated in real time after each issue/replacement), etc., to ensure full traceability and verifiability throughout the process.

Information Reporting and Communication

A routine HSE meeting mechanism shall be established, with weekly HSE regular meetings and monthly special meetings to summarize management status, rectify issues, and plan the next phase of work. HSE monthly reports, quarterly reports, and various specialized materials shall be submitted to the Employer, general contractor, and local regulatory authorities on schedule. All-staff HSE information feedback channels shall be kept open, encouraging hazard reporting and issue feedback.

Supplementary Provisions

1. This plan takes effect from the date of project commencement and covers the full construction period of the project until engineering completion acceptance and site clearance are completed.
2. This plan may be revised and improved in a timely manner in accordance with project construction progress, changes in on-site risks, updates to local regulations, and Employer requirement adjustments. After revision, all personnel shall implement the updated plan.
3. This plan is to be interpreted and implemented by the project's dedicated HSE management department.

8.4.14. Incident Management Plan

The primary goal of this plan is to ensure that all accidents, near misses, occupational illnesses (such as severe heat exhaustion), and environmental releases (including fuel spills and wastewater overflows) within the Workers' and Management Camp are systematically reported, thoroughly analyzed, and legally resolved to prevent future occurrences. This procedure applies to all residents, subcontractors, management personnel, and visiting logistics drivers.

Scope

This document informs all individuals involved in the project about how to report an incident. It provides guidance to the HSE and Management team on investigating and resolving incidents.

Incident classification

- **Near Miss (NM):** An event that had the potential to cause injury, damage, or loss but was avoided due to circumstances. Near misses are also referred to as 'close calls' or 'near hits.'
- **First Aid (FA):** An injury that requires just one first aid treatment and a follow-up visit typically involves only minor injuries. Examples include minor scratches, burns, and cuts, which usually do not require extensive medical care. In these cases, the person can often return to their normal activities right away.
- **Medical Treatment Case (MTC):** An injury or disease that requires treatment from a physician or medical personnel under the standing orders of a physician.
- **Restricted Workday Case (RWDC):** A work-related injury is defined as any injury that is not fatal and does not result in a lost workday but leaves a person unable to fully perform their regular job duties on any day following the occupational injury. These types of incidents typically allow the employee to continue working, either by performing part-time duties in their regular position or by working full-time but not carrying out all of their usual responsibilities.
- **Lost workday case (LWDC):** An occupational injury or illness, excluding fatal injuries, occurs when an individual is unable to work on any day following the incident. This includes rest days, weekends, leave days, public holidays, and days after the end of employment.



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

- **Fatality:** An incident that results in the death of an employee.

Incident classification matrix

- **Tier 1: Minor / Near-Miss:** Property damage under \$1,000, minor first-aid cases, or near- miss traffic deviations on the central driveway or community road.
- **Tier 2: Medium / Recordable:** Medical treatment cases (restricted work, heat exhaustion requiring clinical rest), localized environmental spills under 50 liters contained inside the levelling yard, or minor localized kitchen fires.
- **Tier 3: Major / Critical:** Lost Time Injuries (LTI), structural collapse of prefabricated units, severe heat stroke emergencies requiring hospitalization, fuel/oil chemical spills escaping into community drainage, or sewage breaches from the sedimentation tanks.

Procedure

Incident reporting

- When an incident occurs, it must be reported immediately (verbally) to the relevant supervisor.
- The Incident Reporting Form must be completed within two hours of the incident.
- If an incident results in a spill that extends beyond the facility's boundaries or causes a death, the relevant authorities must be informed without delay.
- Once the form is completed, it should be submitted to the HSE Manager for review.

Incident investigation

- Upon receiving the completed Incident Reporting Form, the HSE Manager will initiate an investigation.
- This investigation will commence immediately, and a report should be completed within 7 days for incidents classified as Tier 2 and Tier 3.

Incident closure

- Once all aspects of the incident have been completed, the close-out form should be filled out.
- This serves as a unit of the system to ensure all corrective actions are completed according to the requirements of the investigation.
- It allows the team to document all the information related to the incident on one form, making it easier to identify the lessons learned from the incident.

Post incident

- Once an incident investigation is complete, any relevant procedures that need updating must be addressed.
- Lessons learned from the incident should be discussed with all employees.



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

- A summary of the incident and the lessons learned must be posted on the HSE notice board.

Incident investigation form

To be completed by the Lead Investigator (HSE manager) within 7 days for Tier 2 and Tier 3 incidents.

Investigation administration

- **Incident Reference Number:**
- **Date Investigation Commenced:**
- **Investigation Team Members:**

2. Comprehensive Fact-Finding & Chronology

(Attach witness statements, photographic evidence, and maintenance logs for equipment/sedimentation systems/charging boards as applicable).

3. Root Cause Analysis (The 5-Whys Methodology)

- **Problem Statement (The Incident Event):**
- **Why? (1):**
- **Why? (2):**
- **Why? (3):**
- **Why? (4):**
- **Why? (5 - Root Cause):**

4. Corrective and Preventive Actions (CAPA) Plan

Actions must target the underlying root cause to ensure long-term mitigation.

Table 139: Corrective and Preventive Actions Plan

#	Action Item Description	Responsible Person	Target Date	Resources Required
1	<i>e.g., Relocate charging racks, service sewage valves, and add signs</i>			
2				
3				

Lead Investigator Signature: _ Date: Project Manager Review: _ Date:



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

Incident reporting form

To be filled out by the discovering person or area warden and submitted to the Camp HSE Officer within 2 hours of the event.

Incidents are recorded on the form reproduced at Table 125.

Table 140: Incident Reporting Form

1. GENERAL INFORMATION	
Date of Incident:	Time of Incident: _ AM/PM
Exact Location within Camp:	
• Workers' Living Dormitories • Management Offices / Housing • Construction Tool Charging Area	• Central Vehicle Driveway • Waste / Sedimentation Tanks • External Community Access Corridor
Name of Reporting Person:	Job Title / Company:
2. INCIDENT TYPE CLASSIFICATION (Check all that apply)	
• Injury / Illness (First Aid) • Property / Structural Damage • Vehicle Collision • Severe Heat Stress / Exhaustion • Fire / Smoke Outbreak • Chemical / Fuel Spill • Wastewater / Sewage Spill • Near-Miss Event • Natural Disaster Damage	
3. INITIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE EVENT	
<i>Provide a summary of what happened, equipment involved, and immediate consequences:</i>	
4. IMMEDIATE ACTIONS TAKEN	
<i>Detail first aid applied, spill kits deployed, power isolations, or emergency services called:</i>	

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Reporting Person Signature	Date/Time

7.4.15 Social Management Plan

The Social Management Plan is a tool that is utilized by development practitioners to control, minimize, and/ or mitigate the potential social risks and impacts identified during project scoping analysis.

The SIA identified social impacts. In response, the social management plan has been developed to address the anticipated negative social impacts identified in the SIA. The social management plan sets out the procedures that will be undertaken by the project to circumvent the potential impacts.

Social impacts are anticipated during the construction and operational phases of the project. Construction phase impacts are deemed to be temporary or reversible. Much of the operational phase impacts can be mitigated through awareness of the potential impacts, research on best practices, and prudent implementation and monitoring of mitigation measures in the development of the workers Camp.

Companion documents and related management plans

A number of the measures relied upon in this Social Management Plan are set out in full in companion documents prepared alongside this ESIA/ESMP rather than reproduced here. This is deliberate: duplicating the same commitment in two documents creates version drift and makes it impossible to tell which text governs. The table below records each companion document, who owns it, its status at the date of this submission, what this ESIA/ESMP relies on it for, and where it is cross-referenced. Where a companion document is still in draft, the commitment in this ESIA/ESMP stands and the companion document elaborates it; where the two differ, this ESIA/ESMP governs until the companion document is approved by the Project Execution Unit.

Table 141: Companion documents relied upon by this ESIA/ESMP

Document	Owner	Status at 8 August 2026 for	What this ESIA/ESMP relies on it	Where cross-referenced
Labor Management Plan	Contractor (CRSEG), prepared with SAEDI Consulting	Draft issued 8 August 2026	Workforce profile and composition; recruitment and employment conditions; worker welfare and accommodation standards; occupational health and safety; working hours, wages, rest days and freedom of association; provisions for foreign workers including immigration compliance,	Social Management Plan; Social Impact Assessment Matrix rows for Workers' Rights, Discrimination in hiring, Gender Pay Gap and Unfair Treatment.

Document	Owner	Status at 8 August 2026 for	What this ESIA/ESMP relies on it	Where cross-referenced
			accommodation standards, equal protection and translation.	
Workers' Code of Conduct	Contractor (CRSEG)	Version 2, under revision	Mandatory standards of behavior for all workers, subcontractors, security personnel and service providers; prohibition of sexual harassment, sexual exploitation and abuse and gender-based violence; disciplinary framework; induction and periodic refresher training with attendance records; display at prominent worksite locations in languages commonly spoken; signed worker declaration.	Social Management Plan; SH/SEA/GBV provisions; Community Health and Safety Plan; Worker Influx Management Plan.
Grievance Redress Mechanism	Contractor (CRSEG), with the Project Execution Unit	Draft issued 7 August 2026	Channels and protocols for workers, community members and other stakeholders; process flow and response timelines; membership of the Grievance Committee; escalation route beyond initial acknowledgement; grievance form and register templates; confidential survivor-centered pathway for SH/SEA/GBV cases; protection from retaliation.	Grievance section of this document; Stakeholder Engagement; Social Management Plan; Traffic Management Plan.
SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan	Contractor (CRSEG), with the Project Execution Unit	Draft issued 7 August 2026	The standalone management framework required by IDB Annex 1, comprising confidential reporting channels, survivor-centered referral arrangements, sanctions and disciplinary framework, monitoring and reporting indicators, and training and awareness requirements with records of participation; referral pathway	Social Impact Assessment Matrix row for SH/SEA/GBV; Grievance section; Community Health and Safety Plan; Code of Conduct.

Document	Owner	Status at 8 August 2026 for	What this ESIA/ESMP relies on it	Where cross-referenced
			mapping with named services and contact details.	
Stakeholder Engagement Plan	Contractor (CRSEG)	Inputs issued 7 August 2026	Stakeholder identification and analysis disaggregated into women's groups, youth groups, organizations of persons with disabilities, farmers' associations, non-governmental and civil society organizations and GBV support service providers; gender-sensitive and inclusive engagement methods covering meeting times, safe spaces and accessible venues; engagement calendar by project phase; disclosure and feedback arrangements.	Stakeholder Engagement section; Social Management Plan; Grievance section.
Community Health Assessment and Community Health Programme	Project Execution Unit with SAEDI Consulting	Draft under preparation	Community health baseline for the area of influence; assessment of wastewater exposure pathways and vector-borne disease; capacity of local health services and referral arrangements; health monitoring indicators.	Community Health and Safety Plan; Social Baseline; Social Impact Assessment Matrix; Health Risks.
Critical Habitat Assessment and Biodiversity Action Plan	To be commissioned under the SCSTP and SCWRRF Studies Report	Drafting due 27 September 2026; finalization 15 October 2026	Critical habitat determination for the Graeme Hall interface; verification and refinement of the priority ecosystem services identified in this document; biodiversity mitigation and monitoring commitments.	Biological Environment chapter; Ecosystem Services of the Workers' Campsite Area; Social Impact Assessment Matrix.
Workers' Health and Safety Manual (corporate)	Contractor (CRSEG)	Issued; to be annexed to this ESIA/ESMP	The corporate occupational health and safety framework applying to all CRSEG operations and activities, which applies in full to camp	Workers' Health and Safety Plan; Emergency Response Plan.

Document	Owner	Status at 8 August 2026 for	What this ESIA/ESMP relies on it	Where cross-referenced
			personnel alongside the camp-specific plans in this document.	

The Social Management Matrix later in this chapter names a number of plans that do not appear as separate sections of this document. For the avoidance of doubt, each sits within one of the instruments above or within this ESIA/ESMP, as follows. The Health Plan, Project Health Plan and Health Management Plan are delivered through the Workers' Health and Safety Plan and the Community Health and Safety Plan of this document, with the community-facing elements drawn from the Community Health Assessment. The Communication Plan and Social and Cultural Engagements are delivered through the Stakeholder Engagement Plan. The Project Utility and Consumption Management Plan is delivered through the camp description and the resource efficiency provisions of this ESIA/ESMP. The Hiring Plan and Recruitment Plan are delivered through the Labor Management Plan, as is the Gender Sensitive Construction and Site Plan. The Inflation Management Plan and Housing Plan are delivered through the Worker Influx Management Plan at Appendix 4. The Cultural Integration Training and Onboarding Plan is delivered through the induction and training requirements of the Workers' Code of Conduct. The SGBV Management Plan is the SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan listed above. No plan named in the Social Management Matrix is without an owner or a home.

Mitigations of Impacts (Design Phase)

There are no anticipated impacts to the environment during the design phase of the project. As a result, mitigation measures are not defined for this phase of the Project.

The mitigation and monitoring commitments of this Social Management Plan are set out at Table 108. Each row is keyed to the corresponding row of the Social Impact Assessment Matrix at Part A and Part B, so that a commitment can be traced to the impact it answers and to the residual rating it is relied upon to achieve. Commitments are expressed as obligations of the Contractor unless another party is named. Where an indicator cannot yet be measured because baseline data is outstanding, the row says so and the dependency is carried at Part D.

Social mitigation matrix

Table 106 sets out, for each row of the Social Impact Assessment Matrix, the mitigation commitment relied upon, the indicator against which delivery is verified, the timing and frequency, and the party responsible.

Table 142: Social Management Matrix

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
A1.1	Congestion and delay on the	The Contractor shall implement	Complaints logged through	Plan approved before	Contractor; PEU; Supervising

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
	community road and at the junction with the highway	a Traffic Management Plan approved by the PEU and the BWA covering haul routes, peak-hour restrictions, signage, flaggers and temporary diversions. Movement windows shall avoid school travel times. Access for residents, businesses and emergency vehicles shall be maintained at all times except for short pre-notified closures. Should be agreed and periodically reviewed with the CLO and community representatives.	the GRM; disaggregated; record of quarterly movement-window reviews	mobilization; windows reviewed quarterly and on any change to the delivery schedule	Consultants; law enforcement (traffic)
A1.2	Vehicular accidents involving workers, community	All drivers shall be briefed and inducted on speed limits, haul routes, reversing,	Incidents and near-misses reported to the PEU immediately; driver-behavior	Induction before first site access, refreshed annually; incidents	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants; law enforcement (traffic)

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
	members or pedestrians	pedestrian awareness and fatigue management including instruction on zero-tolerance for SH/SEA/GB towards community members consistent with the Code of the Conduct. Trained flaggers in high-visibility PPE shall be stationed at high-risk junctions and near schools, businesses and churches. Movement shall be restricted from 14:30 to protect school children. Vehicles shall be inspected and maintained in safe working order and drivers shall be fit for duty. Random drug and alcohol testing shall apply to	complaints in the GRM; disaggregated; disciplinary records under the Code of Conduct	reported immediately	

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
		employees and subcontractors.			
A2.1	Interruption to water, electricity or telecommunications serving nearby households and businesses	The Contractor shall agree a utilities management schedule with each operator before work begins, covering risks, planned outages and restoration procedures. Planned outages shall be notified in advance through the Stakeholder Engagement Plan and sequencing shall minimize disruption to critical users. Unplanned disruptions shall be reported and addressed through the GRM.	Log of outages and restoration times; outage-related complaints through the GRM	Schedule agreed before work begins; outage log reported monthly to the PEU	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants; utility operators
A2.2	Increased demand on water, electricity, health care,	The camp shall be operated for self-sufficiency in water, power and sanitation so far as practicable,	Consumption against the pre-construction baseline; workforce numbers against the assumed	Consumption monitored monthly and reported quarterly; reviewed if the workforce	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
	waste services and housing	under a utility consumption and management plan. On-site primary care shall be provided under the project health plan so that workers do not displace community access to health services. Worker transport shall be provided to reduce local pressure.	peak of 120 residents and 252 on site; GRM complaints	exceeds the assumed peak	
A3.1	Fugitive dust affecting nearby residences, farmland and the Ministry of Agriculture office	The Contractor shall adhere to EPD dust parameters and implement a dust suppression management plan covering watering of haul routes and stockpiles, covered loads, wheel-wash and speed restrictions. Cleared areas shall be progressively	Daily visual inspection record; particulate monitoring at the nearest receptor; dust complaints in the GRM	Daily during earthworks; instrumental monitoring at defined construction stages	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
		stabilized. Works shall be suspended in high wind where suppression cannot be maintained. Inform nearby households and communities of dust control measures and complaint channels through the GRM.			
A3.2	Disruption to daily routines, access, trading and community events	The Contractor shall publish a disruption schedule under the community engagement and communication plan, scheduled disruptive activities in off-peak hours, and adjust scheduling around religious, school and community events where feasible. Disruptions shall be reported through the GRM. Adjusted	Notice issued against the seven-day requirement; attendance at community meetings; disaggregated complaints in the GRM	At least seven days advance notice of planned disruption; community meetings quarterly	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
		where feasible to limit impacts on peak times and caregiving routines.			
A3.3	Noise disturbance at the nearest residential receptors, including overnight generator operation	The Contractor shall adhere to EPD parameters and implement the Noise Management Plan, including acoustic screening of generators, restrictions on yet night-time plant operation, selection of the lower-noise equipment and maintenance of silencers. Worker exposure shall be controlled under the Workers' Health and Safety Plan.	Measured levels against 55 dBA by day and 45 dBA at night at the nearest receptor; complaints in the GRM. A night-time baseline has not yet been measured and is required before the residual rating can be confirmed.	Continuous at Location 3 and on complaint; night-time baseline before generator operation begins	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants
A4.1	Localized price escalation for food, goods, services and rental accommodation	Local procurement shall be prioritized where quality and safety standards can be met, unit costs are competitive and	Proportion of goods and services procured locally; price trend for key commodities against the baseline. The	Baseline before mobilization; procurement and price trends reported quarterly	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
		procurement does not cause significant price escalation for local consumers. A housing plan shall limit competition for local rental stock. Inflation shall be monitored against a pre-construction price baseline for key commodities. Consider the potential impact on women-headed and low-income renter households	baseline has not yet been established. Price trends.		
A4.2	Economic contraction at the end of construction spending and employment cease	The Contractor shall deliver transferable training under the Local Skills Development and Inclusion Plan, give advance notice of demobilization timelines, and encourage supplier	Number of workers completing accredited training; proportion of suppliers with non-project revenue including the share of women-owned suppliers where feasible	Notice of demobilization timelines at least one quarter in advance; training completions reported at demobilization	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
		diversification so that local businesses are not dependent on a single contract.			
A5.1	Labor influx effects on community cohesion, social dynamics and worker-community friction	The Contractor shall implement the Worker Influx Management Plan together with the Code of Conduct, the GRM, the Stakeholder Engagement Plan and the Labor Management Plan, including a worker-community interaction protocol, prioritized local hiring with targets where applicable, a community awareness and outreach plan, and a multilingual communication strategy. Recruitment shall take place at recruitment	Grievances by category and origin disaggregated; workforce numbers and nationality mix. Numbers and nationality breakdown remain to be confirmed by the Contractor.	Plan in force from mobilization; grievances reviewed monthly; plan reviewed on material change to the workforce or camp occupancy	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
		offices rather than at the project site. Use gender-sensitive and inclusive methods including separate or safe spaces for women and girls to express concerns (data disaggregated) and monitoring of participation in meetings			
A5.2	Communicable and vector-borne disease, biological aerosols and hydrogen sulphide exposure	The Contractor shall implement the health management plan and the Community Health and Safety Plan, including specific assessment and control of wastewater exposure pathways, heat stress prevention with hydration and rest-break scheduling, vector control and elimination	Health surveillance records; incident reports to the PEU; standing-water inspections. Monitoring requirements are provisional until the Community Health Assessment reports.	From mobilization; health surveillance continuous; incidents reported immediately	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants; local health authorities



中国中铁

CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
		of standing water, coordination with local health authorities, and worker awareness training.			
A5.3	Adverse effects on community cohesion, sense of security and public confidence in the project	The Contractor shall deliver cultural integration training and onboarding for all workers, structured social and cultural engagement with the community, and a Stakeholder Engagement Plan using gender-sensitive and inclusive methods regularly seek feedback on perceived safety and project acceptance. GRM outcomes shall be reported back to the community.	Grievance volume and sentiment; community meeting records disaggregated	From mobilization; grievances reviewed monthly; community meetings quarterly	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants
A6.1	Sexual harassment, sexual	The Contractor shall implement the standalone	Code of Conduct signatures against	Signature before site access; induction before	Contractor; PEU; Supervising

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
	exploitation and abuse, and gender-based violence in the community	SH/SEA/GBV Prevention and Response Plan, with confidential reporting channels, survivor-centered referral, sanctions and disciplinary framework, monitoring indicators and training records. Signature of the Code of Conduct shall be a condition of site access and the Code shall be displayed in the languages commonly spoken on site. Induction training shall be mandatory, with refreshers for workers, supervisors, subcontractors and security personnel. The referral pathway to health, police, shelter, hotline and legal aid services shall be	headcount; training attendance by worker category disaggregated; confidential case register and referrals, are reported in aggregate only	first shift with quarterly refreshers; serious cases reported to the PEU immediately; aggregate reporting monthly	Consultants; law enforcement

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
		verified and kept current. Include community awareness activities so that women and other vulnerable groups know the Code of Conduct and GRM			
A6.2	Physical, psychological or sexual harassment of workers by other workers, supervisors or security personnel	The Contractor shall maintain a written anti-harassment policy meeting the requirements of the Employment Sexual Harassment (Prevention) Act, 2017 and the Employment (Prevention of Discrimination) Act, 2020, extending to subcontractors, security personnel and service providers. Training shall be mandatory at induction with periodic refreshers and attendance	Training attendance records disaggregated; GRM cases handled under the survivor-centered protocol	Induction before first shift with periodic refreshers; grievances reviewed monthly	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants; law enforcement

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
		records. Psychosocial hazards shall be included in the hazard identification and risk assessment. Recognize the heightened risks for women and vulnerable groups and implement the GRM including confidential reporting options and access to social support services			
A7.1	Unfair treatment and discrimination on protected grounds	The Contractor shall apply a non-discrimination and equal opportunity policy consistent with Barbadian law, a Code of Conduct with a clear disciplinary procedure, and training for supervisors and workers on respectful behavior and	Grievances disaggregated by ground of complaint; disciplinary outcomes recorded and reported, with an anonymized analysis of trends	From recruitment; grievances reviewed monthly; outcomes reported to the PEU	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants; law enforcement

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
		diversity. The GRM shall be accessible and confidential with protection from retaliation. These requirements shall be flowed down into every subcontract.			
A7.2	Engagement of persons below the legal working age, boys and girls may be at risk	The Contractor shall verify age at recruitment against official identity documents and maintain a Register of Young Persons. Compliance with national law and international standards shall be an express contractual obligation of every contractor and subcontractor, with defined sanctions for breach including termination. Hiring managers shall be trained.	Register of Young Persons; PEU audit of recruitment records; any suspected cases referred to the competent authority	At every recruitment; records audited by the PEU quarterly; suspected cases reported immediately	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants; law enforcement

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
A7.3	Discriminatory recruitment practices excluding women, persons with disabilities or other groups	The Contractor shall use written job descriptions and documented selection process with non-discriminatory criteria consistent with Barbadian legislation, standardized scoring at shortlist and interview, and retention of recruitment records for audit. Vacancies shall be advertised through local media, accredited technical and vocational institutions and routes that reach women.	Applications, shortlists and appointments disaggregated by sex and role; any pattern of exclusion investigated and corrective action documented	At every recruitment round; outcomes reported quarterly	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants
A7.4	Differential pay between women and men performing work of equal value	Pay shall be set by skills, qualifications and competencies against documented	Pay equity ratio by job grade; pay-related grievances disaggregated by sex	Grades set before recruitment; pay equity reported quarterly; wage audit annually	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
		grades, and benchmarked against national labor market and construction sector rates rather than assumption. Pay-related grievances shall be handled through the GRM and payroll and HR records shall be available for audit. Implement corrective action with clear timelines if audits identify unjustified differences			
A8.1	Breach of workers' rights on hours, overtime, wages, rest days, freedom of association and living conditions	The Contractor shall implement the Labor Management Plan covering PPE and amenities, fair remuneration and timely through accessible means, working hours and overtime limits, rest periods and	Worker grievances disaggregated; HR, payroll and contractor employment register; unannounced inspections of camp conditions	From engagement; records reviewed monthly by the PEU; inspections unannounced	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
		rest days, freedom of association, and decent working and living conditions. Every worker shall hold a written contract in a language they understand, and conditions of work shall be posted at the site. Ensure the living and working conditions meet the needs of both women and men			
A8.2	Communication failure affecting worker safety, community engagement and access to the GRM	The Contractor shall implement a multilingual communication strategy as required by the IDB, engaged interpreters in adequate language profile number, and translate safety procedures, the Code of Conduct and GRM materials into the languages commonly	Translation coverage against the workforce language profile; proportion of training delivered in language. The language profile has not yet been provided. Proportion of workers who can understand and describe how to access the GRM.	Translation in place before mobilization; coverage confirmed once the language profile is provided	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
		spoken on site, including a Chinese-language worker declaration. Signage shall be pictorial as well as textual and all training shall be delivered in a language the worker understands. Consider nationality, gender and literacy differences and use oral and visual channels to effectively reach workers			
B1.1	Creation of employment and transferable skills for residents of the area of influence	The Contractor shall operate a hiring plan prioritizing local recruitment on transparent terms, and a Local Skills Development and Inclusion Plan identifying training opportunities for women, youth, persons with disabilities and	Jobs created disaggregated by sex, skill level and contract type, distinguishing temporary construction roles from longer-term operational roles. Percentage of women in total workforces and in technical roles	Throughout construction and into operation; reported quarterly	Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
		other vulnerable groups, with accredited training where feasible.			
B1.2	Beneficial supply, offtake or service agreements with defined stakeholder groups	The BWA and the PEU shall define which groups are engaged including women farmers, women-owned businesses and youth groups and on what terms under the Stakeholder Engagement Plan and shall record and report benefit-sharing commitments.	Agreements concluded and the groups party to them. The groups and terms are not yet defined. Identify women-led or women-owned where feasible	Groups and terms defined before operation; agreements reported annually	BWA; PEU; Contractor; PEU; Supervising Consultants
B2.1	Increased availability of reclaimed water for irrigation in designated agricultural zones	The BWA shall allocate reclaimed water equitably and sustainably to identified agricultural users, in coordination with the Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Nutritional Security. Groups engaged shall	Volumes allocated and users served	Operation; reported annually	PEU on behalf of the Government of Barbados; BWA; MAFNS

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
		include women farmers, women-owned business and agreements designed and accessible to them			
B2.2	Potential reduction in irrigation cost for farmers	The BWA shall confirm allocation and pricing policy. Until it does, this benefit shall not be reported as an outcome of the project.	BWA pricing decision, which is a precondition to reporting	Not reported as a benefit until pricing policy is confirmed	PEU on behalf of the Government of Barbados; BWA
B2.3	Contribution to national food security through more reliable local production	Support shall be given through equitable allocation of reclaimed water to identified agricultural users including women and male farmers, smallholders and tenant farmers and coordination with the Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Nutritional Security.	Volumes allocated to agriculture. The contribution cannot be attributed to the project without a government plan linking reclaimed water to food security. Users disaggregated	Operation; allocation monitored annually	PEU on behalf of the Government of Barbados; MAFNS

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
B2.4	Greater availability of locally grown produce and more stable food costs	As for B2.3. This is presented as a potential benefit dependent on allocation, pricing and market response, and not as a confirmed outcome. Access to affordable fresh produce for households	Allocation and pricing decisions, which are preconditions to reporting	Revisited once allocation and pricing are settled	PEU on behalf of the Government of Barbados; BWA
B3.1	Improved environmental health and ecosystem services of the Graeme Hall Swamp and coastal zone	The PEU shall exercise management oversight on the behalf of the Government and shall monitor performance against the priority ecosystem services identified in the Description of the Environment chapter.	Effluent and receiving water quality against the pre-project baseline, at the three lake stations and the bisecting canal used in 2010 and 2018	Operation; monitored to the frequency set in the monitoring programme	PEU on behalf of the Government of Barbados
B3.2	Recharge of underground reservoirs and improved resilience	The PEU shall exercise management oversight on behalf of the Government and shall monitor	Recharge volumes against the groundwater baseline. The baseline has not	Operation; monitored once the baseline exists	PEU on behalf of the Government of Barbados; BWA

Ref	Impact	Mitigation commitment	Indicator and verification	Timing	Responsible
	supply during drought	recharge performance against the groundwater baseline once established.	yet been established.		
B3.3	Release of fiscal space for water security, climate resilience and critical infrastructure	The PEU shall exercise management oversight on behalf of the Government and shall report on the basis of the published IDB, EIB, GCF and Government of Barbados sources rather than by inference.	Savings applied to the project and the resulting investment	Operation; reported annually	PEU on behalf of the Government of Barbados

Gender monitoring plan

Table 167 gives the gender indicators, their data sources, the frequency of measurement and the reporting arrangements for each.

Table 143: Gender Monitoring Matrix

Description	Indicator	Data Source How will it be measured?	Frequency How often will it be measured	Responsibility Who will measure it?	Reporting Frequency and form of reporting
Reports of Gender-Based Violence and Harassment	Number of SH/SEA/GBV	Reports of Violence, GRM case register	Daily	Contractor and Supervisory Consultant, Social Personnel	Immediately as the cases arise, Monthly

Description	Indicator	Data Source How will it be measured?	Frequency How often will it be measured	Responsibility Who will measure it?	Reporting Frequency and form of reporting
	Incidents/ allegations reported				
Gender Segmentation of Workforce	Roles women occupy disaggregated	Reports on the number of women in the workforce, HR and payroll records	Bi-Weekly	Contractor and Supervisory Consultant, Social Personnel	Bi- weekly meeting
Provision of Gender accommodation	State of Gendered Accommodation, occupancy within national standards	Reports on Condition, Inspection of facilities, checklists	Monthly, Weekly	Contractor and Supervisory Consultant	Monthly project report
Provision of gendered washrooms	Number, condition and usability of gendered bathrooms	Availability and sanitary state of bathrooms, inspection checklists, GRM and worker complaints	Bi-weekly	Contractor and Supervisory Consultant	Monthly Progress Report
Number of women enterprises supported	logs of enterprises supported	Log of Purchased, vendor feedback survey	Quarterly	Contractor and Supervisory Consultant	Monthly Progress Report

Description	Indicator	Data Source How will it be measured?	Frequency How often will it be measured	Responsibility Who will measure it?	Reporting Frequency and form of reporting
Gender-Based training provided to workers	Number of trainings conducted, change in knowledge and attitudes as measured by brief pre/post test or periodic surveys	Number of Trainings, registered, attendance, employee behavior toward each other, Number of incidents reported, procurement logs	Bi- monthly, at each major training cohort	Contractor and Supervisory Consultant	Monthly and Quarterly Progress Report
Gender-based training provided to community members	Number of trainings provided, gender awareness sessions held, disaggregated data on participants	Number of Trainings registered, attendance, employee behavior toward each other, Number of incidents reported	Quarterly, per session	Contractor and Supervisory Consultant	Quarterly, End of year report
Gender Pay	Complaints management salary bands recruitment plan, number of pay	Number of Grievances Logged, Payroll and HR records, GRM	Quarterly	Contractor and Supervisory Consultant	Yearly Project Report

Description	Indicator	Data Source How will it be measured?	Frequency How often will it be measured	Responsibility Who will measure it?	Reporting Frequency and form of reporting
	related grievances, disaggregated				
Women in leadership and management roles	Number of women and men in decision-making roles and supervisory positions	Management Organogram, HR data	Quarterly	Contractor and Supervisory Consultant	Monthly, Quarterly Project, Report
Scheduling of time off for women and males	Record of time off granted to women Records of Work Schedule, number and % of leave days taken by women and men	Time Sheet and leave records, worker feedback/GRM	Weekly	Contractor and Supervisory Consultant	Monthly, Quarterly Project Report

Annexes

The annexes reproduced below are extracted from the Rapid Critical Habitat Assessment prepared for this Project. They are included in full so that the evidence supporting the biodiversity and critical habitat assessment sits alongside it. Annexes A and B set out the evidence base and the species screening. Annex C records the field verification undertaken on 21, 24 and 28 August 2026. Annexes D, E and F carry the determination, the impact and significance assessment and the mitigation and monitoring requirements. Annex G is the photographic record of the field verification.

Annex A. Biodiversity Evidence Register

Rapid Critical Habitat Assessment

Biodiversity Evidence Register

REF.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATION
R1	BA-L1063 – Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Plant – ESIA, ESMP and ESMS	2024	Principal project-specific environmental assessment. Provides project description and footprint; Graeme Hall wetland context; habitats including mangrove, freshwater/brackish wetland, grassland, shrubland, woodland and sedge communities; flora/fauna and January 2024 avifaunal observations; groundwater/hydrology and water quality; Worthing/South Coast marine	Very High – project footprint, SCSTP/new facility, immediately adjacent Graeme Hall Swamp and potentially connected drainage/coastal/marine receiving environment.	A – Existing or Proposed Protected Area / Internationally Recognized Site: supports Ramsar and conservation context. B – Area Necessary to Maintain a Protected Area: supports hydrology, drainage, groundwater and wetland–coastal connectivity assessment. C – Habitat Crucial for CR/EN/VU/NT Species: supports screening of threatened	High for project description, infrastructure and proposed mitigation/management; Medium–High for biodiversity baseline.	Some biodiversity information is secondary and derived from earlier studies. January 2024 observations provide useful recent evidence but limited temporal/seasonal coverage. Species status and occurrence require verification against current sources. Marine receptors require pathway screening to determine

RE F.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATI ON
			environment including coral reef and seagrass; species of conservation concern; project activities and potential impact pathways; cumulative impacts; and existing biodiversity/water-quality mitigation, monitoring and management measures.		flora/fauna and marine taxa. D – Endemic/Range-Restricted Species: supports screening of endemic/restricted-range fauna. E – Migratory Species/Routes or Congregations: supports avifaunal and migratory-use screening. F – Habitat Highly Suitable for Biodiversity Conservation : supports assessment of mangrove, wetland, seagrass, reef, ecological processes and ecosystem condition.		their relationship to the CHA assessment area.
R2	NEMUS – Final ESMP, South Coast: R's for Climate Resilience Wastewater	2021	Consolidates earlier ecological studies and project impact assessment. Identifies Graeme Hall Swamp as a principal ecological	Very High – project site, Graeme Hall Swamp, Nature Sanctuary, Bisecting Canal, ponds and connected Worthing/coastal environment.	B – Area Necessary to Maintain a Protected Area: strong evidence on hydrology, salinity and swamp-sea connectivity. C – Habitat	High for project risks, mitigation and monitoring framework; Medium-High for ecological baseline.	Much biodiversity evidence derives from 2018/2019 and earlier studies. Ecological baseline was geographically limited in

RE F.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATI ON
	System in Barbado s Preparati on Project		receptor and degraded wetland requiring ecological recovery. Uses December 2018 EEC work as an ecological baseline and identifies fish community and mangrove habitat as ecological-status indicators. Establishes detailed wetland water-quality parameters and repeat sampling locations. Addresses swamp-sea salinity/connec tivity, rehabilitation objectives and Little Egret breeding/dispersal considerations. Identifies project pathways including pollution, vegetation clearance, fauna disturbance, turbidity/TSS, marine habitat		Crucial for CR/EN/VU/N T Species: supporting where relevant species are identified in underlying studies. D – Endemic/Ran ge-Restricted Species: supporting where applicable. E – Migratory Species/Rout es or Congregation s: supporting evidence through Little Egret breeding/disp ersal and wetland bird use. F – Habitat Highly Suitable for Biodiversity Conservation : strong evidence through mangrove/wet land condition, ecological recovery needs and fish/mangrove indicators.		places, particularly to the Nature Sanctuary. Historic sampling methods were not always comparable. Prior ESIA significance ratings are not KBF-specific and should not automatically be adopted by the CHA.

RE F.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATION
			damage and effects on coral/seagrass.				
R3	Ramsar Sites Information Service – Annotated List / Ramsar Information for Graeme Hall Swamp, Site No. 1591	Designed 2005; most recent RIS information 2005	Confirms Graeme Hall Swamp as a 33-ha Wetland of International Importance . Describes a naturally created coastal wetland comprising mangrove forest, seagrass bed, shallow nearshore coral reef and a 12-acre artificial lake. Records at least 84 bird species, Red and White mangrove stands described as the largest healthy mangrove areas remaining in Barbados, and more than 20 freshwater/brackish-water fish species, including marine species isolated from the sea that became breeding residents of the lake. Also records historical	Very High – directly describes Graeme Hall Swamp and its ecological components; also relevant to wetland–coastal/marine connectivity.	A – Existing or Proposed Protected Area / Internationally Recognized Site: direct/strong evidence through Ramsar designation. B – Area Necessary to Maintain a Protected Area: supporting evidence through linked wetland, seagrass and reef components and ecological connectivity. C – Habitat Crucial for CR/EN/VU/NT Species: supporting species evidence requiring current status verification. E – Migratory Species/Routes or Congregations: strong evidence through bird	High for Ramsar designation, site area and stated ecological character at designation.	Ecological information is approximately 20 years old. Does not establish current species abundance, habitat condition or CHA thresholds. Species records and ecological character require comparison with more recent evidence.

REF.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATION
			water-quality and invasive tilapia concerns.		diversity and wetland use. F – Habitat Highly Suitable for Biodiversity Conservation : strong evidence through national rarity and ecological character of mangrove/wetland habitats.		
R4	Government of Barbados – National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan (NBSAP)	2020	Provides national biodiversity status, trends, conservation priorities and threats. Confirms Graeme Hall as Barbados' sole Ramsar Site and identifies it as a rest stop for migratory birds on the North American flyway . Records national importance of coral reefs, mangroves, seagrasses and marine turtles; recognises pollution, excess nutrients, habitat loss and invasive	Medium–High overall; High for national conservation context and Graeme Hall migratory-bird/Ramsar recognition.	A – Existing or Proposed Protected Area / Internationally Recognized Site: supporting national confirmation of Ramsar/conservation recognition. C – Habitat Crucial for CR/EN/VU/NT Species: supporting national context for threatened species. D – Endemic/Range-Restricted Species: supporting national context. E – Migratory Species/Route	High for national policy, conservation priorities and national biodiversity context.	Primarily national-scale. Does not establish project-area occurrence, population thresholds or current abundance for most species. Some underlying biodiversity information predates 2020. Current IUCN status must be independently verified.

RE F.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATI ON
			species as biodiversity pressures. Provides national context for endemic and restricted- range biodiversity and acknowledges biodiversity monitoring/dat a gaps.		es or Congregation s: strong contextual evidence through flyway/rest- stop function. F – Habitat Highly Suitable for Biodiversity Conservation : supporting evidence through national conservation significance of wetland, mangrove, seagrass and coral ecosystems.		
R5	Mahon, R., Warren, S., Wood, J. & Yarde, T. – Barbado s National Wetland Inventor y	2023	Dedicated Graeme Hall assessment covering wetland setting, hydrology/wate r regime, water chemistry, habitats, biota, changes in ecological character, ecosystem services, pressures, conservation status and monitoring. Maps Graeme Hall habitats and documents open-water	Very High – dedicated assessment of Graeme Hall and its constituent habitats and ecological processes.	A – Existing or Proposed Protected Area / Internationall y Recognized Site: strong evidence through Ramsar and national wetland recognition. B – Area Necessary to Maintain a Protected Area: strong evidence through hydrology, water regime,	High – recent national wetland inventory incorporating literature review, spatial/GIS work and field/ground- truthing approaches.	Publication date does not represent the observation date of all underlying evidence. Several water- quality, fish, bird and ecological- condition findings derive from older studies. Does not provide comprehensiv e contemporary population estimates for

RE F.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATI ON
			areas, canals, woodland and wetland vegetation. Records 33 documented flora species and historical mangrove diversity. Documents major decline in salinity and transition from brackish toward freshwater conditions, with associated changes in benthic fauna and implications for mangrove and brackish-water communities.		sea connection and wetland ecological processes. C – Habitat Crucial for CR/EN/VU/N T Species: supporting where threatened species are identified. D – Endemic/Range-Restricted Species: strong supporting evidence through IBA/KBA-related bird information. E – Migratory Species/Routes or Congregations: strong evidence through Little Egret and wider migratory/wetland bird importance. F – Habitat Highly Suitable for Biodiversity Conservation: strong evidence through national importance,		candidate KBF species.

REF.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATION
					mangrove rarity, wetland ecological character and ecosystem functions.		
R6	Mahon et al. – Graeme Hall Swamp Barbados: studies, surveys, plans and development up to 2025. CERMES Technical Report No. 110, UWI Cave Hill	2025	Comprehensive Graeme Hall-specific synthesis covering watershed and wetland boundaries; geology; hydrology and limnology; connection to the sea; adjacent marine environment; terrestrial ecosystems and biodiversity; human uses and impacts; sewage discharges; flooding; development; management; and ecosystem monitoring. Identifies Graeme Hall as the last remaining complete coastal wetland ecosystem of its kind in Barbados and synthesises	Very High – entire Graeme Hall system, watershed, sea and adjacent marine environment. Particularly important for defining the CHA assessment area and understanding ecological connectivity and historical/current change.	A – Existing or Proposed Protected Area / Internationally Recognized Site: strong synthesis of Ramsar and national conservation status. B – Area Necessary to Maintain a Protected Area: very strong evidence through watershed, groundwater, sea connection, lagoon and marine ecological linkages. C – Habitat Crucial for CR/EN/VU/NT Species: important evidence gateway for threatened-species occurrence. D – Endemic/Ran	High – core evidence source. Recent Graeme Hall-specific technical synthesis by UWI/CERMES and specialist authors, drawing together an extensive scientific and technical evidence base.	Primarily a synthesis/evidence gateway , rather than a new comprehensive ecological survey. Underlying evidence spans several decades. Material species records, population thresholds and current-condition findings should be traced to original sources or recent verification where they could change the CHA determination.

RE F.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATI ON
			extensive evidence on mangroves, fish, wetland birds and ecological connectivity. Reviews Graeme Hall IBA/KBA recognition and the underlying evidence concerning four range-restricted birds and Little Egret. Also provides recent habitat mapping based on 2023 drone imagery and consolidates historical ornithological evidence, including nesting/roosting use by wading birds.		ge-Restricted Species: strong supporting evidence through four range-restricted bird taxa and Yellow Warbler information. E – Migratory Species/Routes or Congregations: very strong evidence through Little Egret, nesting colonies and wider migratory bird use. F – Habitat Highly Suitable for Biodiversity Conservation : very strong evidence, particularly the identification of Graeme Hall as the last remaining complete coastal wetland ecosystem of its kind in Barbados and the island's last remaining		

RE F.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED mangrove forest.	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATI ON
R7	BrinsJen Systems Develop ment Specialis ts – ESIA and ESMP for the Workers' Camp, BA-L1063	July 2026; fieldw ork April 2026	Provides the most recent project-area field evidence reviewed. Includes April 2026 Rapid Biodiversity Assessment and geo-referenced flora/fauna observations around workers' camp/project footprint; largely modified grassland camp habitat; conservation-priority trees near project/access areas; contemporary bird observations including Barbados Bullfinch; compilation of Graeme Hall bird and fish records; recent water-quality sampling from swamp, canal and connected stream; evidence of freshwater shift/salinity change; and project-specific	Very High – workers' camp, existing and proposed treatment-plant environs, immediate Graeme Hall interface and connected waterways.	A – Existing or Proposed Protected Area / Internationall y Recognized Site: supporting through recognition of Graeme Hall/Ramsar context. B – Area Necessary to Maintain a Protected Area: strong evidence through recent project–wetland interface and connected waterways. C – Habitat Crucial for CR/EN/VU/N T Species: supports threatened-species screening, including project-proximate flora and marine taxa referenced in the study. D – Endemic/Ran ge-Restricted Species:	High for project configuration and April 2026 observations/s ampling; Medium–High for broader biodiversity baseline.	Rapid field survey with limited seasonal coverage. Many wider Graeme Hall species records are literature-derived rather than April 2026 observations. The assessment explicitly was not a formal CHA. Its conclusion concerning absence of Critical Habitat within the camp footprint should therefore not be treated as a CHA determination . Single-period water sampling is not a temporal trend dataset.

RE F.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATION
			clearing, runoff, sediment, wastewater, spill, noise and wildlife-disturbance pathways.		supports through contemporary Barbados Bullfinch occurrence and compiled Graeme Hall bird evidence. E – Migratory Species/Routes or Congregations: supports through compiled Little Egret/migratory-bird evidence. F – Habitat Highly Suitable for Biodiversity Conservation: supports through wetland ecological condition, mangrove context and recent environmental observations.		
R8	IUCN Red List of Threatened Species™ – online database ;	Current database; accessed Aug. 2026	Used to verify current global conservation status of priority species emerging from project/Graeme Hall records and to identify species requiring	Species-specific – relevance depends on confirmed occurrence/use within project footprint, Graeme Hall or connected coastal/marine assessment area.	C – Habitat Crucial for CR/EN/VU/N T Species: primary evidence source for current global conservation status. D –	High for current global Red List status.	Global Red List status alone does not establish Critical Habitat or local occurrence. Some subspecies/local

RE F.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATION
			further CHA screening. Priority screening included threatened plants, <i>Acropora</i> corals, marine turtles, Little Egret, Barbados Bullfinch and other endemic/range-restricted birds. Particularly relevant to distinguishing global threat status from site-level importance: globally LC species may remain CHA-relevant because of range restriction, breeding, migration or congregation.		Endemic/Range-Restricted Species: supporting where Red List range/distribution information is relevant. E – Migratory Species/Routes or Congregation s: only indirectly supportive; site-level congregation evidence must come from other sources.		populations are not separately assessed. Site dependence, abundance, breeding use and migratory/congregatory thresholds require evidence from other sources.
09	Williams, A.N. – <i>The Wetlands of Graeme Hall: An Initial Assessment of Value</i>	11 July 2008	Historical synthesis of Graeme Hall wetland extent, watershed, floodplain and buffer context; wetland habitat map; mangrove, open-water, pond, canal, grassland and woodland	High – Graeme Hall Ramsar wetland, Nature Sanctuary, 100-year floodplain, buffer areas, 1,158-acre watershed and St Lawrence Lagoon/coastal connection.	A - Existing or Proposed Protected Area / Internationally Recognized Site: – supports Ramsar/Natural Heritage context; B – Area Necessary to Maintain a	Medium–High as historical synthesis; Medium for biodiversity baseline. Useful for spatial/ecological history and historical pressures.	Dated 2008 and not a biodiversity field survey. Primarily an economic valuation based on desk review and secondary sources. Many ecological statements derive from

RE F.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATI ON
			habitats; former mangrove–seagrass–reef ecological linkage; sluice-controlled sea connection; migratory/native waterbird roosting and breeding functions; fish and other fauna; Ramsar/Natural Heritage designations; wetland hydrological, pollutant-attenuation, habitat/refuge and monitoring functions; CARICOMP mangrove–seagrass monitoring; historical 2005 raw-sewage diversion into GHS; agricultural/vector-control pressures; restoration, buffer and monitoring considerations.		Protected Area: – strong historical support for watershed, buffer, drainage and wetland–sea processes needed to maintain the site; E – Migratory Species/Routes or Congregations: supports migratory/congregatory bird use; F – Habitat Highly Suitable for Biodiversity Conservation: strong supporting evidence on ecological functions, habitat/refuge value, wetland rarity and land–sea connectivity.		the 2007 Master Plan, Ramsar, UNESCO/CARICOMP and earlier studies, so it should not be treated as independent corroboration where those underlying sources are already used. Current habitat condition, species abundance and monitoring status require newer evidence.
10	Environmental Engineering Consultants, Inc.	30 Apr. 2010	Primary field investigation of wetland environmental health including surface-water	Very High – GHNS and wider hydrological system; includes Ramsar adjacent wetland, SCSTP, agricultural	A – Existing or Proposed Protected Area / Internationally Recognized	High for 2010 conditions. Primary multidisciplinary field investigation	Historical (2010); conditions cannot be assumed to represent

REF.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATION
	(EEC) – Mangrove Ecosystem Assessment: Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary, Barbados		and sediment chemistry, bacteriological sampling, benthic community assessment, mangrove/biological indicators, fish/crab sampling, drainage, geology/hydrogeology and surrounding pollution sources. Documents 1,156-acre surface-water catchment; groundwater and surface-water pathways into GHS; SCSTP immediately adjacent to Ramsar site; historical emergency sewage discharge pathway; dysfunctional sluice and restricted tidal exchange; decline in lake salinity from 8.4 ppt (2002) to 1.9 ppt (2010); freshwater transformation of mangrove ecosystem;	lands, drainage network, groundwater/surface-water catchment, Bisecting Canal, sluice and coastal outlet.	Site: corroborates Ramsar/international recognition; B – Area Necessary to Maintain a Protected Area: – strong direct evidence that hydrological processes and activities beyond the protected-area boundary maintain/influence ecological character; E– Migratory Species/Routes or Congregations: – migratory bird habitat and roosting; F – Habitat Highly Suitable for Biodiversity Conservation : mangrove ecological character, rarity, long-term persistence, ecological degradation and dependence on hydrological/ti	with environmental sampling, laboratory analyses, biological assessment, drainage/hydrogeological investigation and site reconnaissance.	2026 status. Study commissioned by GHNS and field investigations focus substantially on the privately owned Sanctuary portion rather than providing uniform ecological sampling across the entire Ramsar site. Some historical/background information is secondary. Contemporary condition and species presence require verification.

RE F.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATI ON
			replacement of saltwater benthos by freshwater taxa; poor water quality, pesticides and nutrient loading; fish/crab kills; mangrove sensitivity to loss of tidal exchange; migratory bird habitat and egret roosting; historical mangrove-seagrass-reef connectivity.		dal processes. Also highly relevant to Steps 5-6 impact pathways.		
11	Lashley, C. H. – Collaboration and enforcement: the missing pieces of the puzzle in managing the Graeme Hall Swamp in Barbados. Case study prepare	Mar. 2016	Synthesis of Graeme Hall watershed characteristics, ecological importance, surrounding land uses, hydrological constraints, pollution pressures and management/governance issues. Identifies 1,156-acre watershed; GHS relationship with St. Lawrence Lagoon; mangrove-seagrass-reef	High – wider Graeme Hall watershed, Ramsar wetland, surrounding agricultural/residential/commercial areas, SCSTP and wetland-coastal connection.	A – Existing or Proposed Protected Area / Internationally Recognized Site: corroborates international/national recognition; B – Area Necessary to Maintain a Protected Area: – supports functional importance of wider watershed and hydrological processes outside	Moderate-High as synthesis/consensus textual source. Prepared for GWP training and draws on government, technical and academic sources. Useful integration of governance, hydrology and ecological pressures.	Predominantly secondary literature review rather than primary field investigation. Much technical/ecological evidence derives from earlier sources already included in CHA evidence base. Historical species-status terminology should not be used as current

RE F.	SOURCE	DATE	INFORMATION EXTRACTED	SPATIAL RELEVANCE	CHA CRITERION SUPPORTED	RELIABILITY	GAP/LIMITATION
	d for Global Water Partnership training on Integrated and Adaptive Water Resources Planning, Management and Governance.		proximity; resident/migratory bird importance; surrounding residential, commercial and agricultural land uses; South Coast Sewerage Treatment Facility; runoff and nutrient pathways; historical emergency sewage discharge; impaired seawater exchange and sluice operation; reported salinity decline; and need for integrated watershed management. Includes watershed and habitat maps illustrating wetland relationship to wider catchment and coastal environment.		Ramsar boundary; E – Migratory Species/Routes or Congregations: corroborates migratory/wading-bird importance; F – Habitat Highly Suitable for Biodiversity Conservation : supports uniqueness and vulnerability of coastal wetland/mangrove ecosystem. Relevant to Steps 1, 5 and 6.		conservation status. Does not establish current 2026 conditions.

Note: The “CHA Criterion Supported” column identifies criterion(s) from Step 3 in the CHA Methodology to which each source contributes evidence. It does not constitute the determination that the criterion is met. Final screening positions will be assigned in the Critical Habitat Assessment Matrix as **Confirmed Trigger, Potential Trigger, Not Triggered, or Insufficient Information**, based on the combined evidence for each KBF.

Annex B. Priority Species Screening Matrix

Rapid Critical Habitat Assessment

Priority Species Screening Matrix

Scientific Name	Common Name	Taxon	Source/Record	Resident/Migratory	IUCN Status	Endemic/Range Restricted?	Habitat Association	CHA Relevance
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	Bird	R1, R2, R3, R5, R6, R7 – historical/site and breeding records; R8 status	Resident breeding population at GHS; species also dispersive/migratory	LC	No	Mangrove islands, wetland margins and shallow water; nesting, roosting and foraging habitat	Very High – Criterion E. Historical evidence indicates GHS supported ≥1% of a biogeographic population and an important breeding colony; potential direct congregatory/breeding trigger
<i>Egretta thula</i>	Snowy Egret	Bird	R1, R2, R3, R5, R6, R7 – historical/site and nesting records; R8 status	Resident / locally dispersive	LC	No	Mangrove nesting/roosting areas, marsh and shallow wetland	High – Criteria E/F. Important component of GHS nesting/roosting assemblage and Ramsar ecological character
<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	Cattle Egret	Bird	R1, R2, R3, R5, R6, R7 – principally historical/site records; R8 status	Resident / locally dispersive	LC	No	Mangrove nesting/roosting areas, wetland margins, grassland/agricultural areas	Supporting Criteria – E/F. Historically important component of congregatory

								nesting/roosting assemblage
<i>Loxigilla barbadensis</i>	Barbados Bullfinch	Bird	R7 – observed April 2026 in project environs; R1, R3, R5, R6 – site/literature records; R8 status	Resident	LC	Yes – Barbados endemic	Woodland, shrubland and wooded wetland margins; project environs	High – Criterion D. Contemporary occurrence confirmed and species forms part of GHS range-restricted bird assemblage
<i>Setophaga petechia/Dendroica petechia</i>	Yellow Warbler / Barbados Yellow Warbler	Bird	R1, R2, R3, R5, R6, R7, R11 – historical/site records including historical breeding estimate; R8 species status	Resident breeding population	LC at species level	Barbados population/subspecies range-restricted	Mangrove, shrubland and wetland-edge vegetation	High – Criterion D. Historical evidence indicates an important breeding population at GHS
<i>Eulampis holosericeus</i>	Green-throated Carib	Bird	R3, R5, R6, R7 – site/literature records; R8 status	Resident	LC	Caribbean/Lesser Antillean restricted range	Woodland, shrubland and flowering wetland-edge vegetation	High – Criterion D, principally as part of the range-restricted resident bird assemblage
<i>Orthorhyncus cristatus</i>	Antillean Crested Hummingbird	Bird	R3, R5, R6, R7 – site/literature records; R8 status	Resident	LC	Lesser Antillean range-restricted	Woodland, scrub and flowering vegetation	High – Criterion D, as part of range-restricted assemblage
<i>Elaenia martinica</i>	Caribbean Elaenia	Bird	R3, R5, R6, R7 – site/literature records; R8 status	Resident	LC	Caribbean-restricted	Woodland, scrub and wetland-edge vegetation	High – Criterion D, as part of range-restricted assemblage
<i>Calidris pusilla</i>	Semipalmated Sandpiper	Bird	R6 – historical/site	Migratory	NT	No	Shallow wetlands, mudflats and	High – Criteria C/E. Near Threatened

			record; R8 – status				wetland margins used principally for migratory feeding and roosting	long-distance migratory shorebird recorded at GHS; relevant to Criterion C screening and strengthens evidence for GHS as habitat for migratory wetland birds under Criterion E
<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Peregrine Falcon	Bird	R3, R5, R6, R11 – historical/site records; R8 status	Migratory/visitor	LC	No	Open wetland/coastal habitat and prey-rich bird habitat	Supporting Criteria E. Historic Ramsar relevance, but not a current Criterion C threatened-species trigger
<i>Fulica americana</i> (Historically <i>F. caribaea</i>)	American Coot / historically Caribbean Coot	Bird	R3, R5, R6, R11 – historical/site records; R8 taxonomy/status	Resident/visitor	LC	No	Open water, ponds and freshwater/brackish marsh	Supporting Criteria E/F. Component of wetland bird assemblage and ecological character
<i>Pluvialis dominica</i>	American Golden-Plover	Bird	R4, R6, R7 – migratory/site records; R8 status	Migratory	LC	No	Mudflats, shallow wetlands and open areas	Criterion E. Supports GHS migratory stopover/feeding function
<i>Tringa flavipes</i>	Lesser Yellowlegs	Bird	R4, R6, R7 – migratory/site records; R8 status	Migratory	LC	No	Shallow freshwater/brackish wetland and mudflats	Criterion E. Component of migratory wetland assemblage
<i>Calidris himantopus</i>	Stilt Sandpiper	Bird	R6, R7 – site/literature	Migratory	LC	No	Marshes, shallow ponds and mudflats	Criterion E. Component of

			records; R8 status					migratory wetland assemblage
<i>Limnodromus griseus</i>	Short-billed Dowitcher	Bird	R6, R7 – site/literature records; R8 status	Migratory	LC	No	Shallow wetland, mudflats and coastal margins	Criterion E. Supports migratory- wetland function
<i>Calidris melanotos</i>	Pectoral Sandpiper	Bird	R4, R6 – migratory/site records; R8 status	Migratory	LC	No	Shallow wetland/mudflat habitat	Criterion E. Supports migratory stopover function
<i>Sterna dougallii</i>	Roseate Tern	Bird	R6 – historical/site record; R8 status	Migratory/marine	LC	No	Coastal and marine feeding habitat	Potential supporting Criterion E. GHS record alone does not demonstrate site importance
<i>Rhizophora mangle</i>	Red Mangrove	Plant	R1, R2, R3, R5, R6, R7 – extensive site/habitat records; R8 status	N/A	LC	No globally; nationally rare/important habitat-forming species	Brackish mangrove forest and lake margins	Very High – Criteria F/B. Core habitat- forming species and component of Ramsar ecological character
<i>Laguncularia racemosa</i>	White Mangrove	Plant	R1, R2, R3, R5, R6, R7 – extensive site/habitat records; R8 status	N/A	LC	No globally; nationally important habitat- forming species	Mangrove forest, particularly less saline margins	Very High – Criteria F/B. Core component of nationally rare GHS mangrove ecosystem
<i>Avicennia germinans</i> (Historically <i>nitida</i>)	Black Mangrove	Plant	R3, R5, R6 – principally historical records; R8 status	N/A	LC	No	Mangrove/intertidal wetland	Supporting – Criterion F. Part of historical mangrove diversity and ecological character

<i>Conocarpus erectus</i>	Buttonwood / Button Mangrove	Plant	R3, R5, R6 – historical/site records; R8 status	N/A	LC	No	Upper wetland/mangrove transition	Supporting Criterion – F. Component of wetland vegetation/ecological character
<i>Eleocharis mutata</i>	Sedge / Rush	Plant	R1, R2, R5, R6 – marsh vegetation records	N/A	NE	No evidence identified of restricted range	Freshwater marsh/sedge communities	Supporting Criterion – F. Characteristic habitat species rather than stand-alone KBF
<i>Guaiacum officinale</i>	Roughbark Lignum-vitae / Tree of Life	Plant	R7 – observed April 2026 immediately adjacent/near project area; R8 status	N/A	EN	Regionally distributed; not Barbados endemic	Dry terrestrial/tree habitat or landscaped environment near project footprint	High – Criterion C. Threatened species in immediate project environs; strong avoidance relevance
<i>Swietenia mahagoni</i>	West Indian Mahogany	Plant	R7 – observed April 2026 near project/access area; R8 status	N/A	NT	Caribbean/South Florida restricted native range	Terrestrial woodland/landscaped project environs	Criteria C/D screening. Conservation-priority project-proximate species; current evidence does not establish crucial habitat
<i>Megalops atlanticus</i>	Atlantic Tarpon	Fish	R2, R3, R5, R6, R7 – historical/site records; persistence recorded in 2019; R8 status	Resident/use of GHS; marine/estuarine connected	VU	No	Fresh/brackish lake, canals, estuarine and marine environments	High – Criterion C; also supports B/F. Vulnerable species historically associated with GHS and an important top predator within the wetland food web, including a reported

								role in regulating tilapia populations. Its occurrence also provides evidence of wetland-marine ecological connectivity.
<i>Kryptolebias marmoratus</i>	Mangrove Rivulus	Fish	R2, R5, R6 – historical/site records; R8 status	Resident	LC	No	Mangrove pools and shallow brackish wetlands	Supporting Criteria – F/B. Component of mangrove aquatic biodiversity/ecological character
<i>Centropomus undecimalis</i>	Common Snook	Fish	R2, R3, R6 – historical GHS records; R8 status	Marine/estuarine migrant; historically used wetland	LC	No	Estuarine channels, mangrove and coastal waters	Supporting Criteria – B/F. Evidence of historical wetland-marine ecological connectivity
<i>Mugil curema</i>	White Mullet	Fish	R2, R3, R6 – historical GHS records; R8 status	Marine/estuarine migrant/resident	LC	No	Brackish lake, channels and nearshore waters	Supporting Criteria – B/F. Evidence of historical connectivity and fish-community function
<i>Acropora palmata</i>	Elkhorn Coral	Coral	R1, R2, R3, R6 – marine/site context; R8 status	N/A	CR	Caribbean/western Atlantic restricted	Shallow, high-energy coral reef	Very High – Criteria C/F. Potential direct threatened-species KBF if current occurrence within the relevant marine area is established

<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>	Staghorn Coral	Coral	R1, R2, R6 – marine context; R8 status	N/A	CR	Caribbean/western Atlantic restricted	Shallow to moderate-depth coral reef	Very High – Criteria C/F. Potential threatened-species KBF
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>	Hawksbill Turtle	Reptile	R1, R4, R6 – national/project marine context; R8 status	Migratory	CR	No	Coral reef/coastal foraging habitat and sandy nesting beaches	High – Criterion C; potentially E. CR migratory species with clear South Coast relevance
<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	Green Turtle	Reptile	R1, R4, R6 – national/project marine context; R8 status	Migratory	LC globally	No	Seagrass beds and shallow coastal/reef habitats used for foraging; sandy beaches may provide nesting habitat.	Supporting – Criteria E/F and Key Biodiversity Features (KBF). Migratory marine species associated with seagrass foraging habitat, including the St Lawrence Lagoon seagrass system into which Graeme Hall Swamp drains. Its occurrence reinforces the ecological relevance of the connected coastal and marine habitats considered under KBF 5: Connected Coastal and Marine Habitats , although its current global LC status does not



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

								independently trigger Criterion C.
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------------------

Source Codes

- R1** – BA-L1063 2024 ESIA, ESMP and ESMS
- R2** – Earlier NEMUS ESMP and biodiversity studies cited within the 2024 documents
- R3** – Ramsar Information Sheet and Ramsar site information for Graeme Hall
- R4** – Barbados National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan
- R5** – Barbados National Wetland Inventory
- R6** – *Graeme Hall Swamp Barbados: Studies, Surveys, Plans and Development up to 2025*
- R7** – BrinsJen Systems Development Specialists – ESIA and ESMP for the Workers' Camp, BA-L1063
- R8** – IUCN Red List of Threatened Species™ / current online status verification
- R9** - *The Wetlands of Graeme Hall: An Initial Assessment of Value 2008*
- R10** - Mangrove Ecosystem Assessment: Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary, Barbados 2010
- R11** - Collaboration and enforcement: the missing pieces of the puzzle in managing the Graeme Hall Swamp in Barbados.

IUCN Red List Status Key

- EX** – Extinct
- EW** – Extinct in the Wild
- CR** – Critically Endangered
- EN** – Endangered
- VU** – Vulnerable
- NT** – Near Threatened
- LC** – Least Concern
- DD** – Data Deficient
- NE** – Not Evaluated / no current IUCN assessment confirmed



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

CHA Criterion Key

A	–	Existing	or	Proposed	Protected	Area	/	Internationally	Recognized	Site
B	–	Area		Necessary	to	Maintain		a	Protected	Area
C	–		Habitat		Crucial	for		CR/EN/VU/NT		Species
D			–			Endemic/Range-Restricted				Species
E	–			Migratory		Species/Routes		or		Congregations
F	Habitat Highly Suitable for Biodiversity Conservation									

Note: This matrix is a priority CHA screening tool rather than a complete inventory of all species recorded from Graeme Hall Swamp and the surrounding environment. Species were prioritised where the available evidence indicates potential relevance to **Criterion C – Habitat Crucial for CR/EN/VU/NT Species; Criterion D – Endemic/Range-Restricted Species; Criterion E – Migratory Species/Routes or Congregations; or Criterion F – Habitat Highly Suitable for Biodiversity Conservation**, including species that help define wetland ecological character and functional connectivity. The wider species inventories contained in the source documents may be retained as supporting annex material. Historical occurrence has not been treated as equivalent to contemporary presence. Where a species could materially affect the Critical Habitat determination, current verification is identified, particularly for Little Egret, Atlantic Tarpon, threatened corals, marine turtles and project-proximate threatened flora.

Annex C. Ecological Field Verification Report

Ecological Field Verification Report

Rapid Critical Habitat Assessment

Introduction and Purpose

As part of the Rapid Critical Habitat Assessment (CHA) for the Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Project and Reuse Facilities, three ecological field verification visits were undertaken on **21, 24 and 28 August 2026**. The exercise was designed to ground-truth the findings of the desktop assessment and provide current field evidence concerning habitat condition, Key Biodiversity Features (KBFs), hydrological and ecological connections, existing environmental pressures and the principal interfaces between the proposed Project and the wider Graeme Hall wetland system.

The field verification was specifically intended to:

- confirm the presence and general condition of major habitat types identified through the desktop review;
- verify spatial relationships between the Project and Graeme Hall Swamp, particularly drainage and hydrological connections;
- document visible evidence of existing habitat degradation and environmental pressures;
- verify credible pathways through which Project activities could potentially affect Critical Habitat features;
- record opportunistic observations of flora and fauna relevant to the CHA;
- identify sensitive areas potentially requiring avoidance or other management measures; and
- determine whether field findings materially altered the desktop evidence, preliminary KBF screening or preliminary Critical Habitat Assessment Area (CHAA).

The three visits provided repeat observations under differing weather conditions. Conditions were slightly overcast with light rainfall on 21 August, sunny on 24 August, and overcast with scattered showers on 28 August. The exercise covered the seven field verification stations, subject to access constraints (*please refer to Figure 1: Ecological Field Verification Route & Table 1: Field Verification Stations*)

● Field Verification Approach

The verification followed the approved Rapid CHA Field Verification Methodology and used the same seven stations across the visits, where accessible

Table 1: Field Verification Stations

Station	Verification Area	Principal Purpose
FV-01	SCSTP / Project Interface	Project footprint and immediate wetland interface
FV-02	Eastern Marsh	Wetland habitat closest to Project
FV-03	Upper Drainage	Drainage and hydrological inputs
FV-04	Bisecting Canal	Internal wetland connectivity
FV-05	Nature Sanctuary	Representative Core Critical Habitat features
FV-06	Southern Wetland Interface	Wetland–urban/coastal interface
FV-07	Sluice Gate / Coastal Connection	Downstream wetland–coastal connectivity

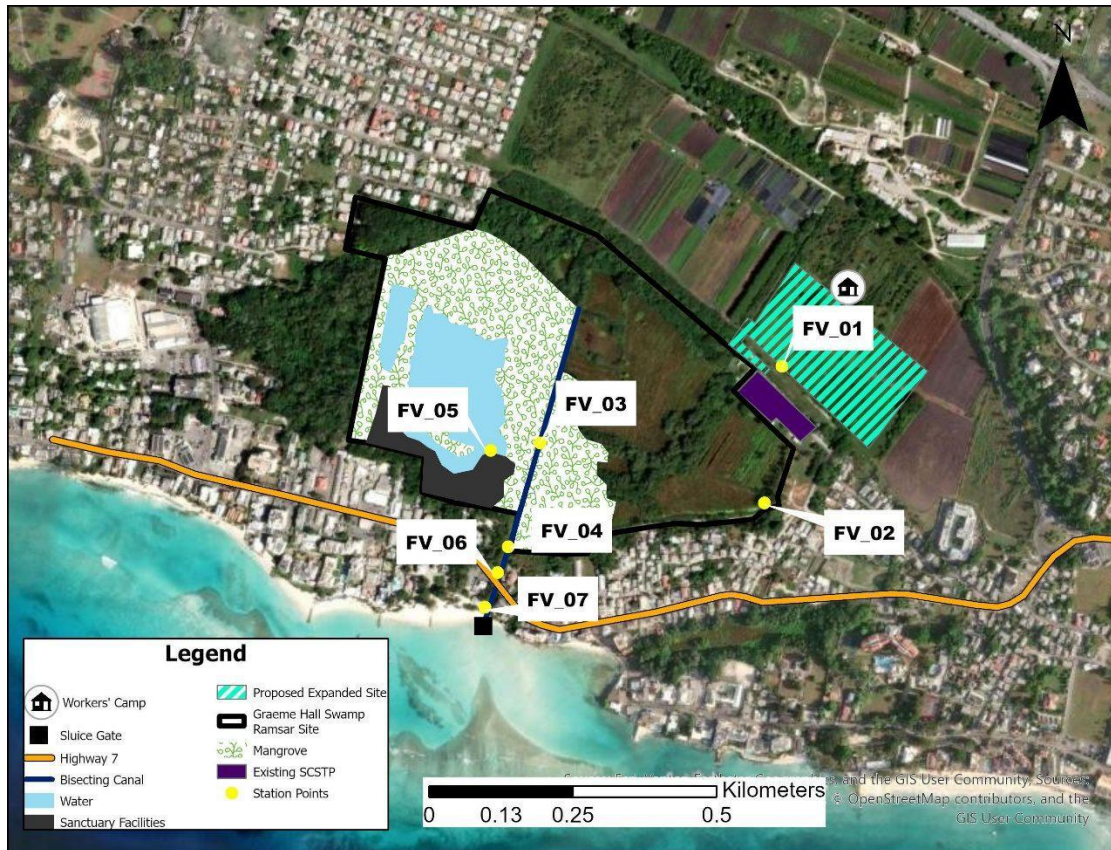


Figure 1: Ecological Field Verification Stations

At each accessible station, observations were made of habitat and vegetation condition, open/standing water, wildlife, drainage and apparent hydrology, visible environmental pressures and relevant Project-habitat interfaces. Photographs and GPS coordinates were recorded where practicable. Habitat condition was qualitatively assessed using the **Good – Moderate – Degraded – Highly Degraded** classification specified in the methodology.

The Upper Drainage station (FV-03) could not initially be accessed on 21 August because of dense vegetation but was subsequently accessed on 24 and 28 August after a route was opened. The remaining August stations were observed across the three-day exercise.

Access to the **Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary** was not granted in time for the August field exercise. Accordingly, observations reported for FV-05 are **not August 2026 verification observations**. They are based on the Field Officer's most recent visit to the Sanctuary on **10 April 2026** and are retained solely to provide recent contextual information for that station.

The exercise was a rapid verification rather than a comprehensive flora, fauna or seasonal survey. Accordingly, wildlife records are opportunistic, and non-detection during the visits should not be interpreted as evidence of species absence.

- Field Verification Findings

- *FV-01 – SCSTP / Project Interface*

FV-01 confirmed the location of the Project site within the broader natural watershed immediately north of the Graeme Hall wetland system. The area comprised predominantly brushland/shrubbery with several mature trees, including mahogany and lignum-vitae/Tree of Life, together with River Tamarind, Jamaica Caper and other vegetation recorded along the site margins. Overall habitat and vegetation condition at the station were assessed as **Good**. Birds and butterflies were observed opportunistically, including a cattle egret.



Figure 2: Project Interface - Site for the new Water Reclamation Facility

A natural gully was observed along the eastern side of the Project area, further demonstrating the local drainage setting. The field evidence supported the desktop understanding that the Project is situated within the watershed from which water generally drains southwards toward the wetland and ultimately toward the coast.



Figure 3: Project Interface – Natural Gully to the East of the Project Site

Project works and construction access were evident. Shade cloth was being used as an existing dust-control measure. No wetland encroachment was identified at this station, and a physical separation between the Project area and wetland habitat remained evident. Existing lighting and some activity/noise associated with the existing plant were also noted.



Figure 4: Project Interface: Shade cloth being used for dust mitigation

The principal CHA relevance of FV-01 is therefore not direct occupation of wetland habitat, but the **source–pathway relationship created by the site's position within the watershed**, particularly the potential for construction-related runoff and sediment to move downslope towards wetland receptors.

○ *FV-02 – Eastern Marsh*

The Eastern Marsh, immediately southeast of the sewage treatment plant, comprised marsh habitat with open and standing water and was assessed as being in **Good to Moderate condition**. Vegetation was relatively well established and included sedge/rush habitat, Water Lettuce, Water Hyacinth, duckweed and other wetland and edge vegetation. Opportunistic fauna observations included butterflies, dragonflies, common ground doves, cattle egrets, mongooses and tilapia.

Standing water was present, with water depths recorded at approximately 2 ft 6 in or greater in some areas. The water showed tannin coloration but no notable odor during the field visits. No obvious siltation or sedimentation was recorded at the time of inspection.



Figure 5: Eastern Marsh – Southeast of the South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant

Importantly, the station confirmed **multiple urban surface-water drainage connections into the wetland**. Four drainage pipes/areas were identified as allowing surface water from the surrounding southeast urban environment to enter the swamp as part of the wider drainage/flood-management system. The photographic record documents drainage from both the Harmony Hall and Bamboo Road areas.



Figure 6: Surface water drainage from Harmony Hall & Bamboo Road (Urban environment) discharging into the swamp as part of flood mitigation

The station also showed evidence of existing anthropogenic pressures. Illegal dumping was recorded, including discarded household material and appliances. White mangroves at the edge of the marsh exhibited visible storm damage from **Hurricane Beryl**, as confirmed by fishermen in the area. The photographic record also documents the collection/use of white-mangrove wood by fishermen from the St. Lawrence area for construction of fish pots.



Figure 7: Eastern Marsh – Illegal Dumping

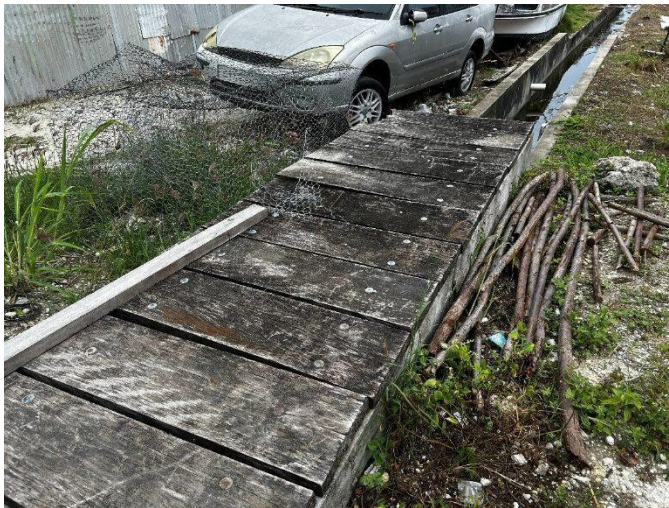


Figure 8: Eastern Marsh – White Mangrove (*Laguncularia racemosa*) wood used by fisherman in the St. Lawrence area to make fishpots



Figure 9: Eastern Marsh – White Mangrove (*Laguncularia racemosa*). Damaged by Hurricane Beryl

The field findings confirmed FV-02 as an important Project–habitat interface because it is located downslope of the Project and receives drainage from the surrounding watershed. Construction-related runoff, sediment transport and changes in drainage therefore constitute credible impact pathways requiring consideration in the CHA and subsequent mitigation planning.

○ *FV-03 and FV-04 – Upper Drainage and Bisecting Canal*

The Upper Drainage and Bisecting Canal together confirmed the continuity of mangrove and wetland habitat within the government-owned portion of the Graeme Hall system and the importance of internal drainage pathways.

At FV-03, mature **red mangrove (*Rhizophora mangle*)** and **white mangrove (*Laguncularia racemosa*)** were recorded. Habitat conditions varied spatially. The eastern section appeared comparatively healthy, with a few fallen white mangroves, while fallen and damaged red mangroves were evident toward the western section. The recorded damage was attributed to Hurricane Beryl. Open/standing water was present, approximately 2–3 ft deep, with visible tannin coloration but no noticeable odor. No evident siltation, erosion, solid waste, or wastewater contamination was recorded at this station.



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

At FV-04, the canal was confirmed as a waterbody separating the privately owned and government-owned portions of the mangrove swamp and providing an internal hydrological connection between wetland areas. The channel was narrower toward its southern section and broadened northwards. Water depth was approximately 2 ft, with tannin coloration and no noticeable odor. Duckweed was present on the water surface.

Mangrove vegetation at FV-04 was assessed as **Good to Moderate**, although some red mangroves had also been damaged by Hurricane Beryl. Butterflies and dragonflies were observed along the margins. No significant sediment accumulation, erosion, debris or obvious contamination was observed during the visits.

Figure 13: Bisecting Canal

Together, FV-03 and FV-04 demonstrate that the interior wetland retains substantial areas of mature mangrove habitat and standing/open water despite localized storm damage. They also support the desktop interpretation that the wetland functions as an interconnected hydrological system rather than as isolated habitat patches.



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

○ *FV-05 – Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary*

No field verification of the Nature Sanctuary was undertaken during the 21, 24 or 28 August 2026 exercise because the necessary access permission was not received in time. The observations presented here therefore derive from the Field Officer's previous visit on **10 April 2026** and should not be interpreted as contemporaneous August observations.

During the April visit, the Nature Sanctuary supported mangrove swamp, open water and associated wetland habitats and was assessed as being in **Good to Moderate condition**. Red and white mangroves were present together with Sea Grape and Water Hyssop. Lake Tarpon provided a substantial open-water feature.

A comparatively diverse assemblage of birds and aquatic fauna was recorded during that visit, including Little Egret, Snowy Egret, Cattle Egret, Barbados Bullfinch, Barbados Yellow Warbler, Antillean Crested Hummingbird, Caribbean Elaenia, American Golden-Plover, Lesser Yellowlegs, Stilt Sandpiper, Short-billed Dowitcher and Pectoral Sandpiper. Atlantic Tarpon and tilapia were also recorded. Egret Island was identified as a breeding/nesting/roosting feature.

The April observations are consistent with the desktop evidence regarding the Sanctuary's ecological importance but pre-date the August verification exercise.

○ *FV-06 – Southern Wetland Interface*

FV-06 represents the transition between the mangrove wetland and the developed Highway 7/coastal corridor. The area supported mangrove swamp and standing water and was assessed as being in **Moderate condition**. Some red mangroves showed storm-related damage, while Water Lettuce and duckweed were recorded within the waterbody.

Water depth was approximately 1 ft 5 in at the point measured. Tannin coloration was visible and no notable odor was recorded. The station also confirmed the continuation of the existing SCSTP outflow infrastructure through the wetland. Two pumping stations were observed and associated pipes continued southwards through this portion of the swamp toward Sandy Beach. Based on the

proposed Project design, this existing conveyance pathway is expected to change, with treated water instead directed to the new water reclamation facility for reuse, including aquifer recharge and/or agricultural purposes.

Human influence is comparatively more pronounced at this station because of the proximity of Highway 7, existing infrastructure, road lighting and urban activity.



○ *FV-07 – Sluice Gate / Coastal Connection*

FV-07 confirmed the physical relationship between the Graeme Hall wetland system and the downstream coastal environment.

The sluice gate appeared to be **inoperable** during the field visits, with low, largely stagnant water within the channel. Tannin-related discoloration and a mild odor were recorded, together with some solid waste/debris. The observations indicated restricted wetland–coastal exchange at the time of the visits.

The station was therefore assessed as **Degraded**, principally because of the non-functioning sluice structure and evident beach erosion. The adjacent coastal habitat consisted of sandy beach and



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

nearshore marine environment. The field record also notes that green sea turtles are common in the wider area and identifies a nearshore reef ecosystem as an ecologically relevant feature; these observations should be treated as contextual rather than as confirmation of turtle presence during the three verification visits.

Two existing SCSTP outflow pipes were traced through the southern wetland interface to the coastal outlet, where they continue offshore. This directly verified a Project/wastewater–wetland–coastal pathway that had been identified during the desktop assessment.

The apparent lack of effective sluice-gate operation is also important for understanding present wetland hydrology. No visible active exchange of seawater through the structure was observed during the visits, indicating that wetland–marine hydrological exchange was constrained at the time of verification.

● Cross-Cutting Findings and Implications for the CHA

The field verification largely confirmed the desktop evidence. The principal findings relevant to the CHA are summarized below.

○ *Wetland habitat and ecological condition*

The field visits confirmed a mosaic of marsh, mangrove, canal/open-water and coastal-interface habitats across the assessment area. Overall, the interior wetland was generally assessed as **Moderate to Good**, with mature red and white mangrove habitat remaining present. The Eastern Marsh was comparatively healthy, while localized mangrove damage was recorded in the Upper Drainage, Bisecting Canal and Southern Wetland Interface. A notable addition to the desktop evidence was the field confirmation of **visible residual mangrove damage attributed to Hurricane Beryl**, particularly affecting red and white mangroves in portions of the wetland.

○ *Hydrological connectivity*

The exercise strongly confirmed that hydrological connectivity is a central feature of the Project–Critical Habitat relationship. The Project lies within a watershed draining generally southwards towards the Graeme Hall wetland and coast. Multiple urban drainage points discharge into the Eastern Marsh, while internal waterways connect different wetland components. Existing SCSTP outflow infrastructure extends through the southern wetland and ultimately offshore.

This field evidence reinforces **KBF 2 – Hydrological and ecological processes supporting Graeme Hall** and supports continued treatment of hydrological pathways as a principal basis for defining the Project's interaction with Critical Habitat.

○ *Existing pressures*

Existing non-Project pressures recorded during the exercise included:

- localized illegal dumping in the Eastern Marsh;
- hurricane-related mangrove damage;
- urban stormwater inflows;
- existing wastewater conveyance infrastructure through the southern wetland;
- physical disturbance associated with the developed wetland margin;
- an apparently inoperable sluice gate;

- stagnant water and debris in the coastal outlet channel; and
- beach erosion at Sandy Beach.

These pressures are important to the CHA because they establish the existing condition and cumulative context within which Project impacts must be assessed.

○ *Project-related pathways*

The field exercise verified two principal source–pathway–receptor relationships relevant to the subsequent impact assessment:

Project construction area → stormwater/runoff and potential sediment transport → Eastern Marsh/internal wetland → mangrove and wetland ecological processes;

and

existing/current SCSTP infrastructure → southern wetland conveyance route → sluice/coastal outlet → nearshore marine environment.

The first pathway is particularly relevant during construction, while the second provides important context for assessing the changes associated with the proposed water reclamation system.

○ *Key Biodiversity Features*

Field observations were consistent with the six KBF groupings identified during the CHA process:

- **KBF 1:** Graeme Hall Ramsar wetland and ecological character;
- **KBF 2:** hydrological and ecological processes supporting Graeme Hall;
- **KBF 3:** migratory/congregatory wetland birds;
- **KBF 4:** endemic and range-restricted resident birds;
- **KBF 5:** connected coastal and marine habitats; and
- **KBF 6:** threatened species associated with the Project/CHAA.

The August field exercise was particularly effective in verifying the physical habitat and hydrological basis for **KBFs 1, 2 and 5**. Opportunistic fauna observations provided supplementary evidence relevant to KBF 3, while the April Nature Sanctuary record provides contextual evidence for KBFs 3 and 4. The rapid nature of the exercise means the absence of particular priority species during the August visits should not affect the species screening conclusions.

○ *Limitations and Follow-up*

The principal limitation of the exercise was the inability to obtain access to the **Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary during the August verification period**. Consequently, FV-05 was not contemporaneously verified. The 10 April 2026 observations are useful supporting evidence but should remain clearly differentiated from the 21, 24 and 28 August observations.

The field exercise also did not include systematic fauna surveys, quantitative vegetation surveys, hydrological monitoring or water-quality sampling, consistent with its agreed rapid-verification scope.

Two matters in the field records would benefit from **project-team confirmation rather than additional ecological survey**:

- the function and configuration of the drainage/outflow pipes observed at the Eastern Marsh and downstream locations; and
- the operational status and management arrangements for the sluice gate.

These issues are relevant because both influence the interpretation of existing and future hydrological pathways.

No field finding indicates that the preliminary CHAA requires material contraction or expansion. Rather, the verified drainage network, internal wetland connectivity, existing southward conveyance route and coastal outlet support retaining the preliminary CHAA spatial framework, including the **Project-wetland interface, the interconnected Graeme Hall wetland system and the downstream coastal environment**, for subsequent Critical Habitat determination and impact-pathway assessment.”

● **Conclusion**

The three-day ecological field verification exercise substantially achieved its intended purpose of ground-truthing the desktop assessment and confirming current habitat, hydrological and Project-habitat conditions across the Graeme Hall assessment area.

Overall, the accessible wetland was found to be in **Moderate to Good ecological condition**, with established marsh and mangrove habitats, open and standing water, and opportunistic observations of wildlife. Localized degradation and disturbance were nevertheless evident, including hurricane-related mangrove damage, illegal dumping, existing infrastructure and urban influence.



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

Most importantly for the CHA, the field exercise clearly verified the **hydrological connectivity between the Project area, the wetland and the downstream coastal environment**. Surface-water drainage enters the wetland from the surrounding urban watershed, internal channels connect wetland areas, and the existing SCSTP outflow infrastructure continues through the southern wetland towards the coastal outlet. The apparently inoperable sluice gate currently constrains observable wetland–coastal water exchange.

The findings therefore reinforce the desktop identification of hydrological and ecological processes as a key consideration in assessing potential Project effects on Graeme Hall Critical Habitat. They also support continued assessment of construction-related runoff and sedimentation pathways and the potential consequences of changes to existing wastewater conveyance and wetland hydrology.

The field verification did **not identify evidence requiring a fundamental change to the preliminary Critical Habitat screening**. Rather, the observations provide current field confirmation to support refinement of the Biodiversity Evidence Register, KBF screening, Critical Habitat determination, impact-pathway assessment and subsequent mitigation and monitoring requirements.

- **Annexes**

- *Annex 1: Completed Field Verification Data Sheet*
- *Annex 2: Field Verification Photographic Record*

Annex D. Critical Habitat Screening and Determination Matrix

Rapid Critical Habitat Assessment

Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Project and Reuse Facilities

Project No. BA-L1063 5908/OC-BA/BA-L 1063

Final Critical Habitat Screening and Determination

IDB Critical Habitat Criterion	Relevant KBF(s)	Key Evidence – Desktop Assessment	Field Verification Evidence – August 2026	Final Determination
Criterion A – Existing or Proposed Protected Area / Internationally Recognized Site	KBF 1 – Graeme Hall Ramsar wetland and ecological character	Graeme Hall Swamp is designated as a Wetland of International Importance under the Ramsar Convention (Ramsar Site No. 1591) . The designation establishes the international biodiversity significance of the wetland and its ecological character. Desktop evidence identifies the Ramsar wetland as comprising mangrove, marsh, open-water and associated wetland habitats supporting resident and migratory	Field verification was consistent with the ecological characteristics identified through the desktop assessment. Accessible portions of the Graeme Hall wetland contained an established mosaic of marsh, mangrove, canal/open-water and coastal-interface habitats . The interior wetland was generally assessed as Moderate to Good , with mature red and	CONFIRMED TRIGGER. Graeme Hall's designation as a Ramsar Wetland of International Importance independently satisfies Criterion A under the Critical Habitat framework applied in this assessment. Field verification does not alter this determination and provides current corroborating evidence that the wider wetland continues to support the wetland habitat types and ecological characteristics

IDB Critical Habitat Criterion	Relevant KBF(s)	Key Evidence – Desktop Assessment	Field Verification Evidence – August 2026	Final Determination
		fauna and important ecological functions.	white mangroves, marsh vegetation and open/standing water remaining present. No field observation contradicted the desktop evidence supporting the Ramsar designation. The Nature Sanctuary itself was not accessed during August; observations for FV-05 therefore remain based on the field officer's 10 April 2026 visit and existing literature.	underpinning its biodiversity significance.
Criterion B – Area Necessary to Maintain a Protected Area	KBF 1 – Graeme Hall Ramsar wetland and ecological character KBF 2 – Hydrological and ecological processes supporting Graeme Hall KBF 5 – Connected coastal and marine habitats	Desktop evidence identifies hydrology, salinity regime, drainage and wetland-sea exchange as fundamental to maintaining the ecological character and functioning of Graeme Hall. The wetland forms part of a wider watershed and hydrological system extending beyond the formal Ramsar boundary. Existing evidence also	Field verification strongly confirmed the hydrological basis for this criterion. The Project lies within a watershed draining generally southwards toward Graeme Hall and the coast. A natural gully was confirmed immediately east of the Project site.	CONFIRMED TRIGGER. Field verification resolves the principal uncertainty identified during preliminary screening by demonstrating the functional hydrological connections linking the Project watershed, Eastern Marsh, internal wetland drainage system, southern wetland and coastal outlet. These areas and

IDB Critical Habitat Criterion	Relevant KBF(s)	Key Evidence – Desktop Assessment	Field Verification Evidence – August 2026	Final Determination
		identifies the sluice gate/coastal outlet as an important component of the wetland's hydrological connection with the marine environment. The preliminary assessment therefore identified a strong functional basis for treating adjoining hydrologically connected areas as potentially necessary to maintain the Ramsar site.	Multiple urban drainage points discharge into the Eastern Marsh, including four drainage pipes/areas conveying surface water from the surrounding southeast urban environment. The Upper Drainage and Bisecting Canal form part of the interconnected internal wetland system; the Bisecting Canal was confirmed as a waterbody connecting wetland areas. Existing SCSTP outflow infrastructure continues through the southern wetland toward the sluice/coastal outlet and offshore environment. The field report concludes that these verified connections	processes contribute to maintaining the hydrological and ecological functioning of the internationally recognized Graeme Hall wetland and are therefore relevant under Criterion B.

IDB Critical Habitat Criterion	Relevant KBF(s)	Key Evidence – Desktop Assessment	Field Verification Evidence – August 2026	Final Determination
			support retaining the Project-wetland interface, interconnected Graeme Hall wetland system and downstream coastal environment within the preliminary CHAA.	
Criterion C – Habitat Crucial for CR/EN/VU/NT Species	KBF 6 – Threatened species associated with the Project/CHAA Relevant candidate taxa identified during screening include lignum-vitae (Guaiacum officinale) , Atlantic Tarpon, marine turtles and threatened coral taxa associated with the connected coastal/marine environment.	Desktop species screening identified several conservation-priority taxa occurring within or potentially using habitats within the CHAA. Evidence includes threatened terrestrial flora associated with the Project/wetland interface and threatened or conservation-priority aquatic/marine species potentially associated with the wetland-coastal system. However, the preliminary assessment did not establish that the CHAA represents habitat crucial to the survival of these species, and several marine species records	Field verification strengthened occurrence evidence for lignum-vitae (Guaiacum officinale) , which was directly confirmed and photographed at FV-01 at the Project interface (Photographic Record, Photo 1). However, the rapid field exercise did not include targeted threatened-species surveys or establish abundance, population size, breeding status, habitat dependence	POTENTIAL TRIGGER – NOT INDEPENDENTLY CONFIRMED. Field verification strengthens evidence that at least one qualifying threatened species occurs at the Project interface but does not establish that affected habitat is crucial to the survival, feeding, breeding or movement of threatened taxa. The evidence is therefore insufficient to confirm Criterion C independently. Candidate threatened species nevertheless remain KBFs/sensitive receptors requiring consideration in the

IDB Critical Habitat Criterion	Relevant KBF(s)	Key Evidence – Desktop Assessment	Field Verification Evidence – August 2026	Final Determination
		relate to the wider coastal environment rather than confirmed dependence on the Project-affected area.	or relative importance of the CHAA to candidate threatened species. Marine habitats/species were similarly not systematically surveyed.	Project impact assessment and mitigation framework.
Criterion D – Endemic or Range-Restricted Species	KBF 4 – Endemic and range-restricted resident birds	Desktop evidence identifies endemic and restricted-range resident birds associated with Graeme Hall and its surrounding habitats, including the Barbados Bullfinch and other restricted-range taxa. Historical records demonstrate that the wetland and adjoining habitats support a diverse resident avifaunal assemblage. However, available evidence did not establish the proportion of relevant species' populations supported by the CHAA or otherwise demonstrate that applicable	Opportunistic fauna observations were made during the field exercise, but the August verification did not constitute a systematic avifaunal survey and was not designed to establish abundance, population size or seasonal habitat use. The Nature Sanctuary could not be accessed during August, further limiting contemporary verification of the area most strongly associated with the documented resident bird assemblage. The	POTENTIAL TRIGGER – NOT INDEPENDENTLY CONFIRMED. Existing evidence supports the occurrence and conservation relevance of endemic and restricted-range species within Graeme Hall, but available desktop and rapid field evidence does not provide the population-level information required to demonstrate that the site meets Criterion D independently. KBF 4 is nevertheless retained for subsequent impact assessment because Project-related changes to wetland habitat or ecological functioning

IDB Critical Habitat Criterion	Relevant KBF(s)	Key Evidence – Desktop Assessment	Field Verification Evidence – August 2026	Final Determination
		population/range thresholds are met.	10 April 2026 Nature Sanctuary observations remain contextual supporting evidence rather than August field verification. The field report identifies the August exercise as particularly effective for KBFs 1, 2 and 5, while April observations provide contextual evidence for KBFs 3 and 4.	could affect resident bird habitat.
Criterion E – Migratory Species, Routes Or Congregations	KBF 3 – Migratory/congregatory wetland birds	Graeme Hall is well documented as habitat for migratory, nesting and roosting wetland birds . Historical evidence records a diverse migratory avifauna and identifies the wetland as an important refuge and feeding/roosting area. Preliminary screening identified particularly strong evidence for this criterion, including historical evidence associated with species such as the Little Egret ,	Field verification confirmed the continued presence of habitat capable of supporting migratory and congregatory birds, including marsh, open/standing water, canal and mature mangrove habitat . Birds were recorded opportunistically during the exercise. However, observations were	POTENTIAL TRIGGER – HIGH CONFIDENCE. Historical evidence, Ramsar context and continuing availability of suitable wetland habitat provide a strong basis for retaining Criterion E as a high-confidence potential trigger. However, the rapid verification exercise did not generate the abundance or population-level evidence required to confirm current globally

IDB Critical Habitat Criterion	Relevant KBF(s)	Key Evidence – Desktop Assessment	Field Verification Evidence – August 2026	Final Determination
		but available current information did not conclusively demonstrate that applicable congregatory/population thresholds continue to be met.	not systematic and cannot establish abundance, seasonal use or current congregatory thresholds. The inability to access FV-05 during August also means that contemporary observations of the Nature Sanctuary's principal open-water/mangrove bird habitats were unavailable. The methodology expressly provides that non-detection during the rapid exercise cannot be interpreted as evidence of absence.	significant concentrations. Migratory/congregatory birds therefore remain a priority KBF for the Project impact, mitigation and monitoring assessment.
Criterion F – Habitat Highly Suitable for Biodiversity Conservation	KBF 1 – Graeme Hall Ramsar wetland and ecological character KBF 2 – Hydrological and ecological processes supporting Graeme Hall Related KBFs 3, 4 and 5 contribute to the site's	Desktop evidence identifies Graeme Hall as the largest remaining significant mangrove/wetland system of its type in Barbados and a nationally rare ecosystem supporting mangrove,	Field verification strongly corroborated this assessment. Accessible portions of the wetland retained a mosaic of established marsh, open/standing-water	CONFIRMED TRIGGER. Current field evidence reinforces the desktop determination that Graeme Hall retains nationally significant wetland and mangrove biodiversity values despite localized

IDB Critical Habitat Criterion	Relevant KBF(s)	Key Evidence – Desktop Assessment	Field Verification Evidence – August 2026	Final Determination
	overall conservation value.	marsh, open-water and associated habitats. The wetland performs important hydrological and ecological functions and supports diverse resident and migratory fauna. Existing literature documents historical modification and degradation but also substantial remaining ecological value and opportunities for restoration. Preliminary screening therefore concluded that Graeme Hall's national rarity, ecological functions, biodiversity value and restoration potential satisfy Criterion F.	and mangrove habitat. Mature red mangrove (<i>Rhizophora mangle</i>) and white mangrove (<i>Laguncularia racemosa</i>) were confirmed in the Upper Drainage and Bisecting Canal. Overall interior wetland condition was Moderate to Good . Existing pressures included localized illegal dumping, hurricane-related mangrove damage, urban stormwater inputs, existing wastewater infrastructure, developed wetland margins, an apparently inoperable sluice gate, stagnant water/debris in the coastal outlet and beach erosion. Nevertheless, the field exercise did not	degradation. Its rarity within Barbados, remaining mature wetland habitats, hydrological/ecological functions, biodiversity-support value and restoration potential support confirmation under Criterion F. Existing degradation is relevant to baseline condition and cumulative impact assessment but does not negate the site's Critical Habitat significance.



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

IDB Critical Habitat Criterion	Relevant KBF(s)	Key Evidence – Desktop Assessment	Field Verification Evidence – August 2026	Final Determination
			indicate loss of the wetland's overall ecological value or functioning.	

OVERALL DETERMINATION

CRITICAL HABITAT / CRITICAL NATURAL HABITAT – CONFIRMED

FINAL FINDING

Graeme Hall Swamp qualifies as Critical Habitat/Critical Natural Habitat under the applicable IDB framework. Criterion A i verification additionally provides sufficient evidence to confirm **Criterion B**, demonstrating the functional hydrological connection outlet, and strengthens the existing confirmed determination under **Criterion F** concerning the site's nationally significant wetland/ based triggers because the rapid assessment does not provide the population-level evidence necessary to confirm the migratory/congregatory species nevertheless remain Key Biodiversity Features requiring explicit consideration in the Project impact

Annex E. Critical Habitat Impact and Significance Matrix

Rapid Critical Habitat Assessment

Critical Habitat Impact and Significance Matrix

Project Activity / Pressure	KBF(s) Affected	Impact Pathway / Potential Effect	Existing ESIA/ESMP Mitigation	Vulnerability / Irreplaceability	Magnitude	Extent	Duration	Reversibility	Likelihood	Cumulative Context	Residual Significance	Significant Conversion / Degradation?	Additional CHA Measure / Requirement
Construction Adjacent to Wetland / Vegetation Clearance	KBF 1 – Ramsar wetland and ecological character; KBF 6 – Threatened species	Direct encroachment or vegetation clearance could cause habitat loss/degradation or affect conservation-priority flora at the Project interface.	No wetland clearing; construction-area demarcation and localized development controls.	Very High for Ramsar wetland; High for conservation-priority flora.	Low , provided footprint remains outside wetland habitat.	Project interface / localized.	Short-term construction; permanent if habitat were lost.	Wetland habitat loss potentially difficult to reverse; localized terrestrial vegetation loss potentially restorable.	Unlikely with confirmed footprint controls.	Wetland already subject to surrounding urban/infrastructure pressure.	Low	No , provided there is no encroachment into Ramsar/wetland habitat and sensitive vegetation is appropriately managed.	Confirm final construction boundary/no-go areas before works; avoid wetland encroachment; identify and protect or appropriately manage conservation-priority flora, including confirmed lignum-vitae, where affected by works.

Project Activity / Pressure	KBF(s) Affected	Impact Pathway / Potential Effect	Existing ESIA/ESMP Mitigation	Vulnerability / Irreplaceability	Magnitude	Extent	Duration	Reversibility	Likelihood	Cumulative Context	Residual Significance	Significant Conversion / Degradation?	Additional CHA Measure / Requirement
Earthworks, Exposed Soils and Stormwater Runoff	KBF 1 – Ramsar wetland/ecological character; KBF 2 – Hydrological/ecological processes; secondarily KBFs 3, 4 and 6	Sediment-laden or contaminated runoff moves downslope from the Project area into the Eastern Marsh/internal wetland, causing increased turbidity, sedimentation or deterioration in water quality and aquatic/wetland habitat.	Silt traps; drainage, erosion and sediment controls; construction-site management measures.	Very High	Moderate pre-mitigation; Low with effective controls.	Local; potentially extending through connected wetland drainage.	Short-term/intermittent during construction, particularly rainfall events.	Generally reversible if limited and rapidly controlled; repeated inputs could have longer-term effects.	Possible without effective controls; Unlikely with effective implementation.	Existing urban runoff and water-quality pressures already affect the wetland. Field verification confirmed multiple existing drainage inputs.	Low-Medium	No , with effective erosion, sediment and stormwater controls. Uncontrolled or repeated substantial releases could contribute to degradation.	Treat prevention of runoff to Critical Habitat as a priority requirement. Confirm controls at the Project-wetland interface; inspect before/during earthworks and following significant rainfall; maintain corrective-action records.
Chemical and Fuel Storage/Handling During Construction	KBF 1, KBF 2, KBF 3 and KBF 6	Spill or contaminated runoff enters the connected drainage system and wetland, causing	Bunded storage; spill-prevention and response measures; appropriate chemical/fuel	Very High	Low-High , depending on nature and volume of	Local; potentially wider where contaminants enter connected drainage.	Temporary to long-term depending on contaminant and	Generally reversible for small/contained spills; potentially difficult for substantial	Unlikely with controls.	Existing contamination/water-quality pressures increase sensitivity to additional	Low under normal controlled conditions; potent	No under normal operations. A substantial uncontrolled release	Ensure hazardous materials and refuelling are kept away from wetland/drainage

Project Activity / Pressure	KBF(s) Affected	Impact Pathway / Potential Effect	Existing ESIA/ESMP Mitigation	Vulnerability / Irreplaceability	Magnitude	Extent	Duration	Reversibility	Likelihood	Cumulative Context	Residual Significance	Significant Conversion / Degradation?	Additional CHA Measure / Requirement
		toxicity, water-quality deterioration and effects on vegetation/aquatic fauna.	oil handling and waste-management controls.		release.		event severity.	contamination.		pollutant loads.	Initially High for a major uncontrolled release.	could cause material degradation.	pathways; verify spill containment and response arrangements specifically account for Graeme Hall; immediate notification and response for any release with potential to reach Critical Habitat.
Routine Operation / Change in Wastewater and Reclaimed-Water Management	KBF 1 and KBF 2 ; indirectly KBFs 3, 4 and 6	Changes to existing wastewater conveyance and water management could alter water quantity, water quality, salinity or	Operational treatment and water-quality controls; water-quality monitoring and management	Very High	Low-Moderate , subject to final operational configuration and	Functional wetland/hydrological area.	Long-term.	Potentially reversible through operational adjustment, depending on nature/duration of change.	Possible , given change from existing water-management arrangement.	Graeme Hall already experiences altered hydrology, constrained seawater exchange and water-	Low-Medium , subject to design confirmation and monitoring.	Not anticipated , provided operation does not cause material adverse alteration of	Confirm the future configuration/function of existing outflow and drainage infrastructure and demonstrate that final

Project Activity / Pressure	KBF(s) Affected	Impact Pathway / Potential Effect	Existing ESIA/ESMP Mitigation	Vulnerability / Irreplaceability	Magnitude	Extent	Duration	Reversibility	Likelihood	Cumulative Context	Residual Significance	Significant Conversion / Degradation?	Additional CHA Measure / Requirement
		hydrological conditions supporting wetland ecological character. Conversely, diversion of treated water for reuse may reduce existing wastewater-related pressure.	provisions contained in ESIA/ESMP.		hydrological response.					quality pressures.		wetland hydrology or water quality.	operating arrangements will not materially alter the water balance, water quality, salinity regime or ecological functioning of Graeme Hall. Establish appropriate operational monitoring.
Plant Failure, Overflow or Maintenance/Emergency Event	KBF 1, KBF 2, KBF 3, KBF 5 and KBF 6	Untreated or inadequately treated wastewater enters drainage/wetland/coastal pathways, causing acute water-quality deterioration,	Existing emergency/operational provisions, plant controls and wastewater-management measures.	Very High	High for a substantial uncontrolled event.	Local to wider wetland system; potentially downstream coastal environment.	Short-term event with potentially longer-term ecological consequences.	Variable; potentially difficult to reverse if event is severe or prolonged.	Unlikely , assuming effective design, containment and response	Existing wetland water-quality/hydrological stress could reduce ecological resilience to an additional	Low-Medium with robust containment; potentially High/Critical	No under designed /managed condition s. A severe or prolonged uncontrolled release represent	Engineering confirmation of emergency containment, overflow, backup and plant-failure arrangements before operation. Emergency

Project Activity / Pressure	KBF(s) Affected	Impact Pathway / Potential Effect	Existing ESIA/ESMP Mitigation	Vulnerability / Irreplaceability	Magnitude	Extent	Duration	Reversibility	Likelihood	Cumulative Context	Residual Significance	Significant Conversion / Degradation?	Additional CHA Measure / Requirement
		oxygen stress, contamination or habitat/faunal effects.							systems.	acute event.	without containment.	as a credible significant degradation scenario.	planning must explicitly prevent or minimize release to Graeme Hall and connected drainage/coastal pathways.
Artificial Lighting During Construction and Operation	KBF 3 – Migratory/congregatory birds; KBF 4 – Endemic/range-restricted birds; other nocturnal fauna	Light spill into adjoining habitat could alter behaviour, movement or habitat use and cause localized disturbance/displacement.	Directional fixtures, shielding and lighting controls.	High	Low	Localized Project-wetland interface.	Short-term during construction; long-term during operation.	Reversible through modification/removal of lighting.	Possible without controls; Unlikely with low-spill design.	Existing urban and SCSTP lighting already contributes to baseline disturbance.	Low	No	Confirm low-spill lighting design at wetland interface; orient lighting away from wetland; use shielding and minimum illumination necessary for safety/security; inspect night-time light spill

Project Activity / Pressure	KBF(s) Affected	Impact Pathway / Potential Effect	Existing ESIA/ESMP Mitigation	Vulnerability / Irreplaceability	Magnitude	Extent	Duration	Reversibility	Likelihood	Cumulative Context	Residual Significance	Significant Conversion / Degradation?	Additional CHA Measure / Requirement
													and correct where required.
Construction Noise, Vibration and Human Activity	KBF 3 and KBF 4 ; other wetland fauna	Construction activity causes temporary behavioural disturbance or displacement from habitat near the Project interface.	Restriction/management of nuisance-generating activities; equipment and work-hour controls.	High	Low	Localized.	Short-term.	Reversible once activity ceases.	Likely locally during active construction, although ecological response may vary.	Existing SCSTP, roads and surrounding development already generate anthropogenic disturbance.	Low	No	Maintain construction activities within approved areas/hours; avoid unnecessary high-disturbance activity adjacent to wetland margins; apply targeted timing restrictions if sensitive breeding/roosting activity is identified during works.
Drainage Modification / Change in	KBF 1 – Ramsar ecological character;	Altered drainage, water quantity,	Drainage-management/design	Very High	Potentially High if material	Functional ecological/hydrological area.	Long-term.	Potentially difficult to reverse where	Possible , depending on	Existing hydrological alteration	Low-Medium , provided	No , provided no material	Demonstrate through design review that

Project Activity / Pressure	KBF(s) Affected	Impact Pathway / Potential Effect	Existing ESIA/ESMP Mitigation	Vulnerability / Irreplaceability	Magnitude	Extent	Duration	Reversibility	Likelihood	Cumulative Context	Residual Significance	Significant Conversion / Degradation?	Additional CHA Measure / Requirement
Hydrological Regime	KBF 2 – Hydrological/ecological processes; indirectly KBFs 3, 4 and 6	inundation, water quality or salinity changes wetland ecological processes and habitat condition.	measures in ESIA/ESMP.		al hydrological alteration occurs; Low where hydrological function is maintained.			ecological/hydrological change becomes established.	final design and operational configuration.	and constrained wetland–sea exchange make the system particularly sensitive to additional change.	ed adverse hydrological change is avoided and monitored.	adverse alteration occurs. Potentially Yes if Project-related change substantially and persistently impairs hydrological processes necessary to maintain Critical Habitat.	the Project will not materially alter wetland hydrological function. Confirm function/configuration of drainage/outflow pipes and sluicemanagement arrangements. Establish hydrological /water-quality indicators sufficient to identify material Project-related change.
Change In Existing Downstream	KBF 2 – Hydrological/ecological	Change or cessation of the existing	Operational water-quality/disc	High–Very High	Low–Moderate,	Southern wetland interface to	Long-term.	Potentially reversible through	Possible because	Existing sluice appears	Low–Medium /	Not presently indicated	Confirm future function/co

Project Activity / Pressure	KBF(s) Affected	Impact Pathway / Potential Effect	Existing ESIA/ESMP Mitigation	Vulnerability / Irreplaceability	Magnitude	Extent	Duration	Reversibility	Likelihood	Cumulative Context	Residual Significance	Significant Conversion / Degradation?	Additional CHA Measure / Requirement
m Wastewater Conveyance / Coastal Discharge Pathway	al processes; KBF 5 – Connected coastal/marine habitats; potentially KBF 6	SCSTP southward conveyance/discharge route alters water quantity/quality reaching the southern wetland or coastal environment; accidental releases may also be transported downstream.	harge controls and Project water-reuse arrangements.		subject to final configuration and actual ecological dependence on the pathway.	downstream coastal environment.		operational adjustment ; ecological response may be slower.	e the Project intentionally changes existing water-management arrangements.	inoperable ; wetland–coastal exchange is already impaired. Existing SCSTP outflow infrastructure currently follows this route.	Uncertain pending technical confirmation	. Insufficient evidence that the planned change would cause significant degradation, but the pathway requires confirmation.	nfiguration of existing outflow pipes and the implications of cessation/change in existing discharge. Confirm sluice operational/management status. Assess whether changes materially affect wetland water balance or downstream coastal water quality before final operational arrangements are confirmed.

Project Activity / Pressure	KBF(s) Affected	Impact Pathway / Potential Effect	Existing ESIA/ESMP Mitigation	Vulnerability / Irreplaceability	Magnitude	Extent	Duration	Reversibility	Likelihood	Cumulative Context	Residual Significance	Significant Conversion / Degradation?	Additional CHA Measure / Requirement
Existing Environmental Pressures + Project Pressures (Cumulative)	All KBFs, principally KBF 1 and KBF 2	Incremental Project pressures interact with existing hydrological alteration, urban runoff, wastewater influence, habitat disturbance, dumping and hurricane-related damage, reducing ecological resilience or contributing to progressive degradation.	Existing ESMP measures across water quality, drainage, waste, pollution prevention and biodiversity management.	Very High	Low-Moderate incremental Project contribution, provided mitigation is effective.	Wetland system / functional ecological area.	Long-term.	Variable; some cumulative ecological changes may be difficult to reverse.	Possible if Project controls are ineffective or hydrological changes compound existing stress.	High relevance. Field verification confirmed existing urban runoff, infrastructure influence, localized dumping, hurricane damage and impaired coastal exchange while finding the accessible wetland overall in Moderate-Good condition.	Low-Medium with effective controls and monitoring.	No, based on currently identified Project pathways and proposed controls. Could contribute to significant degradation if substantial Project-related hydrological or pollution pressures are allowed to persist cumulatively.	Integrate Critical Habitat indicators into Project monitoring; distinguish Project-related change from baseline pressures where practicable; establish thresholds/t riggers for investigation and corrective action; apply adaptive management where adverse trends are detected.

Overall finding: The assessment does not identify any Project activity that, following implementation of existing ESIA/ESMP controls and the additional CHA requirements identified above, is predicted to result in significant conversion or degradation of Graeme Hall Critical Habitat. Direct



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

conversion of Ramsar wetland or mangrove habitat is not anticipated. The principal residual risks arise from indirect hydrological and water-quality pathways, particularly construction runoff, changes to drainage or wastewater conveyance, and accidental/emergency releases. These risks are considered capable of being avoided or reduced to acceptable residual levels through appropriate design, construction controls, operational safeguards and monitoring. A material, sustained adverse alteration of wetland hydrology or water quality, or a substantial uncontrolled wastewater/pollution release, would however represent a potential significant-degradation scenario and should therefore be subject to explicit prevention, monitoring and adaptive-management requirements.

Annex F. Critical Habitat Mitigation, Monitoring and Follow-up Action Matrix

Rapid Critical Habitat Assessment

Critical Habitat Mitigation, Monitoring and Follow-up Action Matrix

KBF / Risk	Required Measure	Mitigation Hierarchy	Existing ESIA/ESMP Provision	Additional CHA Requirement	Responsible Party	Timing	Monitoring / Verification
KBF 1 – Wetland/Mangrove Habitat: Construction Encroachment	Maintain all Project construction activities outside Ramsar wetland, mangrove, marsh and asso	Avoid	No wetland clearing; localized development and construction-area controls.	Confirm final construction footprint and no-go boundaries before works. Prohibit unauthorized access, storage, spoil disposal, equipment placement or temporary works within	Contractor / BWA	Pre-construction and construction	Pre-construction boundary verification; routine boundary inspection; photographic records; incident/non-compliance reporting and corrective action.

	ciated wetland habitat and clearly demarcate no-go areas.			wetland habitat.			
KBF 6 – Conservation-Priority Flora: Vegetation Clearance	Minimize vegetation clearance and avoid impacts to conservation-priority flora at the Project	Avoid / Minimize	Vegetation and construction-footprint management measures.	Identify conservation-priority vegetation within areas proposed for clearance before works, including confirmed <i>lignum-vitae</i> (<i>Guaiacum officinale</i>). Avoid where practicable	Contractor / BWA / Environmental Specialist	Pre-construction and construction	Pre-clearance verification; records of plants retained/affected and management action; photographic verification.

	ct interf ace wher e pract icabl e.			e; where avoidance is not feasible, determine appropriat e manageme nt before removal.			
KBFs 1 & 2 – Wetland Habitat And Hydrological Processes: Construction Sediment/Run off	Prev ent sedi ment - lade n or cont amin ated cons tructi on runof f from enter ing the East ern Mars h or other conn	Avoi d / Mini mize	Silt traps; drainage, erosion and sediment- control measures.	Confirm adequacy and placement of controls at the Project- wetland interface and along pathways capable of conveying runoff towards the wetland. Controls to be installed before significant ground disturbanc e and	Contr actor	Pre- constructi on and constructi on	Routine inspection of erosion/se diment controls; inspections following significant rainfall; runoff/turbi dity observation s where warranted; maintenan ce and corrective- action records.

	ected wetland and drainage pathways.			maintained throughout works.			
KBFs 1, 2 & 6 – Wetland Vegetation/Fauna: Fuel, Chemical And Contaminant Releases	Prevent and rapidly contain fuel, chemical and other contaminant releases capable of reaching wetland and habitat or drainage pathways.	Avoid / Minimize	Chemical/fuel storage, bunding, waste-management and spill-response requirements.	Locate hazardous-material storage/refuelling away from wetland margins and connected drainage pathways. Ensure response arrangements specifically recognize Graeme Hall as Critical Habitat and provide for immediate containment.	Contractor / BWA	Construction and operation, as applicable	Storage/containment inspections; spill and incident records; response documentation; corrective-action verification.

	age path ways .			nt and notificatio n of releases capable of reaching the wetland.			
KBFs 1 & 2 – Wetland Ecological Character and Hydrological Processes: Routine Wastewater/R eclaimed- Water Management	Ens re final wast ewat er and recla imed - water r arran gem ents do not mate rially adve rsely alter wetl and water r quan	Avoi d / Mini mize	Operational treatment, water-quality, drainage and reclaimed- water management provisions.	Confirm the final operationa l configurati on and demonstra te that changes from the existing wastewater r- manageme nt arrangeme nt will not materially adversely alter hydrologic al or water- quality conditions supporting Graeme Hall.	BWA / Desig n Team / Oper ator	Detailed design / pre- operation / operation	Design and operational verification; relevant flow/discha rge records; water- quality and hydrologica l monitoring; review of trends against baseline/re ference conditions.

	tity, water quality, salinity, drainage or ecological functioning.						
KBFs 1 & 2 – Wetland Hydrology: Drainage Modification	Avoid material adverse alteration of drainage, water balance, inundation, salinity	Avoid / Minimize	Drainage- management and design provisions.	Verify that final drainage design maintains wetland hydrological function. Any subsequent design change capable of materially altering drainage, discharge, groundwater	BWA / Design Team / Engineering Team	Detailed design / pre- construction and when relevant design changes occur	Design review/technical verification; inspection of constructed drainage; hydrological and water- quality indicators sufficient to identify material Project- related change.

	ty or hydr ologi cal conn ectivi ty supp ortin g Criti cal Habi tat.			interaction or wetland water balance should be reviewed for Critical Habitat implication s before implement ation.			
KBFs 2 & 5 – Wetland– Coastal Connectivity: Existing Outflow/Coas tal Pathway	Ensu re chan ges to existi ng dow nstre am conv eyan ce arran gem ents do not caus e mate	Avoi d / Mini mize	Existing wastewater conveyance/d ischarge and Project water- reuse provisions.	Confirm the function and future configurat ion of existing drainage/ outflow infrastructure , including infrastructure observed at the Eastern Marsh and existing SCSTP conveyanc	BWA / Desig n & Engin eerin g Team / Oper ator	Detailed design / before operation	Documente d engineering /operationa l confirmatio n; design review; relevant flow/water- quality verification where required.

	rial adve rse effec ts on wetl and hydr ology or conn ecte d coas tal rece ptors .			e route. Confirm the operation al status, managem ent responsibi lity and intended future arrangem ents for the sluice gate/coas tal outlet. Determine whether proposed changes could materially affect wetland water balance or downstrea m water quality.			
KBFs 1, 2, 3, 5 & 6 – Plant Failure/Overfl ow/Emergenc y Wastewater Release	Prev ent untre ated or inad	Avoi d / Mini mize	Operational controls, emergency- response and plant-failure provisions.	Engineerin g confirmati on that credible failure	BWA / Engin eerin g Team	Detailed design / before operation and	Engineering verification; emergency -procedure review/testi ng;

	equally treated wastewater from entering Graeme Hall or connected coastal pathways during plant failure, maintenance or emergency events.			scenarios—including overflow, loss of treatment capacity, equipment failure, power interruption and maintenance events—can be contained or managed without substantial uncontrolled discharge to Critical Habitat. Emergency procedures should explicitly address Graeme Hall and connected downstream	/ Operator	throughout operation	operational and incident records; notification records; post-incident environmental verification where a material release occurs.
--	---	--	--	--	------------	----------------------	---

				m pathways.			
KBFs 3 & 4 – Migratory/Con gregatory and Resident Birds: Artificial Lighting	Mini mize artifi cial light spill into adjoi ning wetl and habit at.	Mini mize	Directional fixtures, shielding and lighting controls.	Confirm low-spill lighting design at the wetland interface. Direct lighting away from wetland habitat and use shielding and the minimum illuminatio n required for safety/sec urity.	Contr actor / BWA / Oper ator	Design, constructi on and operation	Design review; night-time inspection where warranted; corrective action where excessive spill is identified.
KBFs 3 & 4 – Wetland Birds/Fauna: Construction Noise and Activity	Mini mize unne cess ary noise , activi ty and distu rban	Mini mize	Construction nuisance controls and working-hour requirements.	Maintain activities within approved areas/hour s. Avoid unnecessa ry high- disturbanc e activities adjacent to wetland	Contr actor	Constructi on	Routine site inspection; environme ntal observation s; record and verification of any targeted temporary controls

	ce adja cent to wetl and habit at.			margins. Apply targeted temporary restriction s where significant nesting, roosting or other sensitive fauna activity is identified immediate ly adjacent to works.			implement ed.
Relevant KBF – Accidental Habitat Disturbance	Rest ore or reha bilita te habit at prom ptly wher e acci dent al distu rban ce	Rest ore / Reh abili tate	Site- restoration and reinstatement requirements.	Restoratio n measures should be proportion ate to the affected KBF, habitat type and severity of disturbanc e and should seek to restore ecological condition/f	Contr actor / BWA / Envir onme ntal Speci alist	As required	Restoration plan/record where applicable; inspection; photograph ic verification; follow-up condition check sufficient to confirm establishm ent/recover y.

	occu rs.			unction rather than only physical appearanc e.			
Principally KBFs 1 & 2 – Critical Habitat Hydrology And Water Quality: Monitoring	Verif y that Proje ct activi ties are not causi ng mate rial deter iorati on in hydr ologi cal or water- quali ty cond ition s supp ortin g Grae	Moni tor / Ada ptive Man age men t	Existing water-quality, drainage and environmenta l monitoring provisions.	Integrate CHA- relevant parameter s and locations into existing Project monitoring rather than establish a parallel programm e. Monitoring should be capable of detecting material Project- related changes in relevant water- quality and hydrologic al conditions	BWA / Oper ator / Envir onme ntal Team	Constructi on and operation	Periodic review against baseline/re ference conditions; trend analysis; investigatio n of material adverse changes; documente d corrective/ adaptive- manageme nt action.

	me Hall.			and identifying when investigati on/correcti ve action is required.			
All Relevant KBFs – Cumulative Pressures and Ecological Condition	Prev ent Proje ct-relat ed pres sure s from mate rially addi ng to existi ng hydr ologi cal, wate r- quali ty and habit at stres s or	Avoi d / Mini mize / Ada ptive Man age men t	Existing biodiversity and environmen tal monitoring and ESMP controls.	Review Project monitoring results in the context of existing pressures. Where practicabl e, distinguish Project- related changes from wider baseline variation and investigate adverse trends plausibly linked to the Project.	BWA / Oper ator / Envir onme ntal Team	Constructi on and operation	ESMP/CHA monitoring reports; periodic trend review; incident and corrective- action records; adaptive- manageme nt actions where trigger conditions are identified.

	reducing ecological resilience.						
All Relevant KBFs – Material Project Change / New Impact Pathway	Review biodiversity implications where subsequent Project changes introduce an impact pathway not assessed	Avoid / Follow-up	Project change-management/environmental review procedures, as applicable.	Undertake targeted Critical Habitat review before implementing any material change involving new wetland footprint, altered drainage/water-management arrangements, new discharge pathways or another credible pathway capable of	BWA / Design Team / Environmental Specialist	Before relevant Project change is approved/implemented	Documented change review; additional targeted technical/ecological assessment only where necessary; incorporation of resulting requirements into design/ESMP.



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com

	by the CHA.			materially changing the CHA conclusion s or required mitigation.			
--	-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Annex G. Field Verification Photographic Record

Photographic record

Site visit photographic annex

Project ref.	Barbados Climate Resilient South Coast Water Reclamation Project and Reuse Facilities (Project Number: 5908/OC-BA/BA-L1063)	Photographer	Tracy Phillips Gregory Franklin Katherine Blackman
Site name	Graeme Hall Swamp and Surrounding Area	Camera / device	Cellular Phone
Parish / district	Christ Church	Datum (default WGS 84)	Yes
Date(s) of visit	21 August 2026 24 August 2026 28 August 2026	Total photographs	

Stations: FV-01 – SCSTP / Project Interface · FV-02 – Eastern Marsh · FV-03 – Upper Drainage · FV-04 – Bisecting Canal · FV-05 – Nature Sanctuary · FV-06 – Southern Wetland Interface · FV-07 – Sluice Gate / Coastal Connection

Category codes: A Project Site · B Natural Habitat · C Flora and Vegetation · D Fauna · E Built Environment · F Existing Impacts and Hazards



CHINA RAILWAY SHANGHAI ENGINEERING GROUP CO., LTD.

No. 278 Jiangchang 3rd Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +1 (246) 850-3666 | Email: crshebarbados@crshe.com | Website:

www.crshe.com



Photo 1		Project Interface East of the current Plant –Lignum-vitae Tree of Life (<i>Guaiacum officinale</i>)			
GPS: 59°34'18.6"W	13°04'19.4"N	Date / time: 21 Aug	Facing: North	Station: FV-01:SCSTP / Project Interface	Category: C - flora and vegetation



Photo 2		Project Interface in front of the current Plant– Mahogany Tree (<i>Swietenia mahagoni</i>)			
GPS: 59°34'20.4"W	13°04'19.4"N	Date/time: 28 Aug	Facing: West	Station: FV-01: SCSTP / Project Interface	Category: C - flora and vegetation



Photo 3

Project Interface: Western Boundary of the Site for the new Water Reclamation Facility, current Sewage Treatment Plant (left)

GPS: 13°04'22.7"N
59°34'22.0"W

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing: East

Station: FV-01 SCSTP /
Project Interface

Category: A – Project site



Photo 4

Project Interface: Site for the new Water Reclamation Facility

GPS: 13°04'22.7"N
59°34'22.0"W

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: Northeast

Station: FV-01 SCSTP /
Project Interface

Category: A – Project Site



Photo 5

Project Interface: Site for the new Water Reclamation Facility – Shade cloth being used for dust mitigation

GPS: 13°04'22.7"N
59°34'22.0"W

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: East

Station: FV-01 SCSTP /
Project Interface

Category: A – Project site



Photo 6

Project Interface Western Boundary Jamaica Caper Quadrella cynophallophora (formerly part of the Capparis genus).

GPS: n/a

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: Southwest

Station: FV-01 SCSTP /
Project Interface

Category: C - flora and vegetation



Photo 7

Project Interface Western Boundary Wireweed/Broomweed (*Sida acuta*)

GPS: n/a

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: Southwest

Station: FV-01 SCSTP /
Project Interface

Category: C - flora and vegetation



Photo 8

Project Interface Southwest Boundary– River Tamarind (Leucaena leucocephala)

GPS: n/a

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: Southwest

Station: FV-01 SCSTP /
Project Interface

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation



Photo 9

Project Interface – Natural Gully to the East of the Project Site

GPS: 13°04'19.4"N
59°34'18.6"W

Date/time: 24 Aug

Facing: East

Station: FV-01 SCSTP /
Project Interface

Category: B - Natural Habitat



Photo 10

Project Interface Cattle Egret (Ardea ibis, formerly Bubulcus ibis)

GPS: n/a

Date/time: 28 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-01 SCSTP /
Project Interface

Category: D - Fauna



Photo 11

Eastern Marsh – Southeast of the South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant

GPS: 13.00702090, -59.5770550

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: West

Station: FV-02 Eastern Marsh

Category: B - Natural Habitat



Photo 12

Eastern Marsh – Sedge/Rush (*Eleocharis mutata*)

GPS: 13.00702090, -59.5770550

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing: West

Station: FV-02 Eastern Marsh

Category: B - Natural Habitat



Photo 13

Eastern Marsh – Southeast of the South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant

GPS: 13.00702090, -59.5770550

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing: West

Station: FV-02 Eastern Marsh

Category: B - Natural Habitat



Photo 14

Eastern Marsh – Southeast of the South Coast Sewage Treatment Plant

GPS: 13.00702090, -59.5770550

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing: West

Station: FV-02 Eastern Marsh

Category: B - Natural Habitat



Photo 15

Surface water drainage from Harmony Hall (urban environment) discharging into the swamp as part of flood mitigation

GPS: 13°04'14.6"N
59°34'21.4"W

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-02 Eastern Marsh

Category: E – Built Environment

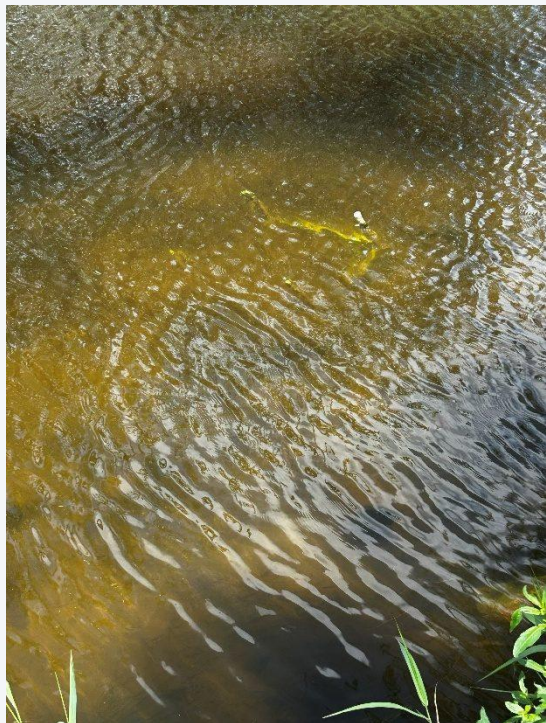


Photo 16

Eastern Marsh – Water Coloration

GPS: 13.00702090, -
59.5770550

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-02 Eastern
Marsh

Category: B - Natural Habitat

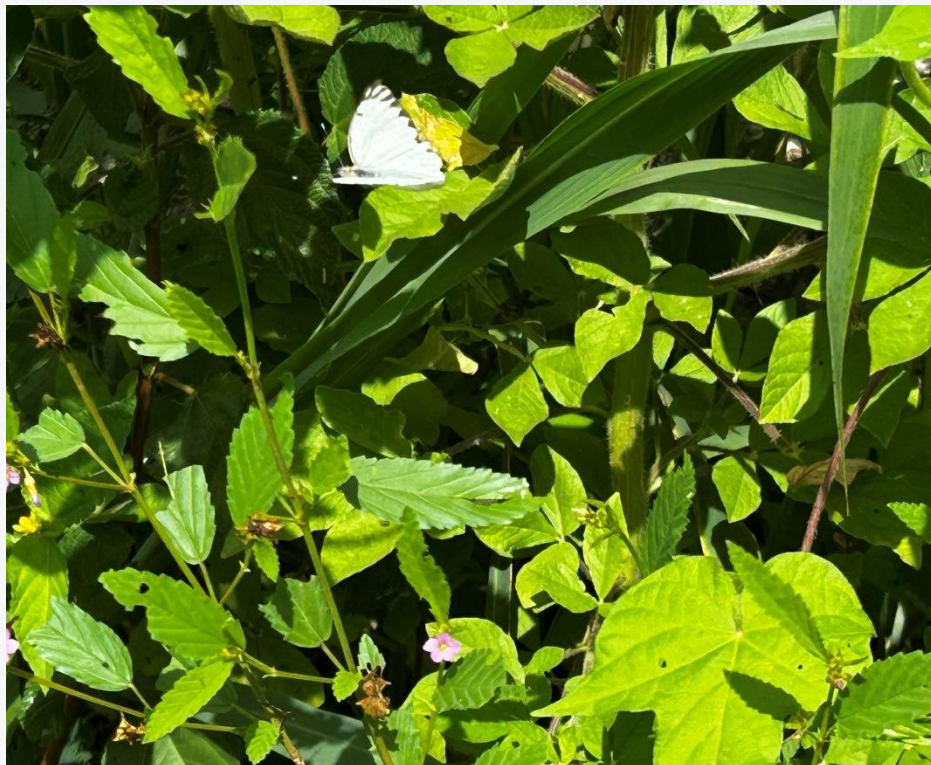


Photo 17

Eastern Marsh – White Butterfly Great Southern White (*Ascia monuste*)

GPS:

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-02 Eastern Marsh

Category: D - Fauna



Photo 18

Eastern Marsh – Little Yellow Butterfly (*Eurema lisa*)

GPS: n/a

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-02 Eastern Marsh

Category: D - Fauna



Photo 19

Eastern Marsh – Primrose Willow/Water Primroses (*Ludwigia octovalvis*)

GPS: n/a

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing:

Station: FV-02 Eastern Marsh

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation



Photo 20

Eastern Marsh - Caster Bean/Oil Plant (Ricinus communis)

GPS: n/a

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-02 Eastern Marsh

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation



Photo 21

Eastern Marsh – Water Lettuce (*Pistia stratiotes*)

GPS: n/a

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-02 Eastern Marsh

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation



Photo 22

Eastern Marsh – Water Hyacinth (Pontederia crassipes)

GPS: n/a

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-02 Eastern
Marsh

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation



Photo 23

Eastern Marsh – Duckweed (Spirodela polyrhiza)

GPS: n/a

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-02 Eastern Marsh

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation

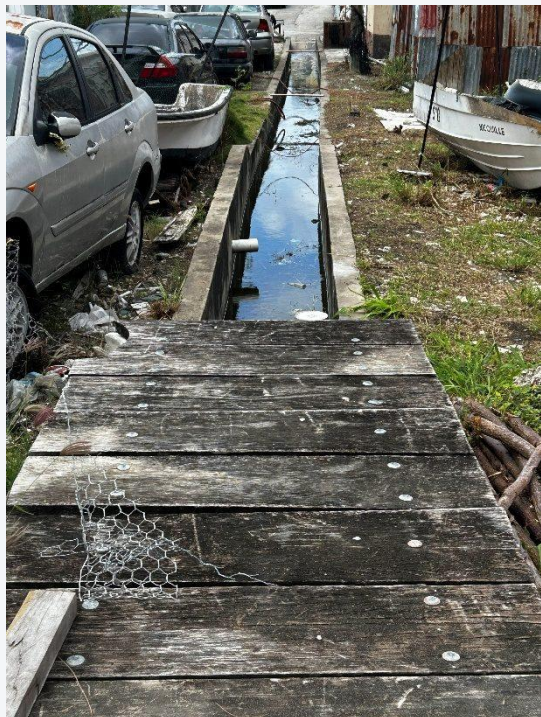


Photo 24

Surface water drainage from Bamboo Road (Urban environment) discharging into the swamp as part of flood mitigation

GPS: 13°04'13.8"N
59°34'29.6"W

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-02 Eastern
Marsh

Category: E – Built Environment

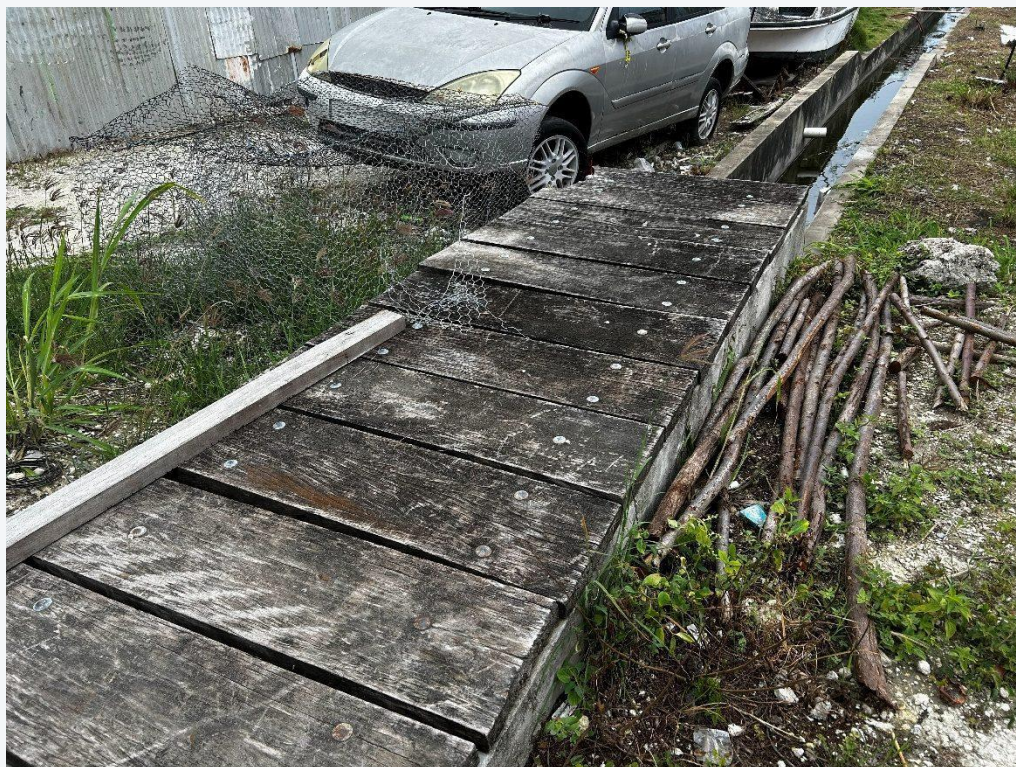


Photo 25

Eastern Marsh – White Mangrove (*Laguncularia racemosa* wood used by fisherman in the St. Lawrence area to make fishpots

GPS: 13°04'13.8"N
59°34'29.6"W

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-02 Eastern
Marsh

Category: F Existing Impacts and
Hazards



Photo 26

Eastern Marsh - Napier Grass / Elephant Grass (*Cenchrus purpureus*, formerly *Pennisetum purpureum*)

GPS: n/a

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-02 Eastern Marsh

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation



Photo 27

Eastern Marsh – Illegal Dumping Old Mattress

GPS: 13°04'13.7"N
59°34'30.6"W

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-02 Eastern Marsh

Category: F Existing Impacts and Hazards



Photo 28

Eastern Marsh – Illegal Dumping Old Appliances

GPS: 13°04'13.7"N
59°34'30.6"W

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-02 Eastern Marsh

Category: F Existing Impacts and Hazards



Photo 29

Eastern Marsh – White Mangrove (*Laguncularia racemosa*). Damaged by Hurricane Beryl

GPS:13.070245, - 59,575785

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing: West

Station: FV-02 Eastern Marsh

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation



Photo 30

Upper Drainage – Mature red (*Rhizophora mangle*) and White mangroves (*Laguncularia racemosa*), dense vegetation

GPS:13.070245, - 59,575785

Date/time: 24 Aug

Facing: North

Station: FV-03 Upper
Drainage

Category: C - Flora and
Vegetation; B - Natural Habitat



Photo 31

Upper Drainage – Mature red (Rhizophora mangle) and White mangroves (Laguncularia racemosa), dense vegetation

GPS:13.070245, - 59,575785

Date/time: 24 Aug

Facing: North

Station: FV-03 Upper
Drainage

Category: C - Flora and
Vegetation; B - Natural Habitat



Photo 32

Upper Drainage – Fallen White mangroves (Laguncularia racemosa) from the passage of Hurricane Beryl

GPS: 13.070245, - 59,575785

Date/time: 28 Aug

Facing: East

Station: FV-03 Upper
Drainage

Category: C - Flora and
Vegetation; B - Natural Habitat



Photo 33

Upper Drainage – Fallen Red mangroves (Rhizophora mangle) from the passage of Hurricane Beryl.

GPS:

Date / time: 28 Aug

Facing: West

Station: FV-03 Upper
Drainage

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation; B -
Natural Habitat



Photo 34

Upper Drainage Sour Bush (*Pluchea carolinensis*)

GPS:13.070176,
59,577093

-

Date/time: 28 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-03 Upper
Drainage

Category: B - Natural Habitat



Photo 35

Upper Drainage Standing Water - Tannins Visible

GPS:13.070176,
59,577093

-

Date/time: 28 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-03 Upper
Drainage

Category: B - Natural Habitat



Photo 36

Bisecting Canal – Red Mangrove (*Rhizophora mangle*)

GPS:13.070176,
59,577093

-

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: South

Station: FV-04
Bisecting Canal

-

Category: B - Natural Habitat



Photo 37

Bisecting Canal – Red Mangrove (Rhizophora mangle) & Duckweed

GPS:13.070176,
59,577093

-

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: Northwest

Station: FV-04
Bisecting Canal

-

Category: B - Natural Habitat



Photo 38

Bisecting Canal – Fallen Red Mangrove (Rhizophora mangle)

GPS:13.070176,
59,577093

-

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing: West

Station: FV-04
Bisecting Canal

-

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation



Photo 39

Bisecting Canal – Red Mangrove (Rhizophora mangle)

GPS:13.070176,
59,577093

-

Date / time: 21 Aug

Facing: West

Station: FV-04
Bisecting Canal

-

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation



Photo 40

Bisecting Canal – Swamp Flatsedge (*Cyperus ligularis*)

GPS: n/a

Date / time: 24 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-04
Bisecting Canal

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation



Photo 41

Bisecting Canal – Sour Bush (*Pluchea carolinensis*)

GPS:

Date / time: 24 Aug

Facing: East

Station: FV-04
Bisecting Canal

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation



Photo 42

*Bisecting Canal – White Mangrove (*Laguncularia racemosa*)*

GPS:

Date/time: 24 Aug

Facing: East

Station: FV-04
Bisecting Canal

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation



Photo 43

Bisecting Canal – Spanish needles (Bidens alba)

GPS:

Date / time: 24 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-04
Bisecting Canal

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation



Photo 44

Bisecting Canal – Bushy lippia (Lippia alba)

GPS: n/a

Date/time: 28 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-04
Bisecting Canal

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation



Photo 45

Bisecting Canal – Cattle bush (*Trichodesma zeylanicum*)

GPS: n/a

Date/time: 28 Aug

Facing: East

Station: FV-04
Bisecting Canal

Category: C - Flora and Vegetation



Photo 46

Bisecting Canal – Tropical buckeye (Junonia evarete) butterflies

GPS:

Date / time: 24 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-04
Bisecting Canal

Category: D - Funa



Photo 47

Bisecting Canal – Widow skimmer (*Libellula luctuosa*) dragonfly

GPS:

Date / time: 24 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-04
Bisecting Canal

Category: D - Funa

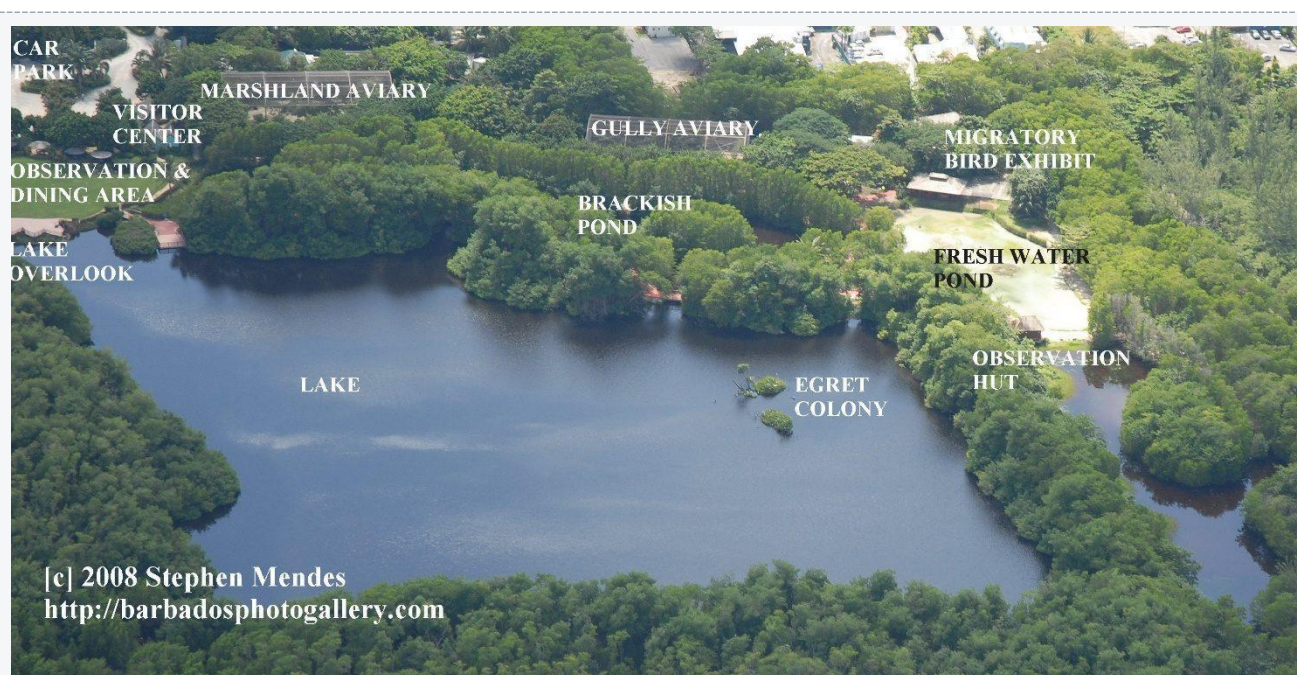


Photo 48

Graeme Hall Nature Sanctuary Layout – Stock Photo from Literature

GPS: n/a

Date/time: 2008

Facing: Aerial View

Station: FV-05 – Nature
Sanctuary

Category: n/a



Photo 49

FV-06 – Southern Wetland Interface – Intersection of the Swamp with Highway 7

GPS: 13°04'11.4"N
59°34'38.0"W

Date/time: Aug 21

Facing: South

Station: FV-06 –
Southern Wetland
Interface

Category: E Built Environment; F
Existing Impacts and Hazards



Photo 50	<i>FV-06 – Southern Wetland Interface – SCSTP Outflow Pipe</i>			
GPS:13°04'11.4"N 59°34'38.0"W	Date/time: 21 Aug	Facing: South	Station: FV-06 – Southern Wetland Interface	Category: F Existing Impacts and Hazards



Photo 51

FV-06 – Southern Wetland Interface SCSTP Outflow Pumping Station (2 present in the area)

GPS: 13°04'11.4"N
59°34'38.0"W

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: South

Station: FV-06 –
Southern Wetland
Interface

Category: E Built Environment; F
Existing Impacts and Hazards



Photo 52

FV-06 – Southern Wetland Interface - SCSTP Outflow Pump (2 present in the area)

GPS: 13°04'11.4"N
59°34'38.0"W

Date/time: 24 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-06 –
Southern Wetland
Interface

Category: E Built Environment;



Photo 53

FV-06 – Southern Wetland Interface – SCSTP Outflow Pipe branches into two under bridge and into the channel on Sandy Beach

GPS: 13°04'10.2"N
59°34'38.3"W

Date/time: 24 Aug

Facing: Southwest

Station: FV-06 –
Southern Wetland
Interface

Category: E Built Environment; F
Existing Impacts and Hazards



Photo 54

FV-06 – Southern Wetland Interface – SCSTP Outflow Pipes continue through the channel at Sandy Beach

GPS: 13°04'10.2"N
59°34'38.3"W

Date/time: 24 Aug

Facing: Northwest

Station: FV-06 –
Southern Wetland
Interface

Category: E Built Environment; F
Existing Impacts and Hazards



Photo 55

Sluice Gate – Beach Erosion

GPS: 13°04'09.5"N
59°34'38.7"W

Date/time: 28 Aug

Facing: South

Station: • FV-07 –
Sluice Gate / Coastal
Connection

Category: E Built Environment; F
Existing Impacts and Hazards



Photo 56

Sluice Gate

GPS: 13°04'09.5"N
59°34'38.7"W

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: South

Station: FV-07 – Sluice
Gate / Coastal
Connection

Category: E Built Environment; F
Existing Impacts and Hazards



Photo 57

Water Channel leading to the Sluice Gate

GPS: 13°04'09.5"N
59°34'38.7"W

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: North

Station: FV-07 – Sluice
Gate / Coastal
Connection

Category: E Built Environment



Photo 58

Sluice Gate - Debris in the water channel

GPS: 13°04'09.5"N
59°34'38.7"W

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: n/a

Station: FV-07 – Sluice
Gate / Coastal
Connection

Category: E Built Environment; F
Existing Impacts and Hazards



Photo 59

Sluice Gate- Outflow from the sewage plant culminates here and heads offshore

GPS: 13°04'09.5"N
59°34'38.7"W

Date/time: 21 Aug

Facing: South

Station: FV-07 – Sluice
Gate / Coastal
Connection

Category: E Built Environment; F
Existing Impacts and Hazards